

From the LONDON GAZETTE, JUNE 7.

Whitehall, June 7.

The King has been pleased to grant the dignity of a Baron of the Kingdom of Great Britain to the Right Hon. Sir Lloyd Baskins, Bartonet, with the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, by the name, stile, and title of Lord Baskins, Baron of Gredington, in the county of Flint.

fol. k. 3

P O

GR

A

THE

O

FROM

Sold by
and b

50 a

A
POLITICAL INDEX

T O

THE HISTORIES OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND;

O R,
A COMPLETE REGISTER

OF
THE HEREDITARY HONOURS, PUBLIC
OFFICES, AND PERSONS IN OFFICE,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIODS TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By ROBERT BEATSON, Esq;

EDINBURGH:

Printed for the AUTHOR.

Sold by WILLIAM GORDON and WILLIAM CRESSCH, Edinburgh;
and by G. ROBINSON, Paternoster Row, J. MURRAY, Fleet Street,
and J. STRAHAN, N° 67. Strand, London.

MDCCLXXXVI.

POLITICAL INDEX

THE HISTORIES OF

ADAM SMITH, LL.D. F.R.S.

ONE OF THE
A COM
REGISTER
MUSEUM
BRITAN
MUSEUM

SIR,
THE HEREDITARY HONOURS, PUBLIC
YOUR approbation of the following
the Work is extremely flattering to me. In this
light I hope the discerning part of the world will
view it, as it has been a very great encouragement
to me to offer it to the public. Perhaps more has
been expected than I have been able to produce:
therefore, in order to keep some value upon my
labours, I have ventured to prefix your name to it,
being anxiously desirous to give this public testi-
mony of my gratitude for your private friendship,
with which you have long honoured me, as well
and I remain, Sir, your most obliged servant,
J. G. GORDON, Esq. Secy. to the Hon. the Lords of the Treasury.

as to express the high respect which I have
 common with the rest of mankind (for the com-
 munity) and the esteem of your life-
 every character.

I have the honour to be, Sir, your obedient servant,
 T O

ADAM SMITH, LL.D. F.R.S.

ONE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S
 CUSTOMS FOR SCOTLAND.

SIR,

YOUR approbation of the Utility of the follow-
 ing Work is extremely flattering to me. In this
 light I hope the discerning part of the world will
 view it, as it has been a very great encouragement
 to me to offer it to the Public. Perhaps more has
 been expected than I have been able to produce:
 therefore, in order to stamp some value upon my
 labours, I have ventured to prefix your name to it;
 being anxiously desirous to give this public testi-
 mony of my gratitude for your private friendship,
 with which you have long honoured me, as well

as to express the high respect which I have (in common with the rest of mankind) for the conspicuous superiority and pre-eminence of your literary character.

I have the honour to be, with the sincerest esteem,

Your much obliged, and

Most humble Servant,

EDINBURGH,
May 8. 1786.

R. BEATSON.

P R E F A C E

THE following Compilations are the result of many years inquiry, prosecuted at first without any view to publication, but merely for the satisfaction of the Author, who was naturally inquisitive upon subjects which he thought interesting to Society. In the course of his researches he was enabled to detect mistakes, and to correct a variety of errors, which the many imperfect Lists that have been published of the Peerage, the Great Officers of State, the Law, Naval, and Military Officers, had been the means of transmitting into works, whose merit in other respects had justly raised the characters of their authors in the estimation of the world, and by which means those mistakes have become established, and are but too often referred to and consulted. In most of the Histories of Great Britain, and in particular the Parliamentary Histories, when a Nobleman may be the subject either of panegyric or censure, he is only mentioned by his title, and the reader is left in doubt, where titles have so frequently fluctuated from one family to another, to know the individual meant to be the object of condemnation or of applause. In like manner, the Officers of State, of the Household, of the Law, &c. are seldom or ever mentioned in History but by the name of the office they hold; by which means, in such a rapid succession of different persons to the same office, the individual is lost among the multitudes who have held the appointment.

The satisfaction which his inquiries gave him in one branch induced him to extend them to others; and as he daily experienced their utility himself, he was enabled to rectify the information of his friends upon such subjects as he had examined; and, encouraged by them to proceed, he was led to hope that his labours, when properly arranged and methodized, might prove a convenient and useful publication.

Such

Such have been the inducements to offer this Work to the Public: the objects of which are, in the *first* place, To form a sort of Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland, where the individuals may be found, and their rank and political connections traced, whose measures may be the subject of historical information: *Secondly*, To supply a Correct Register of the great and respectable body of the Peerage of each of the Kingdoms from their original creation; ascertaining and explaining their rise to higher dignities, when their titles were transferred into other families, when forfeited, or when extinct: And, *lastly*, To arrange the other numerous official lists, which the Author has been at great pains to render correct, from the earliest to the latest periods, in such a manner as, by reference from one to another, to elucidate to the reader of modern history the æra of every successive administration, and to present to his view the whole group of persons acting in conjunction with the ostensible Minister.

The Author is indebted for the chief of his materials, in compiling the following Lists, to Sir William Dugdale's Summonses to Parliament, the Historical Register, and a variety of Chronicles and Peerages; and he has endeavoured to render the several Lists as accurate as the various authorities he had to consult (who frequently differ from each other) would allow of.

He cannot express his thanks in terms sufficiently strong for the very large and respectable Subscription with which he has been honoured; and he hopes to be pardoned for having divided his Work into three Parts, and arranging it as he has done. This proceeded from his being under the necessity of employing several Printers at the same time, in order to expedite the publication, because he was determined to keep good faith with his Subscribers as to the time he promised them the Book.

C O N T E N T S.

P A R T I.

<i>Of the different degrees of Nobility,</i>	6
<i>Order of Precedency,</i>	7 to 9
<i>Prime Ministers and Favourites,</i>	10 to 91
<i>Nobility of England,</i>	92
Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales.	
<i>Canterbury,</i>	96
<i>St. Asaph,</i>	98
<i>Bangor,</i>	100
<i>Bath and Wells,</i>	103
<i>Bristol,</i>	105
<i>Chichester,</i>	108
<i>Coventry and Litchfield,</i>	112
<i>St. David's,</i>	117
<i>Exeter,</i>	119
<i>Gloucester,</i>	121
<i>Hereford,</i>	122
<i>Landaff,</i>	125
<i>Lincoln,</i>	127
<i>London,</i>	131
<i>Norwich,</i>	134
<i>Oxford,</i>	137
<i>Peterborough,</i>	139
<i>Rochester,</i>	140
<i>Salisbury,</i>	143
<i>Winchester,</i>	147
<i>Worcester,</i>	151
<i>Westminster,</i>	154
<i>York,</i>	155
<i>Carlisle,</i>	157
<i>Chester,</i>	161
<i>Durham,</i>	162
<i>Man,</i>	166
 <i>Baronets,</i>	 169

PART II.

	Pag.
Lords Chamberlain,	1
Vice Chamberlain,	2
Grooms of the Stole,	4
Lords of the Bedchamber,	5
Grooms of ditto,	7
Lord Stewards of the Household,	8
Treasurer of ditto,	11
Comptrollers of ditto,	13
Coffers of ditto,	15
Makers of ditto,	16
Treasurers of the Chambers,	17
Masters of the Horse,	18
Bueries,	20
Keepers of the Great Wardrobe,	21
Captains of the Yeomen of the Guard,	22
----- Gentlemen Pensioners,	24
The Queen's Household,	25
Prince of Wales's ditto,	28
Officers of the Duchy of Cornwall,	30
Admirals,	31
First Captains of the Navy,	43
Vice and Rear-Admirals of Great Britain,	46
Treasurer of the Navy,	48
Navy Boards,	62 to 67
Trinity House,	68
Statenwich Hospital,	70
Marines,	72
High Court of Admiralty,	73
Knights of the Garter,	76
----- Whistle,	91
----- Bath,	94
-----	95
-----	96
-----	97
-----	98
-----	99
-----	100
-----	101
-----	102
-----	103
-----	104
-----	105
-----	106
-----	107
-----	108
-----	109
-----	110
-----	111
-----	112
-----	113
-----	114
-----	115
-----	116
-----	117
-----	118
-----	119
-----	120
-----	121
-----	122
-----	123
-----	124
-----	125
-----	126
-----	127
-----	128
-----	129
-----	130
-----	131
-----	132
-----	133
-----	134
-----	135
-----	136
-----	137
-----	138 to 143
-----	Governors

CONTENTS.

ix

	Pag.
Governors of Forts and Garrisons in Great Britain,	143 to 147
Governors of Garrisons abroad,	147
Commanders in Chief in North America, and Governors there and in the West Indies,	147 to 150
Secretaries at War,	151
Paymasters General of the Land Forces,	ib.
Comptrollers of the Army-Accounts,	152
Commissary General of Musters,	ib.
Judge-Advocates General,	ib.

SCOTS LISTS.

Peers of Scotland,	153 to 174
Archbishops of St Andrew's,	174
Bishops of Aberdeen,	178
—— Brechin,	179
—— Caithness,	180
—— Dumblane,	181
—— Dunkeld,	183
—— Edinburgh,	185
—— Moray,	ib.
—— Orkney,	187
—— Ross,	188
Archbishops of Glasgow,	189
Bishops of Argyle,	192
—— Galloway,	193
—— the Isles	194
Baronets of Nova Scotia,	197 to 203
Chancellors of Scotland,	203
Lord Treasurers of ditto,	207
Comptrollers of ditto,	210
Lords Privy Seal,	211
Lord-Presidents of the Privy Council,	213
Secretaries of State,	ib.
Lord Clerk Register,	215
Lords Justice General,	217
Lords Justice Clerk,	218
Lord Presidents of the Court of Session,	219
Lords of Session,	ib.
Lord Advocates,	223
Lord High Admiral,	224
Vice Admirals,	225
Lord Great Chamberlain,	ib.
Lord High Steward,	227
Lord High Constable,	228
Earl Marischal,	ib.

b

Master

	Pag.
<i>Master of the King's Household,</i>	228
<i>Royal Standard Bearer,</i>	229
<i>Keepers of the Royal Palaces,</i>	ib.
<i>Lord High Commissioners to Parliament,</i>	ib.
<i>Lord High Commissioners to the General Assembly of the Kirk,</i>	230
<i>Lords Commissioners of the Police,</i>	231
<i>Commissioners of the Customs,</i>	232
<i>Ditto Excise,</i>	ib.
<i>Chief Baron, and Barons of Exchequer,</i>	233
<i>Etablissement of the Prince of Wales in Scotland,</i>	ib.

I R I S H L I S T S.

<i>Pears,</i>	234
<i>Bishops,</i>	259
<i>Baronets,</i>	319
<i>Knights of St Patrick,</i>	322
<i>Chief Governors,</i>	330
<i>Lord High Chancellors and Vice Chancellors,</i>	344
<i>Lord Treasurers and Vice Treasurers,</i>	350
<i>Court of Chancery,</i>	355
<i>King's Bench,</i>	356
<i>Common Pleas,</i>	357
<i>Exchequer,</i>	ib.
<i>Law Officers,</i>	360
<i>Military Establishment,</i>	362
<i>Commissioners of the Revenue,</i>	366
<i>Patentee Offices,</i>	368
<i>Revenue,</i>	369
<i>Post-office,</i>	371
<i>Vice Admirals of the Four Provinces,</i>	372

P A R T I I I.

The Great Officers of State, &c.

<i>Lord High Steward of England,</i>	1
<i>Lord High Chancellor,</i>	3
<i>Lord High Treasurer,</i>	11
<i>Commissioners of Public Accounts,</i>	23
<i>Secretaries to the Treasury,</i>	ib.
<i>Lord President of the Council,</i>	ib.
<i>Lord Privy Seal,</i>	25
<i>Lord Great Chamberlain,</i>	28
	Lord

C O N T E N T S.

xi

	Pag.
Lord High Constable,	30
Earl Marshal,	31
Lord High Admiral,	35
Principal Secretaries of State,	49
Commissioners of Trade and Plantations,	55
Commissioners for managing the East India Company's Affairs,	63
General Post-office and Postmasters General,	ib.
Justiciars of England,	65
Court of King's Bench,	66
Chief Justices,	67
Puisne Justices,	69
Court of Common Pleas,	72
Chief Justices,	73
Puisne Justices,	74
Court of Exchequer,	79
Chief Barons,	80
Barons,	81
Cursitor Barons, &c.	84
Court or Office of the Receipt of Exchequer,	86 to 89
Court of the Duchy of Lancaster,	89
Master of the Rolls,	90
Attorney and Solicitor General,	91
Chief Justices in Eyre,	94
Lord Lieutenants and Custos Rotularum of the Counties of Eng-	
land and Wales,	96
Ambassadors, &c. to Foreign States,	100
Ambassadors, &c. from Foreign States,	103
Commissioners of the Customs for England,	106
Commissioners of Excise for England,	107
Commissioners of Appeals in the Excise,	108
Commissioners of Salt Duties,	ib.
Commissioners of Stamp Duties,	ib.
Commissioners for Taxes,	109
Suppressed Offices,	110
Rangers of his Majesty's Parks, &c.	112
Principal Officers of the Mint,	114
Justices of the Grand Sessions for the Counties in Wales,	ib.
Forfeited Peers,	116

For the BINDER.

In Parts I. and II. the Signatures run on uniformly, A, B, &c. — Part III. The Signatures are in Parentheses, thus (A) (B) &c. — The Binder will, therefore, be careful not to mistake one set of Signatures for another in Parts I. and II. in which there is no distinction.

PART

T H E

POLITICAL INDEX.

P A R T I.

Of the DIFFERENT DEGREES of NOBILITY.

THE Degrees of Nobility in Great Britain and Ireland are *Five*, viz. Dukes, Marquisses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons ; to which may be added a *Sixth*, viz. the Bishops, as they are from that dignity entitled to a seat in the House of Peers.

Duke is now the first rank of nobility ; but it was the eleventh of Edward III. before this dignity was introduced into England, when his eldest son, commonly called the Black Prince, was created Duke of Cornwall. The only ceremony at his investiture, was girding him with the sword. When John of Gaunt, son of King Edward III. was created Duke of Lancaster, by the same Monarch, he had investiture, not only by the King's girding him with the sword, but by putting on him a cap of fur, under a coronet of gold set with precious stones. In the twenty-first of King Richard II. the Duke of Hereford, and several others, were created, by putting a cap of honour on their heads, and by delivering a rod into their hands ; then the furcoat, mantle, hood, and patent, were introduced with much ceremony ; all which is now omitted, they being now created by patent. The mantle and furcoat

A

which

which a Duke wears at the coronation of a King or Queen is of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta, and the mantle is doubled from the neck to below the elbow with ermine, having four rows of spots on each shoulder. His parliamentary robes are of fine scarlet cloth, lined with white taffeta, and is doubled with four guards of ermine at equal distances, with gold lace above each guard, and is tied up to the left shoulder by a black ribband. His cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel on the top; and his coronet, which is of gold also, is set round with flowers, in the shape of strawberry leaves. He is stiled, *His Grace*; and usually stiled by the King or Queen, *Our Right Trusty and Right Entirely Beloved Cousin*, and if of the Privy Council, then with the addition of *Counsellor*. His title, *The High and Mighty Prince*.

MARQUIS.—This dignity, which is called by the Saxons *Markin Reve*, and by the Germans *Markgrave*, took its original from *Mark* or *March*, which, in the language of the northern nations, is a limit or bound, and their office was to guard or govern the frontiers of a province. This title, which hath the next place of honour to a Duke, was introduced several years after that title had been established in England; and the first on whom it was conferred was the great favourite of King Richard II. Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, who was created Marquis of Dublin, and by him placed in parliament between the Dukes and Earls. The creation to this dignity was with nearly the same ceremony as that of a Duke; but they are now created by patent, under the Great Seal. His coronation robes are of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta, and has four guards of ermine on the right side, and three on the left, set at equal distances, with gold-lace above each guard, and is tied up to the left shoulder by a ribband. His cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel at top. His coronet is of gold, and has pearls and strawberry-leaves mixed alternately round of equal height. His title is, *Most Noble and Puissant Prince*; and he is stiled by the King or Queen, *Our Right Trusty and Entirely Beloved Cousin*.

EARL.—This honour, which came from the Saxons, was of great dignity and power, and for many ages continued the highest rank in England, till King Edward III. created Dukes, and Richard II. created Marquisses, both of whom had precedency assigned above Earls. They had anciently, for the support of their state, the third penny out of the sheriff's court, issuing out of the pleas of the shire whereof they had their title; as in ancient times there were no Counts or Earls but had a county or shire for his Earldom: Afterwards, the number of Earls increasing, they took their title from some eminent town or village, or even from their own seat or park; and some from illustrious families, as Salisbury, Peterborough, Stamford, Paulett, Cholmondeley, Ferrers, Waldegrave, Stanhope, Ashburnham, &c. &c. Nor were titles confined to England alone, as some are taken from the kingdom of France, as Albemarle and Tankerville. Upon the increase of Earls, their revenue ceased, and their powers were much abridged; and it became the custom of the Kings of England to assign some stated pension

sion to the person whom he ennobled, for the better support of his dignity, and it was commonly done in the following proportion: Viscounts a fee of twenty merks, Earls of L. 20, Marquisses of forty merks, and Dukes of L. 40, out of some particular part of the royal revenue. A creation-fee to Barons has not yet been settled; but Charles I. when he created Montjoy Blount, Lord Montjoy of Thurveston in Derbyshire, he assigned to him, and his heirs male, a creation-fee of twenty merks *per annum*. Anciently an Earl was created with nearly the same ceremony as a Duke or a Marquis; but they are now created by letters patent. His coronation-robe is the same as a Duke or a Marquis, except that he has only three rows of spots. His parliamentary robes are the same as a Duke or a Marquis, except that he has only three guards of ermine and gold lace. His cap is the same as their's. It is uncertain when the coronets of Dukes, Marquisses, and Earls, were settled. Sir Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, Viscount Cranbourn, was the first of that degree that wore a coronet. An Earl's coronet has pearls raised upon points, and strawberry leaves low between them. His title is, *Right Honourable*, and he is styled by the King or Queen, *Our Right Trusty and Right Well Beloved Cousin*.

VISCOUNT—was anciently the name of an office under an Earl, *Vice Comes*, who being oftentimes required at court, was his deputy to look after the affairs of the county; but, in the reign of Henry VI. it became a degree of honour, and was made hereditary. The first Viscount in England, created by patent by John Lord Beaumont, who was by the above King created Viscount Beaumont, and he gave him precedence above all barons. He is created by letters patent. His coronation-robcs are the same as an Earl's, except that he has only two rows of plain white fur; and the same distinction on his parliamentary robes. His cap is the same; and his coronet is surrounded with a row of pearls close to the chaplet. His title is, *Right Honourable*; and he is styled by the King or Queen, *Our Right Trusty and Well Beloved Cousin*.

BISHOPS.—The precedence of Bishops was settled by statute 31st Henry VIII. chap. x. to be next to Viscounts, they being Barons of the Realm. They have the title of *Lords*, and *Right Reverend Fathers in God*. Before the Saxons came into England, there were in that kingdom three Archbishopricks, viz. London, York, and Caerleon upon Usk; each of which had many suffragans; but, soon after St Augustine's arrival in England, he, from the great kindness he received from the King of Kent, settled the Metropolitan See at Canterbury, where it has continued ever since. York continued Archiepiscopal, but London and Caerleon lost that dignity. The latter was situated too near the Saxons to be much at ease; so one of its Bishops removed the See to St David's in Wales. The Archbishop of Canterbury is the first Peer in Great Britain next the Royal family. The Lord High Chancellor is the next, and the Archbishop of York is the third; they taking place of all Dukes, and have the title of *Grace* given them. The Archbishop of Canterbury writes himself, *By Divine Providence*; but the Archbishop of York, and the other Bishops, *By Divine Permission*.

mission. The Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, have precedence of all Bishops; the others rank according to the seniority of consecration.

BARON.—This dignity, which is either by writ or patent, is extremely ancient, and its original name in England was Vavassour, which, by the Saxons, was changed into Thane, and by the Normans into Baron. Many of this rank are named in the History of England, and undoubtedly had assisted, or been summoned to parliament; but such is the deficiency of public records, that the first precept to be found is of no higher date than the 49th year of King Henry III.; which, although it was issued out in the King's name, it was neither by his authority nor by his direction; for, not only the King himself, but his son Prince Edward, and most of the nobility who stood loyal to him, were then prisoners in the hands of the rebellious Barons; having been so made in the month of May preceding, at the battle of Lewes, and so continued until the memorable battle of Evesham, which happened in August the year following; when, by the happy escape of Prince Edward, he rescued the King and his adherents out of the hands of Simon Mountfort Earl of Leicester. It cannot be doubted but that several parliaments were held by King Henry III. and King Edward I.; yet no record is to be found giving any account thereof, (except the 5th of King Edward I.), until the 22d year of the reign of the last mentioned King*. Some of the Barons were only summoned once. Such will be found marked thus * in the following work; and, when the summons has not been continued to their heirs, the years they were summoned will be mentioned after their names. When a Baron is called up to the House of Peers by writ of summons, the writ is in the King's name, and he is directed to come to the parliament appointed to be held at a certain time and place, and there to treat and advise with his Majesty, the prelates, and nobility, about the weighty affairs of the nation. The ceremony of the admission

* The following names of Barons appear often in the early part of the English history, although no mention is made of them in Sir William Dugdale's *Summonses to Parliament*: Albin, Mandevil of Merthwood, FitzAlan of Clun, FitzAlan of Oswaldestre, Coiches, FitzHamon, FitzGerald, Crown, Crispin, Limezi, Glanvill, Cormeiles, Grenesmesnull, Ewias of Lediard Tregoz, Gurnay of Wharbolton in Yorkshire, FitzAnselphulph of Dudley Castle, Pantulf of Wemme, Peveral of Dover, Peveral of Brunne, Montfitchet, Lord of Stansted, Montfitchet, Essex, Cury, Bolebeck, Baalun, Stutevil, D'Oiley, Dovor, Abbot, Essex, Averanches, De Beverer of Holderness, Fitzcount, Toni, Aquila of Pevensey, Auberyill, Fitzralph, Maine, Novant, Valletort, Arlic, Trusbut, Traill of Wardon, Tindall, Wolverton, Muscamp, Lovetot, FitzSwaine, Espec of Helmsley, Crevequer, Bussel of Pennorthen in Lancashire, Longchamp of Wilton in Herefordshire, Botily of Belsby, Vipont-Lizures, Lizures, Kilpec of Kilpec Castle in the isle of Purbeck, Haye of Halmac in Suffex, Bollers of Montgomery, Bidun, Belet, Montbegon, Maminot, De la Val of Colverdon in Northamptonshire, Cauci, Humet of Sandford in Lincolnshire, Bisset, Lanvallei, Viscount of Emeldon, Turnham, Walteran, Scoteni, Morewick, Herpetre, Gangi of Carmarthen, Bocland, Bassingburn, Heriz, Briwere, Livingston, Aquillon, Braytrook, Ledet, Lexington, Breant of Chilham in Kent, Lidesci, Birkin, Criketot, Quincy, &c. &c.

sion of a Baron into the House of Peers is thus : He is brought into the House between two Barons, who conduct him up to the Lord Chancellor, his patent, or writ of summons, being carried by a King at Arms, who presents it kneeling to the Lord Chancellor, who reads it, and then congratulates him on his becoming a member of the House of Peers, and invests him with his parliamentary robe. The patent is then delivered to the Clerk of the Parliament, and the oaths are administered to the new Peer, who is then conducted to his seat on the Barons Bench. Some Barons hold their seats by tenure. The first who was raised to this dignity by patent was John de Beauchamp of Holt Castle, created Baron of Kidderminster, in Worcestershire, to him and his heirs-male, by King Richard II. in the 11th year of his reign. He invested him with a mantle and cap. The coronation-robcs of a Baron are the same as an Earl's, except that he has only two rows of spots on each shoulder. In like manner, his parliamentary robes have but two guards of white fur, with rows of gold-lace. In other respects they are the same as other Peers. King Charles II. granted a coronet to the Barons. It has six pearls, set at equal distances, on the chaplet. His cap is the same as a Viscount's. His stile is, *Right Honourable* ; and he is stiled by the King or Queen, *Right Trusty, and Well Beloved*.

SCOTS and IRISH PEERS.

Scots Peers take place before all those of the same rank created since the Union. And Peers of Ireland, according to their dignity, take place immediately after the youngest of their rank of British Peers.

THE GREAT OFFICERS who precede DUKES.

There are some high Officers who, by virtue of their office, take place of all Dukes that are not of the blood-royal, viz. The Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, Lord High Treasurer, The Lord President of the Privy Council, and The Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal ; and others that take place only of all such Peers as are of the same dignity as themselves, viz. Lord Great Chamberlain of England, The Lord High Constable, Earl Marshall, The Lord High Admiral, The Lord Chamberlain of the Household, and The Lord Steward of the Household. A Secretary of State being a Baron, takes place of all Barons that are not in any of the high stations above mentioned ; but, if he be of a higher degree of peerage than a Baron, then he only takes place according to his degree.

The

THE ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

The King	Barons eldest sons
The Princes of the Blood	Privy Counsellors not Peers
The Archbishop of Canterbury	Knights of the garter not Peers
The Lord High Chancellor	Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench
The Archbishop of York	Master of the Rolls
The Lord Treasurer of England	Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas
The Lord President of the Council	Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer
The Lord Privy Seal	Puisné Judges and Barons
Dukes	Masters in Chancery
The eldest sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal	Viscounts younger sons
Marquisses	Barons younger sons
Dukes eldest sons	Baronets
Earls	Knights of the Bath
Marquisses eldest sons	Knights Batchellors
Dukes younger sons	Colonels
Viscounts	Serjeants at Law
Earls eldest sons	Doctors Graduate
Marquisses younger sons	Esquires
Bishops	Gentlemen bearing Coat Armour
Barons	
Speaker of the House of Commons	
Viscounts eldest sons	
Earls younger sons	

Note. The Ladies take place according to the degree of quality of their husbands.

THE PRIVILEGES OF PEERS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

The nobility of England enjoy many great privileges, the principal of which are as follows :

1. That they are free from all *arrests* for *debts*, as being the King's hereditary Counsellors. Therefore a Peer cannot be outlawed in any civil action ; and no *attachment* lies against his person ; but *execution* may be taken upon his lands and goods. For the same reason, they are free from all attendance at *Courts Leet*, or *Sheriff's Turns* ; or, in case of a riot, from attending the *Posse Comitatus*.

2. In criminal causes, they are only tried by their Peers, who give in their verdict, not upon oath, as other juries, but only upon their *honour*. And then a court is built on purpose in the middle of Westminster Hall, at the King's charge, which is pulled down when their trials are over.

3. To secure the *honour* of, and prevent the spreading of any *scandal* upon Peers, or any great officer of the realm, by reports, there is an express law, called *Scandalum Magnatum*, by which any man convicted of

List of Prime Ministers.

7

of making a scandalous report against a Peer of the realm, (though true), is condemned to an *arbitrary fine*, and to remain in prison till the same be paid.

4. Upon any great trial in a court of justice, a Peer may come into the court, and sit there covered.

No Peer can be covered in the Royal Presence, without permission so to be, except the Lord Baron of Kinsale, of his Majesty's kingdom of Ireland.

In case of a *poll-tax*, the Peers bear the greatest share of the burthen, they being taxed every one according to his degree.

A LIST of PRIME MINISTERS and FAVOURITES, from the Accession of King HENRY VIII. to the Present Time.

King HENRY VIII.

1509 Bishop Fisher, and the Earl of Surrey.

1513 Cardinal Thomas Wolfey.

1529 Sir Thomas More, and Cranmer.

1532 Lord Audley, *Chancellor*; Archbishop Cranmer.

1534 And L. Cromwell, *afterwards* Earl of Essex.

1540 Duke of Norfolk, Earl of Surrey, and Bishop Gardiner.

1544 Lord Wriothesby Chancellor; Edward Earl of Hereford.

King EDWARD VI.

The Earl of Hertford, now Duke of Somerset.

1552 John Duke of Northumberland.

Queen MARY.

Bishop Gardiner.

Queen ELISABETH.

1558 Sir Nicholas Bacon.

Sir William Cecil, afterwards Lord Burleigh, and he continued the Chief Minister during almost the whole of her long reign.

1564 Earl of Leicester, a favourite; died in 1588.

1588 Earl of Essex.

1601 Lord Buckhurst.

King JAMES I.

Lord Buckhurst, created Earl of Dorset.

1608 Earls of Salisbury, Suffolk, and Northampton.

1612 Sir Robert Carr, created Earl of Rochester.

1615 Sir George Villiers, created Earl, Marquis, and Duke of Buckingham.

King CHARLES I.

Duke of Buckingham continued.

1628.

- 1628 Earl of Portland, Archbishop Laud.
 1640 Laud, Earl of Strafford, and Lord Cottington,
 Earl of Essex.
 1641 Lord Viscount Falkland, and Lord Digby.

The civil war commenced, and all went into confusion.

King CHARLES II.

- 1660 Edward Earl of Clarendon.
 1667 Duke of Buckingham, Duke of Lauderdale.
 Lord Ashley, Lord Arlington, and Sir Thomas Clifford, afterwards Lord Clifford.
 1673 Lord Arlington, Lord Ashley, created Earl Shaftesbury, and Sir Thomas Osborne.
 1674 Sir Thomas Osborne, now Earl of Danby.
 1677 Earl of Essex, Duke of Ormond, Earl of Halifax, afterwards Marquis of Halifax, Sir William Temple.
 1682 Duke of York, and his friends.

King JAMES II.

- Earl of Sunderland, Earl of Tyrconnel, and Sir George, afterwards Lord Jefferies.
 1687 Lord Jefferies, Earl of Tyrconnel, Lord Bellasis, Lord Arundel, Earl of Middleton, Viscount Preston.

King WILLIAM III. and Queen MARY II.

- 1688 Sir John, afterwards Lord Somers, Lord Godolphin, Earl of Danby, afterwards Duke of Leeds, Marquis of Halifax, Earl of Pembroke, Earl, afterwards Duke of Shrewsbury, Earl of Nottingham, Earl of Devonshire, Earl of Bedford.
 1695 The Earl of Sunderland, &c.
 1697 Charles Montague, afterwards Earl of Halifax, the Earl of Pembroke, Viscount Londsdale, the Earl of Orford, Earl of Jersey, Earl of Mulgrave, afterwards Duke of Buckingham.

Queen ANNE.

- Lord Godolphin, Lord Cowper, Robert Harley, Esq; Earl of Pembroke, Duke of Buckingham.
 1705 Duke of Marlborough.
 1707 Earl of Godolphin, Lord Cowper, Earl of Sunderland, Earl of Pembroke, Duke of Marlborough, John Holles Duke of Newcastle.
 1710 Robert Harley, afterwards Earl of Oxford.
 Earl of Rochester, Lord Dartmouth, and St John, Esq; afterwards Viscount Bolingbroke, and Simon, afterwards Lord Harcourt.
 1714 Charles Duke of Shrewsbury, &c.

King GEORGE I.

- 1714 Lord Cowper; Duke of Shrewsbury, Charles Earl of Halifax, Earl of Nottingham, Marquis of Wharton, Earl of Orford, Duke

Duke of Marlborough, Viscount Townshend, and James Stanhope, Esq;

- 1715 Robert Walpole, Esq; First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.
 1717 James (afterwards Earl) Stanhope, First Lord of the Treasury, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.
 1718 Charles Earl of Sunderland, &c.
 1721 Robert Walpole, Esq; afterwards Sir Robert, and Earl of Oxford, First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, K. B. and K. G.

King GEORGE II.

- 1742 Feb. Lord Carteret, Lord Wilmington, Lord Bath, Mr Sandys, &c.
 1743 Aug. Honourable Henry Pelham First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Carteret, Earl of Harrington, Duke of Newcastle.
 1746 Mr Pelham, Earl of Chesterfield, Duke of Bedford, &c.
 1754 Duke of Newcastle, Sir Thomas Robinson, Right Hon. Henry Fox, &c. Lord Anson.
 1756 Nov. Duke of Devonshire, William Pitt, Esq; Earl Temple, Hon. Henry Bilson Legge.
 Dismissed in April 1757 Restored in 1757.
 1757 June. Right Hon. William Pitt, Mr Legge Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl Temple, Duke of Newcastle, &c.

King GEORGE III.

- 1761 Mar. Earl of Bute Secretary of State, *vice* Earl of Holderness.
 Oct. Earl of Egremont, Secretary of State, *vice* Mr Pitt, Duke of Bedford, *vice* Lord Temple.
 1762 May. Earl of Bute First Minister, Hon. George Grenville, Sir Francis Dashwood Chancellor of Exchequer, Earls of Egremont, Halifax. Duke of Bedford, &c.
 1763 Apr. Right Hon. George Grenville First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earls of Halifax, Sandwich, Duke of Bedford, &c.
 1765 July. Charles Marquis of Rockingham, W. Dowdeswell, Duke of Grafton, Earl of Shelburne, &c.
 1766 Aug. Duke of Grafton, Hon. Charles Townshend, Earl of Chatham, &c.
 1767 Dec. Duke of Grafton, Lord North, &c.
 1770 Feb. Lord North, &c.
 1782 Mar. Marquis of Rockingham, Hon. Charles Fox, &c.
 July. Earl of Shelburne, now Marquis of Lansdown, William Pitt, &c.
 1783 Apr. Duke of Portland, Mr Fox, Lord John Cavendish, &c.
 Dec. Right Hon. William Pitt, Lord Gower, Lords Sidney, Carmarthen, &c.

NOBILITY created from the Year 1067 to the Year 1786.

King WILLIAM the Conqueror.

- 1066 William Fitz Osborn, Earl of Hereford. Extinct before 1141.
 Walter D'Evereux, Earl of Salisbury. Extinct before 1141.
 Which year William Long Espée married Ela, only child and
 heiress of the 2d Earl of the D'Evereux family, and in her
 right was created Earl of Salisbury. See 1141.
 Copli, Earl of Northumberland. Murdered in 1068.
 Henry de Ferrers, Earl of Derby. This title was forfeited in
 the person of Robert de Ferrers, the 6th Earl, in the reign of
 King Henry III. John, son to Earl Robert, by his second
 wife, was, after his father's forfeiture and deprivation, created
 Baron Ferrers of Chartley, in Staffordshire.
 Gerbodus, (a Fleming), Earl of Chester. Extinct before 1070.
 1067 Alan de Britannia, Earl of Richmond. Extinct before 1104, on
 the death of Stephen the third Earl.
 Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Arundel, Suffex, and Shrews-
 bury. Robert, the third Earl, was divested of these honours
 in 1192.
 Odo (Bishop of Bayeux) Earl of Kent. He was half-brother to
 the King. Extinct on his death.
 1068 Robert Comyn, Earl of Northumberland. Killed in an insur-
 rection in 1070.
 Robert de Montaigne, Earl of Cornwall;—half-brother to the
 King. Deprived by King Henry I.
 Waltheof, Earl of Huntingdon, Northampton, and Northumber-
 land.—Forfeited in 1075. The first nobleman beheaded in
 England.
 1070 Hugh D'Abrincis (Lepus) Earl of Chester. He was nephew to
 the King. Extinct on the death of the second Earl.
 Walter Gifford, Earl of Buckingham. Extinct in 1164.
 Ralph de Wacher, Earl of Norfolk and Suffolk. Extinct in him.
 1703 Simon St Liz, Earl of Huntingdon and Northampton. He
 married Maud heiress of Earl Waltheof, and died in 1184.
 She married, 2dly, Henry, son to David King of Scotland.
 1705 Walcher de Lorrain (Bishop of Durham) Earl of Northumber-
 land. Extinct in 1080.
 1077 Ursus D'Abbitot, Earl of Worcester. Extinct in him.
 Alberic, Earl of Northumberland. Renounced the Earldom in
 1085 to Geoffry.
 Henry de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick. Extinct before 1242,
 on the death of Thomas the sixth Earl.
 1085 Geoffry (Bishop of Coutance) Earl of Northumberland. Suc-
 ceeded his nephew in 1092.
 1087 Osmund de See (Bishop of Salisbury and Lord Chancellor) Earl
 of Dorset. Extinct in 1099.
 Richard de FitzGilbert, Earl of Clare. Merged in Gloucester
 in 1218.

1087 **Randolph de Meschines, Earl of Carlisle and Cumberland.**—See 1126.

Arnulf de Montgomery, Earl of Pembroke. Extinct in him.

Robert de Montgomery, Earl of Lancaster. Extinct in him.

William FitzEustace, Earl of Gloucester. Extinct in him.

WILLIAM II.

1088 **William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Sarrey.** He died in the year 1147. His heir was his only child Isabel, who married William de Blois, (second son of King Stephen), and who, in her right, was made Earl of Warren, &c.

1092 **Robert de Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland.** Diverfied in 1095.

1096 **Odo de Champagne, Earl of Albemarle.** Extinct in 1179.

HENRY I.

1100 **Robert de Mellent, (natural son of King Henry I) Earl of Gloucester.** See 1187.

Richard de Redvers, or Rivers, Earl of Devonshire. Isabel, fift-
er and heiress to Baldwin the eighth Earl, married William de
Fortibus, who in her right was created Earl of Devonshire in
1262.

1103 **Robert de Bellomont, Earl of Leicester.** This Earldom went
into the Montfort family by an heiress in 1206.

1120 **Randolph de Meschines, Earl of Chester, in right of his mother,**
daughter of Hugh second Earl of Chester. This Earldom
went, by the marriage of Maud, eldest fift-er of Randolph the
fourth Earl, to John le Scot Earl of Huntingdon, in 1222.

David King of Scotland, Earl of Huntingdon and Northumber-
land. He was second husband of Maud daughter of Earl
Waltheof.

1130 **David Prince of Scotland, Earl of Huntingdon and Northum-**
berland: Extinct on the death of his son Henry.

KING STEPHEN.

1136 **Hugh Bigot, Earl of Norfolk.** Extinct in 1305.

1137 **Richard Strongbow, or de Clare, Earl of Hertford.** Extinct in
1313.

1138 **Gilbert de Clare, (Lord Marshall), and Earl of Clare, (nephew**
of Walter Gifford Earl of Buckingham), Earl of Pembroke
and Buckingham. His only child Isabel married William
Marshall, who, in 1199, was in her right created Earl of Pem-
broke. See 1199.

Robert de Ferrers Earl of Derby; Earl of Nottingham, in
right of his wife Margaret, daughter of William Peverel Earl
of Nottingham. Extinct in him.

William le Gros, Earl of Albemarle, Earl of York. - Extinct in
him.

William de Mohun, Earl of Somerset. Extinct in him.

1139 William de Meschines, (2d son of Randolph Earl of Chester), Earl of Cambridge.—Supposed to be extinct in him, as there is no account of what issue he left.

Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of Essex. This Earldom went, by an heir-female, to the family of FitzPiers, who took the name of Mahdeville thereupon. Extinct in 1227.

1140 Reginald FitzHarry de Dunstville, (natural son of King Henry I.), Earl of Cornwall. Extinct in 1170.

1141 William d' Ipres, (base son of Philip Viscount d'Ipres), Earl of Kent. Extinct in 1162.

William de Romara, Baron Bolinbroke, and Earl of Lincoln.—His mother was Lucy, sister and heir of Morcar Earl of Lincoln, before the Conquest. Hanis, his only child, married Gilbert de Gant, in her right Earl of Lincoln. See 1153.

1144 Waleran de Beaumont, Earl of Worcester. Extinct in him.

1148 William de Blois, (second son to the King), Earl of Warren and Surrey,—in right of his wife Isabel, heiress of William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, to whom he was first husband. He died without issue.

1152 Patrick Devereux, Earl of Salisbury—went, by an heir-female of this family to William Longespée. See 1197.

1153 William de Bellomont, (brother of Robert Earl of Leicester), Earl of Bedford. Extinct in him.

Gilbert de Gant, Earl of Lincoln,—in right of his wife Hanis, heiress of William de Romara, Earl of Lincoln. His grandson, the second Earl of this family, left no issue. See 1156.

MAUD the Empress.

1137 Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford. See 1155.

1141 Miles (de Gloucester) Lord Constable, Earl of Hereford. The first Earl created by patent. The earldom went, by an heir-female, into the de Bohun family in 1199.

William de Albini, Earl of Sussex and Arundel. Extinct in the person of Hugh the fifth Earl, in 1243.

King HENRY II.

1154 Malcolm (King of Scotland) Earl of Huntingdon.—Confirmed on doing homage. To him succeeded William King of Scotland. See 1174.

1155 Aubrey de Vere (confirmed) Earl of Oxford. See 1385. The earldom extinct in 1702.

1156 Simon de St Liz, Earl of Northampton.—Earl of Lincoln in right of his wife.

1163 Hameline Plantagenet (base son of Geoffrey Earl of Anjou, and half-brother to the King),—Earl of Warren and Surrey, in right of his wife Isabel de Warren, to whom he was second husband. Extinct in 1347.

1170 John Plantagenet (third son to the King, and afterwards himself King), Earl of Cornwall.

- 1171 Geoffrey Plantagenet (2d son to the King) Earl of Richmond,—in right of his wife Constance, daughter and heiress of Conan Earl of Bretagne and Richmond. Extinct in his son Arthur, murdered by his uncle King John.
- 1174 Simon de St Liz, Earl of Northampton and Lincoln; Earl of Huntingdon—he being descended from Simon de St Liz, created Earl of Huntingdon in 1073. Extinct in 1184. See 1190.
- 1180 William de Mandeville, Earl of Essex. Earl of Albemarle in right of his wife Hawise, daughter of William le Gros. See 1189.
- 1187 John Plantagenet, Earl of Cornwall, Earl of Gloucester;—in right of his wife Isobel, daughter and co-heir of William de Mellent, Earl of Gloucester. See 1214.
- Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford;—his mother being Margaret grand-daughter of Miles Earl of Hereford. Extinct in 1372.
- 1189 William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle,—in right of his wife Hawise, (to whom he was second husband), daughter of William le Gros. See 1196.

King RICHARD I.

- 1189 Prince John (brother to the King) Earl of Gloucester, in right of his wife Isabel, daughter and heiress of William Earl of Gloucester; and the same year he was created Earl of Montaigne, Nottingham, Lancaster, Devonshire, Dorset, and Cornwall, afterwards King.
- Hugh de Pudsey (Bishop of Durham) Earl of Northumberland, for life.
- 1190 David (brother to David King of Scotland) Earl of Huntingdon. Extinct in his son John.
- Otho (Duke of Saxony) Earl of York. Extinct in 1218.
- 1196 Baldwin de Bethune, Earl of Albemarle—in right of his wife Hawise, to whom he was third husband. On his death, in 1212, it went to William, son to William de Fortibus, (See 1189), and became extinct in 1260.
- 1197 William Longespée (natural son of King Henry II. by the fair Rosamond) Earl of Salisbury,—in right of his wife Ella daughter and heiress of William D'Evereux Earl of Salisbury. Extinct in his son.

King JOHN.

- 1199 William Marechal, Earl of Pembroke,—in right of his wife Isobel, daughter and heiress of Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke. Extinct in 1245.
- Geoffrey FitzPiers de Mandeville, Earl of Essex,—in right of his wife Beatrix, niece of William de Mandeville Earl of Essex. Extinct in 1217.
- 1202 Guido (Viscount of Thouars,) Earl of Richmond,—in right of his wife Constance, (widow of Geoffrey brother to the King), to whom he was second husband. Extinct in him.

1206 Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester,—in right of his wife Amicia, sister and heiress of Robert de Ballemont, Earl of Leicester. Forfeited in 1265.

1207 Sayer de Quincy, Earl of Winchester. Extinct in 1264.

1209 Randolph de Meschines, (surnamed Blundeville), Earl of Chester; Earl of Richmond in right of his wife Constance, to whom he was third husband. Extinct in him.

1214 Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of Essex; Earl of Gloucester in right of his wife Isabel, (the repudiated wife of King John), daughter and co-heiress of William de Mellent Earl of Gloucester. Extinct 1227.

1216 Almeric d' Evereux, Earl of Gloucester, in right of his mother Mabel, another of the co-heiresses of William de Mellent Earl of Gloucester; and on his aunt Isabel's death he became Earl of Gloucester. Extinct in him. See 1226.

King HENRY III.

1217 Randal de Meschines, Earl of Chester; Earl of Lincoln; he being descended, by an heir female, from William de Roma-ra, Earl of Lincoln.

1225 Richard Plantagenet (brother to the King) Earl of Cornwall. Extinct in 1300.

1226 Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hertford; Earl of Gloucester—in right of his 2d wife, Joan of Acres. See 1297.

1226 Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent. He was Chief Justice, and left two sons; but neither of them succeeded to the earldom. Extinct in 1243.

1230 Peter de Dreux, (Duke of Bretagne), Earl of Richmond in right of his wife Alice, daughter of Guido de Thouars, and his wife Constance. He surrendered the earldom to the King.

1231 Peter de Savoy, Earl of Richmond. He was uncle to Queen Eleanor; but, succeeding to the earldom of Savoy, he resigned the earldom of Richmond.

1232 John de Scot, Earl of Huntingdon; Earl of Chester in right of his mother Maud, sister to Randolph Earl of Chester. Extinct in 1237.

John Lacy, Earl of Lincoln; descended, by his mother, from Randal Meschines. Extinct in 1312.

1240 Baldwin de Rivers, Earl of Devon; Earl of the Isle of Wight, Extinct in 1262.

1241 John Marischal, Earl of Warwick, in right of his wife Margery, sister and heiress of William de Newburgh, sixth Earl of Warwick. Extinct in 1243.

1243 John Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel; he being descended from Isabel, sister and heiress of Hugh de Albini. Mary, daughter and heiress of Henry FitzAlan, the tenth Earl, carried this earldom into the family of Howard Duke of Norfolk, in 1679, and with it the baronies of Fitzalan, Warren, Clun, Oswaldestre, and Maltravers.

John Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey, Earl of Suffex. Extinct in 1347.

- 1243 John de Plessitis, Earl of Warwick, in right of his wife Margery de Newburgh, to whom he was second husband. Extinct in 1263.
- 1247 Prince Edward, eldest son to King Henry III. Earl of Chester. William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, being descended, by an heir-female from William Mareschal, Earl of Pembroke. His son Aymer, Earl of Pembroke, dying without issue, Isabel, his eldest sister, became his heir, and carried this earldom into the Hastings family. See 1339.
- 1255 Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester; Earl of Chester; after whose death, in 1265, this earldom was declared annexed to the crown forever.
- 1262 William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle; Earl of Devon in right of his wife Isabel, sister of Baldwin de Rivers, Earl of Devon. Extinct in him.
- 1263 William de Mauduit, Baron of Hanslope in Buckinghamshire; Earl of Warwick, in right of his mother Alice, daughter and heiress of Waleran de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick. Extinct in 1268.
- 1264 Hugh le Despencer, Baron le Despencer, killed at the battle of Evesham in 1265. See 1295.
- Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Leicester, } forfeited in 1322.
- 1266 Ditto Earl of Derby, }
- 1267 Ditto Earl of Lancaster, }
- 1268 William de Bauchamp, (son of the Lord Beauchamp of Elmley), Earl of Warwick, in right of his wife Isabel, sister and heiress of William de Mauduit. Attainted 1398. Restored in 1399. See 1444.
- 1269 Robert de Clifford, Lord Clifford of Clifford-castle in Herefordshire. An heir-female carried this barony into the Tufton family, and from them to the Southwells, where it now remains. Forfeited in 1461, but restored 1st of Henry VII. See 1525.
- 1266 • Randolph de Camois, Lord Camois †.
- Roger de St John, Lord St John of Stanton.
- William de Munchinsy, Lord Munchinsy.
- Nicholas de Segrave, Lord Segrave.
- John de Vesey, Lord Vesey.
- Rodolph Bassiet, Lord Bassiet of Drayton. Extinct in 1390.
- Henry de Hastings, Lord Hastings.
- Galfrid de Lucy, Lord Lucy of Angre in Essex.
- Robert de Ros, Lord Ros of Hamlake.
- John de Eyvill, Lord Eyvill of Egmonton in Nottinghamshire.

1266

† Those marked thus * appear to have been only once summoned to parliament, and never after.

When mention is made of summonses, they are always to be understood, both the beginning and end, as inclusive.

- 1266 • Adam de Newmarche, Lord Newmarche.
 • Walter de Colville, Lord Colville.
 • William de Marmion, Lord Marmion.
 • Roger de Bertram, Lord Bertram.
 • Radolph Basset, Lord Basset of Sapcote.
 Gilbert de Gaunt, Lord de Gaunt; descended from Baldwin Earl of Flanders. Gilbert, the fifth in succession, died in the reign of Edward I. without issue, and left the King his heir.

King EDWARD I.

- 1278 Gilbert de Umphraville, Earl of Angus in Scotland; Baron Prudhow in Northumberland. Extinct in 1437.
 Alexander Comyn, Earl of Buchan in Scotland. Baron Comyn. Extinct in 1344.
 1286 John de Dreux, Earl of Richmond. He married Beatrix, daughter to King Henry III. See 1341.
 1294 Roger de Mowbray, Lord Mowbray of Axholme, in Lincolnshire. See 1377.
 Roger de Nevill, Lord Nevill of Raby in Yorkshire. See 1398.
 William de Ros, Lord Ros of Hamlake in Yorkshire; he being descended from Roger de Todeni. This barony went, by the marriage of Eleanor, eldest sister and co-heir of Edmund Lord Ros or Roos, to Sir Robert Manners, K^t. (See 1513); and Elisabeth, only child of Edward, third Earl of Rutland, carried the barony into the family of Cecil, Earl of Exeter; but, on the death of her only child, in 1618, it again reverted to the Manners family.
 • Walter de Kincunbergh, Lord Kincunbergh.
 John de Greystock, Lord Greystock of Greystock in Cumberland. This barony went, by an heir-female, to William Fitz-Ralph, who, in her right, had summons to parliament as Lord Greystock. In 1596, an heir-female carried the barony to Lord Daere of Gillesland; and, in like manner, it came into the family of Howard Duke of Norfolk.
 William de Braoyse, Lord Braoyse of Gower. The heirs-male extinct in Thomas the second Lord.
 • William de Say, Lord Say.
 John Peverel, Lord Peverel of Nottingham. He only had summons.
 Michael de Poynings, Lord Poynings. Extinct in 1447.
 John FitzReginald, Lord FitzReginald de Blenleveny. Summoned from the 22d to the end of this reign, and first of Edward II.
 • Hubert de St Quintin, Lord St Quintin. This barony is claimed by the Herbert family.
 • John de Isle, Lord L'Isle de Wodeton.
 Roger de Huntingfield, Lord Huntingfield of Bradenham. Extinct in his grandson Roger.

List of Nobility.

27

- 1394 ♦ **Roger FitzOsbert, Lord Fitzosbert.**
- ♦ **Peter Corbet, Lord Corbet of Caus in Shropshire.** Extinct in 1326.
- ♦ **Edmund de Mortimer, Lord Mortimer.**
- ♦ **Hugh Bardolph, Lord Bardolph of Wirringay.** Extinct in 1404.
- ♦ **Theobald de Verdun, Lord Verdun de Webley.** Extinct in his son Theobald. This barony is claimed by the Talbot and Howard families.
- ♦ **Simon Basset, Lord Basset of Hedington.**
- ♦ **Nicholas de Meynell, Lord Meynell of Whalton Castle.** The heirs-male extinct in 1343. An heir-female carried this barony into the D'Arcy family.
- ♦ **John de Steyngrene, Lord Steyngrene.**
- ♦ **Norman D'Arcy, Lord D'Arcy.**
- ♦ **John de Marmyun, Lord Marmyun.** The heir-male extinct in him. The barony is claimed by the Herberts.
- ♦ **William de Kyrkeby, Lord Kyrkeby.**
- ♦ **Reginald de Clyvedon, Lord Clyvedon.**
- ♦ **Richard de St Walerico, Lord St Walerico.**
- ♦ **William de Truffel, Lord Truffel.**
- ♦ **Giles de Playz, Lord Playz.**
- ♦ **Thomas Furnival, Lord Furnival of Sheffield.** Heirs-male extinct about 1365. This barony is claimed by the Talbot and Howard families.
- ♦ **William Butler, Lord Butler of Werington.** Summoned from the 22d to the 25th of this reign, but not afterwards.
- ♦ **Galfrid de Camvile, Lord Camvile.** Extinct in 1421.
- ♦ **William Mortimer, Lord Mortimer de Atilberg.**
- ♦ **Henry de Grey, Lord Grey of Codnor.** Extinct in 1497.
- ♦ **Simon de Montacute, Lord Montacute of Shipton Montacute in Somersetshire.** See 1336.
- ♦ **Henry Hoese, Lord Hoese.** Extinct in the reign of King Edward III.
- ♦ **Henry Tregoz, Lord Tregoz.** Extinct in him.
- ♦ **Henry L'Orti, Lord L'Orti.**
- ♦ **Fulk FitzWarren, Lord FitzWarren.** The heirs-male became extinct in 1350. The sister of the last Lord FitzWarren having married Richard Hinkford, by whom she had one child, a daughter, Thomasine, who married Sir William Bouchier, Kn^t. who in 1448 had, in her right, summons to parliament as Lord FitzWarren. See 1448.
- ♦ **Henry de Tyes, Lord Tyes of Chilton.** Forfeited in the 15th of King Edward II.
- ♦ **Hugh FitzHenry, Lord FitzHenry de Ravenswath.** Extinct in 1526.
- ♦ **Simon de Pierepont, Lord Pierepont.**
- ♦ **Roger de Lasceles, Lord Lasceles.**
- ♦ **William de Rye, Lord Rye.**
- ♦ **Thomas de Chaworth, Lord Chaworth de Norton.** Summoned the 22d, 25th, and 27th of this reign.

- 1294 Edmund de Eyncurt, Lord Eyncurt of Thurgarton. Extinct in 1382.
- ◆ Robert de Luttrell, Lord Luttrell de Irnham.
 - ◆ Nicholas de Criol, Lord Criol.
 - John de Norwode, Lord Norwode. Extinct in 1319.
 - John de Columbers, Lord Columbers. Extinct in 1342.
 - ◆ Ralph Saunzaver, Lord Saunzaver.
- 1295 John de Hastings, Lord Hastings and Bergavenny, or Abergavenny. The barony of Abergavenny was carried by an heir-female into the Beauchamp family; and, in like manner, from them to the Neville family. See 1784.
- Roger le War, Lord le War de Infield. An heir-female carried this barony into the West family, who, in 1427, had summons to parliament as Lord le Warr.
- Marmaduke de Tweng, Lord Tweng. Extinct in his son William.
- ◆ William de Ros, Lord Ros of Igmanthorpe.
 - ◆ Robert de Ros, Lord Ros of Werke.
 - William Colville, Lord Coleville. Extinct in Robert his grandson.
 - ◆ John de Bella Aqua, Lord de Bella Aqua.
 - ◆ William de Nereford, Lord Nereford.
 - ◆ Matthew de Loveyn, Lord Loveyn of Eye in Suffolk. This barony is claimed by the Percy family.
 - ◆ Peter Roscelyn, Lord Roscelyn.
 - ◆ William de Cressy, Lord Cressy.
 - Richard FitzAlan, (eldest son to the Earl of Arundel), Lord FitzAlan.
 - John Wake, Lord Wake of Liddell and Brune. The heir-male extinct in 1348. His only daughter and heiress married Thomas Plantagenet Earl of Kent.
 - John de Vescy, Lord Vescy. An heir-female carried this barony into the Lord Clifford's family in 1399.
 - Brian FitzAlan, (a younger son to the Earl of Arundel), Lord FitzAlan of Bedal. Extinct in him.
 - ◆ Robert FitzRoger, Lord FitzRoger de Clavering.
 - ◆ Robert de Brus, Lord Brus of Annandale.
 - Ingelramus de Gynes, Lord Gynes. Summoned from the 23d to the 27th of Edward I. and from the 6th to the 15th of Edward II.
 - Peter de Mauley, Lord Mauley de Mulgrave. Extinct in 1415.
 - Ralph FitzWilliam, Lord FitzWilliam de Grimthorpe. Extinct in 1428.
 - Walter de Fauconberg, Lord Fauconberg. An heir-female carried this barony to the Neville family. See 1429.
 - Robert de Hilton, Lord Hilton. Extinct in his son Alexander.
 - ◆ Walter de Huntercombe, Lord Huntercombe.
 - Robert FitzWalter, Baron FitzWalter de Wodeham. This barony went, by an heir-female, to the Radcliffe family, and from them to the Mildmays. See 1730. In 1756 it fell into

into abeyance; where it still remains. Forfeited in 1406.
Restored in 1429.

1295 John Gifford, Lord Gifford of Brimsfield. The heir-male extinct in 1322. This barony is claimed by the Talbot and Howard families.

Hugh Despencer, (Restored) Lord Despencer. See 1322.

Nicholas de Segrave senior, Lord Segrave of Segrave in Leicestershire. The heirs-male became extinct in 1355; but the only daughter of the last Lord Segrave married John Lord Mowbray, father of John Earl of Nottingham, which conveyed both this barony and the office of Lord Marshall of England to that family; and an heir-female of the Mowbrays, in like manner, conveyed both to the Howard family.

Nicholas de Segrave, (the son), Lord Segrave.

♦ Robert de Tatteshall, Lord Tatteshall.

♦ Richard Fitz John, Lord Fitz John,

Ralph Basset, Lord Basset of Drayton. Extinct in 1320.

Thomas de Berkeley, Lord Berkeley of Berkely Castle in Gloucestershire. See 1481.

John de Beke, Lord Beke of Eresby in Lincolnshire. Alice, daughter and heiress of Walter, second Lord Bake, carried this barony into the Willoughby family. See 1313.

Philip de Kyme, Lord Kyme of Kyme in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1336.

Andrew de Astley, Lord Astley of Astley in Warwickshire. Extinct in William Lord Astley his grand-nephew.

Hugh Pointz, Lord Pointz of Cory Mallet in Somersetshire. Had summons from this time to the 7th of K. Edward III. but not afterwards.

♦ Oliver Dinant, Lord Dinant.

Reginald Grey, Lord Grey of Ruthyn in Denbighshire. See 1465. This barony went, by an heir-female, to the Longuevilles, and from them, in like manner, to the Yelvertons.

Roger de Montalt, Lord Montalt of Montalt in Flintshire. Extinct in 1329.

Roger Strange, Lord Strange of Ellesmere. Summoned the 23d, 24th, and 25th of this reign.

Roger Mortimer, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore in Herefordshire. See 1327.

Alan Plukenet, Lord Plukenet. Extinct in his son Alan.

William Martyn, Lord Martyn of Barnstaple in Devonshire. Extinct in his son William.

John Montfort, Lord Montfort. Extinct in 1330.

Bevil de Knoville, Lord Knoville. Extinct in his son Thomas.

♦ Elias de Daubeney, Lord Daubeney.

♦ Jordan de Foliot, Lord Foliot.

♦ Simon Mortimer, Lord Mortimer.

1296 ♦ Aymer de Valence, Lord Valence. He was eldest son to the Earl of Pembroke.

- 1296 Rodolphus Fitzwilliam, Lord Fitzwilliam. Extinct in 1316.
- ◆ Radulphus Pipard, Lord Pipard de Lanford.
 - Robert FitzPaine, Lord FitzPaine de Lanwor. The heir-male extinct in his son Robert. The barony is claimed by the Percy family.
 - John Moels, Lord Moels de Cadbury. The heir-male extinct in Nicholas third Lord Moels. An heir-female carried the barony into Lord Hungerford's family.
 - Hugh Mortimer, Lord Mortimer of Ricardis Castle. Extinct in 1304.
 - John de Beauchamp, Lord Beauchamp of Hacche, in Somersetshire. Extinct in 1361.
 - John de St John, Lord St John of Laganham. Extinct in 1313.
 - ◆ Hugh de Plessetis, Lord Plessetis.
 - ◆ Ralph Perrot, Baron de Perrot.
 - Richard Basset, Lord Basset of Weldon. Extinct in 1307.
 - Thomas de Moulton, Baron of Moulton, in Lincolnshire; Baron of Gillesland in Cumberland. By descent from the Vaux family, his daughter Margaret, in 1307, carried the barony to the Dacre family; and from them it went, by an heiress, to the Fynes family. *See the Note at the end of K. Edward IV.'s reign.*
 - Philip Darcy, Lord Darcy of Menyl. Extinct in 1350.
 - John de Grey, Lord Grey of Rotherfield, in Oxfordshire. Extinct in 1309.
 - Ralph de Frechevill, Lord Frechevill. Extinct in him.
 - ◆ Osbert de Gifford, Lord Gifford.
 - ◆ Thomas de Walhull, Lord Walhull.
 - ◆ Galfrid de Lucy, Lord Lucy.
 - John de Lancaster, Lord Lancaster of Kendal. Extinct in him.
 - William de Ferrers, (grandson to William the 6th Earl of Derby), Lord Ferrers of Groby in Leicestershire, in right of his mother, Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heir of Roger de Quincy, Earl of Winchester. Elizabeth, granddaughter of William, fifth Lord Ferrers of Groby, carried this barony into the Grey family. *See 1447.*
 - ◆ Henry de Pinkeny, Lord Pinkeny de Wedon.
 - ◆ John Whittington, Lord Whittington.
 - ◆ Reginald de Argentine, Lord Argentine.
 - ◆ Nicholas de Audley, Lord Audley of Heleigh, in Staffordshire. This barony was, by an heiress, carried to the Touchet family, *See 1404.* And from them, in 1777, to Thicknesse's family. Forfeited in 1503. Restored in 1513.
 - John ApAdam, Lord ApAdam de Beverston. Extinct in him.
 - John de Tregoz, Lord Tregoz of Garinges. Extinct in 1300.
- 1297 Henry de Lancaster, (nephew to the King), Lord Monmouth. N. B. He was restored, as Earl of Lancaster, by K. Edward III.

- 1297 **Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford ; Earl of Essex.** Extinct in 1371.
- Henry de Percy, Lord Percy of Top Cliff.** See 1377.
- Humphrey de Bohun, (second son to the Earl of Hereford), Lord de Bohun.** See 1337.
- William de Latimer, senior, Lord Latimer de Corby.** The heir-male became extinct in 1480. The heir-female of this barony married John Neville, second son to the Earl of Westmorland, who, in her right, had summons as Lord Latimer. See 1403.
- ♦ **John de la Mare, Lord de la Mare, of Garfington, in Oxfordshire.**
- ♦ **John de Rivers, Lord Rivers de Angre, in Essex.**
- John de Mohun, Lord Mohun of Dunster, in Somersetshire.** Extinct in his son John.
- Hugh de Courteney, Lord Courteney, of Oakhampton, in Devonshire.** See 1335
- Robert de Toni, Lord Toni of Kirtling.** Extinct in him.
- Hugh de Vere, Lord Vere of Swaincamp.** Extinct in him.
- Walter de Beauchamp, Lord Beauchamp of Alcester.** Extinct in him.
- ♦ **Piers de Chavent, Lord Chavent.**
- Richard Bassett, Lord Bassett of Weldon.** Summoned the 25th and 27th of this reign, and 1st of Edward III.
- John Paynell, Lord Paynell of Trackington.** Extinct in 1310.
- Alexander Baliol, Lord Baliol.** Extinct in him. He was brother to the Earl of Huntingdon.
- William de Rither, Lord Rither.** Summoned from the 28th to the 25th of this reign, and 1st of Edward III.
- Robert de Scales, Lord Scales de Neucelles.** The heir-male of this barony extinct in 1460. An heir-female carried it to the Bourchier family ; and, in like manner, it was conveyed to the Wideville family.
- Adam de Welles, Lord Welles.** Attainted in 1461. This barony is claimed by the Hastings family, in right of an heir-female.
- William de Cantilupe, the father, Lord Cantilupe de Reventhorpe.** Extinct in his grandson George in 1356.
- John de Cantilupe, the son, Lord Cantilupe.**
- Gilbert Pesche, Lord Pesche de Corby.** Summoned from the 28th to the end of this reign, and 15th Edward II.
- John de Clavering, Lord Clavering of Clavering and Hosford.** Extinct in his son John.
- Eustace de Hacche Lord Hacche.** Summoned from the 27th of this reign to the 33d, but not afterwards.
- William Leyburn, Lord Leyburn.** Extinct in 1349.
- John de Sudley, Lord Sudley.** Extinct in John, third Lord Sudley.

1297 John Le Strange, Lord Strange of Knockyn, in Shropshire. An heir-female carried this barony to the Stanley family; and, in like manner, in 1736 it went to Murray Duke of Athol, whose only daughter now enjoys it.

William Latimer, (eldest son to the Lord Latimer), Lord Latimer.

Edmund de Hastings, Lord Hastings de Enchinchelmok. Extinct in 1315.

Robert la Ward, Lord de la Ward. Extinct in his son Simon in 1332.

Alan Zouch, Lord Zouch de Ashby. Extinct towards the end of K. Edward III.'s reign.

Walter Teyes, Lord Teyes de Stangrave. By heirs-female this barony went to the Lisle, Berkeley, Beauchamp, Talbot, and, lastly, to the Dudley families, where it ended.

John de Lovel, Lord Lovel de Tichmerch. Extinct in 1415. See 1428.

Edmund Mortimer, Lord Mortimer of Chirk. Summoned all this reign, and the 5th of Edward III.

William de Vavassour, Lord Vavassour. Summoned from the 25th to the end of this reign, and 1st, 2d, and 3d of K. Richard II.

William Sampson, Lord Sampson. Summoned only from the 28th to the 34th of this reign.

Ralph de Grendon, Lord Grendon of Grendon, in Warwickshire. Extinct in Robert the second Lord Grendon.

William de Morley, Lord Morley. The heirs-male extinct about the 1433. An heir-female carried the barony into Lovel, and then to the Parker families, with whom it ended in 1694.

Edmund de Stafford, Lord Stafford of Stafford Castle, in Staffordshire. See 1351. This barony went, with an heir-female, to the Howard family, and has, since the death of the last Earl of Stafford, in 1762, been abeyance.

Thomas de la Roche, Lord de la Roche. Summoned from the 28th to the 35th of this reign, and 8th of Edward II.

◆ John de Ingeham, Lord Ingeham.

◆ Robert de Daventre, Lord Daventre.

1298 Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. This Ralph de Monthermer married Joan of Arcres, daughter to the King, and widow of Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and possessing lands of great extent in her right, which belonged to those earldoms, had summons to parliament from this year, to the 35th of the King's reign, inclusive, by the title of Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. But, after the death of his wife, which happened in the first year of King Edward II. he never had the title of Earl, but was summoned to parliament as a Baron only, from the 2d to the 18th of that King's reign.

Edmund Deincourt, Lord Deincourt. Extinct in 1382.

- 1298 ♦ John de Havering, Lord Havering de Grafton.
William de Grandison, Lord Grandison, brother to Otho Lord Grandison. Extinct in 1326.
- ♦ Hugh St Philibert, Lord St Philibert.
William Butler, Lord Butler of Wemme. Extinct in 1365.
- ♦ Hugh de Mortimer, Lord Mortimer of Riccards Castle.
William Devereux, Lord Devereux, Extinct in his son John about the 1323.
- ♦ Galfrid de Genevill, Lord Genevill.
- ♦ John de Clinton, Lord Clinton of Maxtock.
- 1299 William Tuchet, Lord Tuchet of Levenholes. Summoned from the 28th to the 35th of this reign.
- Otho de Grandison, Lord Grandison, brother to William Lord Grandison. Summoned from the 27th to the 33th of of this reign only.
- ♦ Hugo de Montalt, Lord Montalt of Harwarden.
- Aymer de St Amand, Lord St Amand. The heir-male became extinct in 1404; but the barony was, by an heiress, transferred to the Beauchamp family.
- John de St John, junior, Lord St John of Basing. This barony was, by an heiress, transferred to the Powlett family in 1544.
- ♦ Serlo de Nanfladron, Lord Nanfladron of Nanfladron, in Cornwall.
- John Ferrers, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, in Staffordshire. This barony has been, by means of heirs-female, successively enjoyed by the following noble families, viz. Devereuxes, the Shirleys, the Comptons, and, lastly, the Townshends. See 1784.
- 1300 ♦ Peter de Champnys, Lord Champnys.
Thomas Moulton, Lord Moulton of Egremont. Extinct in 1334.
- Theobald Verdun, (eldest son to Lord Verdun), Lord Verdun in Cumberland. Extinct in 1335.
- 1302 Edmund Hastings, Lord Hastings. Extinct in 1314.
- 1304 William Paynel, Lord Paynel. Summoned 32d of Edward I. and from the 2d to the 9th of Edward II.
- Robert de Burghersh, Lord Burghersh. The only daughter and heiress of Bartholemow, 2d Lord Burghersh, married Edward de la Spencer; and by them the barony was conveyed to the Fores. See 1625.

King EDWARD II.

- 1307 ♦ Ralph Dacre, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, in Cumberland, in right of his wife, the daughter and heiress of Lord Moulton and Gillesland. An heir-female carried this barony to the Fynes family in 1459; and from them it went, in like manner, to the Lennards and Barrets; and is now enjoyed by the Roper family.

Life of Nobility

1307 John de Cromwell, Lord Cromwell of Tatshall, in Bucking-
hamshire. Extinct in 1455.

Bevill Tibetot, Lord Tibetot. Extinct in 1377.

John Botetourt, Lord Botetourt of Welsey Castle. This barony came to the Berkley family, when, after lying many years dormant, was again claimed by a branch of that family; and, after a long hearing in the House of Lords, was confirmed to Norborne Berkley, Esq; in 1763, and is now enjoyed by his sister, the present Dowager Dutchess of Beaufort.

Thomas de Grelle, Lord Grelle. Summoned the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th of this reign, not afterwards.

John la Dane, Lord la Dane.

1308 Piers de Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. Beheaded by the Barons in 1312.

John de Somerai, Lord Dudley of Dudley Castle, in Worcester-
shire. This barony went, by an heir-female, to the Sutton family; and, in like manner, was conveyed to the Wards, the Leas, and the Smiths. Extinct in 1761.

William Marechal, Lord Marechal de Hengam. Extinct in 1317.

Robert Ufford, Lord Ufford of Ufford, in Suffolk. See 1336.

Ralph de Monthermer, Lord Monthermer. Summoned from the 2d to the 18th of this reign. See 1298.

John de Orreby, Lord Orreby. Summoned the 2d, 3d, and 4th of this reign, not afterwards.

Thomas de Cailly, Lord Cailly. Summoned the 2d, 3d, and 4th of this reign, not afterwards.

Ralph de Gorges, Lord Gorges. Summoned from the 2d to the 16th of this reign, not afterwards.

William Zouch, Lord Zouch of Harringworth. Forfeited in 1485.

William Paynell, Lord Paynell. Summoned from the 2d to the 9th of this reign, but not afterwards.

Adam de Everingham, Lord Everingham of Laxton. Summoned from the 2d to the 9th of this reign.

John de Thorpe, Lord Thorpe. Summoned from the 2d to the 9th of this reign.

John Lisle, Lord Lisle of the Isle of Wight. Extinct in 1315.

Henry de Beaumont, Lord Beaumont. See 1439.

1309 ♦ Baldwin de Maners, Lord Maners.

♦ Richard de Clare, Lord Clare.

♦ Henry de Bodrigan, Lord Bodrigan.

Bartholemew de Badlesmere, Lord Badlesmere of Leeds, Castle in Kent. Attainted in 1322. Giles, his son, was restored to his title and estate by K. Edward III. Extinct in 1337. His only daughter and child married John de Vere, 7th Earl of Oxford.

Fulk de Strange, Lord Strange of Blackmere. Extinct in 1474. This barony is claimed by the Talbot family.

- 1310 Sir Hugh le Despencer junior; Lord Despencer. Beheaded in 1326.
N. B. He is commonly stiled Earl of Gloucester, from his having married Eleanor, the eldest sister and co-heir to her brother Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford.
- 1311 Hugh de Nevill; Lord Nevill. Extinct in 1336.
♦ Robert de Hastang; Lord Hastang.
♦ Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Leicester, Derby, and Lancaster—Earl of Lincoln in right of his wife Alice, daughter and heiress to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. Forfeited in 1302. See 1327.
N. B. This Alice took to her second husband Eubolo le Strange. See 1330.
- 1312 Thomas Plantagenet of Brotherton, (second son to K. Edward I.); Earl of Norfolk. See 1398.
Robert de Felton; Lord Felton. Summoned 6th and 7th of this reign only.
Miles de Stapleton; Lord Stapleton. Summoned 6th and 7th of this reign only.
Edward Burnell; Lord Burnell. Summoned from the 5th to the 8th of this reign, not afterwards.
Thomas FitzBernard; Lord FitzBernard. Summoned from the 6th to the end of this reign, but not afterwards.
Robert de Bavent; Lord Bavent. Summoned from the 6th to the end of this reign, and 6th, 7th, and 8th, of Edward III.
- ♦ William de Echingham; Lord Echingham.
Maurice de Brun; Lord le Brun. Summoned from the 6th to the end of this reign, and 1st of Edward III.
Robert Banyard; Lord Banyard. Summoned the 6th and 7th of this reign only.
Henry de Cobham; Lord Cobham of Scarborough. Extinct in 1336.
Robert de Lisle; Lord Lisle of Rougemont. Extinct in 1361.
- 1313 Robert de Willoughby; Lord Willoughby of Eresby, in Lincolnshire, in right of his wife, the daughter and heiress of the Lord Beke of Eresby. An heir-female carried this barony to Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk; but he having no issue by her, she, after the said Duke's death, married Richard Bertie, who had summons in her right; ancestor to the present Duke of Ancaster. See 1590 and 1780.
Geoffrey de Say; Lord Say. Extinct in his grandson John.
John de Charleton; Lord Charleton of Powis, in right of his wife Hawis, daughter and heiress of Owen Griffith, Lord of Powis. This barony went, by an heir-female, to the De Grey family. See 1481.
Harvey de Staunton; Lord Staunton. Summoned 8th and 9th of this reign only.
♦ John de Sandale; Lord Sandale.
♦ John de Hotham; Lord Hotham.

- 1314 ♦ Walter de Norwich ; Lord Norwich.
 John de Beauchamp ; Lord Beauchamp of Hache, in Somersetshire. Cicilia, daughter and heiress of John, 2d Lord Beauchamp, carried this barony to the Seymour family.
 ♦ William de Bereford ; Lord Bereford.
 ♦ John de Foxle ; Lord Foxle.
 ♦ Robert Brabazon ; Lord Brabazon.
 ♦ Gilbert de Roubury ; Lord Roubury.
 ♦ William de Inge ; Lord Inge.
 Henry le Scroope ; Lord Scroope of Bolton, in Yorkshire. *See* 1627.
 ♦ Henry Spigurnell ; Lord Spigurnell.
 ♦ John de Benstede ; Lord Benstede.
 ♦ Lambert de Trikingham ; Lord Trikingham.
 Robert de Holland ; Lord Holland. *See* 1388.
 Nicholas de St Maur ; Lord St Maur. Extinct in 1408.
 Ralph de Camoys ; Lord Camoys. Extinct in 1336.
 1316 Richard D' Amorie ; Lord D' Amorie. Extinct in his son Richard about the 1331.
 Hugh Audley junior ; Lord Audley. *See* 1337.
 1318 Edmund Plantagenet de Woodstock, son to King Edward I.
See 1322.
 Nicholas de Morville ; Lord Morville. Summoned from the 13th and 14th of this reign, never afterwards.
 Thomas Arcedeckne ; Lord Arcedeckne. Summoned from the 14th to the 18th in this reign.
 Andrew de Harcla ; Lord Harcla. *See* 1322.
 1320 David de Strathbolgie ; (Earl of Athole in Scotland), Baron of Chilham in Kent. Extinct in 1370.
 Henry de FitzHugh ; Lord FitzHugh. Extinct in 1516.
 John Sutton ; Lord Sutton. Summoned only this time in this reign, and 1st of Edward III.
 John de Harrington ; Lord Harrington of Harrington in Cumberland. Extinct 1440. An heir-female carried this barony into the Bonville family.
 Anthony de Lucy ; Lord Lucy of Cochermonth, in Cumberland. Extinct about 1356. This barony claimed by the Percy family.
 Gilbert de Aton ; Lord Aton. Summoned only this time in this reign, and 1st and 16th Edward III.
 ♦ John le Boteler ; Lord Boteler
 1322 Edmund Plantagenet de Woodstock, brother to the King ; Earl of Kent. Attainted in 1329. *See* 1329.
 Andrew Lord Harcla ; Earl of Carlisle. Attainted in 1323.
 Hugh Lord le Despencer ; Earl of Winchester. Beheaded 1326. *See* 1339. Restored.
 ♦ Ralph de Cobham ; Lord Cobham.
 1325 William la Zouch ; Lord Zouch of Ricards Castle, afterwards of Mortimer. Extinct in 1337.
 Adam de Swillington ; Lord Swillington. Summoned the 20th of this reign, and 1st and 2d Edward III.

- 1325 Stephen de Cobham ; Lord Cobham. Extinct in 1368.
 Thomas le Blount ; Lord Blount. Extinct in 1339.
 Robert de Watevill ; Lord Watevill. Summoned the 20th of
 this reign, and the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th of Edward III.
 Eubolo le Strange ; Lord Strange. See 1330.

King EDWARD III.

- 1327 ♦ Robert de Arderne ; Lord Arderne.
 ♦ Galphridus de Wyth ; Lord Wyth.
 Ralph de Bulmer, Lord Bulmer. Summoned the 1st, 16th,
 17th, 20th, 21st, 22d, and 23d of this reign.
 ♦ John Mautravers senior ; Lord Mautravers. An heir-female
 carried this barony into the FitzAlan family, and from
 them it came into the Howards.
 ♦ Thomas de Pipe ; Lord Pipe.
 ♦ John Buscy ; Lord Buscy.
 John Mautravers ; Lord Mautravers junior, summoned the
 1st, 4th, 25th and 35th of this reign.
 ♦ Robert de Pierpont ; Lord Pierpont.
 ♦ Hugh de Meinel ; Lord Meinel.
 ♦ William de Birmingham ; Lord Birmingham, and his son
 Walter, the 35th of this reign.
 ♦ Philip de Somerville ; Lord Somerville.
 ♦ Roger de Somerville ; Lord Somerville.
 John de Handlo ; Lord Handlo. Summoned the 1st and 16th
 of this reign, not afterwards.
 ♦ Alexander de Freville ; Lord Freville.
 ♦ Nicholas Dawney ; Lord Dawney.
 ♦ Robert de Kendal ; Lord Kendal ; Lord Warden of the
 Cinque Ports. This barony is claimed by the Herberts.
 William de Burgh ; Lord Burgh. Summoned 1st and 2d of
 this reign, not afterwards.
 John Roos ; Lord Roos. Summoned the 1st, 6th, 7th, 8th,
 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th of this reign, not afterwards.
 Henry Plantagenet (of Lancaster) ; Lord of Monmouth, and
 brother to Thomas Earl of Derby, &c. Attainted in 1322.
 Restored to his brother's honours, of Earl of Derby, Leice-
 ster, and Lancaster. See 1350.
 John Plantagenet (of Eltham, second son to K. Edward II.) ;
 Earl of Cornwall. Extinct in 1329.
 Roger Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore Castle ; Earl of March.
 Attainted in 1330. His second son restored as Lord Mor-
 timer 1350, and as Earl of March in 1354. The heir-
 male of this family became extinct in 1424 ; and the heir-
 female married into the Plantagenet family, of the house of
 York.
 1329 Edmund Plantagenet ; (son of Edmund Plantagenet Earl of
 Kent.). Attainted this year. Restored, by act of parlia-
 ment, Earl of Kent. He was succeeded by his brother
 John,

- John, who left no issue. The earldom then went to Joanna, called the fair maid of Kent. She married Sir Thomas Holland, in her right Earl of Kent. See 1354.
- 1329 ♦ William de Herle ; Lord Herle.
 ♦ Robert de Malherbthorpe ; Lord Malherbthorpe.
 John de Willington ; Lord Willington. Summoned 3d, 4th, 10th, 11th, and 12th of this reign, not afterwards.
- 1330 Eubolo, Lord Strange ; Earl of Lincoln, in right of his wife Alice, Countess of Lancaster, &c. Extinct on his death. Hugh de Erenes, her third husband, is said to have usurped the title of Earl of Lincoln, but he had no summons as such. Gilbert Talbot ; Lord Talbot. Extinct 1382.
 William de Clinton ; Lord Clinton. Summoned from the 4th to the 10th of this reign, not afterwards.
 Richard Talbot ; Lord Talbot. See 1442.
- 1331 ♦ Galphridus de Scroope, Lord Scroope.
 1332 Robert de Kerdeston ; Lord Kerdeston. Summoned the 11th, the 17th, and 34th of this reign.
 John Darcy ; Lord Darcy. Summoned the 6th, 7th, and 16th of this reign.
- ♦ John Creting ; Lord Creting.
 John de Hauſted ; Lord Hauſted. Summoned the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th, of this reign.
 John Sutton ; Lord Sutton of Holderness. Extinct 1361.
 Peter de Uvedale ; Lord Uvedale. Summoned the 6th, 8th, and 9th of this reign, not afterwards.
 Alexander de Hilton ; Lord Hilton. Summoned the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th of this reign.
- John Clinton ; Lord Clinton. Summoned the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th of this reign.
- ♦ Nicholas de Stapleton ; Lord Stapleton.
 Henry de Beaumont, (Earl of Buchan in Scotland) ; Lord Beaumont. Summoned from the 7th to the 13th of this reign.
- 1335 Edward, (the black Prince), eldest son to the King ; Duke of Cornwall.
 Hugh Courteney ; Lord Courteney of Oakhampton, Earl of Devonshire. Forfeited in 1460. Restored 1485. See 1525.
- 1336 William Lord Montague, or Mountacute ; Earl of Salisbury. Forfeited in 1399. Restored, in blood, 1412. Heir male extinct in 1428, and the heir-female carried the honours to the Neville family. See 1428.
 Robert Lord Ufford ; Earl of Suffolk. Extinct in 1382.
 Hugh Lord Audley ; Earl of Gloucester, in right of his wife Margaret, widow of Piers de Gaveston, and sister and co-heir to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. Extinct in 1347.
- ♦ Henry de Lancaster.
 ♦ Henry de Erdington ; Lord Erdington.

- 1337 William de Clinton, (second son to Lord Clinton); Earl of Huntingdon. Extinct in 1345.
- 1337 William de Buhan; Earl of Northampton. His son succeeded as Earl of Hereford, &c. in 1461, and in 1471 they all became extinct.
- John Nevill; Lord Nevill of Essex. Summoned from the 9th to the 17th, and the 22d and 23d of this reign.
- ♦ Hugh de Frene; Lord de Frene
 - Henry Plantagenet (of Monmouth), eldest son to the Earl of Lancaster, Leicester, &c.; Earl of Derby.
 - ♦ Edward Monthermer; Lord Monthermer.
 - ♦ Roger de Swinerton; Lord Swinerton.
 - Robert de Chandos; Lord Chandos. Summoned from the 11th to the 29th of this reign.
 - Peter Grandison; Lord Grandison. Summoned the 11th, 22d, and 23d of this reign, not afterwards.
 - ♦ Ralph Willington; Lord Willington of Willington, in Devonshire.
- 1339 Laurence Hastings; Lord Hastings, Bergavenny, and Weisford; Earl of Pembroke, in right of his wife Isabel, daughter of William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, and sister and co-heir to her brother Aymer, Earl of Pembroke. The earldom extinct in 1390.
- Hugh Despencer, (grandson to Hugh Earl of Winchester; attainted); restored Lord le Despencer. See 1398.
- John (son of Richard Lord Grey of Codnor); Lord Grey.
- 1340 John de Montfort, (Duke of Bretagne); Earl of Richmond. He was half-brother to John de Dreux. See 1286. Extinct on the death of his half-brother John de Montfort.
- John de Avesnes, (Earl of Hainault); Earl of Cambridge. He was brother-in-law to the King; but, soon after engaging in the interest of France, he was deprived of his earldom.
- 1441 William Marquis of Juliers; Earl of Cambridge. On the defection of the above Earl, he was advanced to this dignity, but never had summons to parliament.
- John Plantagenet (of Ghent), fourth son to the King; Earl of Lincoln. See 1361 and 1362.
- 1344 Edward Prince of Wales, and Duke of Cornwall; Earl of Chester.
- ♦ Robert Ufford, (eldest son to the Earl of Suffolk); Lord Ufford.
 - ♦ John de Beaumont; Lord Beaumont.
 - Thomas de Bradeston; Lord Bradeston. Summoned from the 16th to the 24th of this reign, not afterwards.
 - ♦ John de Stryvelin; Lord Stryvelin. Summoned the 16th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 42d, and 44th of this reign, not afterwards.
 - ♦ John Montgomery; Lord Montgomery.
 - ♦ William de Trussell; Lord Trussell.

- 1344 Robert Bouchier; Lord Bouchier. Summoned the 16th, 22d, and 23d of this reign, not afterwards. An heir-female carried this barony into the Stafford family.
- ✦ Thomas West; Lord West.
- Robert Coleville; Lord Coleville. Summoned from the 16th to the 39th of this reign, not afterwards.
- ✦ Robert Nevill; Lord Nevill.
- ✦ Thomas Kirketon; Lord Kirketon.
- ✦ John Patelhall; Lord Patelhall.
- ✦ John Sutton, Lord Sutton of Dudley.
- ✦ John Hadershull; Lord Hadershull.
- Thomas Brewose; Lord Brewose. Summoned the 16th, 22d, 23d, 29th, and 27th of this reign, not afterwards.
- ✦ Peter de Veel; Lord Veel.
- ✦ Hugh Hastings; Lord Hastings.
- ✦ Nicholas de la Beche; Lord de la Beche.
- ✦ Ralph D' Aubeny; Lord D' Aubeny.
- ✦ Thomas Longvillers; Lord Longvillers.
- ✦ Thomas Lovel; Lord Lovel.
- ✦ John Mauduit; Lord Mauduit.
- 1345 Thomas Ughthred; Lord Ughthred. Summoned from the 17th to the 38th of this reign, not afterwards.
- William de Bavaria, (Earl of Hainault); Earl of Leicester. Extinct in 1361.
- 1347 Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel; Earl of Warren and Surrey, in right of his mother Alice, sister and heiress of John Plantagenet, 4th Earl of Warren and Surrey. Forfeited in 1397. Restored in 1400, as Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
- 1349 Thomas de Dagworth; Lord Dagworth. Summoned 21st and 22d of this reign, not afterwards.
- John Molins; Lord Molins. An heir-female carried this barony into Lord Hungerford's family.
- Walter de Manny; Lord Manny. Summoned from the 21st to the 44th of this reign, not afterwards.
- 1350 Henry Plantagenet; Earl of Lancaster, Leicester, &c.; Duke of Lancaster. Extinct in 1361. Blanche, his daughter and heiress, married John of Ghent, Earl of Lincoln, and in her right he succeeded to all her titles.
- Ralph Lord Stafford; Earl of Stafford. See 1403 and 1444.
- Richard de Lovel; Lord Lovel. Summoned 22d, 23d, and 24th of this reign.
- John de Tiptoft; Lord Tiptoft of Powis. See 1449.
- John Darcy; Lord Darcy of Knaith. Extinct 1411.
- Roger Hussey; Lord Hussey. Summoned the 22d and 23d of this reign only.
- William Zouch; eldest son to Lord Zouch of Harringworth.
- Thomas Astley; Lord Astley. Summoned the 16th, 22d, and 23d of this reign only.
- 1351 Edward de Montacute; Lord Montacute. Summoned from the 16th to the 34th of this reign.

- 1351 Thomas de Musgrave ; Lord Musgrave. Summoned from the 24th to the 47th of this reign.
 Roger Mortimer ; restored as Lord Mortimer of Wigmore.
See 1354.
 Guy Bryan ; Lord Bryan. Extinct in 1390. This barony claimed by the Percy family.
 John de Beauchamp ; (eldest son to Guy Earl of Warwick), Lord Beauchamp of Emley, in Worcestershire.
- 1354 Thomas Holland ; Earl of Kent, in right of his wife Joanna, daughter and heiress of Edmund Plantagenet Earl of Kent. Extinct in 1408. *See 1398.* He appears to have been only allowed as Earl of Kent, as he had summons only as a Baron until the 5th of Richard II.
 Thomas de Holland ; Lord Holland. *See as above.*
 Roger Lord Mortimer ; restored as Earl of March. Heir-male extinct in 1424.
 William de Dacre ; Lord Dacre. Summoned from the 24th to the 34th of this reign.
- 1358 ♦ Gerrard de Lisle ; Lord Lisle.
- 1359 Roger de Northwode ; Lord Northwode. Extinct in 1376.
 ♦ Robert de Benhale ; Lord Benhale.
 John de Clinton ; Lord Clinton of Maxtock. Forfeited in 1459. Restored in 1461. Which see.
- 1361 John Plantagenet, (of Ghent) Earl of Lancaster, Lincoln, and Derby ; Earl of Leicester, and Duke of Lancaster, in right of his wife Blanche, only child of the Duke of Lancaster.
 Edmund Plantagenet, (of Langley) fifth son to the King, Earl of Cambridge, with remainder to his second son Richard, who forfeited the honours in 1415.
 Lionel Plantagenet, Earl of Ulster in Ireland, (third son to the King) ; Duke of Clarence His only child Philippa married Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
- ♦ John de Crophull ; Lord Crophull.
 ♦ Nicholas de Gernoun ; Lord Gernoun.
 John de Bohun ; Lord Bohun of Midhurst, in Sussex. Extinct in 1367.
- ♦ John de Carru ; Lord Carru.
 ♦ John de Comyn ; Lord Comyn.
 ♦ John de Wogan ; Lord Wogan.
 ♦ David de Barry ; Lord Barry.
 ♦ John de Cornewaille ; Lord Cornewaille.
 ♦ Peter de Malure ; Lord Malure.
 ♦ James de Stafford ; Lord Stafford.
 ♦ Stephen Mareys ; Lord Mareys.
- 1362 Thomas de Lucy ; Lord Lucy. Summoned from the 15th to the 38th of this reign.
 ♦ John de Bromwich ; Lord Bromwich.
 ♦ Thomas de Erles ; Lord Erles.
- 1364 Michael de la Pole ; Lord de la Pole. *See 1385.*
 ♦ John de Ufford ; Lord Ufford.
 ♦ Edmund Laurence ; Lord Laurence.

- 1366 Ingelram de Guisnes, Baron de Coucy; Earl of Bedford. Isabel, his eldest daughter and co-heir, married John Plantagenet, third son to King Henry IV. and he, in her right, was created Duke of Bedford. *See* 1414.
- 1367 William de Botreaux; Lord Botreaux. An heir-female carried this barony to the Lord Hungerford's family, and from them it comes to the Hastings family.
- 1369 Ralph de Basset; Lord Basset of Sapeote. Summoned the 44th and 46th of this reign only.
- Hugh de Stafford; Lord Stafford.
 - Warren de Lisle; Lord Lisle. Extinct in 1382.
 - Richard Stafford; Lord Stafford.
 - William Heron; Lord Heron.
- William de Ufford; Lord Ufford. Summoned the 38th and 39th of this reign only.
- 1373 John de Montfort, (surnamed the Valiant); Duke of Bretagne; Earl of Richmond. He was son-in-law to the King. Deprived by K. Richard II. Extinct in 1399.
- Thomas Plantagenet, (of Woodstock), youngest son to the King; Earl of Essex and Northampton, in right of his wife Helen, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, and Lord High Constable of England. *See* 1386.
- Roger de Beauchamp; Lord Beauchamp of Bletso, in Bedfordshire. Extinct in 1381.
- William de Aldeburgh; Lord Aldeburgh. Extinct in 1387.
- Robert de Ferrers, (a younger son of the Lord Ferrers of Chartley); Lord Ferrers of Wemme, in Shropshire, in right of his wife Elisabeth, sole heiress of William Lord Butler of Wemme. Extinct in his son John.
- Henry de Grey; Lord Grey of Shirland.
- John de Clifton; Lord Clifton. Extinct in 1395.
- Hugh de Dacre; Lord Dacre of Dacre. Extinct in 1314.

King RICHARD II.

- 1377 Guiscard de l'Angle, (or Angoulême); Earl of Huntingdon. Extinct 1380.
- Henry Lord Percy; Earl of Northumberland. Attainted in 1407. Restored in 1414.
- Thomas Lord Mowbray of Axholme; Earl of Nottingham. *See* 1398.
- Ralph Cromwell; Lord Cromwell of Tatishall in Lincolnshire. This barony went, by an heir-female, into the Bourchier family.
- Henry le Scroop; Lord Scroop of Masham, in Essex. Extinct in 1503.
- John de Cobham; Lord Cobham. An heir-female carried this barony to Sir John Oldcastle, who was executed as a Lollard in the reign of K. Henry V.

- 1377 Henry Grey ; Lord Grey of Wilton, in Herefordshire. Attainted in 1603.
John FitzAlan, (second son of the Earl of Arundel) ; Lord FitzAlan. Summoned the 1st, 2d, and 3d of this reign.
- 1378 Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Essex and Northampton ; Earl of Buckingham. See 1386.
- 1381 • William de Windesore ; Lord Windesore.
- 1384 John de Falvesly ; Lord Falvesly of Falvesly, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1393.
Thomas Nevill ; Lord Nevill of Hallomshire. Extinct in 1412.
Thomas de Camois ; Lord Cameis. Extinct in 1421.
- 1385 Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge ; Duke of York. Extinct in 1489.
Ralph Lumley ; Lord Lumley of Lumley Castle, in the Bishoprick of Durham. Attainted in 1400. Restored in 1461.
Michael de la Pole ; Earl of Suffolk. See 1443.
Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford ; Marquis of Dublin, and Duke of Ireland. Attainted in 1388. Never summoned by these titles. He died in exile in 1393, without issue, whereby the titles of Marquis and Duke became extinct. See 1398.
- Richard Talbot ; Lord Talbot of Blackmere. Summoned from the 7th to the 11th of this reign.
- 1386 Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Essex, Northampton, and Buckingham ; Duke of Gloucester and Albemarle. Murdered in 1397, and the peerage extinct in 1400.
- 1387 John Beauchamp ; Lord Beauchamp, Baron of Kidderminster. The first Baron created by patent. Attainted the same year.
Sir John Holland ; Earl of Huntingdon. See 1388.
- 1388 John Earl of Huntingdon ; Duke of Exeter *. Attainted in 1400. See 1416.
- 1390 Edmund Plantagenet, (son to the Duke of York) ; Earl of Rutland. Extinct.
- 1393 Sir John Montague ; Lord Monthermer of Monthermer, in Essex, in right of his mother. Succeeded as Earl of Salisbury in 1397.
Henry Scroop ; Lord Scroop of Masham and Upsal. See 1397.
William Beauchamp ; Lord Beauchamp de Bergavenny. Heir-male extinct in 1407.
- 1396 Reginald de Mohun ; Earl of Somerset. Extinct in him the same year.
John Beaufort, (eldest son of John of Gaunt, by his third wife, Catherine Swineford) ; Earl of Somerset. See 1397, and 1442.
- 1397 Thomas Percy, (brother of Henry first Earl of Northumberland) ; Earl of Worcester. Attainted in 1403.

- 1397 John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset; Marquis of Dorset. This last title was set aside by K. Henry IV. in the first year of his reign.
- William Lord Scroop of Masham and Upsal; Earl of Wiltshire. Attainted in 1399.
- 1398 Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent; Duke of Surrey. Attainted in 1400.
- Ralph Nevill, Lord Nevill of Raby; Earl of Westmorland. Attainted in 1570.
- Thomas Lord Despencer; Earl of Gloucester. Attainted in 1400. He was great-grandson of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and grandson of Hugh Lord Despencer, commonly stiled Earl of Gloucester, beheaded in 1326. He left an only daughter, his heir, who carried the barony of Le Despencer into the Beauchamp family. From them it came to the Nevills; from them to the Fanes; from them to the Dashwoods; and, on the death of Lady Austin, will come to the Stapeltons.
- Henry Plantagenet, (of Bolingbroke), son to the Duke of Lancaster; Duke of Hereford, afterwards King Henry IV. He married Mary daughter and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, 7th Earl of Hereford.
- Margaret Plantagenet, (daughter and heir to the Earl of Norfolk); Duchess of Norfolk for life. She married, 1st, John Lord Segrave, and, 2dly, Sir Walter Manny, K. G.
- Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham; Duke of Norfolk. Attainted in 1406. He was grandson to John Lord Segrave, and Margaret Dutcheß of Norfolk. See 1416, and 1428.
- Edward Plantagenet, (son of the Duke of York); Earl of Rutland, and Duke of Albemarle. Killed at Agincourt in 1412.
- Aubrey de Vere; restored as Earl of Oxford. Attainted in 1461. Restored in 1485. Extinct in 1702.
- * Note. The Dukes of Exeter, Surrey, and Albemarle, were deprived of these titles by King Henry IV.

King HENRY IV.

- 1399 Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland; Earl of Richmond, for life; his mother being Lady Anne, daughter of Thomas of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham.
- Thomas Beauchamp; restored; Earl of Warwick. See 1444.
- 1400 Thomas FitzAlan, (son and heir of Richard Earl of Arundel); restored, Earl of Surrey. Extinct in 1414.
- 1403 Humphrey Earl of Stafford; Earl of Buckingham, Hereford, and Northampton; he being descended from Anne, daughter of Thomas of Woodstock. See 1444.
- Robert Poynings; Lord Poynings. In him likewise were centered the baronies of FitzPain and Bryan; and, in 1446, his daughter and heiress carried them, by marriage, into the Percy family.

- 1403 John Nevill, (third son of Ralph first Earl of Westmoreland); Lord Latimer of Danby, in Yorkshire; by summons, in right of his mother, the heiress of William Latimer, fourth Lord Latimer. John Nevill, fourth Lord Latimer of this family, was succeeded by his four sisters, his co-heirs. The barony is claimed by the Percy family.
- 1405 John Touchet; Lord Audley of Heleigh, by summons in right of his mother. Forfeited in 1497. Restored in 1513. In 1777 it went to the family of Thicknesse.
- 1409 Sir John Talbot, (son of the Lord Talbot); Lord Furnival de Hallamshire, (in right of his wife), by summons. This barony went into the family of Howard Duke of Norfolk, in 1616, by the marriage of Alithea, daughter and co-heiress of Gilbert Earl of Shrewsbury.
- 1410 Sir John Oldcastle; Lord Cobham, by descent and summons. See 1377. Extinct in 1414.
- 1411 Thomas Plantagenet, second son to the King; Earl of Albemarle, and Duke of Clarence. Extinct in 1421.
Hugh Stafford; Lord Bouchier of Hauted, in Essex; by descent and summons. Elisabeth, his only child, married Lewis Robesart, who in her right had summons to parliament in 1424.
- 1413 Thomas Beaufort, (third son of John of Gaunt, by his third wife); Earl of Dorset. See 1416.
Sir Richard Berners of Horsley, in Surrey; Lord Berners. His daughter and heiress, Marjory, married Sir John Bouchier, who in her right had summons to parliament as Lord Berners. An heir-female carried the barony into the Knivet family, who were allowed, by parliament, as Lord Berners, in 1720.

King HENRY V.

- 1414 Humphrey Plantagenet, (brother to the King); Earl of Pembroke, and Duke of Gloucester. Murdered. Extinct in 1447.
John Plantagenet, (brother to the King); Earl of Kendal and Carlisle, and Duke of Bedford. Extinct in 1436.
Henry Percy; restored Earl of Northumberland. Extinct in 1670.
- 1416 Thomas Beaufort, Earl of Dorset; Duke of Exeter for life. Extinct in 1441.
Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; and Baron Lisle in right of his wife; Earl of Albemarle for life. Extinct in 1439.
Thomas Montague; restored Earl of Salisbury. Extinct in 1428. Alice, his only daughter, married Richard Nevill, eldest son of Ralph first Earl of Westmoreland, by his second wife. See 1428.
John Holland; restored as Earl of Huntingdon. See 1442.

- 1416 John Mowbray, (brother to Thomas Mowbray Duke of Norfolk, attainted); restored as Earl of Nottingham. *See* 1428.
- 1418 Sir John Grey; Earl of Tankerville. (The earldom forfeited by his grandson Richard in 1460). Sir John married Jane, daughter and co-heiress of John Charlton, Baron Powis; and the barony was enjoyed by his descendants after the forfeiture of the earldom of Tankerville.
William Bouchier, Earl of Eu; Baron Bouchier of Tickell, in Yorkshire.
- 1419 Gaston de Foix; Earl of Longueville.
N. B. This last has only been a French title, as Sir William Dugdale makes no mention of him.

King HENRY VI.

- 1424 Lewis Robesart; Baron Bouchier of Hausted, in Essex, by summons, in right of his wife Elisabeth, widow of Hugh Stafford, Lord Bouchier of Hausted. The title died with him. Summoned the 3d, 4th, 5th, and 7th of this reign.
- 1425 Walter Hungerford; Lord Hungerford. This barony, together with the baronies of Botreaux, Moels, and Molins, which came by heirs-female to this family, were all carried into the noble family of Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, by the heiress of the Lord Hungerford.
John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford; Earl of Richmond. Extinct in 1436.
Richard Plantagenet, (son to the Earl of Cambridge); Earl of March. *See* 1426.
William Lovel, Lord Lovel of Lovel. *See* 1483.
- 1426 Richard Plantagenet, Earl of March; Earl of Rutland, and Duke of York. Killed at the battle of Wakefield in 1460.
- 1428 John Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham; restored as Duke of Norfolk. Extinct in 1475.
Richard Nevill, (eldest son to Ralph Earl of Westmorland, by his second wife); Earl of Salisbury, in right of his wife Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas Montague, Earl of Salisbury. Extinct in 1471.
- 1429 William Nevill; Baron Fauconberg of Ryse, in Yorkshire, in right of his wife Joan, heiress of Lord Fauconberg. *See* 1461.
Walter FitzWalter; restored Baron FitzWalter, by summons. His daughter and heiress Anne espoused Thomas Radcliffe, whose son John had summons as Lord FitzWalter in 1485.
- 1431 John FitzAlan, (eldest son to the Earl of Arundel); Lord FitzAlan.
* Henry Bouchier, (Earl of Eu, in France); Lord Bouchier.

- 1432 John Cornwall ; Lord Fanhope of Fanhope, in Herefordshire.
1433 ~~Baron of Milbrooke, in Bedfordshire. Both~~
titles extinct in 1443.
- 1434 John Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel ; Duke of Touraine. A French title.
- 1435 Robert Hungerford, (eldest son of Walter Lord Hungerford) ; Baron Molins, by summons, in right of his wife Eleanor, daughter and heiress of William Lord Molins and Botreaux. Summoned 23d, 27th, 28th, 29th, and 31st of this reign.
- 1436 John Lord Beaumont ; Earl of Boulogne. A French title and peerage.
- 1437 Sir William Philip ; Baron Bardolph. He never had summons to parliament, and died without issue-male in 1439.
- * John Talbot ; Lord Talbot.
- 1439 John Lord Beaumont, and Earl of Boulogne ; Viscount Beaumont. Forfeited in 1461. Restored in 1485. Extinct in 1509.
- 1441 Ralph Boteler ; Baron Sudley of Sudley, in Gloucestershire. Extinct in Thomas second Lord Sudley.
- 1442 John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset ; Earl of Kendal, and Duke of Somerset. Extinct in 1444. His only child was mother to King Henry VII.
- John Holland, Earl of Huntingdon ; Duke of Exeter. Forfeited 1st of Edward IV. by Henry second Duke of Exeter, who was reduced to such extreme poverty as to be obliged to beg.
- John Talbot, Lord Talbot ; Earl of Shrewsbury. See 1694.
- 1443 Edmund Beauford, Earl of Dorset ; Marquis of Dorset. See 1447.
- Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk ; Marquis of Suffolk. See 1445, 1448, and 1467.
- 1444 Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, Buckingham, &c. ; Duke of Buckingham. Forfeited in 1484. Restored again 1st of Henry VII. but again forfeited in 1522. See 1523.
- Henry Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick ; Duke of Warwick. This last title extinct in 1445. See 1449.
- John Talbot, (eldest son of the Earl of Shrewsbury, by his second wife) ; Baron Lisle of Kingston Lisle, in Berkshire. See 1445.
- 1445 William de la Pole, Marquis of Suffolk ; Earl of Pembroke. See 1448 and 1467.
- 1446 Sir Henry Bouchier, (son and heir to the Earl of Eu) ; Viscount Bouchier. Extinct in him. Elizabeth, his eldest daughter and co-heiress, married Robert Lord Willoughby of Brook.
- John Beauchamp ; Baron Beauchamp of Powyck, in Worcesterhire. Extinct in 1503.
- Henry Percy, (eldest son of the Earl of Northumberland) ; Baron Poynings, FitzPain, and Bryan, by summons, in right of his wife Eleanor, daughter and heiress of the Lord Poynings.

- 1447 John de Foix, Earl of Longueville; Earl of Kendal, in Westmoreland. Supposed to become extinct when the King was dethroned.
- Sir Richard Fynes; Baron Say and Sele. See 1624.
- Edward Brooke; Lord Cobham of Cobham, in Kent. Forfeited in 1603.
- Sir Edward Grey, (2d son of Reginald Lord Grey of Ruthyn); Baron Grey of Groby, in Leicestershire, by summons, in right of his wife Elisabeth, daughter and heiress of William Lord Ferrers of Groby. This title is now merged in the earldom of Stamford. See 1472 and 1475.
- 1447 Edmund Beaufort, Marquis of Dorset; Duke of Somerset. Attainted in 1463. Edmund, his only surviving brother, was killed at the battle of Tewkesbury in 1471.
- 1448 William de la Pole, Marquis of Suffolk; Duke of Suffolk. Attainted in 1460. Restored in 1463. Attainted and extinct in 1513.
- John Beauchamp; Lord Beauchamp of Powyk and Alcester. Extinct in 1508.
- William Beauchamp; Lord St Amand, in right of his wife Elisabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Almeric Lord St Amand. Extinct in 1508.
- Sir William Bouchier, (third son to William Earl of Eu); Lord FitzWarin, in right of his wife Thomassin. Extinct in 1537.
- Henry Bromflete; Lord Vesey, Baron of Bromflete. Extinct in 1468. Margaret, his daughter and heiress, married John Lord Clifford.
- John Stourton; Baron Stourton of Stourton, in Wiltshire.
- Richard Widville; Baron Rivers of Grafton, in Northamptonshire. See 1466.
- 1449 Thomas de Hoo; Baron Hoo of Lillyhoo, in Hertfordshire, and Baron Hastings in Sussex. Extinct in him.
- James Boteler, (5th Earl of Ormond in Ireland); Earl of Wiltshire. Extinct in 1461.
- John Lord Tiptoft of Powis; Earl of Worcester. Extinct in 1485.
- Richard Nevill, (eldest son to the Earl of Salisbury); Earl of Warwick, in right of his wife Anne, sister and heir of Henry Duke of Warwick. Extinct in 1471.
- Thomas Grey, (grandson to the Earl of Tankerville); Baron Grey of Rougemont, in Bedfordshire. Attainted in 1461, and left no issue.
- Thomas Percy, (second son of the Earl of Northumberland); Lord Egremont of Egremont, in Cumberland. Extinct in 1460.
- William Bonville; Baron Bonville of Chewton, in Somersetshire. His only child Cecily married Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset; and from him the title of Bonville descended to the present Earl of Stamford.

- 1450 Edward Nevill; Baron Bergavenny, by summons, in right of his wife, Elisabeth, heiress of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, son and heir of William Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny.
- 1451 John Lord Mowbray, (son to the Duke of Norfolk); Earl of Warren and Surrey. Extinct in 1475.
- John Talbot, Lord Lisle; Viscount Lisle. Extinct in his son Thomas.
- 1452 Edmund Tudor, (of Hadham); half-brother to the King; Earl of Richmond. His son Henry became K. Henry VII.
- Jasper Tudor, (of Hatfield); Earl of Pembroke. See 1485.
- 1455 John Bourchier, (fourth son of the Earl of Eu); Baron Berners, in right of his wife Margery, daughter and heir to Richard Lord Berners.
- 1456 Thomas Stanley; Lord Stanley of Latham, in Lancashire. See 1485.
- Sir Richard Weilles; Lord Willoughby, in right of his wife Joan, daughter and heir to William Lord Willoughby. Summoned the 33d and 38th of this reign, and the 1st, 2d, and 6th of Edward IV.
- 1459 Sir Richard Fynes; Baron Dacre, by summons, in right of his wife Joan, daughter and heiress of William Lord Dacre. Forfeited in 1542. Restored in 1558.
- 1471 John Howard; Lord Howard of Howard. See 1483.

King Edward IV.

- 1461 Richard Plantagenet, (second brother to the King; Earl of Carlisle, and Duke of Gloucester; afterwards King Richard III.
- George Plantagenet, (next brother to the King); Duke of Clarence. Forfeited in 1478.
- Henry Bourchier, Viscount Bourchier, and Earl of Eu; Earl of Essex. Extinct in 1541.
- William Nevill, Lord Fauconberg of Ryfe; Earl of Kent. Extinct in 1463.
- Sir William Herbert; Baron Herbert of Chepstow, Ragland, and Gower, in Wales. See 1468.
- John Wenlock; Lord Wenlock of Wenlock, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1471.
- William Hastings; Lord Hastings of Ashby de la Zouch, in Leicestershire. Attainted in 1483. Restored in 1485. See 1520.
- Humphrey Stafford, (third son of the Duke of Buckingham); Baron of Southwick, in Devonshire. See 1469.
- Sir Robert Ogle; Lord Ogle of Ogle Castle, in Northumberland, by summons. His daughter and heiress carried this barony into the noble family of Cavendish Dukes of Newcastle. See 1620.

- 1463 Thomas Stanley, (eldest son of Thomas Lord Stanley); Lord Stanley, by summons.
 John Nevill; Baron Nevill of Montacute, or Montague, in Somersetshire. *See* 1470.
 Humphrey Bourchier, (third son of Henry Earl of Essex); Baron Cromwell of Tatishall, in Lincolnshire, in right of his wife Joanna, niece and heir of Ralph Lord Cromwell; Summoned the 1st, 2d, 6th, and 9th of this reign.
 William Clinton; restored as Lord Clinton. *See* 1572.
 Thomas Lumley; restored as Lord Lumley. Forfeited in 1537.
 John Nevill, Lord Montague; Earl of Northumberland. He resigned this earldom in 1470, and was created Marquis of Montague.
- 1464 John de la Pole; restored to his father's honours, Duke of Suffolk, &c. Attainted in 1513.
- 1465 Edmund de Grey, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, and Hastings of Weyford; Earl of Kent. N. B. The barony of Grey of Ruthyn went, by an heir-female, in 1640, to the Longueville family. *See* 1706.
 Walter Blount; Lord Mountjoy of Thurveston, in Derbyshire. *See* 1603.
- 1466 Richard Widville, Lord Rivers of Grafton; Earl of Rivers. Extinct in 1492.
 John Dinham; Lord Dinham of Dinham, in Devonshire. Extinct in him.
- 1467 John de la Pole, (eldest son to the Duke of Suffolk); Earl of Lincoln. His mother was sister to the King. He was killed at the battle of Stoke, in Lincolnshire, in 1487. Extinct.
- 1468 William Herbert, Lord Herbert; Earl of Pembroke. In 1479 he resigned this earldom, and was created Earl of Huntingdon.
- 1469 Humphrey Stafford, Baron Southwick; Earl of Devonshire. Extinct in 1469.
 Anthony Widevill, (eldest son to Earl Rivers); Lord Scales, in right of his wife Elisabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Lord Scales.
- 1470 John Stafford, (second son of the Duke of Buckingham); Earl of Wiltshire. Extinct in 1499.
 Walter Devereux; Lord Ferrers of Chartley, in right of his wife Anne, daughter of William Lord Ferrers of Chartley.
 William Lovel; Lord Morley, by summons, in right of his wife Helen, daughter and heiress of Robert Lord Morley. This barony, in 1523, went by an heir-female to the Parker family.
 John Nevill, Earl of Northumberland, (on the resignation of his earldom); Marquis of Montague, or Montacute. Extinct in 1472.

- 1470 Henry Percy ; restored as Earl of Northumberland, &c. This branch of the noble family of Percy became extinct in 1539, and the honours devolved to a branch under attainder. *See* 1551.
- George Nevill, (eldest son of John Marquis of Montague) ; Duke of Bedford. Degraded from this title by parliament in 1478. He died without issue in 1483.
- Edward Plantagenet (of Westminster), eldest son to the King ; Duke of Cornwall.
- 1472 Thomas Grey, Lord Grey of Groby ; Earl of Huntingdon ; which earldom he resigned in 1479. *See* 1475.
- George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence ; Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, in right of his wife Isabella, daughter and heiress of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick. The earldom of Warwick descended to the Duke's only son Edward, most unjustly beheaded by Henry VII. in 1499, aged 24. The earldom of Salisbury was conferred on his daughter Margaret by King Henry VIII.
- Lewis de Bruges ; Earl of Winchester. Extinct in him.
- Edward Plantagenet, Duke of Cornwall, (eldest son to the King) ; Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester. Murdered in 1483.
- 1474 Richard Plantagenet, (second son to the King) ; Duke of York. Extinct in 1483.
- Sir Humphrey Dacre ; Lord Dacre of Gillesland. Extinct in 15 The heiress of the last Lord Dacre married Lord William Howard. *See the Note at the end of this reign.*
- 1475 Thomas Grey, Earl of Huntingdon ; Marquis of Dorset. He soon after resigned the earldom of Huntingdon to the King. Attainted in 1485. Restored the same year. *See* 1551.
- 1476 Edward Grey ; Lord Lisle of Kingston Lisle, in Berkshire, by summons, in right of his wife Elisabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Talbot, Viscount Lisle. *See* 1483.
- Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York ; Earl of Nottingham. And, in
- 1477 Earl of Warren and Surry. These three earldoms were given to him in right of his wife Anne, daughter and heiress of John Mowbray Duke of Norfolk ; but he being murdered in 1483, by means of his uncle the Duke of Gloucester, and leaving no issue, the titles became extinct ; and the immense estates of the Mowbray family divided between two co-heiresses, Margaret, who married into the Howard, and Isabel, who married into the Berkeley family.
- Edward Plantagenet, Prince of Wales ; Earl of Salisbury.
- 1479 Edward, Prince of Wales, and Earl of Salisbury, &c. ; Earl of March and Pembroke.
- William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke ; resigning his earldom of Pembroke, created Earl of Huntingdon. Extinct in him.

- 1479 John de Grey, (son of the Earl of Tankerville, attainted);
 Baron Grey of Powis, by summons, in right of his mother, daughter and heiress of John Charlton Lord Powis, Anne, daughter and heiress of Edward, second Lord Grey of Powis, married Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.
- 1481 Maurice Berkeley, Lord Berkeley; Viscount Berkeley. See 1483.
- 1482 Francis Lord Lovell; Viscount Lovell. Forfeited in 1499.
 George Stanley, (eldest son of Thomas Lord Stanley, afterwards Earl of Derby); Lord Strange of Knockyn, in Shropshire, by summons, in right of his wife Jane, daughter and heiress of the Lord Strange.
 Thomas Hastings, (eldest son of the Lord Hastings); Lord Hungerford, Botreaux, Molins, and Moels, by summons, in right of his wife Mary, daughter and heiress of the Lord Hungerford.
 Richard Hastings, (2d son of the Lord Hastings); Lord Welles, by summons, in right of his his wife Joan, daughter of Richard Lord Welles and Willoughby, and heir to his brother Robert Lord Welles and Willoughby. Extinct in 1503.
 Thomas Arundel, (eldest son to Richard Earl of Arundel); Lord Maltravers, by summons.

Note. Great disputes have arisen between Joan Barones Dacre, only child of Thomas Dacre, eldest son of Hugh Lord Dacre, her husband Sir Richard Fynes, who, in 1459, had by King Henry VI. been summoned in right of his wife, the said Lady Joan, as Baron Dacre, and her uncle Sir Humphrey Dacre, concerning their honours and property, they mutually agreed to refer their respective claims to the decision of Edward IV. who, in the thirteenth year of his reign, with the assistance of the Lords assembled in parliament, awarded all the estates of Hugh Lord Dacre to his grand-daughter, the said Lady Joan, except the barony of Gillelland, which he gave to her uncle Sir Humphrey Dacre, whom he at the same time created Baron Dacre of Gillelland; and to have place next beneath the said Sir Richard Fynes, Lord Dacre, and the Lady Joan, to whom he adjudged precedence, from the date of her grandfather's summons to parliament; and the said Sir Richard, and his heirs, to be styled Lord Dacre.

King RICHARD III.

- 1483 John Lord Howard; Duke of Norfolk, in right of his wife Margaret, co-heir of John Mowbray Duke of Norfolk. Forfeited in 1485. Restored in 1513.
 William Berkeley, Viscount Berkeley; Earl of Nottingham, in right of his wife Isabel, co-heir of John Mowbray Duke of Norfolk, and Earl of Nottingham. See 1489.

- 1483 Edward Grey, Lord Lisle; Viscount Lisle. Extinct in 1504.
See 1476.
Edward Plantagenet, (eldest son to the King); Earl of Warwick and Salisbury. See 1484.
Thomas Howard, (son to the Duke of Norfolk); Earl of Surrey. Attainted in 1485.
1484 Edward Plantagenet, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury; Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester. Died in 1484.

King HENRY VII.

- 1485 Jasper Tudor, Earl of Pembroke; Duke of Bedford. Extinct in 1497.
Edward Courteney; restored as Earl of Devonshire. See 1525.
Thomas Lord Stanley; Earl of Derby.
Edward Hastings, Lord Hungerford, &c.; restored Lord Hastings of Ashby de la Zouch, in Leicestershire. See 1529.
Edward Stafford; restored, Duke of Buckingham. Attainted in 1521. His son Henry was soon after restored in blood, but allowed only as Baron Stafford. An heir-female carried this estate and barony to the family of Howard. See 1646.
Thomas Grey; restored, Marquis of Dorset. See 1551.
John de Vere; restored, Earl of Oxford. Extinct in 1702.
John Welles; restored, Lord Welles. (He was the 2d son of Lionel Lord Welles, attainted in 1461). See 1487.
Sir John Ratcliffe; Lord FitzWalter, by summons, in right of his mother Elisabeth, heiress of Walter Lord FitzWalter, attainted and beheaded for being concerned in the plot of Perkin Warbeck, in 1498. Restored in 1505.
William Beaumont; restored, Viscount Beaumont. Extinct in 1508.
Henry Clifford; restored, Lord Clifford. See 1525.
1486 Philibert de Shaunde; Earl of Bath. Extinct in him.
Sir Giles D'Aubeney; Lord D'Aubeney. See 1539.
1487 John Cheney; Baron Cheney of Shurland, in Kent. Extinct in him.
John Lord Welles; Viscount Welles. Extinct in 1523.
Thomas Burgh; Lord Burgh of Gainborough, in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1598.
1489 Thomas Howard, (only son of the late Duke of Norfolk); restored as Earl of Surrey. See 1513.
Maurice Berkeley, Earl of Nottingham; Marquis of Berkeley. In 1492 the titles of Viscount Berkeley, Earl of Nottingham, and Marquis of Berkeley, became extinct.
1490 Arthur Tudor, (eldest son to the King); Duke of Cornwall, Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester. Died in 1504.

- 1493 Robert Willoughby ; Lord Willoughby of Brook, in Wiltshire, by summons and descent. This barony is now in the Verney family.
Thomas Bullen ; Baron Ormond ; he being a grandson, by a co-heiress of James Boteler, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond. See 1495.
- 1495 Henry Tudor, (3d son to the King, and afterwards K. Henry VIII.) ; Duke of York.
Thomas Bullen, Lord Ormond ; Baron Rochford of Rochford, in Essex. See 1525.
- 1496 Edmund Tudor, (3d son to the King) ; Duke of Somerset. Extinct in 1500.
- 1504 Henry Tudor, Duke of York ; Duke of Cornwall, Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester.
Henry Pole ; Lord Montague of Montague, in Somersetshire. Attainted and beheaded in 1538.
- 1505 Robert Ratcliffe ; restored, Lord FitzWalter. See 1525 and 1529.
- 1506 Charles Somerset ; Baron Herbert of Gower. He married Elisabeth, daughter and heiress of William Herbert Earl of Huntingdon. See 1514.
- 1507 William Conyers ; Baron Conyers of Hornby, in the county of York. An heir-female carried this barony into the D'Arcy family in 1557.
John Zouch ; Lord Zouch of Codnor, in Derbyshire. Extinct in 1605.

King HENRY VIII.

- 1509 Henry Stafford, (3d son to the Duke of Buckingham) ; Earl of Wiltshire. Extinct in him.
Thomas D'Arcy ; Lord D'Arcy. Attainted in 1538.
- 1512 John Scroop ; Lord Scroop of Upsall. Extinct in his son Ralph.



- 1513 Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey ; restored as Duke of Norfolk. Attainted in 1546.
Sir Charles Brandon ; Viscount Lisle ; he being contracted to marry Elisabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Grey Viscount Lisle ; but the marriage not taking place, he surrendered the patent peerage, and was the same year created Duke of Suffolk. Extinct in his son Henry in 1551.
Margaret Plantagenet, (daughter of George Duke of Clarence, and wife of Sir Richard Pole, K^t.) ; Countess of Salisbury. Attainted and beheaded in 1541.
John Touchet ; restored as Lord Audley of Hilleigh, in Staffordshire.

- 1514 Charles Somerset, Lord Herbert ; Earl of Worcester. *See* 1642.
Edward Stanley, (2d son of the Earl of Derby) ; Lord Montague, by summons, in reward for his singular bravery at the battle of Flodden. This barony went by an heir-female to the Parker family.
- 1515 George Manners, Lord Roos ; by descent and summons ; his mother Eleanor being one of the sisters and co-heiresses of Edmund Lord Roos of Hamlake. *See* 1525.
- 1523 Henry Marney ; Lord Marney of Marney, in Essex. Extinct in John 2d Lord Marney.
Henry Stafford, (eldest son to the Duke of Buckingham) ; restored as Baron Stafford. The barony went to a younger son of the Howard family, Dukes of Norfolk. *See* 1646.
Sir William Parker ; Lord Morley, by summons, in right of his wife Alice, daughter and heiress of Henry Lovell, Lord Morley. Extinct in 1696.
- 1524 Nicholas Vaux ; Lord Vaux of Harrowden, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1661.
William Sandys ; Baron Sandys of the Vine, in Hampshire. Extinct in 1638. His only daughter, Elisabeth, married Sir le Sandys. *See* 1661.
- 1525 Henry FitzRoy, (natural son to the King) ; Earl of Nottingham, and Duke of Richmond and Somerset. Extinct in 1536.
Henry Brandon, (eldest son to the Duke of Suffolk) ; Earl of Lincoln. Extinct in 1551.
Thomas Manners, Lord Roos ; Earl of Rutland. *See* 1703.
Henry Clifford, Lord Clifford ; Earl of Cumberland. The earldom extinct in 1643.
Thomas Bullen, Lord Ormond and Rochford ; Viscount Rochford. *See* 1529.
Robert Ratcliffe, Lord FitzWalter ; Viscount FitzWalter. *See* 1529.
Henry Courteney, Earl of Devonshire ; Marquis of Exeter. Attainted in 1538. Restored in 1553.
- 1529 George Hastings, Lord Hastings ; Earl of Huntingdon.
Andrew Windsor ; Lord Windsor of Bradenham, in Buckinghamshire. Extinct in 1642.
John Hussey ; Lord Hussey of Sleaford. Attainted in 1537.
Thomas Bullen, Viscount Rochford ; Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond. Extinct in 1538.
Robert Ratcliffe, Viscount FitzWalter ; Earl of Essex. The earldom and viscount extinct in 1641 ; but the barony of FitzWalter went, by means of an heir-female, to the Mildway family.
Thomas Wentworth ; Baron Wentworth of Nettlested, in Suffolk, by summons. This barony is now in the family of Noel. *See* 1762.
John Mordaunt ; Baron Mordaunt of Thurvey, in Bedfordshire. *See* 1628.

- 1533 Arthur Plantagenet, (natural son of King Edward IV.); Viscount Lisle. He married Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Grey Viscount Lisle, and widow of Edmund Dudley. Extinct in 1541.
- 1533 George Bullen, (son to the Earl of Wiltshire); Baron Rockford, by summons. Attainted in 1536.
Anne Bullen; Marchioness of Pembroke; afterwards wife to King Henry VIII. Beheaded in 1536.
Henry FitzAlan, (eldest son to the Earl of Arundel); Lord Maltravers, by summons.
- 1536 Francis Talbot, (eldest son to the Earl of Shrewsbury); Lord Talbot, by summons.
Edmund Bray; Baron Bray of Stoke d'Abernon, in Surrey. Extinct on the death of John 2d Lord Bray.
John Bouchier, Viscount FitzWarren and Bouchier; Earl of Bath. Extinct in 1654.
Thomas Cromwell; Baron Cromwell of Okeham, in Rutlandshire. See 1540.
Gilbert Talbois; Baron Talbois of Kyme, in Lincolnshire, by summons. Extinct in him.
Sir Edward Seymour; Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, in Somersetshire; and his heirs-male, by his 2d wife, Lady Anne Stanhope. See 1537.
Walter Hungerford; Lord Hungerford of Heytesbury, in Wiltshire. Attainted and beheaded in 1540.
- 1537 Sir William FitzWilliam; Earl of Southampton. Extinct in 1542.
Edward Seymour, Viscount Beauchamp; Earl of Hertford, and his heirs-male, by the Lady Anne, his 2d wife. See 1547.
- 1538 Thomas Audley; Lord Audley of Walden, in Essex. Extinct in 1554. Margaret, his only child, was 2d wife to Thomas 4th Duke of Norfolk. His son Thomas, afterwards Earl of Suffolk, was summoned to parliament as Baron Howard of Walden.
- 1539 Sir William Powlet; Baron St John of Basing, in Hampshire. See 1549.
William Parr; Baron Parr of Kendal, in Westmorland. He was the representative of the Lord FitzHugh, Marmion, and St Quinton. He left issue two daughters, his co-heirs; one married to the Earl of Pembroke, and the other to the Lord Dacre; so that the baronies are presumed to be in abeyance between Lady Mountstewart and Cardiff, and Lord Dacre.
William Lord D'Aubigny; Earl of Bridgewater. Extinct in 1548.

- 1539 John Russel ; Lord Russell of Cheney, in Buckinghamshire,
See 1549.
- 1540 Thomas Cromwell, Lord Cromwell of Okeham ; Earl of Essex. Attainted and beheaded the same year.
Gregory Cromwell ; Baron Cromwell of Wimbledon, in Surrey. He was son of the unfortunate Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, beheaded this year. The attainder was reversed in him, and he was created as above ; being also admitted to be Baron Cromwell of Okeham. The honours terminated in Anne, Baroness Cromwell, in the reign of Queen Anne.
- 1542 John Dudley ; Baron Somerai, Bassett, and Teyes ; and Viscount Lisle. See 1547. This last title was given to him, as his mother was co-heiress of John Grey Viscount Lisle.
- 1543 William Baron Parr of Kendal ; Earl of Essex. See 1547. He married the Lady Anne, daughter and heiress of Henry Bouchier Earl of Essex.
William Parr ; Baron Parr of Horton, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in him.
Thomas Wriothesley ; Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield, in Hampshire. See 1547.
William Eure ; Baron Eure of Wilton, in the county of Durham. Extinct in 1706.
- 1544 Edward Poynings ; Lord Poynings. Extinct in him.
Thomas Wharton ; Lord Wharton of Wharton, in Westmorland. See 1706.

King EDWARD VI.

- 1547 Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford ; Baron Seymour ; and the next day Duke of Somerset ; with limitation of these honours to his issue-male, by the Lady Anne Stanhope, his second wife ; and, in default of such issue, to his heirs-male by Catherine his first wife. Attainted in 1551. See 1559, 1640, and 1660.
William Parr, Earl of Essex ; Marquis of Northampton. Attainted in 1553. Restored in 1559.
John Dudley, Viscount Lisle, &c. ; Earl of Warwick. See 1551.
Thomas Seymour, (brother to the Duke of Somerset ; Lord Seymour of Sudley Castle, in Gloucestershire. Attainted in 1549. He married Queen Catherine Parr, widow of Henry VIII.
Edmund Sheffield ; Lord Sheffield of Butterwicke, in Lincolnshire. See 1625.
Richard Rich ; Lord Rich of Leeze, in Essex. See 1618.

- 1547 William Willoughby ; Lord Willoughby of Parham, in Suffex. Extinct in 1779.
 Thomas Lord Wriothesley ; Earl of Southampton. Attainted in 1601. Restored in 1663.
 John Lumley, (grandson of John Lord Lumley, attainted) ; Lord Lumley. Extinct in 1609.
 John Russell, (eldest son to the Lord Russell, afterwards Earl of Bedford) ; Lord Russell, by summons.
- 1548 George D'Arcy, (son of Thomas Lord D'Arcy, attainted) ; restored in blood, and created Lord D'Arcy of Aston, in Yorkshire, to him and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1635.
- 1549 William Powlett, Lord St John of Basing ; Earl of Wiltshire. See 1551.
- 1549 John Russell, Lord Russell ; Earl of Bedford. See 1694.
 Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley ; Viscount Hereford. See 1572.
- 1550 Walter Paget ; Baron Paget of Beaudeset, in Staffordshire, by summons. Attainted in 1586. Restored in 1603.
- 1551 William Powlett, Earl of Wiltshire ; Marquis of Winchester. See 1689.
 Thomas Darcy ; Baron Darcy of Chiche, in Essex. See 1682. This barony extinct in 1639.
 William Herbert ; Lord Herbert of Cardiff, in Glamorganshire, and Earl of Pembroke.
 Henry Grey, Marquis of Dorset ; Duke of Suffolk. Attainted in 1553.
 John Dudley, Earl of Warwick ; Duke of Northumberland. Forfeited in 1553.



- 1552 Lord John Dudley, (eldest son to the Duke of Northumberland) ; Earl of Warwick. Summoned the 6th and 7th of this reign.
 George Lord Talbot, (eldest son to Francis Earl of Shrewsbury) ; Lord Talbot. Summoned the 6th and 7th of this reign, all Queen Mary's, and 1st of Elizabeth's reign.

QUEEN MARY I.

- 1553 Edward Courteney ; restored, Earl of Devonshire, and Marquis of Exeter. Extinct in 1556.
 Thomas Howard ; restored, Duke of Norfolk. Attainted in 1572. Restored in 1644. See 1603.
 Edward North ; Baron North of Kirtling, in Cambridgeshire, by summons. See 1752.
 Thomas Howard ; Baron Howard of Effingham, in Surrey. See 1597 and 1731.
 John Williams ; Baron Williams of Thame, in Oxfordshire. Extinct in 1559.

List of Nobility.

- 1555 Sir John Bridges ; Baron Chandos of Sudley Castle, in Gloucestershire. See 1714.
- Anthony Brown ; Viscount Montague ; he being descended of Lucy, one of the daughters and co-heirs of John Nevill Marquis of Montague,
- John Paulet, (eldest son of the Marquis of Winchester) ; Lord St John of Basing. Summoned all this reign, and 1st, 8th, 13th, and 14th of Elizabeth.
- Thomas Ratcliffe, (eldest son to the Earl of Sussex), Lord FitzWalter. Summoned the 1st, 2d, and 3d of this reign.
- 1557 Thomas Percy ; restored, Baron Percy of Cocker mouth and Petworth ; Baron Poynings, Lucy, Bryan, and FitzPaine ; and next day Earl of Northumberland. The earldom extinct in 1670 See 1470.
- Sir Edward Hastings, (2d son to the Earl of Huntingdon) ; Baron Hastings of Loughborough, in Leicestershire. Extinct in him.

Queen ELIZABETH.

- 1559 William Parr ; restored, Marquis of Northampton. Extinct in 1571.
- Edward Seymour, (eldest son to the attainted Duke of Somerset, by his second wife) ; restored as Earl of Hertford, and created Baron Beauchamp of Hacche, in Somersetshire. See 1640 and 1660.
- Thomas Howard, (2d son to the Duke of Norfolk) ; Viscount Bindon of Bindon, in Dorsetshire. Extinct in 1619.
- Henry Carey ; Lord Hunsdon of Hunsdon, in Hertfordshire. See 1623 and 1628. Extinct 1765.
- Oliver St John ; Lord St John of Bletso, in Bedfordshire. See 1624.
- Henry Hastings, (eldest son to the Earl of Huntingdon) ; Lord Hastings, by summons.
- Henry Stanley, (eldest son to the Earl of Derby) ; Lord Strange of Knockyn, by summons.
- 1564 Ambrose Dudley, (2d son of John Duke of Northumberland, attainted) ; restored in blood, and created Lord Lisle, and Earl of Warwick. Extinct in 1589.
- 1564 Robert Dudley, (5th son of the Duke of Northumberland, attainted) ; Baron Denbigh, and Earl of Leicester. Extinct in 1588.
- 1567 Sir Thomas Sackville ; Lord Buckhurst of Buckhurst, in Sussex. See 1603.
- 1568 Thomas West ; Baron Lawarr *. See 1761.

G

1570

* This was a new creation, as, from some misdemeanor which he had committed, his uncle, William Lord Delawar, procured an act of parliament, 2d Edward VI. disabling him to succeed to his honours. He was created as above, and restored in blood ; but he was not fully restored to the ancient barony of Delawar, with the precedence, until 1597.

- 1570 Sir William Cecil ; Lord Burleigh of Burleigh, in Northamptonshire. *See* 1604.
- 1572 Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford ; Earl of Essex. Forfeited in 1601. Restored in 1603.
- Edward Clinton, Lord Clinton ; Earl of Lincoln. *See* 1756.
- On the death of Edward, 5th Earl of Lincoln, the barony of Clinton fell into abeyance amongst his sisters ; but was revived in the person of Hugh Fortescue, in 1721, grandson of Margaret, one of the co-heirs.
- William Powlett, eldest son of the Marquis of Winchester ; Baron St John of Basing, in Hampshire, by summons.
- Henry Compton ; Lord Compton of Compton, in Warwickshire, by summons. *See* 1618.
- Henry Cheney ; Lord Cheney of Tuddington, in Bedfordshire, by summons. Extinct in him.
- Henry Noreys ; Baron Noreys of Rycote, in Oxfordshire, by summons. This barony went, by an heir-female, to the Bertie family. *See* 1620.
- 1580 Philip Howard, (eldest son to the attainted Duke of Norfolk) ; Earl of Arundel, by summons, as possessing the Castle of Arundel in Suffex.
- 1590 Ferdinando Stanley, (eldest son to the Earl of Derby) ; Lord Strange of Knockyn, by summons.
- Gilbert Talbot, (eldest son to the Earl of Shrewsbury) ; Baron Talbot, by summons.
- Peregrine Bertie ; Baron Willoughby of Eresby, in Lincolnshire, by descent and summons ; his mother being Catherine, widow of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk ; and daughter and heiress of William Willoughby Lord Willoughby of Eresby. *See* 1626.
- William Powlett, (eldest son to the Marquis of Winchester) ; Lord St John of Basing, by summons.
- 1597 Charles Howard, Lord Howard of Effingham ; Earl of Nottingham. The earldom extinct in 1681. *See* 1731.
- Thomas Howard, (3d son of Thomas 4th Duke of Norfolk) ; Baron Howard of Walden, in Essex, by writ. *See* 1603.
- His mother was heiress of Thomas Lord Audley of Walden.

King JAMES I.

- 1603 Prince Henry Stuart, eldest son of the King ; Duke of Cornwall.
- Sir Robert Cecil ; Baron Cecil of Essendon, in Rutlandshire. *See* 1604.
- Sir Robert Sidney ; Baron Sidney of Penshurst, in Kent. *See* 1605 and 1618.
- Sir William Knollis ; Baron Knollis of Grays, in Essex. *See* 1761 and 1626.

- 1603 Sir Edward Wotton ; Baron Wotton of Maherly, in Kent.
Extinct in 1629.
- Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy ; Earl of Devonshire. Ex-
tinct in 1606.
- Sir Thomas Egerton ; Baron of Ellesmere, in Shropshire. *See*
1617.
- Sir William Russell, (2d son to the Earl of Bedford) ; Baron
Russell of Thornhaugh, in Northamptonshire. Merged in
Bedford.
- Sir Henry Grey, (son of John Lord Grey, 4th son of Thomas
Marquis of Dorset, and brother to Henry Duke of Suffolk,
attainted) ; Baron Grey of Groby, in Leicestershire. *See* 1628.
- Sir John Petre ; Baron Petre-of Writtle, in Essex.
- Thomas Howard, Lord Howard of Walden ; Earl of Suffolk.
- Thomas Howard ; restored as Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
See 1664.
- Henry Wriothesley ; restored Earl of Southampton. Extinct
in 1667.
- Robert Devereux ; restored, Earl of Essex. The earldom
extinct in 1646. The barony of Ferrers of Chartley went
to the Shirley family.
- William Paget ; restored, Lord Paget. *See* 1714.
- Sir John Harrington ; Lord Harrington of Exton, in Rut-
landshire. Extinct in 1613.
- Sir Henry Danvers ; Lord Danvers of Dantsey, in Wiltshire.
See 1625.
- Sir Thomas Gerrard ; Lord Gerrard of Gerrards Bromley, in
Staffordshire. Extinct in 1711.
- Sir Robert Spencer ; Lord Spencer of Wormleighton, in
Warwickshire. *See* 1643.
- Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst ; Earl of Dorset. *See*
1619.
- Henry Howard, (son of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey) ;
Baron Howard of Marnhill, in Dorsetshire, and Earl of
Northampton. Extinct in 1614.
- Thomas Lord Clinton, (eldest son to the Earl of Lincoln) ;
Lord Say, by summons.
- William Lord Howard, (eldest son to Charles Earl of Not-
tingham) ; Lord Howard of Effingham, by summons.
- William Parker, (eldest son to Edward Lord Morley) ; Lord
Monteagle, by summons.
- Henry Somerset, Lord Herbert, (eldest son to the Earl of
Worcester) ; Lord Herbert, by summons.
- Theophilus Howard, Lord Howard, (eldest son to the Earl
of Suffolk) ; Lord Howard of Walden, in Essex, by sum-
mons.
- 1604 Ludovick Stewart, (Duke of Lennox, in Scotland), Earl of
Newcastle upon Tyne, in Northumberland. *See* 1613.
- Henry Somerset, (eldest son to the Earl of Worcester) ; Ba-
ron Herbert of Gower, in Wales, by summons.

- 1604 George Hume ; Lord Hume of Berwick. Extinct in 1611.
Robert Cecil, Lord Cecil ; Viscount Cranburn, in Dorset-
shire, and Earl of Salisbury, in Wiltshire. 1613
Thomas Cecil, Lord Burleigh ; Earl of Exeter.
Edward Denny ; Baron Denny of Waltham Abbey, in Es-
sex, by summons. See 1626. 1613
Philip Herbert, (2d son to the Earl of Pembroke) ; Baron
Herbert of Shurland, in Kent, and Earl of Montgomery,
in Wales. These titles merged in Pembroke, in 1630.
Sir George Carew ; Baron Carew of Clopton, in Warwick-
shire. See 1625.
Thomas Arundel ; Baron Arundel of Wardour, in Wilt-
shire. 1615
William Cavendish ; Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, in Der-
byshire. See 1618.
Margaret Fynes, (wife of Sampson Lennard, Esq; and sister
and heir of Gregory Fynes, late Lord Dacre) ; allowed as
Baroness Dacre. 1616
Charles Stuart, (Duke of Albany in Scotland), 2d son to the
King ; Duke of York ; afterwards King Charles I.
1605 Robert Sidney, Lord Sidney ; Viscount Lisle. See 1618. He
being descended of Mary, a daughter of John Dudley Duke
of Northumberland.
Sir John Stanhope ; Baron Stanhope of Harrington. Extinct
in 1613.
1606 Mary Nevill, (daughter and heir of Henry Nevill Lord A-
bergavenny, wife of Sir Thomas Fane) ; confirmed Baro-
ness Le Despencer, with precedency of the Lord Abergavenny.
1607 Sir Thomas Knivet ; Baron Knivet of Escrick, in Yorkshire.
Extinct in 1622.
William Parker, (eldest son of Lord Morley) ; Baron Mont-
eagle, by summons. Extinct in 1696. 1617
Sir Gervase Clifton ; Baron Clifton of Leighton Bromswold,
in Huntingdonshire, by summons. This barony went by a
female heir to the Stuart, O'Brien, Hyde, and Bligh fa-
milies ; in which last it at present remains. 1618
- ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
- 1610 Thomas Clinton, (eldest son to the Earl of Lincoln), Lord
Clinton and Say, by summons.
Prince Henry Frederick Stuart, (eldest son of the King),
Duke of Cornwall ; Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester.
1611 Henry Lennard ; Lord Dacre, by summons, in right of his
mother, sister and heir of Gregory Fynes, Lord Dacre, and
wife of Sampson Lennard, Esq; See 1674.
1612 Prince Charles Stuart, Duke of York, (eldest surviving son to
the King) ; Duke of Cornwall. 1613

- 1613 Sir Robert Carr; Baron of Branspeth, in the county of Durham, and Viscount Rochester, in Kent. *See* 1613.
- 1613 Ludowick Stuart, Earl of Newcastle, (Duke of Lennox in Scotland); Baron of Settringham in Yorkshire, and Earl of Richmond in the same shire. *See* 1623.
- Robert Carr, Viscount Rochester; Earl of Somerset. Extinct in 1645.
- 1615 James Hay; Baron Hay of Sawley, in Cumberland. *See* 1617.
- Robert Dormer; Baron Dormer of Wenge, in Buckinghamshire. *See* 1628.
- 1616 Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere; Viscount Brackley of Brackley, in Northamptonshire. *See* 1617.
- William Lord Knollis; Viscount of Wallingford, in Berkshire. *See* 1620.
- Sir Philip Stanhope; Baron Stanhope of Shelford, in Nottinghamshire. *See* 1628.
- Sir George Villiers, Knight; Baron of Whaddon, in Buckinghamshire, and Viscount Villiers. *See* 1617.
- Sir John Hollis; Baron of Houghton, in Nottinghamshire. *See* 1624.
- Sir John Roper; Baron of Teynham, in Kent.
- Francis Manners, Earl of Rutland; Baron Roos of Hamlake, in Yorkshire.
- Prince Charles Stuart, Duke of York and Cornwall, (eldest son to the King); Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester; afterwards King Charles I.
- 1617 James Lord Hay; Viscount Doncaster, in Yorkshire. *See* 1622.
- George Villiers, Viscount Villiers; Earl and Marquis of Buckingham. *See* 1623.
- Edward Noel; Baron Noel of Ridlington, in Rutlandshire. This barony merged in Viscount Campden in 1629. *See* 1628.
- 1618 Mary Beaumont, (mother of George Villiers Duke of Buckingham); Countess of Buckingham for life.
- Robert Sidney, Viscount Lisle; Earl of Leicester. Extinct in 1743.
- William Compton, Lord Compton; Earl of Northampton.
- William Cavendish, Lord Cavendish; Earl of Devonshire. *See* 1694.
- Robert Rich, Lord Rich; Earl of Warwick. Extinct in 1759.
- Sir John Digby; Baron Digby of Sherborne, in Dorsetshire. *See* 1622.
- 1619 Esme Stuart, (brother to the Earl of Newcastle and Richmond in England, and Duke of Lennox in Scotland); Baron

- ron Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, in Lincolnshire, in right of his wife Catherine, daughter of Gervase Lord Clifton, and Earl of March. *See* 1641.
- James Hamilton, (Marquis of Hamilton in Scotland), Baron Ennerdale in Cumberland, and Earl of Cambridge. Extinct in 1651.
- John Villiers, (elder brother of the Marquis of Buckingham); Baron Villiers of Stoke, in Buckinghamshire, and Viscount Purbeck, in Dorsetshire. Extinct in 1657.
- Sir Francis Bacon; Lord Verulam of Verulam, in Hertfordshire. *See* 1620.
- 1620 Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam; Viscount of St Albans, in Hertfordshire. Extinct in 1626.
- William Cavendish, (son of the Earl of Devonshire); Baron Ogle, (in right of his wife Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Cuthbert Ogle, Lord Ogle of Ogle Castle, in Northumberland), and Viscount Mansfield, in the County of Nottingham. *See* 1628.
- John Ramsay, (Viscount Haddington, in Scotland); Baron Ramsay of Kingston upon Thames, in Surrey, and Earl Holderness, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1624.
- Francis Norreys, Lord Norreys; Viscount Thame, and Earl of Berkshire. The two last titles extinct in 1623. But the barony was carried, by his only daughter Bridget, into the family of Wray, and from them to the Berties.
- Henry Montagu; Baron of Kimbolton, in Huntingdonshire, and Viscount Mandeville. *See* 1626.
- William Fielding; Baron Fielding of Newnham Paddox, in Warwickshire, and Viscount Fielding. *See* 1622.
- 1621 Sir Lionel Cranfield; Baron Cranfield of Cranfield, in Bedfordshire. *See* 1622.
- Charles Herbert, Lord Herbert, (eldest son to Philip Earl of Montgomery), Lord Herbert of Shurland, by summons.
- 1622 James Hay, Viscount Doncaster; Earl of Carlisle, in the county of Cumberland. Extinct in 1660.
- John Digby, Lord Digby; Earl of Bristol. Extinct in 1698.
- William Fielding, Viscount Fielding; Earl of Denbigh.
- Fulk Greville; Baron Brook of Beauchamps Court, in Warwickshire, with limitation, on failure of his issue-male, to Robert Greville of Thorn Latimer, in Lincolnshire, Esq; *See* 1746 and 1759.
- Edward Montagu; Baron Montagu of Boughton, in Northamptonshire. *See* 1689.
- Thomas Darcy, Lord Darcy of Chiche; Viscount Colchester, in Essex; with limitation, on failure of his issue-male, to Sir Thomas Savage, his son-in-law. *See* 1626.
- Henry Carey, Lord Hunsdon; Viscount Rochford, in Essex. *See* 1628.
- Lionel Cranfield, Lord Cranfield; Earl of Middlesex. Extinct in 1674.

1622

1623

1624

1625

1625

1622

- 1622 Thomas Howard ; Baron Howard of Charlton, in Wiltshire, and Viscount Andover, in Hampshire. *See* 1626.
Robert Carey ; Baron Carey of Leppington, in Yorkshire. *See* 1626.
Henry Rich, (son to the Earl of Warwick) ; Baron of Kensington, in Middlesex. *See* 1624.
- 1623 George Villiers, Marquis of Buckingham ; Earl of Coventry, in Warwickshire, and Duke of Buckingham. Extinct in 1687.
Ludovick Stuart, (Duke of Lennox in Scotland), Earl of Newcastle and Richmond ; Duke of Richmond. All his English titles became extinct in 1624.
Christopher Villiers, (brother to George Duke of Buckingham) ; Baron Darenty, in Northamptonshire, and Earl of Anglesey, in Wales. Extinct in 1759.
Elizabeth Heneage, (relict of Sir Moyle Finch) ; Viscountess Maidstone, in Kent. *See* 1628.
- 1624 Henry Rich, Lord Kensington ; Earl of Holland, in Lincolnshire. These honours merged in the earldom of Warwick in 1673, and all became extinct in 1759.
John Hollis, Lord Houghton ; Earl of Clare, in the county of Suffolk. *See* 1694.
William Grey ; Lord Grey of Werke, in the county of Durham. Catherine, his only child, married Dudley Lord North, whose son Charles had summons to parliament in 1673, as Lord Grey of Rolleston, in Staffordshire.
Richard Burk, (Earl of Clanricarde, in Ireland) ; Baron Somerhill, and Viscount Tunbridge, in Kent. *See* 1628.
William Say, Baron Say and Sele ; Viscount Say and Sele. This last title extinct in 1781.
Francis Leke ; Baron Deincourt of Sutton, in Derbyshire. *See* 1645.
Oliver St John, Lord St John ; Earl of Bolingbroke, in Lincolnshire. The earldom extinct in 1711.
Francis Fane ; Baron Burghersh, and Earl of Westmoreland.
James Ley ; Baron Ley of Ley, in Devonshire. *See* 1626.
- 1625 Richard Robarts ; Baron Robarts of Truro, in Cornwall. *See* 1679.
Edward Conway ; Baron Conway of Ragley, in Warwickshire. *See* 1627 and 1679.

King CHARLES I.

- 1625 Sir Edward Cecil ; Baron Cecil of Putney, in Surrey. *See* 1626.
Algernon Percy, (eldest son to the Earl of Northumberland) ; Baron Percy, by summons.
Oliver St John, (Viscount Grandison, in Ireland) ; Baron Tregoz of Highworth, in Wiltshire. Extinct in 1630.
Horatio Vere ; Baron Vere of Tilbury, in Essex. Extinct in 1635.

- 1625 John Powlet, commonly called Earl of Wiltshire, (eldest son to William Marquis of Winchester); Lord St John of Basing, by summons.
- 1626 George Carew, Lord Carew; Earl of Tornefs, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1628.
- Robert Carey, Lord Carey; Earl of Monmouth. Extinct in 1661.
- Thomas Wentworth, Lord Wentworth of Nettlestead; Earl of Cleveland, in Yorkshire. The earldom extinct in 1667. See 1763.
- Edward Sheffield, Lord Sheffield; Earl of Mulgrave, in Yorkshire. See 1694.
- Thomas Howard, Viscount Andover; Earl of Berkshire. Merged in Suffolk earldom in 1746.
- Henry Danvers, Lord Dantzey; Earl of Danby, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1643.
- Henry Montagu, Viscount Mandeville; Earl of Manchester, in Lancashire. See 1719.
- James Ley, Lord Ley; Earl of Marlborough, in Wiltshire. Extinct in 1679.
- Edward Cecil, Lord Cecil; Viscount Wimbledon, in Surrey. Extinct in 1638.
- Sir Thomas Savage; Baron and Viscount Savage of Clifton, alias Rockfavage, in Cheshire. Merged in Rivers earldom, in 1639. See 1626.
- William Knollis, Viscount Wallingford; Earl of Banbury, in Oxfordshire.
- Dudley Carleton; Baron Carleton of Imbercourt, in Surrey. See 1628.
- Edward Denny, Lord Denny; Earl of Norwich. Extinct in 1642.
- Sir Nicholas Tufton, Baronet; Baron Tufton of Tufton, in the county of Suffex. See 1628.
- Edward Montagu, (eldest son to the Earl of Manchester); Baron Kimbolton, in Huntingdonshire, by summons.
- Thomas Darcy, Viscount Colchester; Earl Rivers, with limitation, failing his issue-male, to Thomas Viscount Savage, husband to his eldest daughter Elizabeth, and his heirs-male by her. Viscount Savage became Viscount Colchester, and Earl Rivers, in 1639. All his titles extinct in 1728.

1626

* This William Earl of Banbury had no issue by his first wife. By his second, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Earl of Suffolk, according to certificate signed by her, had no issue; but she, after his death, produced, as his two sons, Edward and Nicholas. Edward was killed in a duel at Calais; and Nicholas assumed the title; but never had summons to parliament. He had issue, Charles, whose claims to the peerage were never admitted. It is presumed that the titles are extinct. Almon's Ex. Peerage, page 14.

- 1626 Robert Bertie, Baron Willoughby of Eresby; Earl of Lindsey, in Lincolnshire. *See* 1706.
- 1627 William Craven; Baron Craven of Hemsted Marshall, in Berkshire; with limitation, failing his issue-male, to his brothers John and Thomas, and their heirs-male respectively. *See* 1665.
- Thomas Brudenell; Baron Brudenell of Stanton Brudenell, in Leicestershire. *See* 1661.
- Thomas Bellasis; Baron Fauconberg of Yarum, in Yorkshire. *See* 1643.
- George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; Duke of Buckingham; with limitation, failing his issue-male, of the title of Dukes of Buckingham, to his daughter the Lady Mary Villiers, and her heirs-male. *See* 1623.
- Montjoy Blount, (Baron Montjoy, in Ireland); Baron Montjoy of Thurvelton, in Derbyshire. *See* 1628.
- Nevil Lovelace; Baron Lovelace of Hurley, in Berkshire. Extinct in 1736.
- Edward Conway, Lord Conway; Viscount Conway of Conway Castle, in Carnarvonshire. *See* 1679.
- Emmanuel Scroop, Lord Scroop of Bolton; Earl of Sunderland. Extinct in him.
- John Paulett; Baron Paulett of Hinton St George, in Somersetshire. *See* 1706.
- Robert Pierrepont; Baron Pierrepont of Holme Pierrepont, and Viscount Newark, both in Nottinghamshire. *See* 1628.
- Sir Paul Bayning, Bart.; Baron Bayning of Horkesley Bentley, in Essex. *See* 1628.
- 1628 William Hervey, (Baron Hervey of Rofs, in Ireland); Baron Hervey of Kidbrook, in Kent. Extinct in 1642.
- Paul Bayning, Lord Bayning; Viscount Bayning of Sudbury, in Suffolk. Extinct in 1640.
- William Cavendish, Viscount Mansfield; Baron Bolsover, in Nottinghamshire, and Earl of Newcastle upon Tyne, in the county of Northumberland. *See* 1644.
- Henry Carey, Viscount Rochford; Earl of Dover, in the county of Kent. All his titles, except the barony of Hunsdon, extinct in 1677. *See* 1559.
- Robert Dormer, Lord Dormer; Viscount Ascot, in Hertfordshire, and Earl of Carnarvon. The two last titles extinct in 1709.
- Nicholas Tufton, Lord Tufton; Earl of Thanet, in the county of Kent.
- John Mordaunt, Lord Mordaunt; Earl of Peterborough, in the county of Northampton.
- William Maynard, (Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland); Baron Maynard of Estaines Parva, in Essex. *See* 1766.
- This barony became extinct in 1774.

1628. Henry Grey, Lord Grey of Groby; Earl of Stamford, in Lincolnshire.
- Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland; a confirmation of the barony of Percy, in such a manner as any of his ancestors enjoyed the same.
- Dudley Carleton, Lord Carleton; Viscount Dorchester, in Oxfordshire. Extinct in 1632.
- Montjoy Blount, Lord Montjoy; Earl of Newport, in Hampshire. Extinct in 1681.
- Robert Pierrepont, Viscount Newark; Earl of Kingston upon Hull, in Yorkshire. See 1645 and 1706.
- Thomas Coventry; Baron Coventry of Alesborough, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1719. See 1697.
- Sir Richard Weston, Bart.; Baron Weston of Neyland, in Essex. See 1632.
- George Goring; Baron Goring of Hurst Pierrepont, in Sussex. See 1644.
- John Mohun; Baron Mohun of Oakhampton, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1712.
- Edward Howard; Baron Howard of Esricke, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1714.
- Baptist Hicks; Baron Hicks of Ilmington, in Warwickshire, and Viscount Campden, in Gloucestershire; with limitation to his son-in law, Edward Lord Noel, of Ridlington. See 1682.
- Elizabeth Heneage Finch, Viscountess Maidstone; Countess of Winchelsea, in Sussex.
- John Savile; Baron Savile of Pontefract, in Yorkshire. See 1644.
- Sir Thomas Wentworth, Bart.; Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, in Yorkshire. See the same year.
- William Leigh; Baron Dunsmore of Dunsmore, in Warwickshire.
- Philip Stanhope, Lord Stanhope; Earl of Chesterfield, in Derbyshire.
- Richard Burk, Viscount Tunbridge, (Earl of Clanrickard, in Ireland); Earl of St Albans, in Hertfordshire. Extinct in 1659.
- John Boteler; Baron Boteler of Bromfield, in Hertfordshire. Extinct on the death of John 2d Lord Boteler.
- Catherine Ogle, (wife of William Cavendish Earl of Newcastle); Barones Ogle of Ogle Castle, in Northumberland. Extinct.
- Algernon Lord Percy, (eldest son to Harry Earl of Northumberland); Lord Percy, by summons.
- Edward Lord Kimbolton, (eldest son to Harry Earl of Manchester); Lord Kimbolton, by summons.
- Henry Lord Ley, (eldest son to James Earl of Marlborough); Lord Ley, by summons.
- Henry Lord Clifford, (eldest son to Francis Earl of Cumberland); Lord Clifford, by summons.

- 1628 James Lord Strange, (eldest son to William Lord Derby); Lord Strange of Knockyn, by summons.
 Spencer Lord Compton, (eldest son to William Earl of Northampton); Lord Compton.
 Ulick Lord Burgh, (eldest son to Richard Earl of St Albans); Lord Burgh.
 Thomas Wentworth, Lord Wentworth; Viscount Wentworth. *See* 1739.
 Charles Lord Howard, (eldest son to Thomas Earl of Berkshire); Lord Howard of Charlton, in Wiltshire, by summons.
 Basil Lord Fielding, (eldest son to William Earl of Denbigh); Lord Fielding of Newnham Paddox, in Warwickshire, by summons.
 Edward Conway, (eldest son to Edward Viscount Conway); Lord Conway, by summons.

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

- 1629 William Herbert; Baron Powis of Powis, in Montgomeryshire. *See* 1674.
 Edward Herbert, (Baron Herbert of Castle Island, in Ireland); Baron Herbert of Chisbury, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1691.
 1630 Prince Charles Stuart, (eldest son to the King); Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Earl of Chester, &c.; afterwards King Charles II.
 1631 Francis Cottington; Baron Cottington of Hanworth, in Middlesex. Extinct in 1653.
 1632 Richard Weston, Lord Weston; Earl of Portland, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1688.
 1639 Thomas Wentworth, Viscount Wentworth; Baron Raby of Raby Castle, in the county of Durham, and Earl of Stafford, in the county of York; with limitation of the barony of Raby, on failure of his heirs-male, to his brother Sir William Wentworth, and his heirs-male. He was most unjustly attainted in 1641. Restored the end of the same year.

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

- 1640 Henry Frederick Howard, (eldest son to the Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk); Baron Mowbray, by summons.
 John Finch; Baron Finch of Fordwick, in Kent. Extinct in 1660.
 William Seymour, Earl of Hertford; Marquis of Hertford. The title of Marquis extinct in 1660. *See* 1660.
 Michael Longueville; Baron Grey of Ruthyn, in Denbighshire, by summons, in right of his wife Susan, sister and heiress to her brother Henry de Grey, 9th Earl of Kent.
 This

This barony went, by an heir-female, to the Yelverton family in 1643.

1640 Ferdinando Hastings, (eldest son to the Earl of Huntingdon); Baron Hastings, by summons.

1641 Edward Littleton; Baron Littleton of Mounslow, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1644.

Francis Seymour; Baron Seymour of Trowbridge, in Wiltshire. This barony merged in Somerset in 1675.

Elizabeth Darcy, (widow of Thomas Earl of Rivers); Countess Rivers, for life.

Thomas Bruce, (Earl of Elgin, in Scotland); Baron Bruce of Wharfton, in Yorkshire. See 1663.

Arthur Capel; Baron Capel of Hadham, in Hertfordshire. See 1661.

James Stuart, Earl of March, (Duke of Lennox in Scotland); Duke of Richmond, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1672.

Sir Conyers D'Arcy, K^t.; restored and continued Lord D'Arcy, he being grandson of Sir Arthur D'Arcy, second son of Thomas Lord D'Arcy, attainted. See 1682.

William Wentworth, son of Thomas Earl of Stafford; restored, Earl of Stafford, &c. All his honours, (except the barony of Raby, which went agreeable to the limitations of the patent), became extinct in 1695.

1642 Richard Newport; Baron Newport of High Ercal, in Shropshire. See 1694.

Thomas Wentworth, (eldest son to the Earl of Cleveland); Baron Wentworth of Nettlested, by summons.

Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester; Marquis of Worcester. See 1682.

John Minshul; Baron Minshul of Minshul, in Cheshire. Extinct in him.

1643 Prince James Stuart, (2d son to the King); Duke of York; afterwards King James II.

John Craven; Lord Craven of Ryton, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1650.

Thomas Bellasis, Lord Fauconberg; Viscount Fauconberg of Henknowle, in the county of Durham. See 1689 and 1756.

Henry Spencer, Lord Spencer; Earl of Sunderland, in the county of Durham. Merged in Marlborough in 1733.

1644 Prince Rupert, (nephew to the King); Baron of Kendal, in Westmorland, Earl of Holderness in Yorkshire, and Duke of Cumberland. Extinct in 1682.

Henry Percy, (2d son to the Earl of Northumberland); Baron Percy of Alnwick, in the county of Northumberland. Extinct in 1652.

- 644 George Goring; Lord Goring; Earl of Norwich, in the county of Norfolk. Extinct in 1671.
- Henry Wilmot; (Viscount Wilmot of Athlone, in Ireland); Baron Wilmot of Adderbury, in Oxfordshire. See 652.
- Thomas Leigh; Baron Leigh of Stonleigh, in Warwickshire.
- Christopher Hatton; Baron Hatton of Kirby, in Northamptonshire. See 1682.
- Ralph Hopton; Baron Hopton of Stratton, in Cornwall. Extinct in 1654.
- Henry Jermyn; Baron Jermyn of St Edmundsbury, in the county of Suffolk; with limitation, failing his heirs-male, to his elder brother Thomas, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1708. See 1660.
- Henry Hastings, (2d son of the Earl of Huntingdon); Baron Hastings of Loughborough, in Leicestershire. Extinct in 1666.
- Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey; Earl of Norfolk. See 1664.
- Sir John Byron, Bart.; Baron Byron of Rochdale, in Lancashire.
- Richard Vaughan, (Earl of Carbery, in Ireland); Baron Vaughan of Emlyn, in Carmarthenshire. Extinct in 1713.
- William Cavendish, Earl of Newcastle; Baron of Bothal and Hepple, and Marquis of Newcastle, all in the county of Northumberland. See 1664.
- Charles Smith; Baron Carington of Wotton Waven, in Warwickshire. Extinct in 1705.
- William Widdrington; Baron Widdrington of Blanckhey, in Lincolnshire. Attainted in 1715.
- Bernard Stuart; Baron Stuart of Newberry, in Berkshire, and Earl of Litchfield, in Staffordshire. Merged in Richmond in 1660, and became extinct in 1672.
- Humble Ward; Baron Ward of Birmingham, in Warwickshire. See 1763.
- Alice (Leigh), wife to Sir Robert Dudley, Knight and Duke of the Empire; Duchess Dudley, for life.
- Thomas Savile, Lord Savile; Earl of Sussex. Extinct in 1671.
- Patrick Ruthven, (Earl of Forth in Scotland); Earl of Brentford, including barony, in the county of Middlesex. Extinct in 1651.
- Francis Leigh, Lord Dunsmore; Earl of Chichester, in the county of Sussex. Extinct in 1650.
- John Colepepyr; Baron Colepepyr of Thoresby, in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1719.
- Jacob Astley; Baron Astley of Reading, in Berkshire. Extinct in 1688.
- Richard Boyle, (Earl of Corke, in Ireland); Baron Clifford of nesborough, in Yorkshire. See 1663.

List of Nobility.

- 1645 John Lucas ; Baron Lucas of Shenfield, in Essex. Extinct in 1705.
- Sir John Brook ; restored as Lord Cobham, he being descended from George 2d Lord Cobham of this family. Extinct in 1651.
- John Bellasis, (2d son of Thomas Viscount Fauconberg) ; Baron Bellasis of Worleby, in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1689.
- Lewis Watton ; Baron Rockingham of Rockingham Castle, in Northamptonshire. See 1714.
- Henry Pierrepont, Earl of Kingston ; Marquis of Dorchester, in Dorsetshire. The title of Marquis extinct in 1680. See 1706.
- Robert Cholmondeley, (Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells, in Ireland) ; Baron Cholmondeley of Wich Malbank, in Cheshire. Extinct in 1659.
- Charles Gerrard ; Baron Gerrard of Brandon, in Suffolk. See 1679.
- Robert Sutton ; Lord Lexington of Averham, in Nottinghamshire. Extinct in 1713.
- Francis Leke, Lord Deincourt ; Earl of Scarisdale, in Derbyshire. Extinct in 1736.
- Edward Somerset, Lord Herbert, (eldest son to the Marquis of Worcester) ; Earl of Glamorgan, in Wales.
- N. B. This patent was cancelled in 1660.
- 1646 Sir William Howard, (son to the Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk), and Mary his wife, sole heir of the Lord Stafford ; Baron and Baroness Stafford of Stafford Castle, in Staffordshire. See 1688.
- William Howard, Lord Stafford ; Viscount Stafford. Most unjustly attainted in 1680. See 1685 and 1688.

King CHARLES II.

- 1650 Charles Henry Kirkhoven ; Baron Wotton of Wotton, in Kent. Extinct in 1684. His mother was Catherine, (relict of Lord Stanhope), daughter and co-heir of Lord Wotton of Maherby, in Kent.
- 1652 Henry Wilmot, Viscount Wilmot ; Earl of Rochester. Extinct in 1681.
- 1658 Marmaduke Langdale ; Baron Langdale of Holm, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1777.
- William Crofts ; Baron Crofts of Sarham, in Suffolk. Extinct in 1677.
- John Berkeley ; Baron Berkeley of Stratton, in Cornwall. Extinct in 1773.
- 1659 His Royal Highness Prince Henry Stuart, (3d son of King Charles I.) ; Earl of Cambridge, and Duke of Gloucester. Extinct in 1660.
- John Mordaunt, (2d son of the Earl of Peterborough) ; Baron Mordaunt of Ryegate, in Surrey, and Viscount Mordaunt

daunt of Avalon, in Somersetshire. Merged in Peterborough in 1697.

1660 Catherine Wotton, (widow of Henry Lord Stanhope, eldest son of Philip Earl of Chesterfield); Countess of Chesterfield, for life.

William Seymour, Marquis of Hertford; restored as Duke of Somerset.

Henry Jermyn, Lord Jermyn; Earl of St Albans, in Hertfordshire. The earldom extinct in 1683.

Thomas Windsor Hickman; Lord Windsor of Bredenham, in the county of Buckingham. With the precedence of Lord Windsor, his uncle deceased, viz. 1329. His mother was daughter and heiress of the Lord Windsor. See 1682.

Heneage Finch, Earl of Winchelsea; Baron Fitzherbert of Eastwell, in Kent.

George Monk; Baron Monk of Potheridge, Beauchamp of Beauchamp, both in Devonshire; and Baron of Teyes; Earl of Torrington, in Devonshire, and Duke of Albemarle. Extinct in 1687.

Edward Montagu; Baron Montagu of St Neots, Viscount Hinchinbrook, both in Huntingdonshire; and Earl of Sandwich, in the county of Kent.

Elizabeth Fielding, (widow of Lewis Viscount Kinalmeaky, in Ireland); Countess of Guilford, for life.

James Butler, (Marquis of Ormond, in Ireland); Baron Butler of Lanthony, in Monmouthshire, and Earl of Brecknock, in Wales. See 1682.

Sir Edward Hyde, Kn^t.; Baron Hyde of Hindon, in Wiltshire. See 1661.

1661 Edward Hyde, Lord Hyde; Viscount Cornbury, in Oxfordshire, and Earl of Clarendon, in Wiltshire. Extinct in 1753.

Arthur Capel, Lord Capel; Viscount Malden, in Essex, and Earl of Essex.

Robert Brudenell, Lord Brudenell; Earl of Cardigan. See 1766.

Arthur Annesley, (Viscount Valentia, in Ireland); Baron Annesley of Newport Pagnel, in Buckinghamshire, and Earl of Anglesey, in Wales. Extinct in

Sir John Granville; Baron Granville of Kilhampton, in Cornwall, and Biddeford, in Devonshire; Viscount Lansdown, and Earl of Bath, both in Somersetshire; with a warrant, three days afterwards, to use the titles of Earl of Carboil, Thorigny, and Granville. Extinct in 1711.

Charles Howard, Baron Dacres of Gillesland, in Cumberland, Viscount Morpeth, in the county of Northumberland, and Earl of Carlisle, in the county of Cumberland.

Henry Howard, Lord Mowbray, (eldest son to Thomas Earl of Arundel and Norfolk); Lord Mowbray, by summons.

John Carey, Lord Hunsdon, (eldest son to Henry Earl of Dover); Lord Hunsdon, by summons.

- 1661 Thomas Lord Wentworth, (eldest son to Thomas Earl of Cleveland); Lord Wentworth, by summons.
 Montagu Bertie, Lord Willoughby, (eldest son to Robert Earl of Lindsey); Lord Willoughby of Eresby, by summons.
 Ferdinando Hastings, Lord Hastings, (eldest son to Henry Earl of Huntingdon); Lord Hastings, by summons.
 Robert Lord Rich, (eldest son to Robert Earl of Warwick); Lord Rich, by summons.
 Henry Lord Pierpont, (eldest son to Robert Earl of Kingston); Lord Pierpont, by summons.
 Oliver Lord St John, (eldest son to Oliver Earl of Bolingbroke); Lord St John of Bletso, by summons.
 George Lord Digby, (eldest son to John Earl of Bristol); Lord Digby, by summons.
 Denzil Holles, (2d son of the Earl of Clare); Baron Holles of Ifield, in Sussex. Extinct in 1694.
 Sir Frederick Cornwallis, Bart.; Baron Cornwallis of Eye, in the county of Suffolk. See 1753.
 Sir George Booth, Bart.; Baron De la Mere of Dunham Massey, in Cheshire. See 1696.
 Sir Horace Townshend, Bart.; Baron Townshend of Lynn Regis, in the county of Norfolk. See 1682.
 Anthony Ashley Cooper; Baron Ashley of Winborne St Giles, in Dorsetshire. See 1672.
 John Crew; Baron Crew of Stone, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1721.
 Charles Stuart, (eldest son to the Duke of York); Duke of Cambridge. Extinct in 1662.
 Charles Howard, (eldest son to the Earl of Berkshire); Baron Howard of Charlton, in Wiltshire, by summons.
 William Sandys; Baron Sandys of the Vine, in Hampshire, by summons, in right of his mother Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Lord Sandys. Extinct in 1684.
 Richard Boyle, (Earl of Corke in Ireland); Lord Clifford of Lancashire, in Yorkshire, by summons. See 1664.
 1663 James FitzRoy, afterwards Scot, (natural son to the King); (Baron of Tinedale, in the county of Northumberland, Earl of Doncaster, in Yorkshire, and Duke of Monmouth. Attainted in 1685.
 Robert Lord Bruce, (Earl of Elgin in Scotland); Baron Bruce of Skelton, in Yorkshire; Viscount Bruce of Amphill, in Bedfordshire, and Earl of Ailesburgh, in Buckinghamshire. All his English titles here mentioned became extinct in 1747.
 Mary Lucas, (daughter and heir of John Lord Lucas of Shenfield, in Essex; and wife of Anthony de Grey, son to the Earl of Kent); Baroness Lucas of Cradwell, in Wiltshire, and her heirs male or female, by her said husband. See 1740.
 James Stuart, (2d son to the Duke of York); Duke of Cambridge. Extinct in 1667.

- 664 Basil Fielding, Earl of Denbigh; Baron St Liz.
John Frecheville; Baron Frecheville of Stavely, in Derbyshire. Extinct in 1682.
- Sir Henry Bennet; Baron Arlington of Arlington, in Middlesex, to his heirs whatever. *See* 1672
- William Craven, Lord Craven; Viscount Craven of Uffington, in Berkshire, and Earl of Craven, in Yorkshire. These titles became extinct in 1687. *See* 1665.
- Charles Berkeley, (Viscount FitzHarding of Bearhaven, in Ireland); Baron Botetourt of Langport, in Somersetshire, and Earl of Falmouth, in Cornwall. The earldom extinct in 1665.
- Thomas Howard, (Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk); restored, Duke of Norfolk, and to all his honours and privileges, in as ample a manner as his ancestor the Duke of Norfolk enjoyed before his attainder.
- Richard Boyle, Lord Clifford, (Earl of Corke, in Ireland); Earl of Burlington, in Yorkshire. All the English titles extinct in 1753.
- Richard Arundel; Baron Arundel of Trecice, in Cornwall. Extinct in 1773.
- Henry Stuart, (3d son of the Duke of York); Duke of Kendal, in Westmoreland. Extinct in 1667.
- 665 William Cavendish, Marquis of Newcastle; Earl of Ogle, and Duke of Newcastle, both in Northumberland. Extinct in 1691.
- William Craven, Earl of Craven; Baron Craven of Hemsted Marshall, in Berkshire, with limitation, on failure of his own heirs male, to Sir William Craven of Linchwyke, in Worcestershire; and Sir Anthony Craven, brother to the said Sir William; and their heirs-male respectively.
- 666 Thomas Butler, (Earl of Ossory, and eldest son to the Duke of Ormond); Baron Butler of Moor Park, in Hertfordshire, by summons
- 667 Edgar Stuart, (3d son of the Duke of York); Duke of Cambridge. Extinct in 1671.
- ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦
- 668 George Savile, Baron Savile of Eland, and Viscount Halifax, both in Yorkshire. *See* 1679.
- Benjamin Mildway; Baron FitzWalter, by summons. His mother was only child of Henry Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex. *See* 1730.
- 669 Henry Howard, (brother of Thomas Duke of Norfolk); Baron Howard of Castle Rising, in Norfolk. *See* 1672.
- 670 Barbara Villiers, (wife of Roger Palmer Earl of Castlemain, in Ireland); Baroness of Nonfuch, in Kent, Countess of Southampton, in the county of Southampton, and Duchess of Cleveland, in Yorkshire; with limitation to her son
- I
- Charles

- Charles FitzRoy, (natural son to the King), afterwards Duke of Southampton. *See* 1675.
- 1672 Charles Yelverton; Lord Grey of Ruthyn, by descent and summons. *See* 1690.
- Anthony Ashley Cooper, Lord Albey; Earl of Shaftesbury, in Dorsetshire.
- Henry Bennet, Lord Arlington; Viscount Thetford, in the county of Norfolk, and Earl of Arlington, in the county of Middlesex, to his heirs male or female. His only daughter and heiress marrying the Duke of Grafton, the titles are now merged in those of Grafton.
- Henry Howard, Lord Howard of Castle Rising; Earl of Norwich, in the county of Norfolk. Merged in Norfolk in 1678, and became extinct in 1778.
- Sir Thomas Clifford; Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, in Devonshire.
- Henry FitzRoy, (natural son to the King); Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, and Earl of Euston, all in the county of Suffolk. *See* 1675.
- Sir Robert Shirley, Bart.; Baron Ferrers of Chartly, in Staffordshire, in right of his mother. Went by an heir-female to the Earl of Northampton's family, and from them to the Townshends. *See* 1711 and 1784.
- 1673 Lewis de Duras; Baron Duras of Holdingby, or Holonby, in Northamptonshire. In 1678 he became Viscount Soudes, and Earl of Feverham. All his titles became extinct in 1711. *See* 1677.

Richard Butler, (Earl of Arran, in Ireland, 2d son to the Duke of Ormond); Baron Butler of Weston, in Huntingdonshire. Extinct in 1685.

Thomas Osborne, (Viscount Dumblain, in Scotland); Baron Osborne of Kiveton, and Viscount Latimer of Danby, both in Yorkshire. *See* 1674. His mother being descended from Elizabeth, (one of the daughters and co-heirs of John Nevill, Lord Latimer), who married Sir John Danvers.

Louise de Querouaille; Baroness of Petersfield, Countess of Fareham, and Duchess of Portsmouth, all in Hampshire. Extinct in 1734.

Charles North, (eldest son of the Lord North); Baron Grey of Rolleston, in Staffordshire, by summons. His wife was Catherine, daughter and heiress of Lord Grey of Werk. This barony merged in North in 1677, and became extinct in 1734.

Sir William Paston, Bart.; Baron Paston of Paston, and Viscount Yarmouth, both in the county of Norfolk. *See* 1679.

- 1674 Heneage Finch; Baron Finch of Daventry, in Northamptonshire. *See* 1681.
- Anne Bayning; Viscountess Bayning of Foxley, in Wiltshire, for life.
- Susan Airmine; Baroness Bellafyse of Ofgoodby, in Lincolnshire. Extinct.
- William Herbert, Lord Powis; Earl of Powis of Powis, in Montgomeryshire. *See* 1687.
- Sir Edward Henry Lee, Bart.; Baron of Spelsbury or Ditchley, in Oxfordshire, Viscount Quarendon, in Buckinghamshire, and Earl of Litchfield, in Staffordshire. Extinct in 1776.
- John Maitland, (Duke of Lauderdale in Scotland); Baron (Peterham, and Earl of Guilford, both in Surrey. Extinct in 1682.
- George Fitzroy, (natural son to the King); Baron of Pontefract, in Yorkshire, Viscount Falmouth, in Cornwall, and Earl of Northumberland. *See* 1682.
- Thomas Lennard Barret, Lord Dacre; Earl of Suffex. The earldom became extinct in 1715, and the barony fell into abeyance between his sisters, the Lady Barbara and the Lady Anne; the former dying in 1740, the Lady Anne became Baroness Dacre; and dying in 1741, was succeeded by her son, Thomas Lennard Barret, Esq; the late Lord Dacre; and from him it descended to the Roper family.
- Thomas Osborne, Viscount Latimer, (Viscount Dumblane in Scotland); Earl of Danby, in Yorkshire. *See* 1689.
- 1675 Henry FitzRoy, Earl of Eulton, (natural son to the King); Duke of Grafton, in Northamptonshire.
- Francis Newport, Lord Newport; Viscount Newport. *See* 1694.
- Charles Sackville, (eldest son to the Earl of Dorset; Baron Cranfield of Cranfield, in Bedfordshire, and Earl of Middlesex. These titles are now merged in Dorset. *See* 1720.
- Charles FitzCharles, (natural son to the King); Baron of Dartmouth, Viscount Tornes, and Earl of Plymouth, all in Devonshire. Extinct in 1680.
- Charles Lenox, (natural son to the King); Baron Settringham, in Yorkshire, Earl of March, and Duke of Richmond, in Yorkshire.
- Charles FitzRoy, (natural son to the King); Baron of Newberry, in Berkshire, Earl of Chichester, in the county of Sussex, and Duke of Southampton, in the county of Southampton. These titles merged in the dukedom of Cleveland. *See* 1670. And all became extinct in 1773.

- 1676 Sir George Sondes, Bart. ; Baron of Throughley, Viscount Sondes of Lees Court, and Earl of Feverham, all in the county of Kent ; with limitation of the earldom, on failure of his own issue male, to Lewis Duras, Lord Duras, who married his eldest daughter Mary. The two last titles extinct in 1676, and the earldom extinct in 1711.
- Charles Beaucherk, (natural son to the King) ; Baron of Heddington, and Earl of Burford, both in Oxfordshire. *See* 1683.

- 1677 Charles Stuart, (4th son to the Duke of York) ; Duke of Cambridge. Extinct the same year.
- 1678 Henry Howard, (eldest son to the Duke of Norfolk) ; Baron Mowbray, by summons.
- Sir Charles Yelverton, Bart. ; Baron Grey of Ruthyn, in Denbighshire, by summons. *See* 1690. His mother being Susan, daughter and heiress of Charles Longueville, Lord Grey of Ruthyn.
- 1679 George Savile, Viscount Halifax ; Earl of Halifax. *See* 1682.
- John Roberts *, Lord Roberts ; Viscount Bodmin, in the county of Cornwall, and Earl of Radnor, in Wales. Extinct in 1758.
- Charles Gerrard †, Lord Gerrard ; Viscount Brandon, in Suffolk, and Earl of Macclesfield, in Cheshire. Extinct in 1702.
- William Paston, Viscount Yarmouth ; Earl of Yarmouth. Extinct in 1733.
- George Berkeley, Lord Berkeley of Berkeley ; Viscount Dursley, and Earl of Berkeley, both in Gloucestershire.
- Sarah Monson, (widow of Sir Vincent Corbet, Bart.) ; Viscountess Corbet of Lynchdale, in Shropshire, for life.
- John Manners, (eldest son to the Earl of Rutland) ; Baron Manners of Haddon, in Derbyshire, by summons.
- Edward Conway, Viscount Conway ; Earl of Conway, in Carnarvonshire. Extinct in 1683.

1679

* John Lord Roberts was created Viscount Bodmin, and Earl of Falmouth ; but his Majesty was afterwards pleased to change his earldom to that of Radnor.

† Charles Lord Gerrard was created Viscount Brandon, and Earl of Newberry ; but his Majesty was afterwards pleased to change his earldom to that of Macclesfield.

- James Bertie, (2d son to the Earl of Lindsey); Baron Norreys of Rycote, in Oxfordshire, in right of his mother. *See* 1682.
- Elizabeth Baying, (widow of Francis Lord Dacre); Countess of Sheppey, in Kent, for life.
- Conyers D'Arcy, (eldest son to the Lord D'Arcy); Baron Conyers, by summons.
- Heneage Finch, Lord Finch of Daventry; Earl of Nottingham. Merged in Winchelsea in 1729.
- Edward Noel, (eldest son to the Viscount Campden); Baron Noel of Titchfield, in the county of Southampton. Merged in Gainborough. *See* 1782.
- Richard Lumley, (Viscount Lumley in Ireland); Baron Lumley of Lumley Castle, in the county of Durham. *See* 1689. He being descended of Anthony Lumley, 2d son of Richard Lord Lumley, and brother to John Lord Lumley, attainted in 1537.
- Sir George Carteret, Bart.; Baron Carteret of Hawnes, in Bedfordshire. *See* 1714.
- Laurence Hyde, (2d son to the Earl of Clarendon); Baron Hyde, of Wotton Bassett, in Wiltshire, and Viscount Hyde of Kennelworth, in Warwickshire. *See* 1682.
- Thomas Windfor Hickman, Lord Windfor; Earl of Plymouth, in Devonshire.
- James Butler, Earl of Brecknock, (Duke of Ormond, in Ireland); Duke of Ormond. Attainted in 1715.
- Horace Townshend; Viscount Townshend of Raynham, in the county of Norfolk.
- George Savile, Earl of Halifax; Marquis of Halifax, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1699.
- Edward Noel, Viscount Campden; Earl of Gainborough, in Lincolnshire.
- Laurence Hyde, Viscount Hyde; Earl of Rochester, in Kent. Merged in Clarendon in 1709, and all became extinct in 1793.
- Charles Bennet; Baron Ossulston, in Middlesex. *See* 1714.
- James Bertie, Lord Norreys, (by descent and summons); Earl of Abingdon, in Berkshire.
- Henry Somerset, Marquis of Worcester; Duke of Beaufort.
- William Legge; Baron of Dartmouth, in Devonshire. *See* 1711.
- Conyers D'Arcy, Lord Conyers and D'Arcy; Earl of Holderness, in Yorkshire. The barony of D'Arcy, and the earldom extinct in 1777.
- William Allington, (Baron Allington of Killard, in Ireland); Baron Allington of Wymenley, in Hertfordshire. Extinct in 1692.

1682 Thomas Thynne; Baron Thynne of Warminster, in Wiltshire, and Viscount Weymouth, in Dorsetshire.

Christopher Hatton, Lord Hatton; Viscount Hatton of Greaton, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1762.

1683 George FitzRoy, Earl of Northumberland, (natural son to the King); Duke of Northumberland. Extinct in 1716.

Charles Beauclerk, Earl of Burford, (natural son to the King); Duke of St Albans, in Hertfordshire.

Francis North, (younger son to the Lord North); Baron of Guilford, in the county of Surrey. This barony merged in North in 1734. See 1752.

1684 Ralph Stawel; Baron Stawel of Somerton, in Somersetshire. Extinct in 1755.

Sydney Godolphin; Baron Godolphin of Rialton, in Cornwall. See 1706.

King James II.

1685 Henry Jermyn; Baron Jermyn of Dover, in Kent. Extinct in 1703.

John Churchill, (Baron Eymouth in Scotland); Baron Churchill of Sandridge, in Hertfordshire. See 1689.

Henry Stafford Howard; restored Viscount Stafford. See 1688.

Sir George Jefferys, Knt. and Bart.; Baron Jefferys of Wem, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1703.

1686 Catherine Sidley; Baroness of Darlington, in the county of Durham, and Countess of Dorchester, in Dorsetshire, for life.

James Waldegrave; Baron Waldegrave of Chewton, in Somersetshire. See 1729.

1687 James FitzJames, (natural son to the King); Baron Bolworth, in Leicestershire, Earl of Tinmouth in Northumberland, and Duke of Berwick upon Tweed. Attainted in 1690.

William Herbert, Earl of Powis; Viscount Montgomery, and Marquis of Powis. Extinct in 1748.

1688 Sir Francis Ratcliffe, Bart.; Baron of Tindale, in the county of Northumberland, Viscount Ratcliffe and Langley, and Earl of Derwentwater, in the county of Cumberland. Forfeited in 1715.

Mary Stafford, (widow of William Viscount of Stafford); Baroness and Countess of Stafford.

Henry Stafford Howard, (her son), Viscount Stafford; Earl of Stafford. The titles of Viscount and Earl became extinct in 1762. The Barony fell in abeyance.

Edward Griffin; Baron Griffin of Braybrook, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1742.

King WILLIAM III. and Queen MARY II.

- 1689 George Prince of Denmark ; Baron Wokingham, in Berkshire, Earl of Kendal, in Westmoreland, and Duke of Cumberland. Extinct in 1708.
- Charles Powlett, Marquis of Winchester ; Duke of Bolton, in Yorkshire.
- William Bentinck ; Baron of Cirencester, in Gloucestershire, Viscount Woodstock, in Oxfordshire, and Earl of Portland, in Dorsetshire. See 1716.
- Thomas Bellasis, Viscount Fauconberg ; Earl of Fauconberg. The earldom extinct in 1700.
- Charles Mordaunt, Viscount Mordaunt of Avalon ; Earl of Monmouth. Merged in Peterborough, in
- Ralph Montagu, Lord Montagu ; Viscount Monthermer, in Essex, and Earl of Montagu. See 1705.
- John Churchill, Lord Churchill ; Earl of Marlborough, in Wiltshire. See 1702.
- Henry Sydney, (2d son of the Earl of Leicester) ; Baron Sydney of Milton, and Viscount Sydney of Sheppey, both in Kent. See 1694.
- Charles Berkeley, (eldest son to the Earl of Berkeley) ; Baron Berkeley of Berkeley Castle, in Gloucestershire, by summons.
- Richard Lumley, Lord Lumley ; Viscount Lumley of Lumley Castle, in the county of Durham. See 1690.
- Hugh Cholmondeley, (Viscount Cholmondeley, in Ireland) ; Baron Cholmondeley of Nantwich, in Cheshire ; with limitation, failing his own issue-male, to his brother George, and his issue-male. See 1706.
- Frederick de Schomberg ; Baron Teyes, Earl of Brentford, in Middlesex, Marquis of Harwich, in Essex, and Duke of Schomberg ; with limitation to his second son Charles, and his heirs-male ; whom failing, to his eldest son Meindard, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1719.
- Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby ; Marquis of Carmarthen, in Wales. See 1694.
- Arthur Herbert ; Baron of Torbay, and Earl of Torrington, both in Devonshire ; with limitation, failing his issue-male, to his brother Charles, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1716.
- John Ashburnham ; Lord Ashburnham of Ashburnham, in Sussex. See 1730.
- Charles Boyle, (eldest son to the Earl of Burlington and Carke) ; Baron Clifford of Lancashire, in Yorkshire, by summons.
- Prince William, son to the Princess Anne and Prince George of Denmark ; nominated Duke of Gloucester, but died in 1700, before the seals were put to his patent.
- 1690 Peregrine Osborne, (eldest son to the Marquis of Carmarthen) ; Baron Osborne of Kiveton, in Yorkshire, by summons.

- 1690 Richard Lumley, Viscount Lumley ; Earl of Scarborough, in Yorkshire.
- Henry Booth, Lord Delamere ; Earl of Warrington, in Lancashire. The earldom extinct in 1758, and the barony extinct in 1770.
- Henry Yelverton, Lord Grey of Ruthyn ; Viscount Longueville. *See* 1717.
- Robert Bertie, (eldest son to the Earl of Lindsey) ; Baron Willoughby of Eresby, in Lincolnshire, by summons.
- 1691 Henry Capel ; Baron Capel of Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire. Extinct in 1696.
- Edward Villiers ; Baron of Hoo, and Viscount Villiers of Dartford, both in Kent. *See* 1697.
- 1692 William Fermor ; Baron of Lempster, in Hertfordshire. *See* 1721.
- 1693 Charles Butler, (Earl of Arran, in Ireland, and brother to James Duke of Ormond) ; Baron Butler of Weston, in Huntingdonshire. Extinct in 1759.
- 1694 Charles Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury ; Marquis of Alton, in Staffordshire, and Duke of Shrewsbury. These two last titles extinct in 1717.
- Henry Herbert ; Baron Herbert of Cherbury, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1738.
- Thomas Osborne, Marquis of Carmarthen ; Duke of Leeds, in Yorkshire.
- Henry Sydney, as Viscount Sidney ; Earl of Romney, in Kent. Extinct in 1704.
- John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave ; Marquis of Normanby, in Lincolnshire. *See* 1703.
- William Russell, Earl of Bedford ; Marquis of Tavistock, in Devonshire, and Duke of Bedford.
- Francis Newport, Viscount Newport ; Earl of Bradford, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1672.
- William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire ; Marquis of Hartington, in Derbyshire, and Duke of Devonshire.
- John Holles, Earl of Clare ; Marquis of Clare, and Duke of Newcastle, in the county of Northumberland. Extinct in 1712.
- 1695 William de Nassau de Zuilestein ; Baron of Enfield, in Hertfordshire, Viscount Tunbridge, in Kent, and Earl of Rochford, in the county of Essex.
- Ford Grey, Lord Grey of Werk ; Viscount Glendale, in Northumberland, and Earl of Tankerville. Extinct in 1701.
- Wriothesley Russell, (grandson and heir to the Duke of Bedford) ; Baron Howland of Streatham, in Surrey. Merged in Bedford.
- 1696 Sir John Thompson, Bart. ; Baron of Haversham, in Buckinghamshire. Extinct in 1744.
- Sir John Lowther, Bart. ; Baron Lowther of Lowther, and Viscount Lonsdale, both in Westmoreland. Extinct in 1751.

- 1697 Arnold Joost Van Keppel ; Baron of Alford, in Kent, Viscount Bury in Lancashire, and Earl of Albemarle.
Sir John Somers, K^t. ; Baron Somers of Evesham, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1716.
Thomas Coventry, Lord Coventry ; Viscount Deerhurst, in Gloucestershire, and Earl of Coventry, in Warwickshire ; with limitation of these titles, failing his issue-male, to William, Thomas, and Henry Coventrys, and their issue-male respectively ; grandsons of Walter Coventry, younger brother of Thomas 1st Lord Coventry. See 1628. The barony became extinct in 1719.
Edward Villiers, Viscount Villiers ; Earl of Jersey.
1698 Henry D'Auverquerque ; Baron of Alford, Viscount Boston, and Earl of Grantham, all in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1754.
1699 Christopher Vane ; Baron Barnard of Barnard Castle, in the county of Durham. See 1754.
1700 Charles Montague ; Baron Halifax in Yorkshire ; with limitation, failing his issue-male, to his elder brother George, and his issue-male. See 1714.

Queen Anne.

- 1702 John Churchill, Earl of Marlborough ; Marquis of Blandford, in Dorsetshire, and Duke of Marlborough, in Wiltshire*.
1703 John Granville ; Lord Granville of Petheridge, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1707.
Heneage Finch ; Baron of Guernsey. See 1714.
John Leveson Gower ; Baron Gower of Stuttonham, in Yorkshire. See 1746.
Francis Seymour Conway ; Baron Conway of Ragley, in Warwickshire. See 1750.
John Hervey ; Lord Hervey of Ickworth, in Suffolk. See 1714.
James Berkeley, (eldest son to the Earl of Berkeley) ; Baron Dursley, in Gloucestershire, by summons.
John Sheffield, Marquis of Normanby ; Duke of Normanby, in Lincolnshire, and Duke of Buckinghamshire. Extinct in 1736.
John Manners, Earl of Rutland ; Marquis of Granby, in Lincolnshire, and Duke of Rutland.
1705 Ralph Montagu, Earl of Montagu ; Marquis of Monthermer, in Essex, and Duke of Montagu. Extinct in 1749.

K

1705

* The Duke of Marlborough having lost his only son, and not being likely to have any more, in 1706 procured an act of parliament, whereby his honours and estates were entailed on his heirs-female, in default of his issue male ; whereby the Earl of Sunderland, his grandson, became Duke of Marlborough in 1733.

- 1705 John Campbell, (Duke of Argyle, in Scotland); Baron of Chatham, and Earl of Greenwich, both in Kent. *See* 1716.
- 1706 George Lewis, Electoral Prince of Hanover; Baron of Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire, Viscount Northallerton, in Yorkshire, Earl of Milford Haven, in Wales, Marquis and Duke of Cambridge; afterwards King George I.
- Henry de Grey, Earl of Kent; Viscount Goodrich of Goodrich Castle, in Hertfordshire, Earl of Harold, in Bedfordshire, and Marquis of Kent. *See* 1710.
- Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey; Marquis of Lindsey, in Lincolnshire. *See* 1715.
- Evelyn Pierrepont, Earl of Kingston; Marquis of Dorchester, in Dorsetshire. *See* 1715.
- Thomas Wharton, Lord Wharton; Viscount Winchindon, in Bucks, and Earl of Wharton, in Westmoreland. *See* 1714.
- John Poulett, Lord Poulett; Viscount Hinton of Hinton St George, in Somersetshire, and Earl of Paulet.
- Sidney Godolphin Lord Godolphin; Viscount Rialton, and Earl of Godolphin, both in Cornwall. Extinct in 1766.
- Hugh Cholmondeley, Lord Cholmondeley; Viscount Malpas, and Earl of Cholmondeley, both in Cheshire; with limitation, failing his own issue male, to his brother George, and his issue male.
- Henry Howard, (eldest son to the Earl of Suffolk); Baron of Chesterford, in Essex, and Earl of Bindon, in Dorsetshire. Extinct in 1722.
- William Cowper; Baron Cowper of Wingham, in Kent. *See* 1718.
- Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart.; Baron Pelham of Laughton, in Sussex. *See* 1714.
- 1708 James Douglas, (Duke of Queensberry in Scotland); Baron of Rippon, and Marquis of Beverley, both in Yorkshire, and Duke of Dover, in Kent*. Extinct in 1778.
- 1710 Henry de Grey, Marquis of Kent; Duke of Kent. Extinct in 1740.

- 1711 Robert Harley; Baron Harley of Wigmore, in Hertfordshire, Earl of Oxford, and Earl Mortimer; with limitation, failing his own issue male, to the heirs-male of Sir Robert Harley, K. B. his grandfather.

1711

* His Grace took his seat in the House of Peers Nov. 19. 1708. He died in July 1711. His son and successor Charles, (who had been in 1706 created Earl of Solway, in Scotland), claimed a summons to parliament in 1719. The King referred his petition to the House of Lords; and they, after hearing his counsel, resolved that his Grace had no title to summons as Duke of Dover, January 14th, 1720.—See Note on the Brandon Peerage, 1711.

- Thomas Wentworth, Lord Raby; Viscount Wentworth of Wentworth Castle and Stainsborough, in Yorkshire, and Earl of Strafford; with limitation, failing his own heirs-male, to his brother Peter, and his heirs-male. *See* 1639.
- Washington Shirley, Lord Ferreira of Chartley; Viscount Tamworth, in Warwickshire, and Earl Ferrers.
- Sir Simon Harcourt, Kn^t.; Baron Harcourt of Stanton, in Oxfordshire. *See* 1721.
- William Legge, Lord Dartmouth; Viscount Lewisham, in Kent, and Earl of Dartmouth, in Devonshire.
- James Hamilton, (Duke of Hamilton, in Scotland); Baron of Dutton, in Cheshire, and Duke of Brandon, in Suffolk*.
- Charles Boyle, (Earl of Orrery, in Ireland); Baron Boyle of Marlston, in Somersetshire.
- James Compton, (eldest son to the Earl of Northampton); Baron Compton of Compton, in Warwickshire, by summons.
- Charles Bruce, (eldest son to the Earl of Ailesbury and Elgin); Baron Bruce of Whariton, in Yorkshire, by summons. *See* 1747.
- George Hay, (eldest son to the Earl of Kinnoul, in Scotland); Baron Hay of Pedwardine, in Shropshire.
- Thomas Windfor, (Viscount Windfor, in Ireland); Baron Montjoy of the Isle of Wight, Hampshire. Extinct in 1758.
- Henry Paget, (eldest son to the Lord Paget); Baron Burton of Burton, in Staffordshire. Extinct in 1770. *See* 1714.
- Sir Thomas Mansell, Bart.; Baron Mansell of Margam, in Glamorganshire. Extinct in 1750.
- Sir Thomas Willoughby, Bart.; Baron Middleton of Middleton, in Warwickshire.
- Sir Thomas Trevor, Kn^t.; Baron Trevor of Brootham, in Bedfordshire. *See* 1772.
- George Granville; Baron Lansdown of Biddeford, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1734.
- Samuel Masham; Baron Masham, of Otes, in Essex. Extinct in 1776.

1711

* By a petition in the House of Peers, his Grace was precluded from taking his seat, as they resolved that no Peer of Scotland could, after the Union, be created a Peer of England. But Douglas, the present Duke of Hamilton, having petitioned the King for a summons to parliament, his Majesty referred the matter to the House of Peers, who, after hearing his Grace's counsel, the opinion of the Judges was required, who gave an unanimous opinion, that the Duke of Hamilton was entitled to a summons to parliament as Duke of Brandon in Suffolk; and that it was their opinion that his Majesty was not restrained, by the 23d Article of the Treaty of Union, from creating Peers of Scotland Peers of Great Britain; June 6, 1782. And the House of Lords resolved, that his Grace Douglas Duke of Hamilton and Brandon was entitled to be summoned to parliament. The same was reported to his Majesty, who, on June 11th, 1782, caused a summons to be issued accordingly.

- 1711 Thomas Foley ; Baron Foley of Kidderminster, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1765.
- 1712 Allan Bathurst ; Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, in Bedfordshire. See 1772.
- 1712 Henry St John ; Baron St John Lediard-Tregoz, in Wiltshire, and Viscount Bolingbroke, in Lincolnshire; and, in default of the issue-male of his own body ; to his father, Sir Henry St John, Bart. and his heirs male.
- 1713 Robert Benson ; Baron of Bingley, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1730.
- Peregrine Hyde Osborne, (eldest son to the Duke of Leeds) ; Baron Osborne of Kiveton, in Yorkshire, by summons.

King GEORGE I.

- 1714 George Augustus, (only son to the King) ; Baron of Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire, Viscount Northallerton in Yorkshire, Earl of Milford Haven, in Wales, Marquis and Duke of Cambridge, and Prince of Wales ; and declared by parliament Earl of Chester and Flint ; afterwards King George II.
- James Brydges, Lord Chandos ; Viscount Wilton, in Hertfordshire, and Earl of Carnarvon, in Wales. See 1719.
- Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham ; Baron of Thoroughley, and Viscount Sondes of Lees Court, both in Kent, and Earl of Rockingham, in Northamptonshire. The three last titles extinct in 1746. See 1746.
- Charles Bennet, Lord Ossulston ; Earl of Tankerville.
- Charles Montagu, Lord Halifax ; Viscount Sunbury, in Middlesex, and Earl of Halifax. The two last titles extinct in 1715. See 1715.
- Heneage Finch, Lord Guernsey ; Earl of Aylesford, in Kent.
- John Hervey, Lord Hervey ; Earl of Bristol, in Somersetshire.
- Thomas Holles Pelham, Lord Pelham ; Viscount Pelham of Haughton, in Nottinghamshire, and Earl of Clare, in the county of Suffolk ; with limitation, failing his own issue male, to his brother Henry, and his issue-male. See 1715.
- Henry Paget, Lord Paget and Burton ; Earl of Uxbridge, in Middlesex. The earldom and barony of Burton extinct in 1769.
- Henry O'Brien, (Earl of Thomond in Ireland) ; Viscount Tadcaster, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1741.
- James Saunderson, (Viscount of Castleton, in Ireland) ; Baron Saunderson of Saxby, in Lincolnshire. See 1716.
- Bennet Sherrard, (Lord Sherrard in Ireland) ; Baron of Harborough, in Leicestershire ; with limitation to Philip Sherrard of Whiffundine, Esq; in Rutlandshire. See 1718.

714 Cervaſe Pierrepont, (Lord Pierrepont, in Ireland); Baron Pierrepont of Haſſape, in Buckinghamſhire. Extinct in 1719.

Henry Boyle; Baron Carleton of Carleton, in Yorkſhire. Extinct in 1725.

Sir Richard Temple, Bart.; Baron Cobham of Cobham, in Kent. See 1718.

Grace Granville, Lady Carteret; Viſcounteſs Carteret, and Counteſs Granville; and the dignity of Viſcount Carteret, and Earl Granville, to her heirs-male. Extinct in 1776.

Thomas Wharton, Earl of Wharton; Marquis of Malmsbury, in Wilſhire, and Marquis of Wharton, in Weſtmoreland. See 1718.

715 Peregrine Bertie, (eldeſt ſon to the Marquis of Lindſey); Baron Willoughby of Ereſby, in Lincolnſhire, by ſummons.

Richard Lumley, (eldeſt ſon to the Earl of Scarborough); Baron Lumley, of Lumley Caſtle, in the county of Durham, by ſummons.

George Montagu, Lord Halifax; Viſcount Sunbury, in Middleſex, and Earl of Halifax, in Yorkſhire. Extinct in 1772.

Robert Bertie, Marquis of Lindſey; Duke of Ancaſter and Keſſeven, both in Lincolnſhire.

Evelyn Pierrepont, Marquis of Dorcheſter; Duke of Kingſton upon Hall, in Yorkſhire. Extinct in 1773.

Thomas Holles Pelham, Earl of Clare, in the county of Suſſolk, and Duke of Newcaſtle, in the county of Northumberland; with limitation, failing his heirs-male, to his brother Henry, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1768. See 1756 and 1762.

716 James Saunderſon, (Viſcount Caſtleton, in Ireland), Baron Saunderſon; Viſcount Caſtleton of Sandbeck, in Yorkſhire. See 1720.

Thomas Coningſly, (Baron of Clanbraſſill, in Ireland); Baron Coningſly of Coningſly, in Lincolnſhire; with limitation to his daughter Margaret, and her iſſue male. See 1719.

Sir Richard Onſlow, Bart.; Baron Onſlow of Onſlow, in Shropſhire, and of Weſt Clandon, in the county of Surrey; with limitation, for want of iſſue male of his own body, to his uncle Denzil Onſlow of Pyrſord, Eſq; and his heirs-male; and, in default of ſuch iſſue, to the heirs-male of the body of Sir Arthur Onſlow, Bart. father to the ſaid Sir Richard Onſlow, Lord Onſlow.

- 1716 Thomas Newport, (3d son to the Earl of Bradford); Baron Torrington in Devonshire. Extinct in 1719.
 William Cadogan; Baron Cadogan of Reading, in Berkshire. See 1718.
 Sir Robert Marsham, Bart.; Baron Romney, in Kent.
 Ernest Augustus, (brother to the King); Duke of York and Albany. Extinct in 1728.
 Sir Thomas Parker, Kn^t.; Baron Parker of Macclesfield, in Cheshire. See 1721.
 Sir Henry St John, Bart.; Baron St John of Battersea, in Surrey, and Viscount St John. Merged in Bolingbroke in 1751.
 George Cholmondeley, (Baron Newburgh, in Ireland); Baron Newburgh, in Anglesey, in Wales. Merged in Cholmondeley, in 1724.
 Henry Bentinck, Earl of Portland; Marquis of Titchfield, in Hampshire, and Duke of Portland, in Dorsetshire.
 Margaret Coningsly, (eldest daughter of Thomas Lord Coningsly, and wife of Sir William Newton); Baroness and Viscountess Coningsly of Hampton Court, in Hertfordshire. Extinct in 1761.

- 1717 James Stanhope; Baron Stanhope of Elvahton, and Viscount Mahon, in the island of Minorca. See 1718.
 Talbot Yelverton, Viscount Longueville; Earl of Sussex.
 1718 Prince Frederick, (eldest son to the Prince of Wales); Duke of Gloucester.
 Philip Wharton, (Marquis of Catherlough, in Ireland); Marquis of Wharton and Malmesbury, Duke of Wharton. Attainted in 1728. Extinct in 1731.
 William Cowper, Lord Cowper; Viscount Fordwich, in Kent, and Earl Cowper.
 James Stanhope, Viscount Mahon; Earl Stanhope.
 Richard Temple, Lord Cobham; Lord and Viscount Cobham, in Kent; with limitation, in default of heirs-male of his own body, to his sister Hester Grenville, and her heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to his sister Dame Christian Lyttelton. See 1749.
 William Cadogan, Lord Cadogan of Reading; Baron Cadogan of Oakley, in Bucks, (with limitation, in failure of the heirs-male of his body, to his brother Charles, and his heirs-male), Viscount Caversham, in Oxfordshire, and Earl Cadogan. The barony of Cadogan of Reading, and the two last titles, became extinct in 1726.
 Charles Powlett, (eldest son to the Duke of Bolton); Baron St John of Basing, in Hampshire; by summons.

- 18 Bennet Sherrard, Lord Harborough ; Viscount Sherrard of Stapleford, in Leicestershire. This last extinct in 1732. See 1716.
- Anthony de Grey, (eldest son to the Duke of Kent) ; Baron Lucas of Crudwell, in Wiltshire, by summons.
- 19 James Brydges, Earl of Carnarvan ; Marquis of Carnarvan, and Duke of Chandos.
- John Campbell, (Duke of Argyle, in Scotland), Earl of Greenwich ; Duke of Greenwich, in Kent. All his English titles extinct in 1743.
- Erangard Eelofine, (Duchess of Munster, in Ireland) ; Baroness of Glastonbury, in Somersetshire, Countess of Feverham, in Kent, and Duchess of Kendal, in Westmoreland. Extinct in 1743.
- Thomas Coningsly, Lord Coningsly ; Earl of Coningsly, in Lincolnshire ; with limitation to his daughter Margaret, Viscountess Coningsly, and her heirs-male. Extinct in 1761.
- Charles Montagu, Earl of Manchester ; Duke of Manchester.
- Bennet Sherrard, Viscount Sherrard ; Earl of Harborough, in Leicestershire ; with limitation, in default of his heirs-male, to Philip Sherrard, Esq.
- 20 James Saunderson, Viscount Castleton ; Earl Castleton of Sanbeck, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1723.
- Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex ; Duke of Dorset.
- Scroop Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater ; Marquis of Brackley, in Northamptonshire, and Duke of Bridgewater, in Somersetshire.
- John Wallop ; Baron Wallop of Farley Wallop, and Viscount Lymington, both in Hampshire. See 1743.
- Hugh Boscawen ; Baron Boscawen Rose, and Viscount Falmonth, both in the county of Cornwall.
- Matthew Ducie Merton ; Baron Ducie of Morton, in Gloucestershire. Extinct in 1770. See 1763.
- ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦
- Hugh Fortescue ; Baron Clinton, by summons. Revived after abeyance ; he being descended of Bridget, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Theo, 7th Earl of Lincoln. See 1746.
- Sir George Byng, Kn^t. ; Baron Byng of Southill, in Bedfordshire, and Viscount Torrington, in Devonshire.
- Simon Harcourt, Lord Harcourt ; Viscount Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, in Oxfordshire. See 1749.
- Nicholas Lechmere ; Baron Lechmere, of Evesham, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1727.
- Thomas Parker, Lord Parker ; Viscount Parker of Ewelme, in Oxfordshire, and Earl of Macclesfield, in Cheshire ; with limitation, in default of issue-male of his own body, the dignities

Baron
shire.
k and
ld, in
ea, in
oke in
; Ba-
Chol-
ld, in
d Co-
s and
shire.
count
r.
Duke
Mar-
At-
Kent,
Cob-
male
heirs-
Dame
Cado-
of the
heirs-
l Ca-
e two
Baron
1718

- dignities of Baroness and Viscountess of Parker, and Countess of Macclesfield, to his daughter Elizabeth, wife of William Heathcote, Esq; and the dignities of Baron, Viscount and Earl, to her heirs-male.
- 1721 Thomas Fermor, Lord Lempster; Earl of Pomfret, in Yorkshire.
- 1722 Charlotte Sophia, (Countess of Leinster, in Ireland); Baroness of Brentford, in Middlesex, and Countess of Darlington, in the county of Durham. Extinct.
- Melusine de Schultenburg; Baroness of Aldborough, in Suffolk, and Countess of Walsingham, in Norfolk, for life.
- David Graham, (eldest son to the Duke of Montrose, in Scotland); Baron Graham of Belford, in the county of Northumberland, and Earl Graham of Belford, and his heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to his brothers William and George respectively, and their heirs-male.
- Robert Ker, (only son to the Duke of Roxburgh, in Scotland); Baron Ker, and Earl Ker of Wakefield, in Yorkshire.
- 1723 Charles Townshend, (eldest son of the Viscount Townshend); Baron Townshend of Lynn Regis, in Norfolk, by summons.
- Robert Walpole, junior; Baron Walpole of Walpole, in Norfolk; with limitation, in default of the issue-male of his own body, to his brothers Edward and Horatio; and, in default of their heirs-male, to their father Sir Robert Walpole, and his heirs-male; which failing, to the heirs-male of Robert Walpole, father of the said Sir Robert Walpole.
- See 1742.
- 1725 Sir Peter King, Kn^t; Baron King of Oakham, in Surrey.
- 1726 His Royal Highness Frederick Duke of Gloucester; Baron Snaudon, in Wales; Viscount Launceston, in Cornwall, Earl of Eltham, in Kent, Marquis of the Isle of Ely, in Cambridgeshire, and Duke of Cambridge.
- His Royal Highness Prince William, (2d son to the Prince of Wales); Baron of the Isle of Alderney, Viscount Trematon in Cornwall, Earl of Kennington, in Surrey, Marquis of Berkhampstead, in Hertfordshire, and Duke of Cumberland. Extinct in 1765.

King GEORGE II.

- 1728 His Royal Highness George Lewis, (eldest son to the King); Duke of Gloucester and Cambridge, &c.; Duke of Cornwall, Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester, &c. His Royal Highness died in March 1750.
- Sir Spencer Compton, K. B. (2d son to the Earl of Northampton); Baron of Wilmington, in Sussex. See 1730.
- Sir John Hobart, K. B.; Baron Hobart of Blickling, in Norfolk. See 1743.

- 8 Sir John Monson, K. B. ; Baron Monson of Burton, in Lincolnshire.
- Sir Thomas Coke, K. B. ; Baron Lovell of Minster Lovell, in Oxfordshire. *See* 1744.
- Sir Thomas Watson Wentworth ; Baron of Malton, in Yorkshire. *See* 1734.
- 9 William Stanhope ; Baron of Harrington, in Northamptonshire. *See* 1742.
- James Waldegrave, Lord Waldegrave ; Viscount of Chewton, in Somersetshire, and Earl Waldegrave.
- 30 Benjamin Mildmay, Lord Fitz Walter ; Viscount Harwich, in Essex, and Earl Fitz Walter. The two last extinct in 1756.
- Spencer Compton, Lord Wilmington ; Viscount Pevensy, and Earl of Wilmington, in Suffex. Extinct in 1743.
- John Ashburnham, Lord Ashburnham ; Viscount St Asaph, in Wales, and Earl of Ashburnham, in Suffex.
- 31 Sir Robert Raymond, Kn^t. ; Lord Raymond, Baron of Abbots Langley, in Hertfordshire. Extinct in 1750.
- Francis Howard, Lord Howard of Effingham ; Earl of Effingham, in Surrey.
- 33 John Hervey, (eldest son to the Earl of Bristol) ; Baron Hervey of Ickworth, in Suffolk, by summons.
- Sir Philip York, Kn^t. ; Baron of Hardwicke, in Gloucestershire. *See* 1754.
- Charles Talbot ; Baron Talbot of Hensol, in Glamorganshire. *See* 1761.
- 34 John Poulett, (eldest son to the Earl of Poulett) ; Baron Poulett of Hinton St George, in Somersetshire, by summons.
- Thomas Watson Wentworth, Lord Malton ; Baron of Waith, in Yorkshire, and of Harrowden, Viscount Higham of Higham Ferrers, both in Northamptonshire ; and Earl of Malton, in Yorkshire. *See* 1746.
- Margaret Tufton, (wife of Thomas Coke, Lord Lovell) ; confirmed Baroness Clifford of Clifford ; she being one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas 6th Earl of Thanet, who was, by the House of Peers, December 12. 1691, declared to be entitled to the barony of Clifford. She died without issue in 1776. *See* 1776.
- 35 Francis Earl of Godolphin ; Baron Godolphin of Helston, in Cornwall ; with limitation, failing his heirs-male, to his cousin Francis Godolphin, Esq ; Extinct in 1784.
- 39 Amelia Sophia de Walmoden ; Baroness and Countess of Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk, for life. Extinct in 1765.
- 40 Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent ; Marquis of Grey, with limitation, failing the heirs-male of his own body, the title of Marchioness of Grey, to his grand-daughter the Lady Jemima Campbell, and the dignity of Marquis de Grey to his heirs-male.
- 41 Henry Bromley ; Lord Montfort, Baron of Horseheath, in Cambridgehire.

- 1741 Stephen Fox ; Lord Ilchester, in Somersetshire, Baron Woodford Strangeways, in Dorsetshire. *See* 1756.
 John Howe ; Baron of Chedworth, in Gloucestershire.
 1742 Sir Robert Walpole, K. G. ; Baron Walpole of Walpole, Viscount Walpole of Houghton, both in Norfolk, and Earl Orford, in Suffolk.
 William Stanhope, Lord Harrington ; Viscount Petersham, in Surrey, and Earl of Harrington, in Northamptonshire.
 William FitzWilliam, (Earl FitzWilliam in Ireland) ; Lord FitzWilliam, Baron of Milton, in Northamptonshire. 1743.
 Richard Edgecumbe ; Baron Edgecumbe of Mount Edgecumbe, in Devonshire. *See* 1781.



- William Pulteney ; Baron of Hedon, in Yorkshire, Viscount Pulteney of Wrington, and Earl of Bath, both in Somersetshire. Extinct in 1764.
 Samuel Sandys ; Lord Sandys, Baron of Ombersley, in Worcesterhire.
 Henry Arthur Herbert ; Baron Herbert of Chisbury, Shropshire. *See* 1748 and 1749.
 1743 John Wallop, Viscount Lymington ; Earl of Portsmouth, Hampshire.
 John Hobart, Lord Hobart ; Earl of Buckinghamshire.
 William FitzWilliam, Lord FitzWilliam ; Viscount Milton and Earl FitzWilliam of Narborough, in Northamptonshire.
 Francis Scot, (Duke of Buccleugh in Scotland) ; restored Baron of Tindale, and Earl of Doncaster.
 1744 Thomas Coke, Lord Lovell ; Viscount Coke of Holkham, Norfolk, and Earl of Leicester. Extinct in 1759.
 1746 Charles Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury ; Baron Bruce of Tottenham, in Wiltshire ; with limitation, failing the issue male of his own body, to his nephew, the Hon. Thomas Brudenell, youngest son to the late Earl of Cardigan. *See* 1776.
 Thomas Watson Wentworth, Earl of Malton ; Marquis Rockingham, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1782.
 Hugh Fortescue, Lord Clinton ; Earl Clinton ; likewise Baron Fortescue of Castlehill, in Devonshire ; with limitation, failing the heirs-male of his own body, the said barony to go to his brother Matthew, and his heirs-male. The earldom extinct in 1753.
 Francis Greville, Lord Brook of Beauchamp's court ; Earl Brooke of Warwick Castle, in Warwickshire. *See* 1759.
 John Leveson Gower, Lord Gower ; Viscount Trentham, Staffordshire, and Earl Gower. *See* 1786.
 1747 Stephen Fox, Lord Ilchester ; Lord Ilchester and Stavordale in Somersetshire, and Baron of Redlynch, in the same county.

county ; with limitation, failing the issue-male of his own body, to his brother, the Right Hon. Henry Fox, and his heirs-male. *See* 1736.

James FitzGerald, (Earl of Kildare, in Ireland) ; Viscount Leinster of Taplow, in Buckinghamshire.

George Anson ; Lord Anson, Baron of Soberton, in Hampshire. Extinct in 1762.

Sir Jacob Bouverie, Bart. ; Lord Longford, Baron of Longford, in Wiltshire, and Viscount of Folkestone, in Kent. *See* 1766.

Sir Henry Liddel, Bart. ; Baron Ravensworth of Ravensworth Castle, in the county of Durham. Extinct in 1782.

Anthony Duncombe ; Lord Feverham, Baron of Downton, in Wiltshire. Extinct in 1763.

Thomas Archer ; Lord Archer, Baron of Umberlade, in Warwickshire. Extinct in 1777.

Henry Rolle ; Lord Rolle of Stevenstone, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1750.

Henry Arthur Herbert, Lord Herbert of Cherbury ; Baron Powis of Powis Castle, in Montgomeryshire, Viscount Ludlow, in Shropshire, and Earl of Powis.

Henry Brabazon Ponsonby, (Earl of Besborough, in Ireland) ; Baron Ponsonby of Sysonby, in Leicestershire.

Algernoon Seymour, Duke of Somerset ; Baron Warkworth of Warkworth Castle, in the county of Northumberland ; and Earl of Northumberland ; with limitation, on default of issue male of his own body, to his son-in-law Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart. of Stanwick, in Yorkshire ; and the heirs-male of his body, by the Lady Elizabeth Smithson, his present wife, daughter of the said Duke of Somerset ; and, in default of such issue, the dignities of Baroness Warkworth, and Countess of Northumberland, to Lady Elizabeth Smithson, and the dignities of Baron Warkworth, and Earl of Northumberland, to her heirs-male. *See* 1766.

Algernoon Seymour, Duke of Somerset ; Baron of Cocker-mouth, and Earl of Egremont, both in Cumberland ; with limitation, on failure of the issue-male of his own body, to his nephew Sir Charles Wyndham, Bart. of Orchard Wyndham, in Somersetshire, and his heirs-male ; and, in default of such issue, to Percy Windham O'Brien, Esq; brother to Sir Charles Wyndham, and nephew to the said Duke of Somerset, and his heirs-male.

Henry Arthur Herbert, Earl of Powis ; Baron Herbert of Cherbury, and of Ludlow, both in Shropshire ; with limitation, in default of the issue-male of his own body, to his brother Richard Herbert, Esq; and his heirs-male ; and, in default of such issue, to Francis Herbert, Esq; of Ludlow, in Shropshire, and his heirs-male.

Hester Grenville, (Viscountess Cobham) ; Countess Temple, and the dignity of Earl Temple to her heirs-male. *See* 1784.

- 1749 Simon Harcourt, Viscount Harcourt ; Viscount Nuneham of Nuneham, and Earl Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt both in Oxfordshire.
- 1750 Lord Vere Beauclerk, (3d son of the Duke of St Albans) ; Lord Vere, of Hanworth, in Middlesex.
- Francis Seymour Conway, Lord Conway ; Viscount Beauchamp, and Earl of Hertford ; with limitation, in default of issue male of his own body, to his brother Henry, and his heirs-male.
- Henry Hyde, (Lord Viscount Cornbury, eldest son to the Earl of Clarendon and Rochester) ; Baron Hyde of Hindon, in Wiltshire, by summons. Extinct in 1753.
- George William Frederick, Prince of Great Britain, Electoral Prince of Brunswick Lunenburg, Duke of Edinburgh, &c. &c. Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester ; afterwards King George III.
- William Cavendish, (Marquis of Hartington, eldest son to the Duke of Devonshire) ; Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, in Derbyshire, by summons.
- 1752 Francis North, Lord North and Guilford ; Earl of Guilford, in Surrey.
- 1753 Charles Cornwallis, Lord Cornwallis ; Viscount Broome, in Suffolk, and Earl Cornwallis.
- 1754 Philip Yorke, Lord Hardwicke ; Viscount Royston, in Cambridgeshire, and Earl of Hardwicke, in Gloucestershire.
- Henry Vane, Lord Bernard ; Viscount Barnard, and Earl of Darlington, in the county of Durham.



- 1756 Thomas Villiers, (2d son to the Earl of Jersey) ; Baron Hyde of Hindon, in Wiltshire ; with limitation to his heirs-male by Lady Charlotte Hyde, his present wife ; and, in default of such issue, the dignity of Baroness Hyde of Hindon to the said Lady Charlotte ; and the dignity of Baron Hyde of Hindon to her heirs-male. See 1776.
- Horatio Walpole ; Lord Walpole of Woolterton, in Norfolk.
- Thomas Bellasyse, Viscount Fauconberg ; Earl Fauconberg of Newborough, in Yorkshire.
- Stephen Fox, Lord Ilchester and Stavordale ; Earl of Ilchester, in Somersetshire ; with limitation, in default of issue male of his own body, to his brother, the Right Hon. Henry Fox, Esq ; and his heirs-male.
- William Murray, (3d son of Viscount Stormont) ; Baron of Mansfield, in Nottinghamshire. See 1772.
- Thomas Holles Pelham, Duke of Newcastle ; Duke of Newcastle under Line, in Staffordshire ; with limitation, in default of the issue male of his own body, to Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, and his heirs-male, by Catherine Pelham, his present wife.

1756

1759

1760

1761

April.

Dec.

1762

May.

1756

- 1756 **Wills Hill**, (Earl of Hillsborough, in Ireland); Baron of Harwich, in Essex. *See* 1772.
- Sir George Lyttelton**, Bart.; **Lord Lyttelton**, Baron of Frankley, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1779.
- 1759 **Francis Greville**, Earl Brook; Earl Warwick of Warwick Castle.
- 1760 **Sir Robert Henley**, Kn^t.; Baron Henley of Grange, in Hampshire. *See* 1764.
- His Royal Highness, **Edward Augustus**, (2d son to the late Prince of Wales); Duke of York and Albany. Extinct in 1767.
- John Petty FitzMaurice**, (Earl of Shelburne, in Ireland); **Lord Wycombe**, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, in Bucks. *See* 1784.
- Mary Legge**, (wife to the Right Hon. Henry Bilson Legge, and daughter and heiress to the late Lord Stawell); Baroness Stawell of Somerton, in the county of Somerset; and the dignity of Baron Stawell to her heirs-male by her said husband.
- Hon. Lewis Monson Watson**, (2d son to Lord Monson); Baron Sondes of Lees Court, in Kent.

King GEORGE III.

- 1761 **William Talbot**, Lord Talbot; Baron of Henfol, in Glamorganshire, and Earl Talbot. The two last titles extinct in 1782. *See* 1784.
- John West**, Lord Delawar; Viscount Cantalupe, and Earl Delawar.
- April. **John Spencer**; Baron Spencer of Althorpe, in Northamptonshire, and Viscount Spencer. *See* 1766.
- Mary Stuart**, (wife of John Stuart, Earl of Bute); Baroness Mountstuart of Wortley, in Yorkshire; and the dignity of Baron Mountstuart to her heirs-male.
- George Doddington**; Baron Melcomb of Melcomb Regis, in Dorsetshire. Extinct in 1762.
- Sir Thomas Robinson**, K. B.; Baron Grantham in Lincolnshire.
- Sir Richard Grosvenor**, Bart.; Baron Grosvenor of Eaton, in Cheshire. *See* 1784.
- Sir Nathaniel Curzon**, Bart.; Baron of Scarsdale, in Derbyshire.
- Sir William Irby**, Bart.; Baron of Boston, in Lincolnshire.

- Dec. **Hester Pitt**, (wife of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Esq.); Baroness Chatham, in Kent, and the dignity of Baron of Chatham to her heirs-male by her said husband.
- 1762 **Edward Noel**, Lord Wentworth of Nettlested; Viscount Wentworth, of Wellsborough, in Leicestershire.

- 1762 May. Sir William Courtenay, Bart. ; Viscount Courtenay of Powderham Castle, in Devonshire.
- Thomas Holles Pelham, Duke of Newcastle ; Baron Pelham of Stanmer, in Sussex ; with limitation, in default of issue male of his own body, to Thomas Pelham of Stanmer, in Sussex, Esq. ; and his heirs-male.
- Lady Caroline Fox, (wife of the Right Hon. Henry Fox, Esq. ;) ; Baroness of Holland, in Lincolnshire, and the dignity of Baron Holland to her heirs-male by her husband, the Right Hon. Henry Fox, Esq. ; See 1763.
- John Percival, (Earl of Egmont, in Ireland) ; Baron Lovel and Holland of Enmore, in Somersetshire.
- John Montagu, Lord Brudenell, (only son to the Earl of Cardigan) ; Baron Montagu of Boughton, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1770.
- Joseph Damer, (Lord Milton, in Ireland) ; Baron Milton of Milton Abbey, in Dorsetshire.
- Sir Edward Hufsey Montagu, K. B. ; Baron of Beaulieu, in Hampshire, and his heirs-male, by Isabella Duche's Dowager of Manchester, his present wife. See 1784.
- George Venables Vernon ; Lord Vernon, Baron of Kinder-ton, in Cheshire.
- George Fox Lane ; Baron of Bingley, in Yorkshire, and his heirs-male, by Harriot, his present wife. Extinct in 1773.
- Aug. George Augustus Frederick, Prince of Great Britain, Electoral Prince of Brunswick Lunenburg, Duke of Cornwall and Rothsay, &c. Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester.
- 1763 April. Henry Fox ; Lord Holland, Baron of Foxley, in Wiltshire. Merged in Holland of Holland in 1774.
- Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. (only son of Lady Mary Fane, eldest sister of John late Earl of Westmoreland) ; confirmed in the ancient barony of Le Despencer, by summons.
- John Ligonier, (Viscount Ligonier, in Ireland, K. B.) ; Lord Ligonier, Baron of Ripley, in Surrey. See 1766.
- John Ward, Lord Ward ; Viscount Dudley and Ward of Dudley, in Worcestershire.
- Matthew Ducie, Lord Ducie of Moreton ; Baron Ducie of Tortworth, in Gloucestershire ; with limitation, in default of heirs-male of his own body, to his nephew Thomas Reynolds, Esq. ; and his heirs-male ; and, in default of such issue, to his nephew Francis Reynolds, Esq. ; and his heirs-male.
- ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦
- 1764 May. Robert Henley, Lord Henley ; Earl of Northington, in Hampshire.
- Nov. His Royal Highness Prince William Henry, (2d brother to the King) ; Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh.

List of Nobility.

87

1764 Norborne Berkeley; confirmed Baron Botetourt, by descent and summons. His claim to this ancient barony was adjudged to him by the House of Peers, after a hearing of five days.



1765 Sir Charles Pratt, Kn^t.; Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; Baron Camden of Camden Place, in Kent.

July. Henry Digby, (Lord Digby, in Ireland); Baron Digby of Sherborne, in Dorsetshire; with limitation, in default of the heirs-male of his body, to the heirs-male of his father Edward Digby, Esq;

Aug. William Bouverie, Viscount Folkestone; Baron Pleydell Bouverie of Colehill, in Warwickshire, to him and his heirs-male; and Earl of Radnor, in Wales; with limitation, in default of the issue-male of his own body, the dignity of Earl of Radnor to the heirs-male of his father Jacob, late Viscount Folkestone.

Nov. John Spencer, Viscount Spencer; Viscount Althorpe, in Northamptonshire, and Earl Spencer.



1766 Right Hon. William Pitt; Viscount Pitt of Burton Pynsent, in Somersetshire, and Earl of Chatham, in Kent.

Aug. John Ligonier, Lord Ligonier, K. B. (Viscount Ligonier, in Ireland); Earl Ligonier. Extinct in 1771.

Sept. His Royal Highness Prince Henry Frederick, (3d brother to the King); Duke of Cumberland and Strathern.

Oct. Hugh Percy, Earl of Northumberland; Earl Percy, and Duke of Northumberland, and his heirs-male, by Elizabeth Countess of Northumberland, his present wife. See 1784.

1766 Charles Maynard, Lord Maynard; Baron Maynard of Much Easton, *alias* Easton ad Montem, in Essex, and Viscount Maynard of Easton Lodge, in the same county; with limitation, in default of the issue-male of his own body, to Sir William Maynard, Bart. and his heirs-male.

Nov. George Montague, Earl of Cardigan; Marquis of Monthermer, and Duke of Montagu.

Dec. John Campbell, (Marquis of Lorn, eldest son to the Duke of Argyle, in Scotland); Baron Sundridge of Coombank, in Kent; with limitation, failing the heirs-male of his own body, to his brother Lord Frederick, and Lord William Campbell's, successively, and their heirs-male.

1767 Caroline (Campbell) Townshend, Countess of Dalkeith, wife of the Right Hon. Charles Townshend; Baroness Greenwich of Greenwich, in Kent, and the dignity of Baron Greenwich to her heirs-male, by her said husband.

- 1770 Charles York, (2d son to the late Earl of Hardwicke), Lord
Jan. High Chancellor of Great Britain; Lord Morden, Baron
of Morden, in Cambridgeshire.
N. B. Mr York dying before the seals were put to the
patent, the peerage did not take place.
- 1771 Henry Bathurst, (eldest son to the Lord Bathurst); Lord
Jan. High Chancellor of Great Britain, Baron Apsley of Apsley,
in Suffex. Merged in Bathurst.
- 1772 Allen Bathurst, Lord Bathurst; Earl Bathurst of Bathurst,
Aug. in Kent.
Wills Hill, Lord Harwich, (Earl of Hillsborough in Ire-
land); Viscount Fairford, and Earl of Hillsborough, in
Gloucestershire.
- 1776 Edward Southwell; confirmed Lord Clifford of Clifford; (he
May. being sole heir of his mother, Catherine Viscountess Sonda,
eldest daughter and co-heiress of Thomas late Earl of Thanet,
and Baron Clifford); and to his lineal heirs the barony
of Clifford.
- May. Francis Godolphin Osborne, (Marquis of Carmarthen, eldest
son to the Duke of Leeds); Baron Osborne of Kiveton, in
Yorkshire, by summons.
Elizabeth (Gunning) Campbell, Duchess of Argyle; Bar-
ness Hamilton of Hameldon, in Leicestershire, and the dig-
nity of Baron Hamilton to her heirs-male.
Alexander Hume Campbell, (Lord Polworth); only son to
the Earl of Marchmont; Baron Hume of Berwick. Ex-
tinct in 1781.
John Stuart, (Lord Mont Stuart,) eldest son to the Earl of
Bute; Lord Cardiff of Cardiff Castle, in Glamorganshire.
Sir Edward Hawke, K. B.; Baron Hawke of Towton, in
Yorkshire.
Sir Jefferey Amherst, K. B.; Baron Amherst of Holmesdale,
in Kent.
Sir Brownlow Cust, Bart.; Baron Brownlow of Belton, in
Lincolnshire.
George Pitt; Baron Rivers of Stratfieldsay, in Hampshire.
Nathaniel Ryder; Baron Harrowby of Harrowby, in Lin-
colnshire.
Thomas Foley; Baron Foley of Kidderminster, in Worcester-
shire.
- June. Thomas Bruce, Lord Bruce of Tottenham; Earl of Ailes-
bury, in Buckinghamshire.
Thomas Villiers, Lord Hyde; Earl of Clarendon, and his
heirs-male, by Charlotte, his present wife.
Robert Hampden Trevor, Lord Trevor; Viscount Hampden
of Great and Little Hampden, in Buckinghamshire.

- 76 William Murray, Lord Mansfield; Earl of Mansfield, in Nottinghamshire; with limitation, in default of issue-male of his own body, to the heirs-male of his father.
- 78 Edward Thurlow, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain; Baron Thurlow of Ashfield, in Suffex.
- 80 Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth Burrell, (sister and co-heir of Robert Bertie Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, deceased, and wife of Peter Burrell, Esq;); confirmed Baroness Willoughby of Eresby, in Lincolnshire.
- ne. Alexander Wedderburn, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; Baron Loughborough of Loughborough, in Leicestershire.
- a. William Talbot, Earl Talbot; Baron Dinevor of Dinevor, in Carmarthenshire; with limitation, in default of issue-male of his own body, to his daughter, the Lady Cecil Rice, widow, and her heirs-male.
- William Hall Gage, Viscount Gage, in Ireland; Baron Gage of Fittle, in Suffex.
- James Brudenell, (2d son to the late Earl of Cardigan); Baron Brudenell of Deane, in Northamptonshire.
- Sir William de Grey, Kn^t.; Baron Walsingham of Walsingham, in Norfolk.
- Sir William Bagot, Bart.; Baron Bagot of Bagots Bromley, in Staffordshire.
- Charles FitzRoy; Baron Southampton of Southampton, in Hampshire.
- Henry Herbert; Baron Portchester of High Clere, in Hampshire.
- 81 George Edgecumbe, Lord Edgecumbe; Viscount Mount-edgecumbe and Valletort of Mountedgecumbe, in Devonshire.
- Thomas Twisleton; confirmed Baron Say and Sele, by summons.
- 82 George Germaine, (commonly called Lord George Germaine, 3d son of the late Duke of Dorset); Baron of Bolebrook, in Suffex, and Viscount Sackville of Drayton, in Northamptonshire.



77. John Dunning; Baron Ashburton of Ashburton, in Devonshire.
- Sir Fletcher Norton, Kn^t.; Lord Grantley, Baron of Markenfield, in Yorkshire.
- Richard Howe, (Lord Viscount Howe, of the kingdom of Ireland); Viscount Howe of Langar, in the county of Nottingham.
- Hon. Augustus Keppel, (2d son to the late Earl of Albemarle); Viscount Keppel of Elvedon, in the county of Suffolk.

- 1782 Sir George Bridges Rodney, Bart. and K. B.; Baron Rodney of Rodney Stoke, in Somersetshire.
- 1783 Hon. Francis Rawdon, (commonly called Lord Rawdon), eldest son to the Earl of Moira, in the kingdom of Ireland; Lord Rawdon of Rawdon, in Yorkshire.
- Mar. Right Hon. Thomas Townshend; Baron Sydney of Childhurst, in Kent.

1784 Thomas Pitt; Lord Camelford, Baron of Bocounie, in the county of Cornwall.

Jan. Hugh Duke of Northumberland; during his natural life Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, in the county of Northumberland; with remainder to his second son, Algernoon Percy, commonly called Lord Algernoon Percy, and his heirs male.

Hon. Henry Frederick Carteret, (brother to Viscount Weymouth); Baron Carteret of Hawnes, in Bedfordshire, and his heirs male; with remainder in default of such issue, to the Hon. George Thynne, second son; the Hon. John Thynne, third son; and the 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th, and every other son and sons, severally and successively, of Thomas Viscount Weymouth, and their respective heirs male.

Edward Eliot; Baron Eliot of St Germans, in the county of Cornwall.

May. George Lord Abergavenny; Viscount Nevill of Berling, in the county of Kent, and Earl of Abergavenny, in Monmouthshire.

George Townshend, Baron Ferrars of Chartley, Baron Boscawen, Louvaine, Bassett, and Compton, (eldest son to Viscount Townshend); Earl of the county of Leicester.

Henry Lord Paget; Earl of Uxbridge, in the county of Middlesex.

Sir James Lowther, Bart.; Baron Lowther of Lowther, in the county of Westmoreland, Baron of the barony of Keadal, in said county, and Baron of the barony of Burgh, in the county of Cumberland; Viscount Lonsdale, and Viscount Lowther, and Earl of Lonsdale, in the county of Westmoreland.

Thomas Viscount Bulkeley, of the kingdom of Ireland; Lord Bulkeley, Baron of Beaumaris, in the county of Anglesey.

Sir Thomas Egerton, Bart. Baron Grey de Wilton, in the county of Hereford.

Sir Charles Cocks of Castleditch, in the county of Hereford; Bart.; Lord Somers, Baron of Evelham, in the county of Worcester.

John Parker of Saltram, in the county of Devon, Earl of Boringdon of Boringdon; in the said county.

Noel Hill, Esq; Baron Berwick of Attingham, in Shropshire.

- 1784 James Dutton, Esq; Lord Sherborne, Baron of Sherborne
in the county of Gloucester.
- July. John Chetwynd, Lord Talbot; Viscount of Ingistrie, in the
county of Stafford, and Earl Talbot of Hensol, in the
county of Glamorgan.
- Richard Lord Grosvenor; Viscount Belgrave, in the county
of Cheshire, and Earl Grosvenor.
- Edward Lord Beaulieu; Earl Beaulieu of Beaulieu, in the
county of Southampton.
- Alexander Duke of Gordon, &c. &c. in Scotland; Baron
Gordon of Huntley, in Gloucestershire, and Earl of Nor-
wich, in the county of Norfolk.
- Sir John Griffin Griffin, K. B.; confirmed, Baron Howard of
Walden, in Essex, by descent and summons.
- Nov. His Royal Highness Prince Frederick, Bishop of Osnaburg,
second son to his Majesty; Duke of York and Albany.
- Dec. George Nugent Grenville, Earl Temple; Marquis of Buc-
kingham, in the county of Buckingham.
- William Lord Weycombe, (Earl of Shelburne, in Ireland);
Viscount Calne and Canston, in Wiltshire, Earl Wycombes
of Chipping Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire, and Marquis
of Lansdown, in Somersetshire.
- 1786 Granville Leveson Gower, Earl Gower; Marquis of the coun-
ty of Stafford.

ARCHBISHOPS

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

THE ecclesiastical government of England is divided into two provinces, viz. Canterbury and York. Canterbury hath the following suffragan bishopricks appertaining to it, St Asaph, Bangor, Bath and Wells, Bristol, Chichester, Litchfield and Coventry, St David's, Ely, Exeter, Gloucester, Hereford, Landaff, Lincoln, London, Norwich, Oxford, Peterborough, Rochester, Salisbury, Winchester, and Worcester. To York appertaineth the bishopricks of Carlisle, Chester, and Durham; to which may be added the bishoprick of Sodor and Man, whose Bishop is not a Lord of parliament.

CANTERBURY.

This see was the first settled in England, by Austin, a Monk, who first preached the gospel in England; and, converting Ethelbert King of Kent, he, animated with great zeal for his new religion, bestowed great favours on Austin, who hereupon fixed his residence in the capital of Ethelbert's dominions. The church was made a cathedral, repaired, consecrated, and dedicated to the name of Christ, which it still retains, although, for a considerable space of time, it was better known by the name of St Thomas, from Thomas Becket, whose name is a reproach to the kalendar of saints, who was murdered in it. The present fabric was begun by Archbishop Lanfranc and William Corbois, and greatly augmented by several of their successors. During the grand rebellion, it suffered much; the usurper Cromwell having made a stable of it for his dragoons. After the Restoration, it was repaired and made what it now appears.

This diocese contains 257 parishes, besides chapels, in Kent, and about 100 more in other dioceses. These are called *Pecuniars*; it being an ancient privilege of this see, that, wheresoever the Archbishops had either manors or advowsons, the place was exempted from the jurisdiction of the ordinary of the diocese where it was situated, and was deemed in the diocese of Canterbury. This see is valued in the King's books at L. 2816 : 17 : 9½, but is reckoned to produce a clear revenue of L. 8000 a year. The clergy's tenths come to L. 651 : 18 : 2½. This see had many great privileges in the time of Popery, some of which it still retains. The Archbishop is accounted Primate and Metropolitan of all England, and is the first Peer in the realm; having the precedence of all Dukes not of the blood-royal, and all the great officers of state. In common speech, he is stiled *His Grace*, and he writes himself *Divina Providentia*; whereas other Bishops stile themselves *Divina Permissione*. At coronations, he places the crown on the

the Ki
Queen
erbur
the Bi
Chanc
This
Rome
Lord
universi
To
the Ca
deacon
Lay C
men.

The

Year.
596
604
617
622
626
634

668
692
731
735
740
759
764
793
806
832
832
872
889
915
924
934
959

• A
the cro
Jetties.

the King's head *; and, wherever the court may be, the King and Queen are the proper domestic parishioners of the Archbishop of Canterbury. The Bishop of London is accounted his Provincial Dean, the Bishop of Winchester his Sub-Dean, the Bishop of Lincoln his Chancellor, and the Bishop of Rochester his Chaplain.

This see hath yielded to the Church 18 saints, to the Church of Rome 9 Cardinals, to the civil state of England 12 Lord Chancellors, 1 Lord Treasurers, 1 Lord Chief Justice, and 9 Chancellors to the University of Oxford.

To this see belongs only one Archdeacon, viz. of Canterbury. To the Cathedral belongs an Archbishop, a Dean, a Chancellor, an Archdeacon, 12 Prebends, 6 Preachers, 6 Minor Canons, 6 Substitutes, 12 Lay Clerks, 10 Choiristers, 2 Masters, 50 Scholars, and 12 Almshouses.

The present Dean is, George Horne, D. D.

Chancellor, Peter Calvert, L. L. D.

Archdeacon, William Backhouse, D. D.

ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY.

Year. No.

- 596 1 St Augustine.
- 604 2 St Lawrence.
- 617 3 St Mellitus, translated from London.
- 622 4 St Justus, ditto Rochester.
- 626 5 St Honorius.
- 654 6 St Adeodatus, or Deus-dedit. He was the first Englishman who ruled this see.

The see vacant 4 years.

- 668 7 St Theodore, a Grecian.
- 692 8 St Birthwald, Abbot of Reculver.
- 731 9 St Tatwine, made Primate of all England.
- 735 10 Nothelm, translated from London.
- 740 11 * Cuthbert, ditto Hereford.
- 759 12 * Bergwin, a noble Saxon.
- 764 13 Lambert, or Jeambert, Abbot of St Augustines.
- 793 14 Athelard, translated from Winchester.
- 806 15 Wulfred, a monk of Canterbury.
- 832 16 Theogild, Abbot of Canterbury.
- 832 17 Ceolnoth, Dean of Canterbury.
- 872 18 Athelred, translated from Chichester.
- 889 19 Plegmund, Preceptor to King Alfred.
- 915 20 Athelm, translated from Wells.
- 924 21 Wulfelm, ditto ditto.
- 934 22 * St Odo Severus, translated from Wilton.
- 959 23 * St Dunstan, ditto London.

Year

* At the coronation of King William and Queen Mary, the Bishop of London put the crown on the King's head, as Dr Sancraft would not take the oaths to their Majesties.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
988	24	Ethelgar, translated from Selvey.
989	25	Siricius, ditto Wilton.
993	26	Aluricius ditto ditto.
1006	27	* St Elphage, ditto Winchester.
1013	28	Livingus or Elskan, ditto Wells.
1020	29	St Agelnoth, Dean of Canterbury.
1038	30	St Eadfine, or Eadsimus, translated from Winchester.
1050	31	Robert Gemiticensis, ditto London.
1052	32	Stigand, translated from Winchester, deposed for simony.
1070	33	St Lanfranc, Abbot of Caen, an Italian. He removed Bishops sees from small towns to large cities.

The see vacant 4 years.

1093	34	St Anselm, Abbot of Becco. Died in 1109.
------	----	--

The see vacant 5 years.

1114	35	Rodulphus, translated from Rochester.
1122	36	William Corbois, or Corbel, Prior of St Osyth, in Essex.
1138	37	Theobald, Abbot of Becco.
1162	38	St Thomas Beckett, Archdeacon of Canterbury, Provost of Beverley, and Lord Chancellor.
1173	39	Richard, Prior of Dover.
1184	40	Baldwin, translated from Worcester.
1191	41	Reginald Fitz Joceline, translated from Wells.
1193	42	Hubert Walter, translated from Salisbury, Lord Chancellor and Chief Justice.
1207	43	Stephen Langton, Cardinal.
1228	44	Richard Wetherhead, Chancellor of Lincoln.
1234	45	St Edmund, Treasurer and Prebendary of Salisbury.
1244	46	* Boniface of Savoy, translated from Valentia, in Provence, uncle to the Queen.
1272	47	Robert Kilwarby, Provincial of Friars Minors, Cardinal.
1279	48	John Peckman, Canon of Lyons, Provincial of Friars Mi- nors.
1294	49	Robert Winchelsey, Archdeacon of Essex, Chancellor of Oxford.
1313	50	Walter Reynold, translated from Worcester, Lord Chancel- lor, and Lord Treasurer.
1327	51	Simon Mapham, Prebendary of Chichester.
1333	52	John Stratford, translated from Winchester, Lord Chancel- lor.
1348	53	* John Ufford, Dean of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor.
1349	54	Thomas Bradwardin, Chancellor of London.
	55	Simon Islippe, Prebendary of St Paul's, Secretary to the King, and Keeper of the Privy Seal.
1366	56	Simon Langham, translated from Ely, Cardinal and Lord Chancellor.
1368	57	William Wittlesey, translated from Worcester.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
1375	58	Simon Sudbury, translated from London, Lord Chancellor. Beheaded by the rebels under Wat Tyler.
1381	59	* William Courtney, translated from London, Chancellor of Oxford.
1396	60	* Thomas FitzAlan, (son to the Earl of Arundel), translated from York, Lord Chancellor.
1414	61	Henry Chicheley, translated from St David's.
1443	62	* John Stafford, translated from Bath and Wells; Cardinal, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer.
1452	63	John Kemp, translated from York; Cardinal, and Lord Chancellor.
1454	64	* Thomas Bourchier, translated from Ely; Cardinal, Lord Chancellor, and Chancellor of Oxford.
1486	65	John Morton, translated from Ely; Cardinal, Lord Chancellor, and Chancellor of Oxford.
1501	66	Henry Dene, translated from Salisbury.
1504	67	William Warham, translated from London; Lord Chancellor, and Chancellor of Oxford.
1532	68	Thomas Cranmer, Archdeacon of Taunton; burnt.
1555	69	* Reginald Pole, Dean of Exeter; Cardinal, and Chancellor of Oxford.
1559	70	Matthew Parker, Dean of Lincoln.
1573	71	Edmund Grindal, translated from York.
1585	72	John Whitegift, translated from Worcester.
1604	73	Richard Bancroft, translated from London.
1611	74	George Abbot, translated from London.
1633	75	William Laud, translated from London; Chancellor of Oxford. Beheaded in 1644.

The see vacant 16 years.

1660	76	William Juckson, translated from London.
1663	77	Gilbert Sheldon, translated from London; Chancellor of Oxford.
1667	78	William Sancroft, Dean of St Paul's. Deprived for not taking the oaths to King William and Queen Mary.
1691	79	John Tillotson, Dean of St Paul's.
1694	80	Thomas Tenison, translated from Lincoln.
1715	81	William Wake, translated from Lincoln.
1737	82	John Potter, translated from Oxford.
1747	83	Thomas Herring, translated from York.
1757	84	Matthew Hutton, translated from York.
1758	85	Thomas Secker, translated from Oxford.
1768	86	* Frederick Cornwallis, (son to the Lord Cornwallis), translated from Litchfield and Coventry.
1783	87	John Moor, translated from Bangor.

ST. ASAPH.

This Bishoprick is of great antiquity, and was founded about the year 560. by Kentigern, a Scotsman, Bishop of Glasgow. He began the Church on the banks of the river Elwy, whence it is called by the Welsh *Land Elwy*, and in Latin *Elwenfis*. Kentigern returning into Scotland, left a holy man his successor, St Asaph. Who was his successor is uncertain, as there are no records that mention it; and it seems rather probable that the religious settled here had been necessitated to remove to some more peaceful abode, as the country was frequently the seat of war between the English and the Welsh. This see was formerly a very wealthy one; but its revenues were greatly lessened by the profusion of Bishop Parfew, who alienated much of the lands belonging to this Bishoprick.

This diocese doth not contain any one whole county, but consists of part of Denbigh, Flint, (where its church is), Montgomery, and Merioneth shires, and a small part of Shropshire; wherein are 121 parishes, and 131 churches and chapels, most of which are in the immediate patronage of the Bishop. This see hath but one Archdeaconry, viz. that of St Asaph, which is united to the Bishoprick, for the better maintenance thereof. This see is valued in the King's books at L. 187 : 11 : 6, but computed to be worth annually L. 1500. The tenth of the clergy comes to L. 186 : 19 : 7½. To this cathedral belongs a Bishop, a Dean, Archdeacon, Chancellor, &c.

The present Dean is, William Davies Shipley, M. A.

———— Archdeacon is, the Bishop.

———— Chancellor is, William Shipley, A. M.

BISHOPS OF ST ASAPH.

Year. No.

583 1 Kentigern, Bishop of Glasgow, in Scotland.
2 St Asaph.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

1143	3	Gilbertus.
1151	4	Geoffry of Monmouth.
1154	5	Richard.
1155	6	Godefridus.
1175	7	Adam, a Welshman, Canon of Paris. Died in 1181.
1183	8	Johannes I.
1186	9	Reinerus.
1225	10	Abraham.
1235	11	Hugo.
1240	12	Howel ap Ednevet.

12

The see vacant 2 years.

1249

- | Year | No. | Name |
|------|-----|---|
| 1449 | 13 | Adrianus, or Enion I. |
| 1467 | 14 | Johannes II. |
| 1468 | 15 | Arianus II. |
| 1493 | 16 | Leulinus de Bromfield, Canon of St Asaph. |
| 1514 | 17 | David ap Blethin I. |
| 1552 | 18 | Johannes Trevour I. |
| 1557 | 19 | Leolinus ap Madoc, Dean of St Asaph. |
| 1576 | 20 | William de Spridlington, Dean of St Asaph. |
| 1582 | 21 | Lawrence Child, Penitentiary to the Pope. |
| 1590 | 22 | Alexander Bache. |
| 1595 | 23 | Johannes Trevaux II. Prebend of Hereford. Deprived in 1402. |
| 1402 | 24 | David II. |
| 1411 | 25 | Robert. |
| 1433 | 26 | John Lowe, translated to Rochester. |
| 1444 | 27 | Reginald Peacock, translated to Chichester. |
| 1449 | 28 | Thomas I. |
| 1461 | 29 | Thomas II. |
| 1471 | 30 | Richard Redman, translated to Exeter. |
| 1495 | 31 | Michael Dyacon. |
| 1499 | 32 | David III. |
| 1503 | 33 | David ap Owen, Abbot of Conway. |
| 1513 | 34 | Edmund Birkhead. |
| 1518 | 35 | Hendry Standish, Guardian of the Franciscans. |
| 1536 | 36 | William Barlow, Prior of Bisham, translated to St David's. |
| 1536 | 37 | Robert Warton or Parfew, Abbot of Bermondsey, translated to Hereford. |
| 1555 | 38 | Thomas Goldwell. He went into voluntary exile. |
| 1559 | 39 | Richard Davies, translated to St David's. |
| 1561 | 40 | Thomas Davies. |
| 1573 | 41 | William Hughes. |
| 1601 | 42 | William Morgan, translated from Landaff. |
| 1603 | 43 | Richard Parry, Dean of Bangor. |
| 1622 | 44 | John Hanmer, Prebend of Worcester. |
| 1629 | 45 | John Owen, Archdeacon of St Asaph. He died in 1651. |

The see vacant.

- | | | |
|------|----|--|
| 1660 | 46 | George Griffith, Archdeacon of St Asaph. |
| 1667 | 47 | Henry Glemham, Dean of Bristol. |
| 1669 | 48 | Isaac Barrow, translated from Sodor and Man. <i>to</i> |
| 1680 | 49 | William Lloyd, Dean of Bangor, translated from Litchfield and Coventry. |
| 1692 | 50 | Edward Jones, translated from Cloyne, in Ireland. |
| 1703 | 51 | George Hooper, Dean of Canterbury, translated to Bath and Wells. |
| 1704 | 52 | William Beveridge, Archdeacon of Colchester. |

Year. No.

- 1708 53 William Fleetwood, Canon of Windsor, translated to Ely.
 1714 54 John Wynne, Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, translated to Bath and Wells.
 1727 55 Francis Hare, Dean of Worcester, and Dean of St Paul's, translated to Chichester.
 1731 56 Thomas Tanner, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.
 1736 57 Isaac Maddox, Dean of Wells, translated to Worcester.
 1743 58 John Thomas, Dean of Peterborough, (elected, but not consecrated), translated to Lincoln.
 1743 59 Samuel Lisle, Archdeacon of Canterbury, translated to Norwich.
 1748 60 * Robert Drummond, Prebend of Westminster, translated to Salisbury.
 1761 61 Richard Newcombe, translated from Landaff.
 1769 62 Jonathan Shipley, translated from Landaff.

BANGOR.

The founder of the see of Bangor, in Carnarvonshire, is unknown. It is of very great antiquity; and the church is dedicated to St Daniel, who was Bishop here about the year 516; but, for near five hundred years afterwards, there is no certainty of the names of his successors. Owen Glendower greatly defaced the cathedral church; but Bishop Dean repaired it again. This see met a still more cruel ravager than Owen Glendower, in the person of Bishop Bulkely, who not only alienated many of the lands belonging to it, but even sold the bells of the church.

This diocese contains the whole of Carnarvonshire, except three parishes, the shire of Anglesey, and part of the shires of Denbigh, Merioneth, and Montgomery; in which are 107 parishes, whereof 36 impropriated. It has three Archdeaconries, viz. Bangor, Anglesey, and Merioneth, of which the two first are commonly annexed to the bishoprick, for its better support. This see is valued in the King's books at L. 131 : 16 : 4, and is computed to be worth annually L. 1200. The tenths of the clergy are L. 151 : 14 : 3 $\frac{1}{4}$.

To the cathedral there belongs a bishop, a dean, an archdeacon, a treasurer, and two prebendaries, endowed; a precentor, a chancellor, and three canons, not endowed; three vicars coral, an organist, lay-clerks, choristers, and two officers.

The present Dean is, Thomas Lloyd, D. D.

_____ Archdeacon	{ Bangor,	the Bishop.
	{ Anglesey,	the Bishop.
	{ Merioneth.	

_____ Chancellor

George Harris, L. L. D.

Bishops of Bangor.

99

BISHOPS OF BANGOR, &c.

ser. No.

16 1 St Daniel.



- 105 2 Hervey, translated to Ely.
- 109 3 Urban, also Bishop of Landaff.
- 120 4 David, a Scot.
- 139 5 Mauritius, or Meurie.
- 162 6 William, Prior of St Austin's, in Bristol.
- 171 7 Guido, or Guianus.
- 195 8 Albanus, Prior of St John of Jerusalem.
- 197 9 Robert de Shrewsbury.
- 215 10 Caducan I.
- 236 11 Howel I.
- 240 12 Richard.
- 267 13 Anianus, Archdeacon of Anglesey.
- 303 14 Caducan II.
- 306 15 Gryffith, or Griffin.
- 320 16 Lewis I.
- 334 17 Matthew.
- 358 18 Thomas de Ringfleda.
- 367 19 Gervase de Castro.
- 370 20 Howel II.
- 371 21 John Gilbert, translated to Hereford.
- 377 22 John Clovenfis, suffragan to the Archbishop of Cashell, in Ireland.
- 383 23 John Swaffam, an opposer of Wickliffe.
- 400 24 Richard Young, translated to Rochester.
- 405 25 Lewis II.
- 408 26 Benedict Nicholls, translated to St David's.
- 418 27 John Barrow, Canon of Lincoln, translated to Carlisle.
- 424 28 Nicolaus, or John, Canon of Chichester.
- 436 29 Thomas Cheriton.
- 448 30 John Stanbery, Confessor to King Henry VI. the first Provost of Eton, translated to Hereford.
- 454 31 James, Bishop of Achad-Fobhair, in Ireland; an ancient Bishoprick, now only a parish-church, and head of a rural deanry, in the diocese of Tuam, and county of Mayo.
- 464 32 Thomas Ednam.
- 496 33 Henry Dean, Prior of Lanthony, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, translated to Salisbury.
- 500 34 Thomas Pigot.
- 504 35 John Penny, translated to Carlisle.
- 509 36 Thomas Skevington, Abbot Waverly.
- 534 37 John Capon, Abbot of Hyde, translated to Salisbury.
- 539 38 John Bird, (the last provincial of the Carmelites); translated to Chester.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
1541	39	Arthur Bulkely.
1555	40	William Glynn, Master of Queen's College, Cambridge.
1559	41	Rowland Merrick, Chancellor and Residentiary of St David's.
1566	42	Nicholas Robinson.
1585	43	Hugh Bellot, translated to Chester.
1595	44	Richard Vaughan, Archdeacon of Middlesex, translated to Chester.
1598	45	Henry Rowlands.
1616	46	Lewis Bayley, author of the Practice of Piety.
1632	47	David Dolben, Vicar of Hackney.
1633	48	Edmund Griffith, Dean of Bangor.
1637	49	William Roberts, Sub-dean of Wells.
1666	50	Robert Morgan, Archdeacon of Merioneth.
1673	51	Humphrey Lloyd, Dean of St Asaph.
1689	52	Humphrey Humphreys, Dean of Bangor, translated to Hereford.
1701	53	John Evans, translated to Meath, in Ireland.
1715	54	Benjamin Hoadley, Rector of St Peter's le Poor, London, translated to Hereford.
1721	55	Richard Reynolds, Dean of Peterborough, translated to Lincoln.
1723	56	William Baker, Warden of Wadham Coll. Oxford, translated to Norwich.
1727	57	Thomas Sherlock, Dean of Chichester, translated to Salisbury.
1734	58	Charles Cecil, translated from Bristol.
1737	59	Thomas Herring, Dean of Rochester, translated to York.
1743	60	Matthew Hutton, translated to York.
1747	61	Zachariah Pearce, Dean of Winchester, translated to Rochester.
1756	62	John Egerton, Dean of Hereford, translated to Litchfield and Coventry.
1768	63	John Ewer, translated from Landaff.
1774	64	John Moore, Dean of Canterbury.
1783	65	John Warren, translated from St David's.

BATH AND WELLS.

This diocese, although it hath a double name, is but one bishoprick. The Bishop's seat is at Wells, whose cathedral church was built by Ina, King of the West Saxons in 704, and by him dedicated to St Andrew. Several other of the West Saxon Kings endowed it, and was erected into a bishoprick in 905, during the reign of King Edward the Elder. The present church was begun by Robert the 18th bishop of this see, and completed by his immediate successor. John de Villula, the 16th Bishop, having purchased the city of Bath for 500 marks of King Henry I. transferred his seat to that city in 1088. From this

disputes

disputes arose between the Monks of Bath, and the Canons of Wells, about the election of a Bishop; but they were at last compromised by Robert the 18th Bishop, who decreed, that from henceforward the Bishop should be stiled from both places, and that the precedence should be given to Bath; that, in the vacancy of the see, the Bishop should be elected by a certain number of delegates from both churches; and that he should be installed in them both. Both of them to constitute the Bishop's Chapter; and all his grants and patents to be confirmed in both. So it stood till the Reformation. But, in the 35th of King Henry VIII. an act of parliament passed, for the Dean and Chapter of Wells to make one sole Chapter for the Bishop. This diocese hath yielded to the Church of Rome one Cardinal, and to the civil state of England six Lord Chancellors, five Lord Treasurers, one Lord Privy Seal, one Lord President of Wales, and Principal Secretary of State. The diocese contains the whole county of Somerset, except a few churches in the city of Bristol; the number of parishes amounting to 388, and the churches and chapels to 503. Of the parishes 160 are impropriate. It is valued in the King's books at L. 535 : 1 : 3, and computed to be worth annually L. 2200. The clergy's tenth is L. 353 : 18 : 0½.

To the cathedral belong a bishop, a dean, three archdeacons, a chancellor, a treasurer, a sub-dean, fifty-nine prebendaries, four priest-vicars, eight lay-vicars, an organist, six choiristers, and other officers.

The present Dean is

Lord Francis Seymour.

_____	Archdeacon of	{	Wells, William Willes, A. M.
_____	Chancellor,		Bath, John Chapman, D. D.
			Taunton, John Turner, A. M.
			Richard Nicoll, D. D.

BISHOPS OF WELLS.

Year. No.

- | | | |
|------|----|--|
| 905 | 1 | Adelmus, Abbot of Glastonbury, translated to Canterbury. |
| 915 | 2 | Wolfemus I. translated to Canterbury. |
| 924 | 3 | Elphegus, or Alphegus. |
| 942 | 4 | Wolphemus II. |
| 955 | 5 | Brithelinus, Monk of Glastonbury. |
| 973 | 6 | Kinewardus, or Kinewaldus, Abbot of Middleton. |
| 985 | 7 | Sigarus, Abbot of Glastonbury. |
| 995 | 8 | Alwinus, or Ealfwyn. |
| 1005 | 9 | Burwaldus. |
| 1008 | 10 | Leoningus, translated to Canterbury. |
| 1013 | 11 | Ethelwin. |
| 1021 | 12 | Brithwin. |
| 1025 | 13 | Merewith, Abbot of Glastonbury. |
| 1031 | 14 | Dudoco, <i>alias</i> Bodeca, of Saxony or Lorraine. |
| 1059 | 15 | Giso, a Frenchman. |

BISHOPS

BISHOPS of BATH and WELLS.

Years. No.

- 1088 16 John de Villula, a Frenchman.
 1123 17 Godefridus, Chancellor to the Queen.
 1136 18 Robert, Monk of Lewes, in Suffex. Died in 1165.

The see vacant.

- 1174 19 Reginald FitzJoceline, translated to Canterbury, but died before consecration.
 1192 20 Savaricus, Archdeacon of Northampton, and Abbot of Glastonbury; whither he removed the bishoprick.
 1205 21 Joceline, Canon of Wells. He died in 1241.

The see vacant.

- 1244 22 Roger Chanter of Salisbury.
 1247 23 William Button I. Archdeacon of Wells.
 1264 24 Walter Giffard, Canon of Wells, Lord Chancellor, translated to York.
 1267 25 William Button II. Archdeacon of Wells.
 1274 26 Robert Burnel, Archdeacon of York, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer.
 1292 27 William de Marchia, Dean of St Martin's, Lord Treasurer.
 1302 28 Walter Haselshaw, Dean of Wells.
 1310 29 John Drokensford, Keeper of the King's Wardrobe, and Deputy to the Lord Treasurer.
 1329 30 Ralph de Shrewsbury.
 1363 31 John Barnet, translated from Worcester, Lord Treasurer; translated to Ely.
 1366 32 John Harewell, Chancellor of Gascoigne, Chaplain to the Black Prince.
 1386 33 Walter Skirlow, translated from Litchfield and Coventry; translated to Durham.
 1388 34 Ralph Ergham, translated from Salisbury.
 1402 35 Henry Bowet, Canon of Wells, translated to York.
 1408 36 Nicholas Bubwith, translated from Salisbury.
 1425 37 John Stafford, Dean of Wells, Lord Treasurer, translated to Canterbury; Lord Chancellor.
 1443 38 Thomas Beckington, Warden of New College, Oxford, Keeper of the Privy Seal.
 1465 39 Robert Stillington, Archdeacon of Taunton, Lord Chancellor.
 1491 40 Richard Fox, translated from Exeter; translated to Durham.
 1495 41 Oliver King, translated from Exeter.
 1505 42 Adrian de Castello, Cardinal, translated from Hereford. Deposed by Pope Leo for a conspiracy.

- 518 43 Thomas Wolsey, Archbishop of York; held his see in
commendam; Lord Chancellor.
 523 44 John Clark, Master of the Rolls, Dean of Windsor.
 541 45 William Knight, Secretary of State, Prebend of St
 Paul's.
 549 46 William Barlow, translated from St David's. Deprived
 by Queen Mary *See* Chichester.
 554 47 Gilbert Bourne, Prebendary of St Paul's, Lord President
 of Wales.
 559 48 Gilbert Berkley. Died in 1581.

The see vacant.

- 584 49 Thomas Godwin, Dean of Canterbury. He died in 1590.

The see vacant.

- 592 50 John Still, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and
 Prebend of Westminster.
 608 51 James Montague, Dean of Worcester.
 616 52 Arthur Lake, Dean of Worcester, and Master of St Cross.
 626 53 William Laud, translated from St David's; translated to
 London.
 628 54 Leonard Mawe, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.
 629 55 Walter Curle, translated from Rochester.
 632 56 William Piers, translated from Peterborough.
 670 57 Robert Creighton, Dean of Wells.
 672 58 Peter Mews, Dean of Rochester, translated to Winchester.
 684 59 Thomas Ken, Prebend of Winchester. Deprived for not
 taking the oaths to King William and Queen Mary,
 Feb. 1. 1690.
 691 60 Richard Kidder, Dean of Peterborough. He was killed in
 his bed, in his palace at Wells, by a stack of chimnies
 falling on him in the great storm in 1703.
 703 61 George Hooper, translated from St Asaph.
 727 62 John Wynne, translated from St Asaph.
 743 63 Edward Willes, translated from St David's, Decypherer to
 his Majesty.
 774 64 Charles Moss, translated from St David's.

BRISTOL.

This diocese was one of the six sees erected by King Henry VIII.
 out of the spoils of the monasteries and religious houses, which that
 monarch had got dissolved. The Cathedral Church was the church of
 the Abbey of St Austin in Bristol, founded by Robert FitzHarding,
 son to a King of Denmark, once a citizen here, by him filled with
 canons regular, in the year 1148. At the reformation, King
 Henry

Henry VIII. placed therein a dean and six prebendaries, which mode of government still continues. During a great part of Queen Elizabeth's reign, his see was held *in commendam* by the Bishop of Gloucester. This diocese was formed chiefly out of the diocese of Salisbury, with a small part from the dioceses of Wells and Worcester. It contains most of the city of Bristol, and all the county of Dorset, in which are 236 parishes, of which 64 are impropriated. It hath only one archdeaconry, viz. of Dorset; is valued in the King's books L. 338:8:4, and is computed to be annually worth L. 1500, including its *commendams*. The tenths of the clergy, L. 353:18:0. This see hath yielded to the state one Lord Privy Seal.

The revenues of the Abbey of St Augustine, or St Austin, in Bristol was valued at the dissolution at L. 670:13:11, when it was erected into a cathedral by King Henry VIII. by the name of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity.

To this cathedral belongs a bishop, a dean, an archdeacon, a chancellor, six prebendaries, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is, John Hallam, D. D.

———— Archdean of Dorset, George Watson Hand, A. M.

———— Chancellor, James Backhouse, B. D.

BISHOPS OF BRISTOL.

Year. No.

1542 1 Paul Bush, provincial of the Bonhomies, deprived for being married.

1554 2 John Holyman, monk of Reading. Died in 1558.

The see vacant.

1562 3 Richard Cheney, Archdeacon of Hereford. He held the see of Gloucester, by dispensation along with this see.

1581 4 John Bullingham, Prebend of Worcester and St Paul's. He held Gloucester by dispensation.

1589 5 Richard Fletcher, Dean of Peterborough, translated to Worcester.

1603 6 John Thornburgh, translated from Limerick in Ireland, translated to Worcester.

1617 7 Nicholas Felton, Prebend of St Paul's, translated to Ely.

1619 8 Rowland Serchfield, Vicar of Charlbury in Oxfordshire.

1622 9 Robert Wright, Canon of Wells, translated to Litchfield and Coventry.

1632 10 George Cook, Rector of Bigrave in Hertfordshire, translated to Hereford.

1636 11 Robert Skinner, Rector of Launton, Oxfordshire, translated to Oxford.

1641 12 Thomas Westfield, Archdeacon of St Albans.

1644 13 Thomas Howell, Canon of Windfor. Died in 1646.

The see vacant.

- No.
- 14 Gilbert Ironside, Prebendary of York,
 - 15 Gay Carleton, Dean of Carlisle, translated to Chichester.
 - 16 William Gifford, Rector of Symondsbury, Dorsetshire.
 - 17 John Lake, translated from Sodor and Man; translated to Chichester.
 - 18 Jonathan Trelawny, Baronet, translated to Exeter.
 - 19 Gilbert Ironside, Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, translated to Hereford.
 - 20 Joseph Hall, Master of Pembroke College, Oxford.
 - 21 John Robinson, Dean of Windsor, Lord Privy Seal, translated to London.
 - 22 George Smallridge, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.
 - 23 Hugh Boulter, Archdeacon of Surrey, translated to Armagh in Ireland.
 - 24 William Bradshaw, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.
 - 25 Charles Cecill, translated to Bangor.
 - 26 Thomas Secker, Prebendary of Durham, translated to Oxford.
 - 27 Thomas Gooch, Prebendary of Canterbury, translated to Norwich.
 - 28 Joseph Butler, Prebendary of Rochester, translated to Durham.
 - 29 John Coneybear, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.
 - 30 John Hume, Residentiary of St Paul's, translated to Oxford.
 - 31 Philip Yonge, Residentiary of St Paul's, translated to Norwich.
 - 32 Thomas Newton, Prebendary of Westminster, and Dean of St Paul's.
 - 33 * Lewis Bagot, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.
 - 34 Christopher Wilson, Prebendary of Westminster.

CHICHESTER.

Wilfride, the third of Archbishop of York, having been obliged to his country by Egfrid, King of Northumberland, came and preached the gospel in these parts, and Edilwach, King of the south Saxons, gave him the Isle of Selsey, not far from Chichester, for his seat, where he built a church. Cedwal, King of the West Saxons, having won Edilwach's kingdom, built a monastery in the Island of Selsey, which afterwards got erected into a bishoprick. Here the seat of this see continued till Stigand the twenty-third Bishop of Selsey, got it removed to Chichester, the principal city in these parts, built by Cissa, the second King of the south Saxons, and by him called Cissan Caester. The cathedral church was anciently dedicated to St Peter; was new built by Radulph, the twenty-fifth Bishop; but this fabrick being destroyed by fire, the church was again built by Seffridus II. the twenty-

twenty-ninth Bishop. This see hath yielded to the church two saints, and to the nation three Lord Chancellors, two Almoners, and one Chancellor to the University of Oxford. Anciently the Bishops of Chichester were Confessors to the Queens of England. This diocese contains the whole of the county of Sussex, (excepting 22 parishes, peculiar of the Archbishop of Canterbury), wherein are 250 parishes, whereof 112 are impropriated. It hath two Archdeacons, viz. of Chichester and Lewes, and is valued in the King's books at L. 677:1:3, and is computed to be worth annually L. 2600. The tenths of the whole clergy is L. 287:2:0½.

To the cathedral belongs a Bishop, a Dean, two Archdeacons, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, thirty-two Prebendaries, a Chanter, twelve Vicars-Choral, and other officers.

The present Dean is Charles Harward, D. D.
 Archdeacon of Chichester, Thomas Hollingberry, D. D.
 Lewes, John Courtail, A. M.
 Chancellor is Drake Hollingberry, A. M.

BISHOPS of SELSEY.

Year. No.

- 681 1 Willfride, expelled from York; 686 Hedda; 705 Daniel.
 711 2 Eadburtus, Abbot of Selsey.
 719 3 Eolla. Died 782.

The see vacant.

- 733 4 Sigilmus, or Sigfridus.
 761 5 Alubrithus, or Alubertus.
 790 6 Osa, or Bosa.
 817 7 Gisfelherus.
 844 8 Tota.
 873 9 Wigthun.
 891 10 Ethelulphus.
 906 11 Beornegus.
 924 12 Coenredus.
 942 13 Gatheard.
 960 14 Elfredus.
 970 15 Eadhelmus.
 980 16 Ethelganus, Abbot of the New Abbey at Winchester, translated to Canterbury.
 988 17 Ordbrightus.
 1003 18 Elmarus.
 1019 19 Ethelricus, or Algiredus.
 1038 20 Grinkelcellus, translated to Norwich.
 1047 21 Hech, Confessor to King Edward. He was deprived unjustly, and imprisoned at Marlborough.
 1057 22 Algericus, Monk of Canterbury; after whose death the Bishop's see and chair were removed to Chichester.

BISHOPS

BISHOPS OF CHICHESTER.

Year.	No.	
1071	23	Stigand.
1087	24	William.
1091	25	Radulphus.
1125	26	Seffridus I. Abbot of Glastonbury.
1132	27	Hilary.
1172	28	John de Greenford, Dean of Chichester.
1180	29	Sifredus II.
1199	30	Simon de Welles.
1209	31	Nicholas de Aquila.
1214	32	Richard Poor, Dean of Salisbury, translated to Salisbury.
1217	33	Ralph de Warham, Prior of Norwich.
1223	34	* Ralph Nevil, Lord Chancellor, elected to Canterbury; rejected by the Pope.
1245	35	St Richard, surnamed de la Wich.
1253	36	John Clipping, Dean of Chichester.
1261	37	Stephen de Berkefelde.
1288	38	St Gilbert de Sancto Leopardo, treasurer of Chichester; father to orphans, comforter to widows, visitor to the sick, and refresher to the poor.
1306	39	John Langton, Lord Chancellor.
1338	40	Robert Stratford, Archdeacon of Canterbury, Lord Chan- cellor, and Chancellor of Oxford.
1362	41	William de Lenn, or Lullimore, translated to Worcester.
1369	42	William Reade, Fellow of Merton Cotlege, Oxford.
1385	43	Thomas Rushook, translated from Landaff.
1289	44	Richard Mitford, Lord Treasurer of Ireland, translated to Salisbury.
1395	45	Robert Waldby, Archdeacon of Dublin, translated to York.
1396	46	Robert Reade, translated from Carlisle.
1417	47	Stephen Patrington, translated from St David's.
1418	48	Henry Ware, Official to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Prebend of St Paul's.
1422	49	John Kemp, translated from Rochester; translated to Lon- don.
1423	50	Thomas Polton, translated from Hereford; translated to Worcester.
1426	51	John Rickinghale, Chancellor of York.
1436	52	John Sidenham, Dean of Salisbury.
1437	53	Richard Pratty, Chancellor of Oxford.
1445	54	* Adam Molins, Dean of Salisbury, Lord Privy Seal.
1450	55	Reginald Peacock, translated from St Asaph. Deprived for opposing Romish tenets.
1458	56	John Arundel, Prebend of St Paul's.
1477	57	Edward Story, translated from Carlisle.
1504	58	Richard FitzJames, translated from Rochester; translated to London.
1508	59	Robert Sherburn, translated from St David's.

- Year. No.*
- 1536 60 Richard Sampson, Dean of Litchfield; in 1536 made Dean of St Paul's; translated to Litchfield and Coventry.
- 1543 61 George Day, Provost of King's College, Cambridge. Deprived in 1550 by King Edward VI. and imprisoned. Restored by Queen Mary in 1553.
- 1551 62 John Scory, translated from Rochester. Deprived by Queen Mary in 1553; and in 1559 made Bishop of Hereford by Queen Elizabeth.
- 1557 63 John Christopherson, Dean of Norwich. Deprived in 1559.
- 1559 64 William Barlow, the deprived Bishop of Bath and Wells.
- 1570 65 Richard Curteys, fellow of St John's College, Cambridge.
- 1585 66 Thomas Bickley, Warden of Morton College, Oxford.
- 1596 67 Anthony Watson, Dean of Bristol, Bishop Almoner.
- 1605 68 Lancelot Andrews, Dean of Westminster, translated to Ely.
- 1609 69 Samuel Harfnet, Archdeacon of Essex; translated to Norwich.
- 1619 70 George Carleton, translated from Landaff.
- 1628 71 * Richard Montague, Canon of Windsor, translated to Norwich.
- 1638 72 Brian Duppa, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, Tutor to the Prince, translated to Salisbury.
- 1641 73 Henry King, Dean of Rochester.
- 1669 74 Peter Gunning, Master of St John's College, Cambridge, translated to Ely.
- 1675 75 Ralph Brideoake, Dean of Salisbury.
- 1678 76 Guy Carleton, translated from Bristol.
- 1685 77 John Lake, translated from Bristol. Deprived for not taking the oaths.
- 1689 78 Simon Patrick, Dean of Peterborough, translated to Ely.
- 1691 79 Robert Grove, Archdeacon of Middlesex.
- 1696 80 John Williams, Prebend of Canterbury.
- 1709 81 Thomas Manningham, Dean of Windsor.
- 1722 82 Thomas Bowers, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
- 1724 83 Edward Waddington, fellow of Eaton.
- 1731 84 Francis Hare, translated from St Asaph.
- 1740 85 Matthias Mawson, translated from Landaff; translated to Ely.
- 1754 86 Sir William Ashburnham, Bart. Dean of Chichester.

COVENTRY AND LITCHFIELD.

This Bishoprick is said to be founded by Oswy King of Mercia, in the year 656 or 657; and, although it hath a double name, yet, like Bath and Wells, it is a single diocese. It was so extremely wealthy, that King Offa, by the favour of Pope Adrian, constituted it an archiepiscopal see; but this title was laid aside on the death of that King. In 1075, Peter, the thirty-fourth Bishop removed the see to Chester; and,

and, in 1102, Robert de Limsey, his immediate successor, removed it to Coventry; and Hugo Novant, the forty-first Bishop, removed it back to Litchfield, but with great opposition from the Monks of Coventry; and the dispute was finally settled in a manner nearly similar to that which is mentioned between Bath and Wells. Here it was agreed that the Bishop should be styled from both places, and that Coventry should have the precedence; that they should choose the Bishop alternately; and that they should both make one chapter to the Bishop, in which the Prior of Coventry should be the chief man. Matters continued thus till the Reformation, when the Priory of Coventry being dissolved by King Henry VIII. the stile of the Bishop continued as before. But an act of parliament passed, 33d of King Henry VIII. to make the dean and chapter of Litchfield one sole chapter to the Bishop. This see hath given three saints to the church, and to the nation one Lord Chancellor, three Lord Treasurers, three Presidents of Wales, one Chancellor to the University of Cambridge, and one Master of the Wardrobe.

The old church built by King Ofwy being taken down by Roger de Clinton, the thirty-seventh Bishop, he built the beautiful fabric that now stands in 1148, and dedicated it to the Virgin Mary and St Chad. During the grand rebellion, the church suffered much; but, soon after the Restoration, it was repaired and beautified.

This diocese contains the whole counties of Stafford and Derby, (except two parishes of the former), the largest part of Warwickshire, and near only one-half of Shropshire, in which are 555 parishes, of which 250 are impropriate. It hath four archdeaconries, viz. Stafford, Derby, Coventry, and Shrewsbury. It is valued in the King's Books at L. 559 : 18 : 2½, and is computed to be worth annually L. 2800. The clergy's tenth is L. 590 : 16 : 11½.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Precentor, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, four Archdeacons, twenty-seven Prebendaries, five Priest Vicars, seven Lay Clerks, or Singing Men, eight Choiristers, and other under officers and servants.

The present Dean is

Baptist Proby, D. D.

Archdeacon of

{ Coventry, Norman Fotheringham, A. M.
Stafford, William Brereton, A. M.
Derby, Henry Egerton, A. M.
Salop, Egerton Leigh, A. M.

Chancellor

Richard Smallbrooke, L. L. D.

ARCHBISHOP and BISHOPS OF LITCHFIELD.

Year. No.

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 656 | 1 | Dwynn, or Diuma, or Duma. |
| 658 | 2 | Cellash, a Scot. He resigned, and returned to his own country. |
| 660 | 3 | Trumher, Abbot of Ingethling. |
| 663 | 4 | Jaruman. |
| 667 | 5 | Sr Chad, or Ceadda, translated to York. |

<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
672	6	Winfrid. Deprived by Archbishop Theodore.
676	7	St Sexulf, Abbot of Medhamsted, now of Peterborough.
692	8	Heodda, or Eatheadus, of Sidnacester.
721	9	Aldwin.
737	10	Witta, or Huitta.
752	11	Hemel.
765	12	Cuthfrid.
768	13	Berthun.
785	14	Higbert, or Sigbert I.
790	15	Adulphus, The ARCHBISHOP. This title was laid aside in 799.
	16	Humbert I.
812	17	Herewin.
834	18	Higbert or Sigbert II.
837	19	Ethelwald.
845	20	Humbert II.
864	21	Kinebert, or Kenferth.
872	22	St Climbert.
898	23	Tunbright, or Tunfrith.
928	24	Ella.
940	25	OElfgar.
953	26	Kinfy.
964	27	Winfy.
977	28	Elphege.
990	29	Godwin.
1007	30	Leofgar.
1021	31	Brithmar.
1039	32	Wolffus, Lord Chancellor.
1054	33	Leofwin, Abbot of Coventry.
1067	34	Peter. He removed the see to Chester.
1086	35	Robert de Lindsey, Prebend of St Paul's. He removed the see to Coventry.

The see vacant 4 years.

1117	36	Robert Piecham, or Peche, Chaplain to King Henry I.
1128	37	Roger de Clinton, Archdeacon of Buckingham.
1149	38	Walter Durdent, Prior of Canterbury.
1162	39	Richard Peche, Archdeacon of Coventry.
1182	40	Gerard la Pucelle. Died in 1184.

The see vacant 2 years.

1186	41	Hugh Novant, or Minant, Prior of the Carthusians. Brought the see to Litchfield.
1199	42	Jeffery Muschamps, Archdeacon of Cleveland.
1210	43	Walter Grey, Lord Chancellor, translated to Worcester.
1215	44	William de Cornhill, Archdeacon of Huntingdon.
1224	45	Alexander de Savenby.
1240	46	Hugh Patehall, Lord Treasurer, Prebend of St Paul's.

- Year.* *No.*
- 1445 47 Roger de Welham, Dean of Lincoln.
- 1457 48 Roger de Longespée, or de Molend.
- 1495 49 Walter de Lanton, Lord Treasurer, and Lord Chancellor.
- 1522 50 Roger de Northburgh, Archdeacon of Richmond, Lord Keeper, and Lord Treasurer.
- 1560 51 Robert Strétton, Canon of Litchfield.
- 1585 52 Walter Skirlaw, Dean of St Martin's, translated to Bath and Wells.
- 1586 53 Richard Scroope, translated to York.
- 1599 54 John Burghill, translated from Landaff.
- 1615 55 John Keterich, translated from St David's ; translated to Exeter.
- 1619 56 James Cary, translated to Exeter.
- 1620 57 William Heyworth.
- 1647 58 William Booth, Prebend of St Paul's, translated to York.
- 1652 59 Nicholas Close, translated from Carlisle, Chancellor of Cambridge.
- 1653 60 Reginald Butler, translated from Hereford.
- 1650 61 John Halse, or Hales, Prebend of St Paul's.
- 1692 62 William Smith, Archdeacon of Surrey, translated to Lincoln.
- 1696 63 John Arundel, Dean of Exeter, translated to Exeter.
- 1503 64 Geoffry Blythe, Dean of York.
- 1534 65 Rowland Lee, Chancellor and Prebend of Litchfield, and Lord President of Wales.
- 1543 66 Richard Sampson, translated from Chichester ; Lord President of Wales.
- 1555 67 Ralph Baines. Deprived.
- 1559 68 Thomas Bentham, Fellow of Magdalene College, Oxford.
- 1578 69 William Overton, Prebend of Winchester and Salisbury.
- 1609 70 George Abbot, Dean of Winchester, translated to London.
- 1610 71 Richard Neile, translated from Rochester ; translated to Lincoln.
- 1614 72 John Overal, Dean of St Paul's, translated to Norwich.
- 1618 73 Thomas Morton, translated from Chester ; translated to Durham.
- 1632 74 Robert Wright, translated from Bristol.
- 1643 75 Accepted Frewen, Dean of Gloucester, translated to York.
- 1661 76 John Hacket, Residentiary of St Paul's.
- 1671 77 Thomas Wood, Dean of Litchfield.
- 1692 78 William Lloyd, Bishop of St Asaph, translated to Worcester.
- 1699 79 John Hough, translated from Oxford ; translated to Worcester.
- 1714 80 Edward Chandler, Prebend of Worcester, translated to Durham.
- 1730 81 Richard Smallbrooke, translated from St David's.
- 1749 82 * Frederick Cornwallis, Canon of Windsor, and, in 1766, Dean of St Paul's ; translated to Canterbury.

- Year. No.
 1768 83 * John Egerton, translated from Bangor; translated to Durham.
 1771 84 * Browalew North, Dean of Canterbury, translated to Worcester.
 1774 85 Richard Hurd, Master of the Temple, Preceptor to the Prince of Wales; translated to Worcester.
 1781 86 * James Cornwallis, Dean of Canterbury.

ST DAVID'S.

This see, now the seat of a suffragan Bishop, was once the metropolitan see of Wales, and archiepiscopal; and for many years the seat of the Supreme Ordinary of the Welsh. When Christianity was first planted in Great Britain, there were three Archbishops seats appointed, viz. London, (afterwards removed to Canterbury), York, and Caerleon up Ush, in Monmouthshire. That at Caerleon being found to be too near to the dominions of the Saxons, was removed, in the time of Arthur King of the Britains, to a place called Menew, in the farthestmost part of Pembrookshire; but since, in honour of the Archbishop who translated it here, it is called St David's. It is from the first name that the Bishops stile themselves Menevensis. Bishop Sampson was the last of the Archbishops of St David's; for he withdrawing himself, on account of a pestilence which raged here, to Dole in Britanny, he carried the pall with him. Yet his successors, though they lost the name, still preserved the archiepiscopal power; for the Welsh Bishops still continued to receive consecration at his hands, till the reign of Henry I. when Bernard, the 47th Bishop, was forced to submit himself to the Church of Canterbury.

The church standing so near the sea, frequently felt the desolating hand of the Danes, Norwegians, and other pirates, and was spoiled and ruined. The Church that now remains was erected by Bishop Peter, the 49th Bishop, and was dedicated to St Andrew and St David; though now St Andrew be left out. It hath given one saint to the church, and to the nation three Lord Treasurers, one Lord Privy Seal, a Chancellor to the Queen, and another to the University of Oxford. This diocese contains the entire counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, Brecknock, and Radnor, (five parishes of the latter excepted), with some small parts of Monmouth, Hereford, Montgomery, and Glamorganshires, in which are no more than 308 parishes, whereof 120 are impropriate. It hath four Archdeacons, viz. Cardigan, Carmarthen, Brecknock, and St David's. The see is valued in the King's books at L. 457 : 1 : 10½, and is computed to be worth annually L. 1400. The clergy's tenths amount to L. 336 : 14 : 10.

To this Cathedral belong a Bishop, a Precentor with the power of a Dean, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, four Archdeacons, nineteen Prebendaries, eight Vicars-coral, four Choiristers, and other inferior officers.

Archbishops of St David's.

113

The present Precentor is

Fran. Wollaston, L. L. B.

Archdeacon of

Cardigan is Thomas Vincent, A. M.
Carmarthen, Geo. Holcombe, A. M.
Brecknock, Edw. Edwards, A. M.
St David's, Charles Moss, A. M.

Chancellor is

Richard Beadon, B. D.

ARCHBISHOPS OF ST DAVID'S.

Year. No.

- 519 1 St David.
- 2 Eliud.
- 3 St Thelias.
- 4 Kenea.
- 5 Morvail.
- 6 Harnurier.
- 7 Elvaeth.
- 8 Gurnel.
- 9 Lendiwith. In 810 the church burnt by the West Saxons.
- 10 Cornwist.
- 11 Gorgan.
- 12 Eynean. Died in 874.
- 13 Cledank.
- 14 Eludgeth.
- 15 Eldunen.
- 16 Elvaoth.
- 17 Macfewith.
- 18 Made.
- 19 Catulus.
- 20 Silvay.
- 21 Nanus.
- 22 Sathueny.
- 23 Doythwel.
- 24 Affer.
- 25 Athvael.
- 26 St Sampson, the last Archbishop of the Welsh.

Year. No.

- 519 27 Ruelinus.
- 28 Elethra.
- 29 Lyworch, or Lunuerd.
- 30 Norgu, or Vergu.
- 31 Sulkyder, or Hubert.
- 942 32 Eneuris, or Everus.
- 944 33 Morgenea.
- 34 Roderick.
- 35 Nathan.
- 36 Jathan.
- 37 Argustel.
- 38 Morganveth, or Urgeney.
- 998 39 Ervyn, or Hurnan.
- 1028 40 Caermeryn, or Tramerin.
- 1055 41 Joseph.
- 1061 42 Blethud.
- 1070 43 Sulgeheym. He resigned.
- 1076 44 Abraham. Sulgeheym again in 1077.
- 1085 45 Richmark, or Rithmarch.
- 1108 46 Wilfridus, or Griffry.
- 1115 47 Bernardus, Chancellor to Queen Adelise, who first submitted himself and Church to the see of Canterbury.

BISHOPS OF ST DAVID'S, Suffragans to the See of Canterbury.

Year. No.

- 1148 48 David FitzGerald, Archdeacon of Cardigan.
- 1176 49 Peter, Prior of Wenlock.
- 1189 50 Galphridus, Prior of Lanthony.
- 1198 51 Silvester Geraldus, the Historian, Archdeacon of St David's.
- 1215 52 Jorwerth, or Edward, Abbot.

The See vacant 9 years.

P

1228

- | Year. | No. | |
|-------------------------|-----|---|
| 1228 | 53 | Alfemus. |
| 1247 | 54 | Thomas Wallensis. |
| 1255 | 55 | Thomas Carren. |
| 1280 | 56 | Thomas Beck, Archdeacon of Dorset, Lord Treasurer. |
| 1293 | 57 | David de St Edmundo. |
| 1320 | 58 | David Martyn. |
| 1328 | 59 | Henry Gower. He built the Bishop's palace. |
| 1347 | 60 | John Thoresby, Lord Chancellor, translated to Worcester. |
| 1349 | 61 | Reginald Brian, translated to Worcester. |
| 1353 | 62 | Thomas Falsoph, parson of Fekenham, in Norfolk. |
| 1361 | 63 | Adam Houghton, Lord Chancellor. |
| 1389 | 64 | John Gilbert, translated from Hereford, Lord Treasurer. |
| 1398 | 65 | Guido de Mona, Lord Treasurer. |
| 1409 | 66 | Henry Chichely, Archdeacon of Salisbury, translated to Canterbury. |
| 1414 | 67 | John Hetterick, Archdeacon of Surrey, translated to Coventry and Litchfield. |
| 1415 | 68 | Stephen Patrington, Archdeacon of Surrey, translated to Chichester. |
| 1417 | 69 | Bennet Nichols, translated from Bangor. |
| 1424 | 70 | Thomas Rudborn, Archdeacon of Sudbury. |
| 1433 | 71 | William Lynwood, Official of the Arches, Lord Privy Seal. |
| 1446 | 72 | John Langton, Chancellor of Cambridge. |
| 1447 | 73 | John Delabere, Dean of Wells. |
| 1469 | 74 | Robert Tully, Monk of Gloucester. |
| 1481 | 75 | Richard Martin, Privy Counsellor to King Edward IV. |
| 1483 | 76 | Thomas Langton, Prebend of Wells, translated to Salisbury. |
| 1485 | 77 | Hugh Pavy, Archdeacon of Wilts. |
| 1503 | 78 | John Morgan, or Young, Dean of Windsor. |
| 1504 | 79 | Robert Sherborne, Dean of St Paul's, translated to Chichester. |
| 1509 | 80 | Edward Vauhan, Treasurer and Prebendary of St Paul's. |
| 1523 | 81 | Richard Rawlins, Prebend of St Paul's. |
| 1536 | 82 | William Barlow, translated from St Asaph; translated to Bath and Wells. |
| 1549 | 83 | Robert Farrar. Deprived by Queen Mary, and burnt. |
| 1553 | 84 | Henry Morgan, Principal of St Edward Hall, Oxford. Deprived by Queen Elizabeth. |
| 1559 | 85 | Thomas Young, Chancellor of St David's, translated to York. |
| 1561 | 86 | Richard Davies, translated from St Asaph. |
| 1582 | 87 | Marmaduke Middleton, translated from Waterford, in Ireland. Deprived in 1592, for publishing a forged will. |
| The see vacant 2 years. | | |
| 1594 | 88 | Anthony Rudd, Dean of Gloucester. |
| 1615 | 89 | Richard Milborne, Dean of Rochester, translated to Carlisle. |

- 621 90 William Laud, Dean of Gloucester, translated to Bath and Wells.
 627 91 Theophilus Field, translated from Landaff; translated to Hereford.
 635 92 Roger Mainwaring, Dean of Worcester. He died in 1655.
 The see vacant till the Restoration.
 660 93 William Lucy, Rector of High Clere; Hunts.
 677 94 William Thomas, Dean of Worcester, translated to Worcester.
 683 95 Lawrence Womach, Archdeacon of Suffolk.
 686 96 John Lloyd, Principal of Jesus College, Oxford.
 687 97 Thomas Watson, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Deprived in 1699 for simony, and other crimes.
 1705 98 George Bull, Archdeacon of Landaff.
 1710 99 Philip Bisse, translated to Hereford.
 1712 100 Adam Outley, Archdeacon of Salop, and Prebend of Hereford.
 1723 101 Richard Smallbrook, treasurer of Landaff; translated to Coventry and Litchfield.
 1731 102 Elias Sydal, Dean of Canterbury, translated to Gloucester.
 1731 103 Nicholas Chaggett, Dean of Rochester, translated to Exeter.
 1743 104 Edward Willes, Dean of Lincoln, translated to Bath and Wells.
 1743 105 * Richard Trevor, Canon of Windsor; translated to Durham.
 1752 106 Anthony Ellis, Prebend of Gloucester.
 1761 107 Samuel Squire, Dean of Bristol.
 1766 108 Robert Lowth, Prebend of Durham, translated to Oxford.
 1766 109 Charles Moss, Archdeacon of Colchester, translated to Bath and Wells.
 1774 110 * James Yorke, Dean of Lincoln, translated to Gloucester.
 1779 111 John Warren, Archdeacon of Worcester, translated to Bangor.
 1783 112 Edward Smallwell.

Ely.

This church hath undergone various alterations since it was first established by Ethelreda, the wife of Egfride, King of Northumberland, who founded a religious house here, and planted it with virgins, and became the first Abbess of it herself. The Danes entirely ruined this establishment; then Ethelwald, the 27th Bishop of Winchester, rebuilt the monastery, and filled it with Monks; to whom King Edgar, and many succeeding Monarchs, bestowed many privileges, and great grants of land; so that this Abbey became, in process of time, the best of any in England. Richard, the 11th Abbot, wishing to free himself

himself of the Bishop of Lincoln, within whose diocese his monastery was situated, and not liking so powerful a superior, he made great interest with King Henry I. to get Ely erected into a Bishoprick; and spared neither purse nor prayers to bring this about. He even brought the Bishop of Lincoln to consent to it, by giving him, and his successors, the manors of Bugden, Biggleswade, and Spalding, which belonged to the Abbey, in lieu of his jurisdiction; but he lived not to taste the sweets of his industry and ambition, he dying before his Abbey was erected into a see. His successor was the first Bishop of Ely; but the great privileges the Bishop enjoyed were almost wholly taken away, or much restricted, by the act of parliament 27th Henry VIII. regarding the restoring to the crown the ancient royalties: So, instead of being Palatine of the isle of Ely, the Bishop, and his temporal steward, were by that act declared to be from thenceforth Justices of the Peace in the said island. This diocese contains all Cambridgeshire, and the Isle of Ely, excepting Iselham, which belongs to the see of Rochester, and 15 other parishes, that are in the diocese of Norwich; but it has a parish in Norfolk, viz. Emneth. The number of parishes in this diocese are 141, whereof 75 are impropriate. It hath but one Archdeacon, viz. of Ely. It is valued in the King's books at L. 2134 : 18 : 5. The clergy's tenth, amounting to the sum of L. 384 : 14 : 9½. The Bishoprick is computed to be worth annually L. 4000.

The church is dedicated to St Ethelred. The building, as it now appears, has been the work of several of its Bishops. The west parts were rebuilt by Bishop Ridal; the choir and lanthorn were begun by Bishop Norwold, and finished by Bishop Frodsham.

This see hath given two saints and two Cardinals to the Church of Rome; and to the English nation nine Lord Chancellors, seven Lord Treasurers, one Lord Privy Seal, one Chancellor of the Exchequer, one Chancellor to the university of Oxford, two Masters of the Rolls, and three Almoners.

To this Cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, an Archdeacon, eight Prebendaries, with Vicars, Lay-clerks, Choiristers, a Schoolmaster, Usher, and twenty-eight King's Scholars.

The present Dean is William Cooke, D. D.
 ——— Archdeacon, Richard Watson, Bishop of Landaff.
 ——— Chancellor, William Compton, L. L. D.

BISHOPS OF ELY.

Year. No.

- 1109 1 Hervey, translated from Bangor.
 1133 2 Nigellus, Prebend of St Paul's, Lord Treasurer. Died in 1169.

The see void 4 years.

- 1174 3 Geoffry Ridal, a Baron of the Exchequer, Archdeacon of the Exchequer.

1189

- No.
 89 4 William Longchamp, Lord Chancellor, Legate.
 98 5 Eustace, Dean of Salisbury, Lord Chancellor, died in 1215.

The see vacant 5 years.

- 10 6 John de Fontibus, Abbot of Fountains, in Yorkshire.
 15 7 Geoffry de Burgh, Archdeacon of Norwich.
 29 8 Hugh Northwold, Abbot of St Edmundsbury.
 54 9 William de Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, Lord Chancellor.
 57 10 Hugh de Balsam, Sub-prior of Ely.
 86 11 John de Kirkeby, Canon of Wells and York, Lord Treasurer.
 90 12 William de Luda, Archdeacon of Durham, Lord Chancellor.
 99 13 Ralph de Walpole, translated from Norwich.
 102 14 Robert de Orford, Prior of Ely.
 110 15 John de Ketene, Almoner of Ely.
 116 16 John Hotham, Prebend of York, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer.
 137 17 Simon de Montacute, translated from Worcester.
 145 18 Thomas Lisle, Prior of Winchester.
 162 19 Simon Langham, Abbot of Westminster, Lord Treasurer, afterwards Lord Chancellor, translated to Canterbury.
 166 20 John Barnet, translated from Bath and Wells, Lord Treasurer.
 174 21 Thomas de Arundel, Archdeacon of Taunton, Lord Chancellor, translated to York.
 188 22 John Fordham, translated from Durham.
 126 23 Philip Morgan, translated from Worcester.
 138 24 Louis de Luxemburgh, Archbishop of Rouen, in France, Cardinal.
 144 25 Thomas Bourchier, translated from Worcester; translated to Canterbury.
 145 26 William Grey, Archdeacon of Northampton, Lord Treasurer.
 178 27 John Morton, Prebend of Salisbury, Lincoln, St Paul's, and York; Master of the Rolls, Lord Chancellor, translated to Canterbury; Cardinal.
 186 28 John Alcock, translated from Worcester, Lord Chancellor.
 191 29 Richard Redman, translated from Exeter.
 196 30 James Stanley, Warden of Manchester, and Dean of St Martin's.
 195 31 Nicholas West, Dean of Windsor.
 194 32 Thomas Goodrick, Canon of St Stephen's, Westminster, Lord Chancellor.
 194 33 Thomas Thirlby, translated from Norwich. Deprived.
 199 34 Richard Cox, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. Died in 1581.

The see vacant 18 years.

Year. No.

- 1600 35 Martin Heton, Dean of Winchester.
 1609 36 Lancelot Andrews, translated from Chichester; translated to Winchester.
 1619 37 Nicholas Felton, translated from Bristol.
 1628 38 John Buckeridge, translated from Rochester.
 1631 39 Francis White, translated from Norwich.
 1638 40 Matthew Wren, translated from Norwich.
 1667 41 Benjamin Lancy, translated from Lincoln.
 1675 42 Peter Gunning, translated from Chichester.
 1684 43 Francis Turner, translated from Rochester. Deprived for not taking the oaths.
 1691 44 Simon Patrick, translated from Chichester.
 1707 45 John Moore, translated from Norwich.
 1714 46 William Fleetwood, translated from St Asaph.
 1723 47 Thomas Greene, translated from Norwich.
 1738 48 Robert Butts, translated from Norwich.
 1748 49 Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. translated from Norwich.
 1754 50 Matthias Mawson, translated from Chichester.
 1771 51 Edmund Keene, translated from Chester.
 1781 52 * Hon. James Yorke, translated from Gloucester.

EXETER.

This Diocese contains what formerly constituted two Bishopricks, viz. Devonshire and Cornwall. The church of the former was at Crediton, and of the latter at Bodmin. About the year 1032, the Bishoprick of Cornwall was united to that of Devonshire; and, soon after, the then Bishop removed the see to Exeter, the largest and best city in these parts, where it still continues. The cathedral church of Exeter belonged to a monastery founded by King Athelstane, and by him dedicated to St Peter. King Edward the Confessor removed all the Monks to his new Abbey of Westminster, and gave this church for a cathedral to the united Bishopricks of Devonshire and Cornwall. Little now remains of the ancient fabric of the church, except that part which is called our Lady's Chapel. The choir was built by Bishop Warlast, the body of the church by Bishop Quivil, and the side isles by Bishop Grandison. This see was once one of the most wealthy in the kingdom; but its revenues were most shamefully wasted by Bishop Voyley, who alienated its lands; and what little he left was so much incumbered, that the see has never been able to recover its former grandeur; and so small are its present revenues, that it has been found necessary for the Bishop to hold some other preferment for the better support of his dignity and rank.

This see hath yielded to the nation three Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treasurers, one Lord President of Wales, and one Chancellor to the University of Oxford. This diocese contains the entire counties of Devonshire and Cornwall, wherein are 604 parishes, whereof 239 are impropriate. It hath four Archdeacons, viz. of Cornwall, Exeter, Barnstable, and Totness. The diocese was formerly valued in the King's

ing's books at L. 1556 : 14 : 6 ; but, since Bishop Voysey's time, is lowered to L. 500, and is computed to be worth annually L. 2700, the clergy's tenth is L. 1200 : 15 : 2½.

To the cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, four Archdeacons, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, a Chantor, twenty-four Prebendaries, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is

_____ Archdeacon is

_____ Chancellor,

William Butler, D. D.
The Bishop.
Barnstable, William Hole, B. D.
Totness, Ralph Barnes, A. M.
Cornwall, John Slesch, A. M.
Ja. Carrington, L. L. B.

BISHOPS OF DEVONSHIRE.

Year. No.

- 905 1 Oedulphus I.
- 906 2 Putta.
- 925 3 Oedulphus II.
- 932 4 Ethelgarus.
- 942 5 Algar.
- 953 6 Alfwoldus I.
- 972 7 Alfwolfus.
- 981 8 Sidemannus.
- 990 9 Alfredus, Abbot of Malmesbury.
- 999 10 Alfwoldus II.
- 1014 11 Eadnothus.
- 1032 12 Livungus, who, after the death of Burwoldus, Bishop of Cornwall, procured that Bishoprick to be annexed to his own ; and his successor removed both to Exeter. See Worcester.

BISHOPS OF CORNWALL.

Year. No.

- 1 St Patroe. He lived about the year 850.
- 909 2 Athelstan I.
- 3 Conanus.
- 4 Ruidocus.
- 5 Aldredus I.
- 6 Britwinus.
- 966 7 Athelstan II.
- 8 Wolfs.
- 9 Woronus.
- 10 Wolocus.
- 11 Stidio.
- 12 Aldredus II.
- 13 Burwoldus, or Brithwaldus. The last Bishop of Cornwall.

BISHOPS OF EXETER.

Year. No.

- 1046 1 Leofric, who removed the see to Exeter.
- 1074 2 * Osbert, brother to the Earl of Hereford.
- 1107 3 William Warlewast. He resigned.
- 1128 4 Robert Chichester, Dean of Salisbury.
- 1150 5 Robert Warlewast, Dean of Salisbury.
- 1159 6 Bartholemew Iscanus. He died in 1174.

The see vacant 14 years.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
1186	7	John Chanter of Exeter.
1191	8	* Henry Marshall, Dean of York.
1206	9	Simon de Apulia, Dean of York.
1224	10	William Brewer, Privy Counsellor to King Henry III.
1245	11	Richard Blondy.
1247	12	Walter Bronscombe, Archdeacon of Surrey.
1280	13	Peter Quivil, Canon of Exeter.
1293	14	Thomas Button, Dean of Wells.
1307	15	Walter Stapleton, Lord Treasurer.
1327	16	James Barkeley.
1329	17	John Grandison.
1370	18	Thomas Brentingham, Lord Treasurer.
1395	19	* Edmund Stafford, Lord Chancellor.
1419	20	John Keterich, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1419	21	James Cary, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1420	22	Edmund Lacy, translated from Hereford.
1475	23	* George Nevil, Prebend of Lincoln, &c. Lord Chancellor, and Chancellor of Oxford, translated to York.
1466	24	John Booth, Prebend of St Paul's.
1477	25	* Peter Courtney, Archdeacon of Exeter, translated to Winchester.
1486	26	Richard Fox, Prebend of Salisbury, Lord Privy Seal, translated to Bath and Wells.
1492	27	Oliver King, Prebend of St Paul's, translated to Bath and Wells.
1495	28	Richard Redman, translated from St Asaph; translated to Ely.
1501	29	John Arundel, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1504	30	Hugh Oldham, Prebend of York and Litchfield.
1520	31	John Voysey, or Harman, Dean of Windsor. He resigned in 1549; and in 1553 was restored by Queen Mary.
1551	32	Miles Coverdale. Deprived and banished by Queen Mary; and, after her death, he refused his Bishoprick, but lived privately to 81 years of age.
1556	33	James Turverville, Prebend of Winton. Deprived.
1560	34	William Atley, Prebend of St Paul's.
1570	35	William Bradbridge, Dean of Salisbury.
1579	36	John Woolton, Canon-residentiary of Exeter.
1594	37	Gervase Babington, translated from Landaff; translated to Worcester.
1598	38	William Cotton, Canon-residentiary of St Paul's.
1621	39	Valentine Cary, Dean of St Paul's.
1627	40	Joseph Hall, Dean of Worcester, translated to Norwich.
1641	41	Ralph Brownrigg, Prebend of Durham.
1660	42	John Gauden, Master of the Temple, translated to Worcester.
1661	43	Seth Ward, Dean of Exeter, translated to Salisbury.
1667	44	Anthony Sparrow, Archdeacon of Sudbury, translated to Norwich.
1674	45	Thomas Lamplugh, Dean of Rochester, translated to York.

- Year. No.
- 1589 46 Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Bart. translated from Bristol ; translated to Winchester.
- 1707 47 Offspring Blackhall, Rector of St Mary Aldermay, London,
- 1716 48 Lancelot Blakburn, Dean of Exeter, translated to York.
- 1724 49 Stephen Weston.
- 1743 50 Nicholas Claggett, translated from St David's.
- 1746 51 George Lavington, Canon-residentiary of St Paul's.
- 1762 52 * Frederick Keppel, Canon of Windsor, and in 1766 Dean of Windsor.
- 1778 53 John Ross, one of his Majesty's Chaplains, and Preacher at the Rolls.

GLOUCESTER.

This see was one of the six erected by King Henry VIII. in the year 1541, and was formerly part of the diocese of Worcester. The cathedral church was the church belonging to the Abbey here, which was dissolved by the above King, and its revenue appropriated to the maintenance of the bishop. This diocese comprehends all Gloucestershire (two chalties excepted), Bristol Deanry, and the parish of Kingwood in Wiltshire, containing 236 parishes, whereof 125 are impropriated. It hath only one Archdeacon, viz. that of Gloucester. The see is valued in the King's books at L. 315 : 17 : 2, and is computed to be worth annually L. 2000 ; and the clergy's tenth is L. 358 : 15 : 0.

To the cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, an Archdeacon, a Chancellor, six Prebendaries, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is Josiah Tucker, D. D.
 ——— Archdeacon James Webster, A. M.
 ——— Chancellor Edward Cook, A. M.

BISHOPS OF GLOUCESTER.

- Year. No.
- 1541 1 John Wakeman, the last abbot of Tewkesbury.
- 1550 2 John Hooper, translated to Worcester.
- 1553 3 James Brooke, Master of Baliol College, Oxford. Died 1559.

The see vacant 3 years.

- 1562 4 Richard Cheney, Bishop of Bristol ; likewise,
- 1581 5 John Bullingham, Bishop of Bristol ; likewise,
- 1598 6 Godfrey Goldsborough, Prebendary of Worcester.
- 1604 7 Thomas Ravis, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to London.
- 1607 8 Henry Parry, Dean of Chester, translated to Worcester.
- 1611 9 Giles Thomson, Dean of Windsor.
- 1612 10 Miles Smith, Canon-residentiary of Hereford.

Years: No.

1634 11 Godfrey Goodman, Dean of Rochester. He died a Papist in 1655.

The see vacant 5 years.

- 1660 12 William Nicholson, Archdean of Brecknock.
 1672 13 John Pritchett, Vicar of St Giles's Cripplegate.
 1681 14 Robert Frampton, Dean of Gloucester. Deprived for not taking the oaths.
 1691 15 Edward Fowler, Prebendary of Gloucester.
 1714 16 Richard Willis, Dean of Lincoln, translated to Salisbury.
 1721 17 Joseph Wilcocks, Prebendary of Westminster, translated to Rochester.
 1731 18 Elias Sydall, translated from St David's.
 1734 19 Martin Benson, Prebendary of Durham.
 1752 20 James Johnson, Canon Residentiary of St Paul's, translated to Worcester.
 1760 21 William Warburton, Dean of Bristol, and Preacher at Lincoln's Inn.
 1779 22 † James Yorke, translated from St David's; translated to Ely.
 1781 23 Samuel Halifax.

HEREFORD.

This see was a Bishoprick in the Britons time, and one of the suffragans to the metropolitan see of St David's. When this country was conquered by the Saxons, it became a member of the province of Canterbury. The cathedral church was founded by Milfride, a nobleman of this county, in honour of Ethilbert, King of the East Angles, treacherously made away with by the Queen of Mercia, his intended mother-in-law. The present church was rebuilt by Rainelm, the 30th Bishop, and what he left undone, was finished by his successors. This see hath given two Saints to the Church, and to the state two Lord Chancellors, three Lord Treasurers, one Lord Deputy of Ireland, one Chancellor to the Queen, and two Chancellors to the University of Oxford.

The diocese contains the county of Hereford, (except eleven churches and chapel which belongs to the see of St David's), the better half of Shropshire; four parishes in Monmouthshire; six in Montgomeryshire; eight in Radnorshire; and twenty-one in Worcestershire; making in all 313 parishes, of which 162 are impropriations. It has two Archdeacons, viz. of Hereford and Salop. The diocese is valued in the King's books at L. 768 : 10 : 6½, and is computed to be worth annually L. 3000. The tenth of the clergy amounts to L. 340 : 2 : 2½.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, two Archdeacons, 16 Canons, 24 Prebendaries, a Chanter, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present dean is Nathaniel Wetherell, D. D.
 Archdeacon is { Hereford, Hon. John Harley, D. D.
 Salop, Robert Clive, A. M.
 Chancellor is George Harris, L. L. D.

BISHOPS OF HEREFORD.

Year.	No.		Year.	No.	
680	1	Putta, translated from Rocheſter.	809	14	Beonna.
691	2	Tirtullus.	829	15	Edulph.
703	3	Tortherus.	849	16	Cuthwolf.
718	4	Walſtodus.	868	17	Mucellus.
736	5	Cuthbert, translated to Canterbury.	888	18	Deorlas, or Doorlaful.
741	6	Podda.	908	19	Cunemond, or Ceyne- mundus.
746	7	Ecce.	928	20	Edgar.
752	8	Cedde.	949	21	Tidhelm.
758	9	Albert.	966	22	Wulfhelm.
769	10	Eſna.	990	23	Alfric.
775	11	Celmund.	997	24	Athulf.
783	12	Utellus.	1012	25	Athelſtan.
788	13	Wulfefard.	1055	26	St Leovegard, or Leof- gar.

The ſee vacant 4 years:

660	27	Walter, Chaplain to the Queen.
670	28	Robert Loſing, Prebend of St Paul's.
675	29	Gerard, Chancellor to King William the Conqueror, trans- lated to York.
101	30	Rainelm, Chancellor to the Queen. He rebuilt the ca- thedral.
115	31	Geoffry de Clyve, Chaplain to the King.
120	32	Richard de Capella, Clerk of the Seal.
131	33	Robert de Betun, Prior of Lanthony.
148	34	Gilbert Fobeot, Abbot of Glouceſter, translated to London.
164	35	Robert de Melun, Prior of Lanthony.
172	36	Robert Foliot, Archdeacon of Oxford.
186	37	* William Vere, Prebend of St Paul's.
200	38	* Giles de Bruſe.
216	39	Hugh de Mapenore, Dean of Hereford.
219	40	Hugh Foliot, Archdeacon of Salop.
234	41	Ralph de Maydenſtune, or Maidſtone, Dean of Hereford. He reſigned.
240	42	Peter de Equeblank, a Savoyard.
269	43	John de Breton.
275	44	* St Thomas de Cantilupe, Archdeacon of Stafford; Chan- cellor of England and Oxford.
282	45	Richard Swinfield.

- Year. No.*
- 1317 46 Adam de Orleton, Lord Treasurer, translated to Worcester.
- 1327 47 Thomas Charlton, Canon of York, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
- 1343 48 John Trilleck.
- 1361 49 Lewis de Charleton, Canon of Hereford, Chancellor of Oxford.
- 1369 50 * William Courtney, Canon of York, translated to London.
- 1375 51 John Gilbert, translated from Bangor, Lord Treasurer translated to St David's.
- 1389 52 John Trevenant, Canon of St Asaph and Lincoln.
- 1404 53 Robert Maschal, Confessor to the King.
- 1417 54 Edmund Lacy, Canon of Windsor, translated to Exeter.
- 1420 55 Thomas Polton, Dean of York, translated to Chichester.
- 1422 56 Thomas Spofford, Abbot of St Mary's, York, Bishop elect of Rochester. He resigned.
- 1448 57 Richard Beachamp, Archdeacon of Suffolk, translated to Salisbury.
- 1450 58 Reginald Butler, Abbot of Gloucester, translated to Coventry and Litchfield.
- 1452 59 John Stanbury, translated from Bangor.
- 1474 60 Thomas Milling, Abbot of Westminster.
- 1492 61 * Edmund Aulley, translated from Rochester; translated to Salisbury.
- 1502 62 Adrian de Castillo, Prebend of St Paul's, translated to Wells.
- 1504 63 Richard Mayhew, or Mayo, President of Magdalen College, Oxford.
- 1516 64 Charles Booth, Prebend of Lincoln.
- 1535 65 Edward Fox, Provost of King's College, Cambridge.
- 1538 66 Edmund Bonner, Archdeacon of Leicester, before consecration, translated to London.
- 1539 67 John Skyppe, Archdeacon of Dorset.
- 1553 68 John Harley, Prebend of Worcester. Deprived for being married.
- 1554 69 Robert Warton, or Parfew, translated from St Asaph.
- 1559 70 John Scory, the deprived Bishop of Chichester.
- 1585 71 Herbert Westphaling, Canon of Windsor.
- 1602 72 Robert Bennet, Dean of Windsor.
- 1617 73 Francis Godwin, translated from Landaff. He wrote the History of English Bishops.
- 1633 74 William Juxon, Dean of Worcester, not consecrated; translated to London.
- 1633 75 Augustin Lindfell, translated from Peterborough.
- 1634 76 Matthew Wren, Dean of Winfor, translated to Norwich.
- 1635 77 Theophilus Field, translated from St David's.
- 1636 78 George Cook, translated from Bristol. Died in 1646.

The see vacant 14 years.

- No. 79 Nicholas Monk, Provost of Eten College.
 80 Herbert Croft, Dean of Hereford.
 81 Gilbert Ironside, translated from Bristol.
 82 Humphrey Humphreys, translated from Bangor.
 83 Philip Bisse, translated from St David's.
 84 Benjamin Hoadly, translated from Bangor; translated to Salisbury.
 85 * Henry Egerton, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.
 86 ♦ Lord James Beaclerck, Canon of Windsor.

LANDAFF.

This is a very ancient see, by whom founded is uncertain; it was one of the Suffragans of St David's, and the first bishop, this is known for certainty, is St Dubritius. This see was formerly very wealthy; but its revenues have been greatly diminished, particularly by Anthony Munstan, its 63d Bishop. The church is dedicated to St Thelian, 2d Bishop; but Dugdale says St Peter, and takes its name from its situation; Lan, in Welsh, signifying a church; and the church is founded close upon the river Taffi in Glamorganshire. This bishoprick contains about three fourths of Glamorganshire, and all Monmouthshire, except seven parishes; comprehending 177 parishes, whereof 98 are impropriations: Here is only one Archdeacon, viz. of Landaff. This see is valued in the King's books at L. 154: 14: 1, and is computed to be worth annually L. 1600. The clergy's tenth is about L. 155: 5: 4.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, an Archdeacon, (who presides in absence of the Bishop), a Chancellor.

The present Archdeacon is	William Adams, D. D.
Precentor	Robert Price, A. M.
Chancellor	William Thomas, A. M.

BISHOPS OF LANDAFF.

Year.	No.	Year.	No.
522	1 St Dubritius.	522	8 Comergen.
	2 St Thelian, <i>alias</i> E-liud.		9 Argwiltil.
	3 Oudoceus.		10 Gurvan.
	4 Ubilwinus, or Unelbi-cus.		11 Guodlin.
	5 Aydanus.		12 Edilbinus.
	6 Elgistil.		13 Grecielus.
	7 Lunapejus.		14 Berthgwyn.
			15 Tyrcheanus, or Tridia-nus.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>		<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
522	16	Elvogus.	1139	31	Uhtred.
	17	Catgwaert.	1148	42	Galfrid.
	18	Cerenhires.	1153	33	Nicholas ap Gurgant.
	19	Nobis.	1183	34	William Saltmarsh.
	20	Gulfridus.	1191	35	Henry, Prior of Aber- gavenny.
	21	Nadd.	1219	36	William, Prior of God- cliffe.
	22	Cimiliane, or Ceveili- ane.	1229	37	Elias de Radnor. Died in 1140.
	23	Libian.			
	24	Marcluith.			
	25	Pater.			
982	26	Gogwan, or Gucanor, or Gucaunus.			The see vacant 4 years.
993	27	Bladri.	1244	38	William de Burgh, Chaplain to the King.
1032	28	Joseph.	1254	39	John de la Ware.
1056	29	Herewald.	1256	40	William of Radnor.
1107	30	Urban, Archdeacon of Landaff.	1265	41	William Brews, Pre- bend of Landaff.
		The see vacant 6 years.			
		The see vacant 9 years.			
1296	42	John Monmouth.			
1323	43	John Eglescliffe, translated from Connor, in Ireland.			
1347	44	John Paschal.			
1362	45	Roger Cradock, translated from Waterford, in Ireland.			
1383	46	Thomas Rushooke, Confessor to the King, translated to Chichester.			
1385	47	William of Bottleham, Bishop also of Bethlehem, transla- ted to Rochester.			
1389	48	Edmund Bromfield.			
1391	49	Tideman, de Winchecomb, Abbot of Beaully, translated to Worcester.			
1395	50	Andrew Barret.			
1397	51	John Burghill, Confessor to the King; translated to Coven- try and Litchfield.			
1399	52	Thomas Peverill, translated from Ossory, in Ireland; tran- slated to Worcester.			
1408	53	* John de la Zouch.			
1423	54	John Wells.			
1441	55	Nicholas Ashby, Prior of Westminster.			
1458	56	John Hunden, Prior of King's Langley, Hertfordshire.			
1465	57	John Smith.			
1478	58	John Marshall.			
1496	59	John Ingleby, Prior of Shene.			
1504	60	Miles Salley, or Sawley, Abbot of Eynsham.			
1516	61	George Athequa, or Attien, a Spaniard, Chaplain to Queen Catherine, who brought him out of Spain with her.			

Year. No.

- 1537 62 Robert Holgate, Prior of Wotton; translated to York.
1545 63 Anthony Kitchen, or Dunstan, Abbot of Eynsham.

The see vacant 3 years.

- 1560 64 Hugh Jones.
1575 65 William Blethyn, Prebend of York.
1591 66 Gervase Babington, Prebend of Hereford, translated to Exeter.
1595 67 William Morgan, (he translated the Bible into Welsh), translated to St Asaph.
1601 68 Francis Godwyn, Canon of Wells, translated to Hereford.
1618 69 George Carleton, translated to Chichester.
1619 70 Theophilus Field, Rector of Cotton, Suffolk, translated to St David's.
1628 71 William Murray, translated from Kilfinora, in Ireland.
1639 72 Morgan Owen.

The see vacant 16 years.

- 1660 73 Hugh Lloyd, Archdeacon of St David's.
1667 74 Francis Davies, Archdeacon of Landaff.
1675 75 William Lloyd, Prebend of St Paul's, translated to Peterborough.
1679 76 William Beaw, Vicar of Adderbury, in Oxfordshire.
1706 77 John Tyler, Dean of Hereford.
1724 78 Robert Clavering, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to Peterborough.
1729 79 John Harris, Prebend of Canterbury.
1738 80 Matthias Mawson, Master of Coop, Christ's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Hadstock, in Essex, translated to Chichester.
1740 81 John Gilbert, Dean of Exeter; translated to Salisbury.
1748 82 Edward Cressett, Dean of Hereford.
1754 83 Richard Newcome, Canon of Windsor, translated to St Asaph.
1761 84 John Ewer, Canon of Windsor, translated to Bangor.
1768 85 Jonathan Shipley, Dean of Winchester, translated to St Asaph.
1769 86. * Shute Barrington, Canon of St Paul's, translated to Salisbury.
1782 87 Richard Watson, Regius Professor of Divinity, University of Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Ely.

LINCOLN.

This diocese was formerly two sees, viz. Sidnacester, (not far from Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire), and Dorchester, in Oxfordshire. The former was united to Dorchester, after remaining a long time vacant, after the death of Eadulf II. its ninth bishop; and both were, about the year 1075, removed to Lincoln by Bishop Remigius de Fescamp, who

who built a cathedral there, which was afterwards destroyed by fire but rebuilt by Alexander the 23d Bishop, and made the beautiful pile it now appears by Hugh of Burgundy the 25th Bishop. It is dedicated to the Virgin Mary and All Saints. This diocese is the largest in the whole kingdom, notwithstanding that the dioceses of Ely, Oxford and Peterborough, were formerly parts of this see. At present it contains all Lincoln, Leicester, Huntingdon, Bedford, and Buckingham shires, and a part of Hertfordshire; in which are 1255 parishes, whereof 577 are impropriations. It hath six Archdeacons, viz. Lincoln, Leicester, Bedford, Buckingham, Stow, and Huntingdon. The revenues of this Bishoprick were valued, at the dissolution of monasteries, at L. 2065 : 12 : 5, and the common revenues of the Chapter at L. 578 : 8 : 2. But many of its manors being seized upon, it is now only rated in the King's books at L. 894 : 10 : 1; but is computed to be worth yearly L. 3200. The clergy's tenth is valued at L. 1751 : 14 : 6.

This see hath given to the Church of Rome three Saints and one Cardinal, and to the realm of England six Lord Chancellors, one Lord Treasurer, one Lord Keeper, four Chancellors to the University of Oxford, and two to Cambridge. The Bishops of Lincoln were heretofore accounted Chancellors to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

There belong to this Cathedral a Bishop, a Dean, a Precentor, a Chancellor, a Sub-dean, six Archdeacons, fifty-two Prebendaries, four Priests-Vicars, eight Lay-vicars, or Singing-men, an Organist, seven Poor Clerks, eight Choristers, and seven Burghurst Chanters.

The present Dean is,

Richard Haye, L. L. D.

———— Archdeacon of	Lincoln,	John Gordon, D. D.
	Leicester,	James Bickham, D. D.
	Stow,	John Towne, B. D.
	Bedford.	Hadley, Cox, A. M.
	Huntingdon,	Michael Tyson, A. M.
	Buckingham,	Luke Hislop, B. D.
———— Chancellor,		John Smith, D. D.

BISHOPS OF DORCHESTER.

BISHOPS OF SIDNACESTER.

Year.	No.	
625	1	Birinus.
650	2	Agilbertus.
737	3	Totta, the first Bishop of Leicester.
764	4	Edbertus.
786	5	Unwona.
801	6	Werinbertus.
814	7	Rethunus.
861	8	Aldredus.
873	9	Ceolredus.
	10	Harlardus.
995	11	Ceolulfus, or Kennulphus.

Year.	No.	
678	1	Eadhedus.
679	2	Ethelwinus.
701	3	Edgarus.
720	4	Kinelbertus, or Embertus.
733	5	Alwigh.
751	6	Eaduiphus I.
767	7	Ceolulfus.
783	8	Unwona.
789	9	Eaduiphus II. ; after whose death the see remained long vacant, when it was joined to the see of Dorchester.

Bishops of Dorchester and Sidnacester.

129

Year. No.

- 949 12 Leofwinus, who first united the sees of Sidnacester and Dorchester.
- 960 13 Ailnothus.
- 967 14 Asewinus, or Oesewynus.
- 994 15 Alshelmus.
- 1004 16 Eadnothus I.
- 1016 17 Eadhericus.
- 1034 18 Eadnothus II.
- 1052 19 Ulfus Normanus.
- 1053 20 Wulfinus; after whose death the see was, by his successor, removed to Lincoln.

BISHOPS OF LINCOLN.

- 1070 21 St Remigius de Fescamp.
- 1092 22 Robert Bloet, Lord Chancellor.
- 1113 23 Alexander, Archdeacon of Salisbury, Lord Chancellor.
- 1147 24 Robert de Chesney, Archdeacon of Leicester.

The see vacant 17 years.

- 1183 25 Walter de Constantiis, Archdeacon of Oxford, Lord Chancellor.
- 1186 26 St Hugh, Prior of the Carthusians at Witham, in Somersetshire.
- 1203 27 William de Blois, Prebend of Lincoln.

The see vacant 3 years.

- 1219 28 Hugo Wallis, Archdeacon of Wells, Lord Chancellor.
- 1235 29 Robert Groshead, or Grouthed, Archdeacon of Leicester.
- 1254 30 Henry Lexington, Dean of Lincoln.
- 1258 31 Benedict de Gravesend, Dean of Lincoln.
- 1281 32 Oliver Sutton, Dean of Lincoln.
- 1300 33 John Aldbery, Chancellor of Lincoln.
- 1319 34 Thomas Beake, Chancellor of Lincoln.
- 1320 35 * Henry Burwell, Lord Treasurer, and Lord Chancellor.
- 1343 36 Thomas le Beck.
- 1351 37 John Sinwen, Archdeacon of Northampton.
- 1363 38 John Buckingham, Keeper of the Privy Seal.
- 1397 39 * Henry Beaufort, Dean of Wells, Lord Chancellor, Chancellor of Oxford, translated to Winchester.
- 1405 40 Philip de Repington, Abbot of Leicester, Cardinal and Chancellor of Oxford. He resigned.
- 1420 41 Richard Fleming, Canon of Lincoln.
- 1431 42 William Grey, translated from London.
- 1435 43 William Alnwick, translated from Norwich.
- 1450 44 Marmaduke Lumley, translated from Carlisle, Chancellor of Cambridge.
- 1452 45 John Chadworth, Archdeacon of Wells.

R

2478

Years. No.

- 1471 46 Thomas Rotherham, translated from Rochester; Keeper of the Privy Seal, Lord Chancellor, Chancellor of Cambridge; translated to York.
- 1480 47 John Russell, Archdeacon of Berks, Lord Chancellor, and Chancellor of Oxford.
- 1495 48 William Smith, translated from Coventry and Litchfield, Chancellor of Oxford, and President of Wales.
- 1513 49 Thomas Wolsey, Bishop of Tournay, Almoner; Dean of York; translated to York.
- 1515 50 William Atwater, Dean of Salisbury.
- 1521 51 John Longland, Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford.
- 1547 52 Henry Hollbeach, translated from Rochester.
- 1552 53 John Taylor, Master of St John's College, Cambridge. Deprived.
- 1553 54 John Whyte, Warden of Winchester, translated to Winchester.
- 1557 55 Thomas Watson, Dean of Durham. Deprived.
- 1559 56 Nicholas Buttingham, Archdeacon of Lincoln, translated to Worcester.
- 1570 57 Thomas Cowper, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to Winchester.
- 1584 58 William Wickham, Dean of Lincoln, translated to Winchester.
- 1594 59 William Chaderton, translated from Chester.
- 1608 60 William Barlow, translated from Rochester.
- 1613 61 Richard Neyls, translated from Coventry and Litchfield, translated to Durham.
- 1617 62 George Mountaigne, Dean of Westminster, translated to London.
- 1621 63 John Williams, Dean of Westminster, Lord Keeper; translated to York.
- 1642 64 Thomas Winiffe, Dean of St Paul's. Died in 1654. The see vacant 6 years.
- 1660 65 Robert Sanderfon, Prebend of Lincoln.
- 1663 66 Benjamin Lancy, translated from Peterborough; translated to Ely.
- 1667 67 William Fuller, translated from Limerick, in Ireland.
- 1675 68 Thomas Barlow, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford.
- 1691 69 Thomas Tenison, Vicar of St Martin's in the Fields, translated to Canterbury.
- 1694 70 James Gardiner, Sub-dean of Lincoln.
- 1705 71 William Wake, Dean of Exeter, translated to Canterbury.
- 1715 72 Edmund Gibson, Archdeacon of Surrey, translated to London.
- 1723 73 Richard Reynolds, translated to Bangor.
- 1740 74 John Thomas, Bishop-elect of St Asaph, translated to Salisbury.
- 1761 75 John Green, Dean of Lincoln, and, in 1771, Canon Residentiary of St Paul's.
- 1779 76 Thomas Thurlow, Dean of Rochester, and, in 1781, Dean of St Paul's.

LONDON.

This see was Archiepiscopal in the time of the Britains, and was designed by Pope Gregory to have continued so amongst the English; but St Augustine, whom his Holiness sent to convert the Saxons, was so pleased with his reception from Ethelbert King of Kent, that he set up his staff at Canterbury, the capital of Ethelbert's dominions, which has continued the metropolitan see of England ever since. London was still continued a Bishoprick; and its cathedral church was built by Ethelbert, but afterwards much improved by Bishop Erkenwald. It has repeatedly been destroyed by fire; the last time in 1666; since which it has been built anew, at the public expence, under the direction of that celebrated artist, Sir Christopher Wren, and dedicated to St Paul. The Bishop of this see hath precedency before all Bishops of the realm, next to the two Archbishops, and is Dean unto the Archbishop of Canterbury, an office of great dignity and trust. This see hath yielded to the Church of Rome five Saints, and to the English nation nine Lord Chancellors, seven Lord Treasurers, one Chancellor of the Exchequer, and two Chancellors to the University of Oxford. This diocese hath five Archdeacons, viz. London, Middlesex, Essex, Colchester, and St Alban's, and is valued in the King's books at L. 1119 : 8 : 4, and is computed to be worth yearly L. 6200. The clergy's tenths amount to L. 821 : 15 : 1. The diocese contains the counties of Middlesex and Essex, and a part of Hertfordshire, wherein are reckoned 622 parishes, of which there are 189 impropriated.

To the Cathedral of St Paul's belong a Bishop, a Dean, five Archdeacons, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, two Canons Residentiary, twenty Prebendaries, a Precentor, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean

Thomas Thurlow, Bishop of Lincoln.

_____ Archdeacon of	{	London,	Richard Beadon, D. D.
		Middlesex,	Stephen Haton, M. A.
		Essex,	James Waller, D. D.
		Colchester,	Anthony Hamilton, D. D.
		St Alban's,	S. Horsley, D. L. D.
_____ Chancellor,			William Wynne, L. L. D.

BISHOPS OF LONDON.

Year.	No.		Year.	No.	
514	1	Restitutus.	666	5	Wina, translated from Winchester.
553	2	Theonus.	675	6	* St Erkenwald.
604	3	St Militus, translated to Canterbury.	697	7	Walderus,
			715	8	Ingualdus.
		The see vacant 39 years.	746	9	Egolfus.
			754	10	Wighedus.
658	4	St Ceadda. Died in 664.	761	11	Eadbrightus.
			768	12	Edgarus.
		The see vacant 2 years.	773	13	Kenwalchus.

Year. No.

- 784 14 Eadbaldus.
 795 15 Herbertus, or Heatho-
 berinus.
 802 16 Osmundus, or Ofwinus.
 816 17 Ethelnothus.
 830 18 Ceolbertus.
 841 19 Renulphus, or Ceolnulfus.
 851 20 Suithulfus.
 863 21 Eadstanus.
 898 22 Wulfus.
 23 Ethelwardus.

Year. No.

- 926 24 Elstanus.
 938 25 Theodredus, the good
 Bishop of Elnham.
 26 Wolfstanus.
 941 27 Brithelmus.
 958 28 St Dunstan, translated
 from Worcester; translated
 to Canterbury.
 959 29 Oelfstan.
 996 30 Wulfstan.
 1004 31 Alhum, translated from
 Durham.

- 1016 32 Alfwy.
 1032 33 Elfward, or Alword, Abbot of Evesham.
 1044 34 Robert the Norman, Gemiticiensis, translated to Canterbury.
 1050 35 William the Norman. He obtained great privileges of William the Conqueror for the city of London; in remembrance of whom, Sir Edward Barkham, Lord Mayor, erected a monument of gratitude in St Paul's Church Yard, in 1622.
 1075 36 Hugh d' Dorevalle, a Norman.
 1086 37 Maurice, Lord Chancellor.
 1108 38 Richard de Beaumis, or Rufus I.
 1128 39 Gilbert, surnamed Universalis, Canon of Lyons.

The see vacant 5 years.

- 1141 40 Robert de Sigello, Monk of Reading.
 1152 41 Richard de Beaumis II. Archdeacon of Middlesex.
 1163 42 Robert Foliot, translated from Hereford.

The see vacant 2 years.

- 1189 43 Richard FitzNeale, Dean of Lincoln.
 1199 44 William de St Maria, Prebend of St Paul's. Resigned.
 1221 45 Eustace de Fauconberg, Lord Treasurer.
 1229 46 St Roger Niger, Archdeacon of Colchester.
 1241 47 * Fulk Basset, Dean of York.
 1259 48 Henry de Wingham, Prebend of St Paul's, Lord Chancellor.
 1262 49 Richard Talbot, Dean of St Paul's.
 1263 50 Henry de Sandwich, Prebend of St Paul's.
 1274 51 John Chishull, Dean of St Paul's, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer.
 1280 52 Richard de Gravesend, Prebend of St Paul's.
 1304 53 Ralph de Baldock, Dean of St Paul's.
 1313 54 * Gilbert Segrave, Precentor of St Paul's.
 1317 55 Richard Newport, Dean of St Paul's.
 1319 56 Stephen Gravesend, Prebend of St Paul's.

- No.
- 57 Richard Wentworth, Prebend of St Paul's, and Lord Chancellor.
- 58 Ralph Stratford, Prebend of St Paul's and Salisbury.
- 59 Michael de Northbury, Prebend of St Paul's.
- 60 Simon Sudbury, Chancellor of Salisbury, translated to Canterbury.
- 61 * William Courtney, translated from Hereford, Lord Chancellor, Chancellor of Oxford; translated to Canterbury.
- 62 Robert Braybrooke, Dean of Salisbury, Lord Chancellor.
- 63 Roger Walden, Dean of York, Lord Treasurer.
- 64 Nicholas Butwith, Prebend of Salisbury, Master of the Rolls, Keeper of the Privy Seal, and Lord Treasurer; translated to Salisbury.
- 65 Richard Clifford, translated from Worcester.
- 66 John Kemp, translated from Chichester; translated to York.
- 67 William Gray, Dean of York, translated to Lincoln.
- 68 + Robert FitzHugh, Archdeacon of Northampton, Chancellor of Cambridge.
- 69 Robert Gilbert, Dean of York.
- 70 Thomas Kemp, Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Chancellor of York.
- 71 Richard Hill, Dean of the King's Chapel, and Prebend of Salisbury.
- 72 Thomas Savage, translated from Rochester; translated to York.
- 73 William Warham, Prebend of St Paul's, Master of the Rolls, Lord Chancellor; translated to Canterbury.
- 74 William Barnes, Master of the Rolls.
- 75 Richard FitzJames, translated from Chichester.
- 76 Cuthbert Tunstall, Dean of Salisbury, Master of the Rolls, translated to Durham.
- 77 John Stockesley, Archdeacon of Dorset.
- 78 Edmund Bonner, Archdeacon of Leicester, Bishop-elect of Hereford. Deprived.
- 79 Nicholas Ridley, translated from Rochester; burnt. Edmund Bonner restored in 1553. Deprived again in 1559. Died in 1569.
- 80 Edmund Grindal, Master of Pembroke-hall, Cambridge, translated to York.
- 81 Edwyn Sandys, translated from Worcester, translated to York.
- 82 John Aylmer, Archdeacon of Lincoln.
- 83 Richard Fletcher, translated from Worcester.
- 84 Richard Bancroft, Prebend of Westminster, translated to Canterbury.
- 85 Richard Vaughan, translated from Chester.
- 86 Thomas Ravis, translated from Gloucester.
- 87 George Abbot, translated from Coventry and Litchfield, translated to Canterbury.

Year. No.

- 1611 88 John King, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.
 1621 89 George Montheigne, translated from Lincoln.
 1628 90 William Laud, translated from Bath and Wells, Chancellor of Oxford; translated to Canterbury.
 1633 91 William Juxon, translated from Hereford, Lord Treasurer; translated to Canterbury.
 1668 92 Gilbert Sheldon, Prebend of Gloucester; translated to Canterbury.
 1663 93 Humphrey Henchman, translated from Salisbury, Bishop Almoner.
 1675 94 * Henry Compton, translated from Oxford.
 1713 95 John Robinson, translated from Bristol, First Plenipotentiary at the Treaty of Utrecht.
 1723 96 Edmund Gibson, translated from Lincoln.
 1748 97 Thomas Sherlock, translated from Salisbury.
 1761 98 Thomas Hayter, translated from Norwich.
 1762 99 Thomas Osbaldeston, translated from Carlisle.
 1764 100 Richard Terrick, translated from Peterborough.
 1777 101 Robert Lowth, translated from Oxford.

NORWICH.

This see was once two distinct bishopricks, viz. of Elmham in Norfolk and of Dunwich in Suffolk. Felix, a Burgundian, who first converted the East Angles, founded a see; Bifus, the third bishop in succession from him, finding himself, from his great age, unable to bear so great a burthen, got his diocese divided into two, as above mentioned. Both sees suffered extremely from the Danish invasions, insomuch that after the death of St Humbert, both sees lay vacant for upwards of an hundred years. At last the see of Elmham was revived, and the see of Dunwich was united to it; but Herfast, the 22d bishop, removed the seat of the see to Thetford in Norfolk, where it continued till Herbert Lofinga, the 24th bishop, removed the see to Norwich, where it has continued ever since. The value of this Bishoprick is greatly diminished since the Reformation, as King Henry VIII. seized all the lands belonging to this see, and gave them only what lands belonged to the monastery of St Bennet's in the Holm, in lieu thereof. The cathedral of Norwich was first built by Herbert Lofinga, and dedicated to the Holy Trinity; but, as most of the structures in those times were chiefly composed of wood, it several times suffered from fire; but at last it was completed, in the manner we now see it, by Middleton the 36th Bishop. This see hath given to the Church of Rome two Saints; and to the nation five Lord Chancellors, one Lord Treasurer, one Lord Chief Justice, one Bishop Almoner, and one Principal Secretary of State.

This diocese contains the entire counties of Norfolk and Suffolk except one parish in the former, and four in the latter; and has besides sixteen churches and chapels in Cambridgeshire, containing 119 parishes.

* Except the parish of Emneth, which belongs to the diocese of Ely.

parishes, whereof 385 are impropriate; it hath four Archdeacons, viz. Norwich, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Sudbury. It is valued in the King's books at L. 899 : 18 : 7½, and is computed to be worth annually 3000. The clergy's tenth amounts to L. 1117 : 13 : 0½.

To this cathedral belong a bishop, a Dean, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, four Archdeacons, six Prebendaries, and other officers and servants.

The present Dean is

_____ Archdeacon of

_____ Chancellor

{ Norwich,
Norfolk,
Suffolk,
Sudbury,

Philip Lloyd, D. D.
William Yonge, M. A.
Tho. Warburton, A. M.
John Strachy, L. L. D.
John Gooch, M. A.
George Sanby, D. D.

BISHOPS OF THE EAST ANGLES.

Year. No.

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 630 | 1 | St Felix, a Bargundian. |
| 647 | 2 | Thomas, a Deacon. |
| 652 | 3 | Brigilfus, or Bonifacius. |
| 669 | 4 | Bifus, by whom this diocese was divided into those of
ELMHAM, and DUNWICH. |

Year. No.

- | | | | | | |
|-----|----|--|-----|----|---|
| 673 | 1 | Bedwinus. | 673 | 1 | Peca. |
| 696 | 2 | Northbertus. | | 2 | Astwolfus. |
| 710 | 3 | Headulacus. | | 3 | Eadfarthus. |
| 736 | 4 | Eadilfredus. | | 4 | Cuthwinus. |
| 767 | 5 | Lamferthus. | | 5 | Aldberthus. |
| 771 | 6 | Athelwoffus. | | 6 | Aglafuls. |
| 779 | 7 | Hunfertus. | | 7 | Hardulfus. |
| 785 | 8 | Sibba. | | 8 | Aelphunus. |
| 788 | 9 | Alhirdus. | | 9 | Thefridus. |
| 818 | 10 | St Humbertus, after
whose death both
sees lay vacant for
the space of 100
years. | | 10 | Weremundus. |
| | | | | 11 | Wilfredus, the last Bi-
shop of Dunwich. |

BISHOPS OF ELMHAM and DUNWICH united.

Year. No.

- | | | | | | |
|------|----|---------------------------------------|------|----|---|
| 955 | 11 | Athulff. | 1043 | 20 | Grinkettel, translated
from Selsey |
| 962 | 12 | Alfrid. | 1047 | 21 | Ethelmar, or Egelmar. |
| 967 | 13 | Theodred. | 1066 | 22 | Herefast, who removed
the see to Thetford;
Lord Chancellor. |
| 993 | 14 | Athelstan. | | 23 | William Galfagus, Lord
Chancellor, after whose
death the see was re-
moved to Norwich. |
| 973 | 15 | Algar. | | | |
| 1021 | 16 | Alwin. | | | |
| 1028 | 17 | Alfric. | | | |
| 1032 | 18 | Alifregus. | | | |
| 1034 | 19 | Stigand, translated to
Winchester. | | | |

BISHOPS

BISHOPS of NORWICH.

Year. No.

- 1088 24 Herebert Lofinga, Abbot of Ramsay, Lord Chancellor.
 1120 25 Everard, Archdeacon of Salisbury.
 1151 26 William Turbus, a Norman, Prior of Norwich.
 1175 27 John of Oxford, Dean of Salisbury.
 1200 28 John Gray, Lord Chief Justice, elected to Canterbury, but
 set aside by the Pope.

The see vacant 7 years.

- 1222 29 Pandulph, the Pope's Legate and Cardinal.
 1126 30 Thomas de Blundeville, Clerk of the Exchequer.
 1236 31 Radulph.

The see vacant 3 years.

- 1239 32 William Raligh, translated to Winchester.
 1244 33 Walter de Sufield, or Calthorp.
 1253 34 Simon de Wanton, one of the King's Justices.
 1268 35 Roger de Skerwing, Prior of Norwich.
 1278 36 William Middleton, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
 1288 37 Ralph Walpole, Archdeacon of Ely, translated to Ely.
 1299 38 John Saleman, Prior of Ely, Lord Chancellor.
 1325 39 Robert Baldock, Archdeacon of Middlesex, Lord Chan-
 cellor; displaced. The Pope put in
 1325 40 William Ayerman, Lord Treasurer.
 1337 41 Anthony de Beck, poisoned by his own servants.
 1340 42 William Bateman, Archdeacon of Norwich.
 1354 43 * Thomas Percy.
 1370 44 * Henry Spencer, surnamed the Warlike.
 1408 45 Alexander, Prior of Norwich.
 1413 46 * Richard Courtney, Chancellor of Oxford. He died at
 the siege of Harfleur.
 1416 47 John Watering, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
 1426 48 William Alnewick, Archdeacon of Salisbury, Keeper of
 the Privy Seal, translated to Lincoln.
 1436 49 Thomas Brown, translated from Rochester. N. B. He was
 at the Council of Basil.
 1445 50 Walter Hart, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.
 1472 51 James Goldwell, Dean of Salisbury.
 1499 52 Thomas Jane, Archdeacon of Essex.
 1500 53 Richard Nix, Canon of Windsor, and Dean of the King's
 Chapel.
 1536 54 William Rugg, or Repps, Abbot of St Benedict in Hulme.
 1550 55 Thomas Thirby, translated from Westminster; translated
 to Ely.
 1554 56 John Hopton, Chaplain to Queen Mary.
 1560 57 John Parkhurst.

- Year. No.
 1575 58 Edmund Freke, translated from Rochester ; translated to Worcester.
 1584 59 Edmund Scambler, translated from Peterborough.
 1594 60 William Redman, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
 1602 61 John Jegon, Dean of Norwich.
 1618 62 John Overall, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
 1619 63 Samuel Harfnet, translated from Chichester ; translated to York.
 1628 64 Francis White, translated from Carlisle ; translated to Ely.
 1632 65 Richard Corbet, translated from Oxford.
 1635 66 Matthew Wren, translated from Hereford ; translated to Ely.
 1638 67 Richard Montague, translated from Chichester.
 1641 68 Joseph Hall, translated from Exeter.
 1660 69 Edward Reynolds, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.
 1676 70 Anthony Sparrow, translated from Exeter
 1685 71 William Lloyd, translated from Peterborough. Deprived for not taking the oaths.
 1691 72 John Moore, Prebend of Norwich, translated to Ely.
 1707 73 Charles Trimmell, Prebend of Norwich, translated to Winchester.
 1721 74 Thomas Green, Archdeacon of Canterbury, translated to Ely.
 1723 75 John Leng.
 1727 76 William Baker, translated from Bangor.
 1732 77 Robert Butts, Dean of Norwich, translated to Ely.
 1738 78 Thomas Gooch, translated from Bristol ; translated to Ely.
 1748 79 Samuel Lisle, translated from St Asaph.
 1749 80 Thomas Hayter, Prebend of Westminster, translated to London.
 1681 81 Philip Yonge, translated from Bristol.
 1789 82 * Lewis Bagot, translated from Bristol.

OXFORD.

This diocese constituted a part of the diocese of Lincoln until 1541, when King Henry VIII. erected this into a Bishoprick, and endowed it out of the lands of the dissolved monasteries of Abingdon and Osney ; and the same King assigned the church of the Abbey of Osney, for a cathedral to this see ; but, five years afterwards, he removed the seat of the see to Oxford. The present cathedral of Oxford was anciently dedicated to St Frideswide ; but, when the see was translated thither, it was intitled Christ Church, and part of the lands appropriated by Cardinal Wolsey to the maintenance of his college, was allotted to the Dean and chapter ; but, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, this see was almost stripped of the ample endowments it received from her father. This diocese contains the county of Oxford, and therein are 195 parishes, of which 88 are impropriated. It hath but one Archdeacon, viz. of Oxford. This see is valued in the King's

books at L. 354 : 16 : 4½, and is computed to be worth annually L. 2800. The clergy's tenth amounts to L. 255 : 8 : 0.

To this cathedral, as constituted by King Henry VIII. there belongs a Bishop, a Dean, a Chancellor, an Archdeacon, a Treasurer, eight Canons, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is Cyril Jackson, D. D.
 ——— Archdean is George Turney, D. D.
 ——— Chancellor ——— Ford, M. A.

BISHOPS OF OXFORD.

Years. No.

1541 1 Robert King, the last Abbot of Osney.

The see vacant 10 years.

1567 2 Hugh Curwyn, Dean of Hereford, Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

The see vacant 20 years.

1589 3 John Underhill, Chaplain to the Queen, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

The see vacant 11 years.

1603 4 John Bridges, Dean of Salisbury,

1619 5 John Howson, translated to Durham.

1628 6 Richard Corbet, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to Norwich.

1632 7 John Bancroft, Prebend of St Paul's.

1640 8 Robert Skinner, translated from Bristol; translated to Worcester.

1663 9 William Paul, Dean of Litchfield.

1665 10 Walter Blandford, Prebend of Gloucester, translated to Worcester.

1671 11 Nathaniel Crew, Dean of Chichester, translated to Durham.

1674 12 Henry Compton, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to London.

1675 13 John Fell, Dean of Christ Church.

1686 14 Samuel Parker, Archdeacon of Canterbury.

1688 15 Timothy Hall, Rector of Horshington, in Bucks.

1696 16 John Hough, Prebend of Worcester, translated to Coventry and Litchfield.

1699 17 William Talbot, Dean of Worcester, translated to Salisbury.

1715 18 John Potter, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to Canterbury.

Year. No.

- 1737 19 Thomas Secker, translated from Bristol, translated to Canterbury.
 1758 20 John Hume, translated from Bristol; translated to Salisbury.
 1766 21 Robert Lowth, translated from St David's; translated to London.
 1777 22 John Butler, Prebend of Winchester, and Archdeacon of Surry.

PETERBOROUGH.

This diocese is another of those erected by King Henry VIII. and endowed out of the lands of the dissolved monasteries; and was wholly taken from the diocese of Lincoln. This place was anciently called Medeshamstede; but Wolpher, King of the Mercians, founding an Abbey here, and dedicating it to St Peter, it came to be called Peterborough. The church was afterwards destroyed by the Danes; but it was rebuilt with great beauty, and continued to flourish till the Reformation. This diocese contains the two counties of Northampton (in which Peterborough is situated,) and Rutland, except three parishes in each, in which are 293 parishes, whereof 91 are impropriated. It hath only one Archdeacon, viz. of Northampton. The fee is valued in the King's books at L. 414: 19: 11, and is computed to be worth annually L. 1700; the tenth of the clergy amounting to L. 520: 16: 8.

To this cathedral belong (as constituted by King Henry VIII.) a Bishop, a Dean, an Archdeacon, six Prebendaries, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, eight Petty-canon, four Students in Divinity, an Epistler, a Gospeller, a Sub-dean, Sub-treasurer, a Chanter, and other officers and servants.

The present Dean is

Charles Tarrant, D. D.

Archdeacon of Northampton,

William Browne, D. D.

Chancellor,

Ja. Backhouse, L. L. D.

BISHOPS OF PETERBOROUGH.

Year. No.

- 1541 1 John Chamber, the last Abbot of Peterborough.
 1557 2 David Poole, Archdeacon of Derby Deprived in 1559.
 by Queen Elizabeth.
 1560 3 Edmund Scambler, Prebend of Westminster and York,
 translated to Norwich.
 1584 4 Richard Howland. Master of St John's College, Cambridge.
 1600 5 Thomas Dove, Dean of Norwich.
 1630 6 William Piers, Dean of Peterborough, translated to Bath
 and Wells.
 1632 7 Augustin Lindfell, Dean of Litchfield, translated to Hereford.
 1634 8 Francis Dee, Dean of Chichester.

Year. No.

1638 9 John Towers, Dean of Peterborough.

The see vacant 10 years.

- 1660 10 Benjamin Laney, Dean of Rochester, translated to Lincoln.
- 1663 11 Joseph Henshaw, Dean of Chichester.
- 1669 12 William Lloyd, translated from Landaff; translated to Norwich.
- 1685 13 Thomas White, Archdeacon of Northampton. Deprived for not taking the oaths.
- 1691 14 Richard Cumberland, Rector of All Saints, Stamford.
- 1718 15 White Kennet, Dean of Peterborough.
- 1628 16 Robert Clavering, translated from Landaff.
- 1647 17 John Thomas, Canon Residentiary of St Paul's, translated to Salisbury.
- 1757 18 Richard Terrick, Canon Residentiary of St Paul's, Preacher at the Rolls, translated to London.
- 1764 19 Robert Lamb, Dean of Peterborough.
- 1769 20 John Hinchcliffe, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.

ROCHESTER.

This see is the smallest, and, next to Canterbury, the most ancient in England, it being founded by St Augustin about ten years after he came first to England. The cathedral church was first erected by Ethelbert, King of Kent, when it was made a Bishop's See, and dedicated to St Andrew. This fabric growing ruinous, was afterwards rebuilt by Gundulph, one of its Bishops, in 1080. The Bishop here is styled Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury; and the Archbishop claimed, and, for several centuries, disposed of this Bishoprick. Their patronage was often disputed by the Prior and Monks here, who at last obtained a Papal decree in their favour. In all solemn pomp and processions, the Bishop of Rochester was cross-bearer to the Archbishop of Canterbury. The revenue of this see is now so small, that for many years the Deanry of Westminster has been held *in commendam* with it, for its better support. This diocese contains only a small part of the county of Kent, together with the parish of Iselham, in Cambridgeshire, and Frekenham, in the county of Suffolk, making in all about 98 parishes, whereof 36 are impropriate. Here is one Archdeacon, viz. of Rochester. This see is valued in the King's books at L. 358 : 3 : 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, and is computed to be worth annually L. 2400, including the Deanry of Westminster. The clergy's tenth is the least of any English see, being no more than L. 222 : 14 : 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. This little see hath yielded to the Church of Rome one Cardinal, to the English nation one Lord Chancellor, one Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and one Lord Treasurer.

To this Cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, an Archdeacon, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, six Prebendaries, a Chanter, and other inferior officers and servants.

The

Bishops of Rochester.

141

The present Dean is Thomas Dampier, D. D.
 Archdeacon, John Law, D. D.
 Chancellor, William Burrell, L. L. D.

BISHOPS OF ROCHESTER.

Ar. No.

- 1 St Justus, translated to Canterbury.
- 2 Romanus. Drowned in his way to Rome.
- 3 St Paulinus, Archbishop of York.
- 4 St Ithamar.
- 5 Damianus. Died in 664.

The see vacant 5 years.

- 6 Putta. He resigned.
- 7 Quichelmus, or Gulielmus. He resigned.
- 8 Gebmundus, or Godwindus.
- 9 Tobias. The first Englishman who was Bishop of this see.
- 10 Adulfus.
- 11 Duina, or Dunnus.
- 12 Earduff.
- 13 Diora, or Deora.
- 14 Weremund.
- 15 Beornmod, or Beomred.
- 16 Tadnoth.
- 17 Bedenoth.
- 18 Godwin I. Dean of London.
- 19 Cutherswolf.
- 20 Swithulf. He died in 897, in a great mortality.
- 21 Buiric.
- 22 Cheolmund.
- 23 Chireferth,
- 24 Burric.
- 25 Alstanus, or Alstanus.
- 26 Godwin II.
- 27 Godwin III. He died in 1038.

The see vacant 20 years.

- 28 Siward, Abbot of Abingdon.
- 29 Arnolf, Monk of Becco, in Normandy.
- 30 Gundolph, Monk of Becco.
- 31 Ralph, Abbot of Say, in Normandy, translated to Canterbury.
- 32 St Earnulph, Abbot of Peterborough.
- 33 John, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
- 34 Ascelin, a Monk.
- 35 Walter, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
- 36 Walleran, Archdeacon of Baion.

1185

- | <i>Year.</i> | <i>No.</i> | |
|--------------|------------|---|
| 1185 | 37 | Gilbert Glanville, Chief Justice. |
| 1215 | 38 | Binet de Sansetun, Precentor of St Paul's. |
| 1227 | 39 | Henry Sanford, Archdeacon of Canterbury. |
| 1238 | 40 | Richard Windover, Rector of Broomley, in Kent. |
| 1251 | 41 | Lawrence de St Martin, Chaplain and Counsellor to the King. |
| 1274 | 42 | Walter Merton, Lord Chancellor. |
| 1279 | 43 | John Bradfield, Monk of Rochester. |
| 1283 | 44 | Thomas de Ingleshorpe, Dean of St Paul's. |
| 1291 | 45 | Thomas Wuldam, Prior of Rochester. |
| 1319 | 46 | Haymae de Hythe, Confessor to the King. |
| 1352 | 47 | John de Shepey, Prior of Rochester, Lord Treasurer. |
| 1361 | 48 | William de Witlesey, Archdeacon of Huntingdon; translated to Worcester. |
| 1364 | 49 | Thomas Trilleck, Dean of St Paul's. |
| 1372 | 50 | Thomas Brinton, Confessor to the King. |
| 1389 | 51 | William de Bottlesham, translated from Landaff. |
| 1400 | 52 | John de Bottlesham, Prebend of York. |
| 1404 | 53 | Richard Young, translated from Bangor. |
| 1419 | 54 | John Kemp, Archdeacon of Durham; translated to Chichester. |
| 1422 | 55 | John Langdon, Monk of Canterbury. |
| 1434 | 56 | Thomas Browne, Dean of Salisbury; translated to Norwich. |
| 1436 | 57 | William de Wells, Abbot of York, afterwards Provost of Beverley, Keeper of the Privy Seal. |
| 1443 | 58 | John Lowe, translated from St Asaph. |
| 1467 | 59 | Thomas Scot, surnamed Rotheram, Provost of Beverley; translated to Lincoln. |
| 1472 | 60 | John Alcock, Dean of St Stephen's, Westminster, Master of the Rolls, translated to Worcester. |
| 1476 | 61 | John Russell, Archdeacon of Bucks; translated to Lincoln. |
| 1480 | 62 | * Edmund Audley, Prebend of York, translated to Hereford. |
| 1492 | 63 | Thomas Savage, Canon of York, and Dean of the King's Chapel; translated to London. |
| 1496 | 64 | Richard FitzJames, Prebend of St Paul's; translated to Chichester. |
| 1504 | 65 | John Fisher, Chancellor of Cambridge, and Master of Queen's College, Cardinal. Beheaded. |
| 1536 | 66 | John Hilsey, Prior of Dominican Friars, in London. |
| 1539 | 67 | Nicholas Heath, Archdeacon of Stafford, Almoner; translated to Worcester. |
| 1544 | 68 | Henry Holbeach, Dean of Worcester, Suffragan Bishop of Bristol, translated to Lincoln. |
| 1547 | 69 | Nicholas Ridley, Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; translated to London. |
| 1550 | 70 | John Poynt, Prebend of Canterbury; translated to Winchester. |
| 1551 | 71 | John Scory, one of the Six Preachers in Canterbury Cathedral; translated to Chichester. |

- No. 72 Maurice Griffin, Archdeacon of Rochester.
 73 Edmund Gheast, Archdeacon of Canterbury, translated to Salisbury.
 74 Edmund Freak, Dean of Salisbury; translated to Norwich.
 75 John Piers, Dean of Salisbury and Christ Church, Oxford, Almoner; translated to Salisbury.
 76 John Young, Prebend of Westminster.
 77 William Barlow, Dean of Chester; translated to Lincoln.
 78 Richard Neile, Dean of Westminster, translated to Coventry and Litchfield.
 79 John Buckeridge, President of St John's College, Oxford; translated to Ely.
 80 Walter Curle, Dean of Litchfield, translated to Bath and Wells.
 81 John Bowle, Dean of Salisbury.
 82 John Warner, Dean of Litchfield.
 83 John Dolben, Dean of Westminster; translated to York.
 84 Francis Turner, Dean of Windfor; translated to Ely.
 85 Thomas Sprat, Dean of Westminster.
 86 Francis Atterbury, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and Preacher at the Rolls. Deprived, and banished. He died in 1732.
 87 Samuel Bradford, translated from Carlisle.
 88 Joseph Wilcocks, translated from Gloucester.
 89 Zachariah Pearce, translated from Bangor. He resigned the Deanry of Westminster in 1768.
 90 John Thomas, Dean of Westminster.

SALISBURY.

This see hath undergone many alterations, from the time it was first established, to its final settlement at Salisbury. Its first seat was at Sherborn, in Dorsetshire; and the diocese then had Episcopal jurisdiction over all those counties which now constitute the dioceses of Salisbury, Bristol, Wells, and Exeter. But Wells and Exeter were dismembered from it, and erected into two distinct Bishopricks in 1005; and, a few years afterwards, another see was formed out of the remaining jurisdiction of Sherborn, and seated at Wilton, in Wiltshire. But this last see, after having had eleven Bishops of its own, was once more united to Sherborn. And, soon after the seat of the see was removed to Salisbury, the principal city in those parts; notwithstanding that the then Bishop removed the seat of the see to the hill called Old Sarum, and began to build a Cathedral Church there, which was finished by St Osmund. This situation was chosen, perhaps, from the strong fortifications with which the hill was surrounded, and so out of the reach of the merciless invaders, the Danes. Bishop Richard Poore once more brought the seat of the see from the hill of Old Sarum to Salisbury, or New Sarum, where it has continued ever since.

since. He first began the Cathedral Church here, which was finished in the 1258 by Bishop Bridport, and dedicated to the Virgin Mary. In ancient times, the Bishops of Salisbury were Precentors to the Archbishop of Canterbury; and King Edward IV. annexed the Chancellorship of the Garter to the Bishops of this see; but, in the new statutes made by King Henry VIII. this office was left solely at the King's disposal, or to a clergyman or layman; but, since Bishop Ward's time it hath continued, without interruption, to be conferred on the Bishops of Salisbury. This see hath yielded to the Church of Rome one Saint and two Cardinals; and to the English nation one Lord Chief Justice, three Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treasurers, two Masters of the Rolls, two Chancellors of the University of Oxford, and one to Cambridge.

This diocese contains all Wiltshire, except two parishes; all Berkshire, except one parish, and part of another; and it hath likewise several parishes in Dorsetshire, (in the diocese of Bristol), its own peculiarities; making in all about 544 parishes, of which 109 are impropriations. It has three Archdeacons, viz. of Salisbury, Wiltshire, and Berkshire; and is valued in the King's books at L. 1367 : 11 : 8; and is computed to be worth annually L. 3500. The clergy's tenth amounts to L. 901 : 8 : 0.

To this Cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Precentor, a Chancellor, three Archdeacons, a Sub-dean, a Sub-chanter, forty-five Prebendaries, six Vicars or Petty Canons, six Singing Men, eight Choristers, an Organist, and other officers.

The present Dean is

Hon. Rowney Noel, D. D.

———— Archdeacon of

{ Salisbury, William Whitworth, A. M.
Wiltshire, Arthur Coham, A. M.
Berkshire, William Dodwell, D. D.

———— Chancellor,

Sir Charles Gould, Knight,
L. L. D.

BISHOPS of SHERBORN.

Year. No.

- | | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 705 | 1 | St Adhelm. |
| 710 | 2 | Forther. |
| 738 | 3 | Herewald. |
| 756 | 4 | Ethelwald I. |
| 778 | 5 | Denefrith. |
| 798 | 6 | Wilbert. |
| 717 | 7 | Ealstan, or Alfstan. |
| 868 | 8 | Eadmund, or St Hamund, Martyr. |
| 872 | 9 | Ethelrage. |
| 875 | 10 | Alfric. |
| 879 | 11 | Affer, surnamed Menevensis. |
| 883 | 12 | Swithelmus, or Sigelmus I. |
| 889 | 13 | Ethelwald II.; after whose death this diocese was divided |

into several sees, Wells, Devonshire, &c. &c. in the year

Bishops of Sherborn.

143

Year. No.

year 905, by Plegmund, Archbishop of Canterbury; at which also there was another see erected at Wilton, whose seat was sometimes there, and sometimes at Ramsbury and Sunning.

SHERBORN.

Year. No.

- | | | |
|------|----|---|
| 906 | 14 | Werstan. |
| 918 | 15 | Elthebald. |
| | 16 | Sigelmus II. |
| 934 | 17 | Alfred. |
| 941 | 18 | Wulfine. |
| 958 | 19 | Alfwold. |
| 978 | 20 | Athebric. |
| 986 | 21 | Ethelfy. |
| 998 | 22 | Brithwin I. |
| 1009 | 23 | Elmer. |
| 1020 | 24 | Brithwin I. |
| 1041 | 25 | Elfwold; after whose death Herman, who had before been Bishop of Wilton, and resigned that see, because the Monk of Malmesbury would not give him leave to remove his see Episcopal to this Abbey, was made Bishop of Sherborn; and having joined both sees together, did shortly remove the seat of the see to Salisbury; and the Bishops have since been entitled |

WILTON.

Year. No.

- | | | |
|------|----|------------------------------------|
| 906 | 1 | * Ethelstan. |
| 920 | 2 | Odo Severus. |
| 934 | 3 | Ofulph. |
| 971 | 4 | Alstan. |
| 981 | 5 | Wulfgar, or Alfgar. |
| 986 | 6 | Siric, translated to Canterbury. |
| 990 | 7 | Alfric, translated to Canterbury. |
| 996 | 8 | Brithwold. |
| 1007 | 9 | Livington. |
| 1013 | 10 | Aethelwin. |
| 1045 | 11 | Herman, the last Bishop of Wilton. |

BISHOPS OF SALISBURY.

- | | | |
|------|----|---|
| 1056 | 26 | Herman. He removed the see first to Salisbury, and then to Old Sarum. |
| 1072 | 27 | St Osmund de Sees, Lord Chancellor, Earl of Dorset. He died in 1099. |

The see vacant 8 years.

- | | | |
|------|----|--|
| 1107 | 28 | Roger, Lord Chief Justice, and Lord Treasurer. Died in 1140. |
|------|----|--|

T

The

Year. No.

The see vacant 12 years.

- 1353 29 Joceline, a Lombard, Archdeacon of Winchester, and Prebend of York.
- 1188 30 Hubert Walter, Dean of York, translated to Canterbury.
- 1194 31 Herbert Pauper, one of the King's Justices.
- 1617 32 Richard Poore, translated from Chichester. He removed the see back to Salisbury; translated to Durham.
- 1229 33 Robert Bingham, Prebend of Salisbury.
- 1247 34 William of York, Provost of Beverley.
- 1256 35 Giles Bridport, Dean of Wells.
- 1263 36 Walter de la Wile, Sub-chanter of Salisbury.
- 1274 37 Robert Wichehampton, Dean of Salisbury.
- 1284 38 Walter Scammill, Dean of Salisbury.
- 1287 39 Henry de Braundston, Dean of Salisbury.
- 1289 40 William de la Corner. In 1279 he was chosen Archbishop of Dublin, and set aside by the Pope.
- 1291 41 Nicholas Longspe, Prebend of Salisbury.
- 1298 42 Simon de Gaunt.
- 1315 43 Rodger de Montival, Dean of Lincoln.
- 1329 44 Robert Wivill.
- 1375 45 Ralph Ergham, translated to Bath and Wells.
- 1388 46 John Waltham, Master of the Rolls, Lord Treasurer.
- 1395 47 Richard Metford, translated from Chichester.
- 1407 48 Nicholas Bubwith, translated from London.
- 1408 49 Robert Hallam, Archdeacon of Canterbury, Cardinal, Chancellor of Oxford.
- 1417 50 John Chandler, Dean of Salisbury.
- 1427 51 * Robert Nevill, Provost of Beverly.
- 1438 52 William Aiscough, Clerk of the Council.
- 1450 53 * Richard Beauchamp, translated from Hereford. The first Chancellor of the Garter.
- 1482 54 * Lionel Woodville, Dean of Exeter, Chancellor of Oxford.
- 1485 55 Thomas Langton, translated from St David's; translated to Winchester; Chancellor of the Garter.
- 1493 56 John Blyth, Master of the Rolls, Chancellor of Cambridge; Chancellor of the Garter.
- 1500 57 Henry Deane, translated from Bangor; translated to Canterbury.
- 1502 58 * Edmund Audley, translated from Hereford; Chancellor of the Garter.
- 1524 59 Lawrence Campejus, Cardinal. Deprived. The Chancellorship of the Garter in lay hands.
- 1535 60 Nicholas Shaxton, Treasurer of Sarum. He resigned for not subscribing the Six Articles.
- 1539 61 John Salcot, or Capon, translated from Bangor.
- 1559 62 John Jewell.
- 1571 63 Edmund Gheast, translated from Rochester, Almoner.

Years. No.

578 64 John Piers, translated from Rochester, Almoner; translated to York.

The see vacant 3 years.

591 65 John Coldwell, Dean of Rochester.

598 66 Henry Cotton, Prebend of Winchester.

614 67 Robert Abbot, Master of Baliol College, Oxford.

618 68 Martin Fotherby, Prebend of Canterbury.

620 69 Robert Tounson, Dean of Westminster.

621 70 John Davenant, Master of Queen's College, Cambridge.

641 71 Brian Duppa, translated from Chichester; Tutor to the Prince; translated to Winchester.

660 72 Humphrey Hinchman, Precentor of Salisbury; translated to London.

663 73 John Earle, translated from Worcester.

665 74 Alexander Hyde, Dean of Winchester.

667 75 Seth Ward, translated from Exeter, Chancellor of the Garter.

689 76 Gilbert Burnet, Preacher at the Rolls.

715 77 * William Talbot, translated from Oxford; translated to Durham.

721 78 Richard Willis, translated from Gloucester; translated to Winchester.

723 79 Benjamin Hoadley, translated from Hereford; translated to Winchester.

738 80 Thomas Sherlock, translated from Bangor; translated to London.

748 81 John Gilbert, translated from Landaff; translated to York.

757 82 John Thomas I. translated from Peterborough; translated to Winchester.

761 83 * Robert Drummond, translated from St Asaph; translated to York.

761 84 John Thomas II. translated from Lincoln.

766 85 John Hume, translated from Oxford.

782 86 * Hon. Shute Barrington, translated from Landaff.

WINCHESTER.

This see is of great antiquity, and has always continued in this place, which was the capital of the West Saxon kingdom: The cathedral church was first founded and endowed by Kingil, or Kenegilsus, the first Christian King of the West Saxons, who gave unto it all the lands within seven miles of this church. His son Kinelwalchin trod in his father's footsteps in liberality to this see; for he not only ratified his father's donation, but added to it the manors of Alresford, Dowation, and Worthy. The church first built becoming ruinous, the present fabric was begun by Walkin the 34th Bishop, but

but not finished till the time of William of Wickham, who made great addition to it. The church was first dedicated to St Amphibalus; then to St Peter; after to St Swithin, once Bishop here; and last of all to the blessed Trinity, as it still remains. The Bishop here is accounted Sub-deans to the Archbishop of Canterbury; and, by King Edward III. had the office of Prelate of the order of St George, or the Garter, conferred upon them, and which hath continued to them ever since. They were anciently reputed to be Earls of Southampton; and are so stiled in the new statutes of the Garter made by Henry VIII.; but that title does not now belong to them. The Bishops here had great privileges, and very large possessions, insomuch that Henry de Blois (brother to King Stephen), once Bishop here, procured the Pope's consent to make Winchester an Archbishop's see; and seven of the Suffragans of Canterbury were to have been given to it; but, by some means, this scheme was never put in execution. William de Edington, the 50th Bishop here, was elected Archbishop of Canterbury; but he refused to accept, saying, '*Though Canterbury had the highest rank, yet Winchester had the deepest manger.*' Since the Reformation, the power and great wealth of this see have been much diminished; and its valuation in the King's books at present is less by L. 1000 a year than it was at that time.

This see hath given to the Church of Rome ten Saints and two Cardinals, and to the English nation one Lord Chief Justice, nine Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treasurers, one Lord Privy Seal, one Chancellor of the Exchequer, and one Chancellor to the University of Oxford.

This diocese contains the whole county of Southampton, the county of Surrey, excepting eleven peculiars of the Archbishop of Canterbury; one parish in Wiltshire; together with the islands of Jersey, of 12 parishes; Guernsey, of ten parishes; Alderney and Sark, of one parish each; making in all in 384 parishes, of which 131 are impropriations. It has two Archdeacons, and is valued in the King's books at L. 2793 : 4 : 2; and is computed to be worth annually L. 7400; out of which must be deducted indispensable, for pensions, to the amount of L. 1300. The clergy's tenth amounts to L. 846 : 12 : 0.

To this Cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, two Archdeacons, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, twelve Prebendaries, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean of Winchester is	Newton Ogle, L. L. D.
_____ Jersey,	Francis Le Breton A. M.
_____ Guernsey,	Elias Crespien.
Archdeacon of Winchester }	Thomas Balguy, D. D.
_____ Surrey, }	John Carver, L. L. B.
	John Sturgis, L. L. D.

BISHOPS OF WINCHESTER.

Year. No.

836 1 St Birine.

860 2 Wini. Expelled. Is Bishop of London.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>		<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
670	3	St Eleutherius.	879	20	Denewulf, a hogherd
677	4	St Headda.			under King Alfred,
705	5	Daniel. Resigned.			whom he sheltered
745	6	Humphrey or Humfort.			when he fled from the
755	7	Kinchard, or Kineward.			Danes.
780	8	Athelard, translated to	888	21	St Anthelm, or Ber-
		Canterbury.			tulf.
791	9	Egbald.	906	22	St Frithstan.
795	10	Dudda.	942	23	St Brinstan.
799	11	Kineberth.	935	24	Elphege, the bald.
808	12	Alhmund.	951	25	Elffine, or Alfii.
814	13	Withenius, or Wighte-	958	26	Brithelm.
		nicus, or Wigthen.	963	27	St Ethelwold.
827	14	Herefrid, or Herefri-	983	28	St Elphego, Abbot of
		del. Murdered by the			Bath.
		Danes.	1006	29	Kenulph.
832	15	Edmund.	1007	30	St Brithwold.
833	16	Helmstan.	1051	31	St Elffine.
838	17	St Swithin.	1015	32	Alfwin.
862	18	Athelred, translated to	1047	33	Stigand, translated to
		Canterbury.			Canterbury.
875	19	Dunbert.	1073	34	Walkeline.

The see vacant 10 years.

- 1107 35 William Giffard, Prebend of St Paul's, Lord Chancellor.
 1229 36 Henry de Blois, Cardinal, Abbot of Glastonbury, brother
 to King Stephen.

The see vacant 3 years.

- 1172 37 Richard Tocliffe, or More, Archbishop of Poitiers.
 1189 38 Godfrey de Lucy.
 1204 39 Peter de Rupibus, Lord Chief Justice. Died in 1238.

The see vacant 5 years.

- 1143 40 William de Raleigh, or Radley, translated from Norwich.
 1249 41 Oethelmar, Aymer, or Ludomarc, de Valentia.

The see vacant 4 years.

- 1265 42 John of Exeter.
 1268 43 Nicholas Eliensis, translated from Worcester.
 1280 44 John de Pontifera, or Pontois.
 1304 45 Henry Woodlock.
 1316 46 John Sandal, Dean of St Paul's, Chancellor of the Exche-
 quer, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer.
 1320 47 Reginald Asserius, the Pope's Legate.

Year. No.

- 1323 48 John Stratford, Lord Chancellor and Lord Treasurer; translated to Canterbury.
- 1333 49 Adam de Orleton, translated from Worcester.
- 1345 50 William de Edendon, Lord Treasurer, and Lord Chancellor.
- 1403 51 William de Wykeham, Keeper of the Privy Seal, and Lord Chancellor.
- 1405 52 * Henry Beaufort, translated from Lincoln, Cardinal, and Lord Chancellor.
- 1447 53 William de Wainfleet, or Patten, Provost of Eton College, Lord Chancellor.
- 1486 54 * Peter Courtney, translated from Exeter.
- 1493 55 Thomas Langton, translated from Salisbury.
- 1502 56 Richard Fox, translated from Durham, Lord Privy Seal.
- 1530 57 Thomas Wolfsey, Archbishop of York, Cardinal, and Lord Chancellor. He held his see *in commendam*.
- 1531 58 Stephen Gardiner, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Deprived.
- 1550 59 John Poynt, translated from Rochester.
- 1553 60 Bishop Gardiner, restored, and made Lord Chancellor.
- 1556 61 John Whyte, translated from Lincoln. Deprived.
- 1560 62 Robert Horne, Dean of Durham.
- 1579 63 John Watson, Dean of Winchester.
- 1584 64 Thomas Cowper, translated from Lincoln.
- 1595 65 William Wickham, translated from Lincoln.
- 66 William Day, Dean of Windfor.
- 1597 67 Thomas Bilson, translated from Worcester.
- 1617 68 James Mountague, translated from Bath and Wells.
- 1618 69 Lancelot Andrews, translated from Ely.
- 1627 70 Richard Neyle, translated from Durham; translated to York.
- 1632 71 Walter Carle, translated from Bath and Wells, Bishop Almoner. Died in 1650.

The see vacant 10 years.

- 1660 72 Brian Duppa, translated from Salisbury.
- 1662 73 George Morley, translated from Worcester.
- 1684 74 Peter Mews, translated from Bath and Wells.
- 1707 75 Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Bart. translated from Exeter.
- 1721 76 Charles Trimmell, translated from Norwich.
- 1723 77 Richard Willis, translated from Salisbury.
- 1734 78 Benjamin Hoadly, translated from Salisbury.
- 1761 79 John Thomas, translated from Salisbury.
- 1781 80 * Brownlow North, translated from Worcester.

WORCESTER.

This see was founded by Etheldred King of the Mercians in the year 679, and taken from the see of Litchfield, of which it composed a part; he likewise built the cathedral church, and well endowed the same: This fabrick becoming ruinous, Oswald the 18th Bishop began to repair it, and his successors finished it; likewise displaced the married priests, and settled monks in their stead in 964; but his foundation was destroyed by the Danes, and the church, which now stands, was begun by Wulfstan II. the 25th Bishop of this see, about the year 1030. The church was at first dedicated to St Peter, but Bishop Wulfstan dedicated it to St Peter. The Bishops of Worcester in ancient times were the peculiar Chaplains of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and by their office said mass in all assemblies of the clergy where he was present. This see hath yielded to the church of Rome four Saints, and to the English nation five Lord Chancellors, three Lord Treasurers, one Chancellor to the Queen, one Lord President of Wales, and one Vice President; and to the Dutchy of Normandy one Chancellor.

This diocese contains all Worcestershire, excepting 21 churches and chapels which belong to the see of Hereford; about a third part of Warwickshire, two parishes in Staffordshire, one parish in Shropshire, and two chapelries in Gloucestershire, making in all 241 parishes, whereof 71 parishes are impropriations. This see hath only one Archdeacon, viz. of Worcester; the see is valued in the King's books at L. 1049: 16: 3½. and is computed to be worth annually L. 3400. The clergy's tenth is 228.

To this cathedral belongs a Bishop, a Dean, an Archdeacon, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, ten Prebendaries, ten Minor-canons, ten Lay-clerks, ten Choiristers, forty Scholars, two Schoolmasters, and other officers and servants.

The present Dean is	Hon. St John St Andrew, M. A.
Archdeacon is	John Warren, Bishop of St David's.
Chancellor is	William Burrell, L. L. D.

BISHOPS OF WORCESTER.

Year.	No.		Year.	No.	
679	1	Bosetus.	822	10	Eadburt, or Hubert.
691	2	Ottforus.	848	11	Alwin.
693	3	St Edwin.	872	12	Werefrid.
717	4	Wilfrid.	892	13	Wilfrith I.
744	5	Milred.	915	14	Ethelan, Abbot of Brackly.
775	6	Weremund.	922	15	Wilfrith II.
779	7	Tilhere.	929	16	Kenewold.
782	8	Eathored, or Adored.			
799	9	Denebert.			
957	17	St Dunstan, Abbot of Glastonbury, translated to London, which he held with this see, till he was translated to Canterbury.			

Year. No.

- 960 18 St Oswald, in 971 made Archbishop of York, which he held with this see.
- 992 19 Adulfe, Abbot of Peterborough, succeeded to this see and York.
- 1002 20 Wolstan I. He likewise succeeded to this see and York.
- 1023 21 Leoffius, Abbot of Thorney.
- 1023 22 Britteagus, Abbot of Pershore.
- 1038 23 Livingus, Bishop also of Devonshire and Cornwall.
- 1046 24 Aldred, translated to York.
- 1026 25 St Wolstan II. Prior of Worcester.
- 1097 26 Sampson, Canon of Baion.
- 1116 27 Theulph, Canon of Baion.
- 1125 28 Simon, Chancellor to Queen Adeliza.
- 1150 29 John Payham.
- 1158 30 Alured, Chaplain to the King.
- 1163 31 * Roger, son of Robert, Earl of Gloucester.
- 1180 32 Baldwin, Abbot of Ford, translated to Canterbury.
- 1186 33 Robert de Northall, Abbot of Gloucester.
- 1191 34 Robert FitzRalph, Canon of Lincoln.
- 1193 35 Henry de Soilly, Abbot of Gloucester.
- 1196 36 John de Constance, Dean of Roan, Archdeacon of Oxford.
- 1200 37 Maugere, Dean of York.
- 1213 38 Walter Gray, translated from Litchfield, Lord Chancellor, translated to York.
- 1217 39 Sivester de Evelham, Prior of Worcester.
- 1218 40 William de Blois, Archdeacon of Bucks.
- 1236 41 * Walter de Cantilupe, son to the Lord Cantilupe.
- 1266 42 Nicholas de Ely, Archdeacon of Ely, Lord Chancellor, and Privy Treasurer, translated to Winchester.
- 1228 43 Godfrey Gifford, Archdeacon of Wells, Lord Chancellor.
- 1302 44 William de Gainsborough, a Friar minor at Oxford.
- 1308 45 Walter Reynolds, Prebend of St Paul's, Lord Chancellor and Lord Treasurer, translated to Canterbury.
- 1313 46 Walter Maidstone, Prebend of St Paul's.
- 1317 47 Thomas Cobham, Sub-dean of Sarum.
- 1327 48 Adam de Orleton, translated from Hereford; translated to Winchester.
- 1333 49 * Simon de Montacute, Archdeacon of Canterbury, translated to Ely.
- 1337 50 Thomas Henniball, Monk of Norwich.
- 1338 51 Wolston de Bransford, prior of Worcester.
- 1349 52 John Thoresby, translated from St David's, Lord Chancellor, Cardinal, translated to York.
- 1362 53 Reginald Bryan, translated from St David's.
- 1362 54 John Barnet, Archdeacon of London, Lord Treasurer, translated to Bath and Wells.
- 1363 55 William Wittlesey, translated from Rochester, translated to Canterbury.

- | <i>Year.</i> | <i>No.</i> | |
|--------------|------------|---|
| 1369 | 56 | William de Lynne, translated, from Chichester. |
| 1375 | 57 | Henry Wakefield, Archdeacon of Canterbury, Lord Treasurer. |
| 1395 | 58 | Tideman de Winchester, translated from Landaff. |
| 1401 | 59 | * Richard Clifford, Dean of York, translated to London. |
| 1407 | 60 | Thomas Peverell, translated from Landaff. |
| 1419 | 61 | Philip Morgan, Chancellor of Normandy, translated to Ely. |
| 1426 | 62 | Thomas Polton, translated from Chichester. |
| 1436 | 63 | * Thomas Bourchier, Dean of St Mabin's, London, translated to Ely. |
| 1443 | 64 | John Carpenter, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, Chancellor of Oxford. |
| 1476 | 65 | John Alcock, translated from Rochester, translated to Ely, Lord Chancellor. |
| 1486 | 66 | Robert Morton, Prebend of York and Lincoln. |
| 1497 | 67 | John Gigles, Prebend of St Paul's, York, and Lincoln. |
| 1498 | 68 | Silvester Gigles, Nephew to the last. |
| 1521 | 69 | * Julius de Medicis, Cardinal, afterwards Pope Clement VII. |
| 1522 | 70 | Jerom de Ghinuce, an Italian. Deprived. |
| 1535 | 71 | Hugh Latimer. Resigned. Burnt. |
| 1539 | 72 | John Bell, Archdeacon of Gloucester. |
| 1543 | 73 | Nicholas Heath, translated from Rochester. Displaced by King Edward VI. and the see put <i>in commendam</i> to John H Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester, in 1562; but, as Hooper never enjoyed the temporalities, he was only a nominal Bishop. Heath was restored in 1553 by Queen Mary, and afterwards translated to York. |
| 1555 | 74 | Richard Pates, Archdeacon of Lincoln and Winchester. Deprived. |
| 1559 | 75 | Edwyn Sandys, Prebend of Peterborough, translated to London. |
| 1570 | 76 | Nicholas Bullingham, translated from Lincoln. |
| 1577 | 77 | John Whitgift, Dean of Lincoln, translated to Canterbury. |
| 1684 | 78 | Edmund Treack, translated to Norwich. |
| 1593 | 79 | Richard Fletcher, translated from Bristol; translated to London. |
| 1596 | 80 | Thomas Bilson; Prebend of Winchester, translated to Winchester. |
| 1597 | 81 | Gervase Babington, translated from Exeter. |
| 1610 | 82 | Henry Parry, translated from Gloucester. |
| 1616 | 83 | John Thornborough, translated from Bristol. |
| 1641 | 84 | John Prideaux, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Died in 1650. |

The see vacant 10 years.

- | | | |
|------|----|--|
| 1660 | 85 | George Morby, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to Winchester. |
|------|----|--|

<i>Years.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
1662	86	John Gauden, translated from Exeter.
1662	87	John Earle, Dean of Westminster, translated to Salisbury.
1663	88	Robert Skinner, translated from Oxford.
1671	89	Walter Blandford, translated from Oxford.
1675	90	James Fleetwood, Prebend of Litchfield.
1683	91	William Thomas, translated from St David's.
1689	92	Edward Stillington, Dean of St Paul's.
1699	93	William Lloyd, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1717	94	John Hough, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1743	95	Isaac Maddox, translated from Asaph.
1759	96	James Johnson, translated from Gloucester.
*1774	97	† Brownlow North, translated from Coventry and Litchfield; translated to Winchester.
1781	98	Richard Hurd, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.

WESTMINSTER.

Westminster, so called from its standing west from the cathedral church of St Paul's, for its ancient name was Thorney; and, in the time of the Britons, its church was the cathedral of the Archbishop of London; but the Archiepiscopal see being destroyed by the Saxons, Segbert, King of Essex, erected a church here, and dedicated it to St Peter. This church becoming ruinous, it was rebuilt by King Edward the Confessor, who stored it with Monks from Exeter. And the church once more becoming ruinous in the reign of King Henry III. that monarch rebuilt it in a most beautiful stile. King Henry VII. added a royal mausoleum, and a most superb chapel, (which goes by his name), at the west end.

The Abbots had Archiepiscopal jurisdiction within their liberties, and had the keeping of the regalia, and a chief service in the coronation of the Kings of England, and a seat in Parliament; in all which rights, save his last mentioned one, the Deans have succeeded to the Abbots. At the dissolution of monasteries, this Abbey was valued at L. 3977; and King Henry VIII. in 1539, erected it into a Deanry; and, in 1541, he erected it into a Bishoprick, and appointed John Thirleby Bishop thereof. But he having wasted the patrimony allotted by the King for the support of the see, he was translated to Norwich; and with him ended the Bishoprick of Westminster; this dignity continuing only nine years; and Middlesex, which was the diocese, was restored to London. The Dean continued to preside, until the accession of Queen Mary, who restored the Abbot; but Queen Elisabeth displaced the Abbot, and erected it into a collegiate church of a Dean, and 12 Prebendaries, as it still continues. On the revival of the honourable order of the Bath in 1725, the Dean of Westminster was appointed Dean of that order; and this honour has been continued to his successors.

BISHOP,

BISHOP, ABBOTS, and DEANS of WESTMINSTER.

- Year. No. Bishop, Abbot, and Dean.
- 1539 1 William Benson, the last Abbot, and first Dean.
- 1541 2 Thomas Thirleby, first and only Bishop; translated to Norwich.
- 1550 3 Richard Coxe, Dean, afterwards Bishop of Ely.
- 1553 4 Hugh Weston, Dean, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.
- 1556 5 John Frecknam, Abbot. Deprived.
- 1560 6 William Bill, Dean, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- 1561 7 Gabriel Goodman, Prebend of St Paul's.
- 1601 8 Lancelot Andrew's, afterwards Bishop of Chichester.
- 1605 9 Richard Neyle, afterwards Bishop of Rochester.
- 1610 10 George Mounteio, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln.
- 1617 11 Robert Thompson, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury.
- 1629 12 John Williams, Lord Keeper, Bishop of Lincoln, and Dean here; translated to York.
- 1660 13 John Earle, Clerk of the Closet, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury.
- 1663 14 John Dolben, Bishop of Rochester; translated to York.
- 1683 15 Thomas Sprat, Bishop of Rochester.
- 1712 16 Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester.
- 1723 17 Samuel Bradford, Bishop of Rochester.
- 1731 18 Joseph Wilcocks, Bishop of Rochester.
- 1756 19 Zachariah Pearce, Bishop of Rochester.
- 1769 20 John Thomas, late Prebend of Westminster, was promoted to the Deanry of Westminster upon the resignation of Bishop Pearce; and, on his death, in 1774, succeeded him in the Bishoprick of Rochester.

YORK.

York is certainly the most ancient metropolitan see at this time in England, being so made by King Lucius about the year 180, when Christianity was first established in England. But this establishment was overturned, by the Saxons driving out the Britons; and, when the Saxons were converted, Pope Gregory determined that the same dignity should be restored to York; and Paulinus was made Archbishop of this see about the 622. The Pope designed that York should have as many Suffragan Bishops as London, (for there the Pope designed the southern metropolitan see should be placed). But, if ever this order took effect, the Suffragan Bishopricks of York had been small, and of little importance, and had been found inadequate to support their dignity, and joined either to York or Durham, as these were the only two sees in the North of England for a very long space of time, till King Henry I. erected a Bishoprick at Carlisle, and King Henry VIII. another at Chester. York claimed to be the metropolitan of the Scottish Bishops; and from him they received consecration, and swore canonical obedience to this see. But, during the time of Archbishop George Nevil,

Nevil, the Scottish Bishops withdrew from their obedience, and had Archbishops of their own. Much dispute arose between the two English metropolitans about precedency over the other, as, by Pope Gregory's institutions, it was thought he meant, that which of them was first confirmed should have the precedence. Appeal was made to the Court of Rome by both parties; at last it was determined in favour of Canterbury; but the Archbishop of York was allowed to stile himself Primate of England, while the Archbishop of Canterbury stiles himself Primate of all England. The Archbishop of York hath precedence before all Dukes not of the blood royal; as also before all the great officers of state, the Lord High Chancellor excepted.

The cathedral Church here was first built, or rather begun, by Edwyn King of Northumberland, in 672, and finished by his successor King Oswald, and dedicated to St Peter. But this establishment being ruined by the Danes, another Church was built, soon after the Conquest, by Archbishop Thomas, the 25th of this see, and completed and beautified, as we now see it, by his successors. This see hath yielded to the Church of Rome eight Saints and three Cardinals, and to the English nation twelve Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treasurers, and two Lord Presidents of the North.

This diocese contains above three-fourths of Yorkshire, all Nottinghamshire, and Hexham, in the county of Northumberland, in which are 581 parishes, whereof 336 are impropriations. Here are four Archdeacons, viz. of York, Cleveland, East Riding, and Nottingham. This Bishoprick was, at first, stated in the King's books at L. 2035 : 14 : 6; but, since King Henry VIII. made free with its lands, it has been rated at only L. 1609 : 19 : 2; but it is computed to be worth annually L. 7000. The clergy's tenth amounts to L. 1113 : 17 : 9½.

To this cathedral belong an Archbishop, a Dean, a Precentor, a Chancellor, a Sub-dean, four Archdeacons, twenty-eight Prebendaries, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean of York,

John Fountayne, D. D.

_____ Archdeacon of

York,

Will. Cooper, D. D. F. R. S.

East Riding,

Tho. Constable, A. M.

Cleveland,

F. Blackburn, A. M.

Nottingham,

Richard Kaye, L. L. D.

Chancellor of the diocese,

Joseph Banks, L. L. B.

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

Year. No.

625 1 St Paulinus. Died in 644, being then Bishop of Rochester.

The see vacant upwards of 30 years.

666 2 St Chadd. Died in 672, Bishop of Litchfield.

669 3 Wilfrid I.

678 4 St Bosa.

705 5 St John of Beverley. Resigned.

718 6 St Wilfrid II.

- 7 • St Egbert, brother to King Eadbert.
- 8 Adelbert, or Caena.
- 9 Eanbald I.
- 10 Eanbald II.
- 11 Wulfius.
- 12 Wilmund.
- 13 Wulfhere.
- 14 Ethelbald.
- 15 Lodeward, or Redward.
- 16 Wulfstan I.
- 17 Oskitell.
- 18 Athelwald.
- 19 St Oswald, } held the see of Worcester in commendam.
- 20 Adulphas, }
- 21 Wulfstan II. }
- 22 Alfric, or Putta.
- 23 Kinfus.
- 24 Aldred, translated from Worcester.
- 25 Thomas I. Canon of Baion.
- 26 Gerard, translated from Hereford.
- 27 Thomas II. Bishop-elect of London.
- 28 Thurstan, Prebend of St Paul's. He resigned.
- 29 Henry Murdac, Abbot of Fountains.
- 30 St William, Treasurer of York.
- 31 Roger, Archdeacon of Canterbury.

The see vacant 10 years.

- 32 • Godfrey Plantagenet, Archdeacon of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor.

The see vacant 4 years.

- 33 Walter Gray, translated from Worcester, Lord Chancellor.
- 34 St Sewall de Bovill, Dean of York.
- 35 Godfrey de Kinton, Dean of York.
- 36 Walter Giffard, translated from Bath and Wells, Lord Chancellor.
- 37 William Wickwane, Chancellor of York.
- 38 John Romane, Precentor of York.
- 39 Henry de Newark, Dean of York.
- 40 Thomas Corbridge, Prebend of York.
- 41 William Greenfield, Dean of Chichester, Prebend of York, Lord Chancellor.
- 42 William de Milton, Provost of Beverley, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer.
- 43 William de la Zouch, Dean of York, Lord Treasurer.
- 44 John Thoresby, translated from Worcester, Cardinal, Lord Chancellor.
- 45 ♦ Alexander Nevill, Archdeacon of Durham. Banished in 1387.

Year. No.

- 1388 46 + Thomas Arundel, translated from Ely; translated
Canterbury; Lord Chancellor.
- 1396 47 Robert Waldby, translated from Chichester.
- 1397 48 Richard Scrope, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
Beheaded for attempting to restore King Richard II.
- 1408 49 Henry Bowett, translated from Bath and Wells.
- 1425 50 John Kemp, translated from London, Cardinal, and Lord
Chancellor; translated to Canterbury.
- 1452 51 William Booth, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
- 1464 52 + George Nevil, translated from Exeter, Lord Chancellor.
- 1486 53 Lawrence Booth, translated from Durham.
- 1480 54 Thomas Scott, surnamed Rotherham, translated from Lincoln,
Lord Chancellor.
- 1501 55 Thomas Savage, translated from London.
- 1508 56 Christopher Bainbridge, translated from Durham, Cardinal.
- 1508 57 Thomas Wolsey, translated from Lincoln, Lord Chancellor
Cardinal.
- 1531 58 Edward Lee, Chancellor of Salisbury, and Prebend of York.
- 1544 59 Robert Holgate, translated from Landaff, Lord Prebend
of the North. Deprived.
- 1555 60 Nicholas Heath, late Bishop of Worcester, Lord Chancellor.
Deprived.
- 1560 61 Thomas Young, translated from St David's, Lord Prebend
of the North.
- 1570 62 Edmund Grindal, translated from London; translated
Canterbury.
- 1567 63 Edwyn Sandys, translated from London.
- 1588 64 John Piers, translated from Salisbury.
- 1606 65 Matthew Hutton I. translated from Durham.
- 1606 66 Tobias Matthew, translated from Durham.
- 1628 67 George Montaigne, translated from Durham.
- 1628 68 Samuel Harfnet, translated from Norwich.
- 1631 69 Richard Neile, translated from Winchester.
- 1641 70 John Williams, translated from Lincoln, Lord Keeper.
Died in 1650.

The see vacant 10 years.

- 1660 71 Accepted Frewen, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
- 1664 72 John Stern, translated from Carlisle.
- 1683 73 John Dolben, translated from Rochester.
- 1688 74 Thomas Lamplugh, translated from Exeter.
- 1691 75 John Sharp, Dean of Canterbury.
- 1713 76 Sir William Dawes, Bart. translated from Chester.
- 1743 77 Lancelot Blackburn, translated from Exeter.
- 1747 78 Thomas Herring, translated from Bangor; translated
Canterbury.
- 1747 79 Matthew Hutton II. translated from Bangor; translated
Canterbury.

No.

- 80 John Gilbert, translated from Salisbury.
 81 Robert Drummond, translated from Salisbury, Almoner.
 82 William Markham, translated from Chester, Almoner.

CARLISLE.

This see was erected in 1133 by King Henry I. and made suffragan to the Archbishop of York. The cathedral Church here had been founded a short time before by Walter, deputy in these parts for King William Rufus, and by him dedicated to the Virgin Mary. He likewise built a monastery, and filled it with Canon's Regular of St Augustine. This foundation continued till the dissolution of monasteries, when its lands were added to the see, and the maintenance of a Dean, placed here in their room. The church here was almost ruined by the usurper Cromwell, and his soldiers; and has never since recovered its former beauty, although repaired after the Restoration. This see contains the greatest part of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, in which are only 93 parishes; but these (as all the northern are,) exceeding large; and of them 18 are impropriations. There is one Archdeacon, viz. of Carlisle. This see is valued in the King's books at L. 530 : 4 : 11½, but is computed to be worth annually L. 2800. The clergy's tenth amounts only to L. 161 : 1 : 7½.

This see hath given to the English nation one Lord Chancellor, two Lord Treasurers, and three Lord Chancellors to the University of Cambridge.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Chancellor, an Archdeacon, four Prebendaries, eight Minor Canons, &c. and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean of Carlisle, Jeffery Ekins, D. D.

Archdeacon of Ditto, William Paley, A. M.

Chancellor of the diocese,

BISHOPS OF CARLISLE.

No.

- 133 1 Athelwolf, or Athelward, the last Prior of St Oswald's.
 157 2 Bernard. Died in 1186.

The see vacant 32 years.

- 118 3 Hugh, Abbot of Battel, in Suffex.
 123 4 Walter Mal-Clerk, Lord Treasurer. Resigned.
 146 5 Silvester de Everdon, Archdeacon of Chester, Lord Chancellor.
 153 6 * Thomas Vipont.
 158 7 Robert Cheverel, called by Leland, Chaplain to the Queen.
 180 8 Rod. de Ireton, Prior of Gisborne.
 192 9 John de Halton, Canon of Carlisle.
 324 10 ♦ John de Rosse, Canon of Hereford.

- | <i>Year.</i> | <i>No.</i> | |
|--------------|------------|---|
| 1372 | 11 | John de Kirkby, Canon of Carlisle. |
| 1353 | 12 | Gilbert de Wilton. |
| 1363 | 13 | Thomas de Appleby, Canon of Carlisle. |
| 1397 | 14 | Robert Ready, translated from Waterford, in Ireland; translated to Chichester. |
| 1397 | 15 | Thomas Merkes. He was deprived in 1399, and was afterwards Vicar of Sturminster, in Dorsetshire; and in 1404 became Rector of Todenham, in Gloucestershire. He died about 1409. |
| 1400 | 16 | William Strickland. |
| 1419 | 17 | Roger Whelpdale, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford. |
| 1423 | 18 | William Barrowe, translated from Bangor. |
| 1430 | 19 | * Marmaduke Lumley, Archdeacon of Northumberland, Lord Treasurer, Lord Chancellor, and Chancellor of Cambridge, translated to Lincoln. |
| 1450 | 20 | Nicholas Close, Archdeacon of Colchester, translated from Coventry and Litchfield. |
| 1452 | 21 | ♦ William Percy, Prebend of York, Lincoln, and Salisbury, Chancellor of Cambridge. |
| 1462 | 22 | John Kingscot, Archdeacon of Gloucester. |
| 1464 | 23 | ♦ Richard Scrope, Rector of Fenditton, Cambridgeshire. |
| 1468 | 24 | Edward Story, Chancellor of Cambridge, translated to Chichester. |
| 1478 | 25 | Richard Bell, Prior of Durham. Resigned. |
| 1496 | 26 | William Sever, Abbot of St Mary's, York, translated to Durham. |
| 1500 | 27 | Roger Leybourn, Archdeacon of Durham. |
| 1509 | 28 | John Penny, translated from Bangor. |
| 1520 | 29 | John Kite, Archbishop of Armagh, in Ireland. |
| 1537 | 30 | Robert Aldrich, Provost of Eton College, and Canon of Windsor. |
| 1556 | 31 | Owen Oglethorpe, Dean of Windsor. He crowned Queen Elizabeth. Deprived. |
| 1560 | 32 | John Best, Prebend of Wells. |
| 1570 | 33 | Richard Barnes, Chancellor, and Prebend of York; translated to Durham. |
| 1577 | 34 | John Mey, Prebend of Ely. |
| 1598 | 35 | Henry Robinson, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford. |
| 1616 | 36 | Robert Snowdon, Prebend of Southwell. |
| 1621 | 37 | Richard Milbourn, translated from St David's. |
| 1626 | 38 | Richard Senhouse, Dean of Gloucester. |
| 1626 | 39 | Francis White, Dean of Carlisle, translated to Norwich. |
| 1628 | 40 | Barnabas Potter, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford. |
| 1641 | 41 | James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh. Died in 1655. |

The see vacant 5 years.

- | | | |
|------|----|---|
| 1660 | 42 | Richard Sterne, Master of Jesus College, Cambridge; translated to York. |
| 1664 | 43 | Edward Rainbow, Dean of Peterborough. |

- Year. No.
 1584 44 Thomas Smith, Dean of Carlisle.
 1602 45 William Nicholson, Archdeacon and Prebend of Carlisle;
 translated to Derry, in Ireland.
 1618 46 Samuel Bradford, Prebend of Westminster; translated to
 Rochester.
 1623 47 John Waugh, Dean of Gloucester.
 1634 48 Sir George Fleming, Bart. Dean of Carlisle.
 1647 49 Richard Osbaldeston, Dean of York; translated to Lon-
 don.
 1662 50 ♦ Charles Lyttelton, Dean of Exeter.
 1668 51 Edmund Law, Archdeacon of Carlisle, and now Master of
 St Peter's College, Cambridge.

CHESTER.

The Bishoprick of Chester was anciently part of the diocese of Litch-
 field; one of whose Bishops removing the seat of his see hither in the
 year 1075, occasioned his successors to be frequently stiled Bishops
 of Chester. But it was not erected into a distinct Bishoprick until the
 general dissolution of monasteries, when King Henry VIII. in the year
 1541, raised it to this dignity, and allotted the Church of the Abbay
 of St Werburg for the Cathedral, stiling it the Cathedral Church of
 Christ and the blessed Virgin; adding the Bishoprick to the Province
 of Canterbury; but, soon after, he disjoined it from Canterbury, and
 added it to the Province of York. When this Abbey was dissolved, its
 revenues were valued at L. 1003 : 5 : 11.

This diocese contains the entire counties of Chester and Lancaster,
 part of the counties of Westmorland, Cumberland, and Yorkshire, two
 chapeltries in Denbyshire, and five parishes in Flintshire; amounting in
 all to 256 parishes, of which 101 are impropriations. This bishoprick
 is valued in the King's books at L. 420 : 1 : 8, and is computed to be
 worth annually L. 2700; the clergy's tenth amounting to L. 435 : 12 : 0.

Here are two Archdeacons, viz. of Chester and Richmond.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, two Archdeacons, a
 Chancellor, a Treasurer, six Prebendaries, and other inferior officers
 and servants.

The present Dean of Chester,	William Smith, D. D.
_____ Archdeacon of { Chester,	Abel Ward, A. M.
_____ { Richmond,	T. Townson, D. D.
_____ Chancellor of the diocese,	J. Briggs, A. M.

BISHOPS OF CHESTER.

- Year. No.
 1541 1 John Bird, translated from Bangor. Deprived by Queen
 Mary.
 1554 2 George Cotes, Master of Baliol College, Oxford.

Year. No.

1556 3 Cuthbert Scot, Prebend of St Paul's. Deprived by Queen Elizabeth.

1561 4 William Downman, Prebend of Westminster. Died in 1577.

The see vacant near 2 years.

1579 5 William Chaderton, Prebend of York and Westminster; translated to Lincoln.

1595 6 Hugh Bellot, translated from Bangor.

1597 7 Richard Vaughan, translated from Bangor; translated to London.

1604 8 George Lloyd, translated from Sodor and Man.

1616 9 Thomas Morton, Dean of Winchester; translated to Coventry and Litchfield.

1618 10 John Bridgeman, Prebend of Litchfield. Died in 1657.

The see vacant 3 years.

1660 11 Brian Walton, Prebend of St Paul's, author of the Polyglott Bible.

1661 12 Henry Ferne, Dean of Ely.

1662 13 George Hall, Archdeacon of Canterbury.

1668 14 John Wilkins, Prebend of York.

1672 15 John Pearson, Prebend of Salisbury and Ely.

1686 16 Thomas Cartwright, Prebend of Durham; nominated to Salisbury; but he fled.

1689 17 Nicholas Strafford, Dean of St Asaph.

1707 18 Sir William Dawes, Bart. Prebend of Worcester; translated to York.

1713 19 Francis Gastrell, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.

1726 20 Samuel Peploe, Warden of Manchester.

1752 21 Edmund Stanhope, Rector of Stanhope, Durham, Master of St Peter's College, Cambridge; translated to Ely.

1771 22 William Markham, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford; translated to York.

23 Beilby Porteous, Rector of Hunton, in Kent, and in Master of St Cross Hospital, near Winchester.

DURHAM.

The seat of this see was first fixed at Landisfarne, or Holy Island, a small island on the coast of Northumberland; but from this spot they were forced by the rude and merciless invasions of the Danes. They next fixed at Chester, on the street, where they remained near two hundred years, and then settled finally at Durham, having, during their peregrination from Landisfarne, carried the bones of St Cuthbert, the 6th Bishop, about with them; and, when the Cathedral of Durham was founded, they were, with all due respect for so pious a

Year. 1
635 1
652 2
661 3
664 4
665 5
684 6
687 7
698 8

an, deposited there. To him the Church was dedicated. And, so great was the fame of this saint, that he not only gave name to the church, but to all the county now known by the name of the county or the bishoprick of Durham; it being anciently called St Cuthbert's patrimony; and King Alfred conferred upon the Bishops here all the county between the rivers Tees and Tyne. And this donation, great of itself, was not only confirmed by his successors, but augmented. The Bishops here had very great power and authority. King Henry VIII. curtailed many of their privileges; some of which were afterwards restored by his daughter Queen Mary. His power is still very considerable; for he is Count Palatine of the Bishoprick or County of Durham; and, in right of his see, Earl of Sadberg; and, in point of precedence, takes place next the Bishop of Durham. It is deemed the richest Bishoprick in the kingdom; and the Prebends are frequently stiled the Golden Prebends of Durham.

The beautiful cathedral at present here was begun, soon after the Norman conquest, by William the 30th Bishop, and finished by his successors.

This diocese contains the whole counties of Durham and Northumberland, except the jurisdiction of Hexham in the latter. It hath also one parish in the county of Cumberland; making in the whole 135 parishes, whereof 87 are impropriate. The see is valued in the King's books at L. 2821 : 1 : 5½, but is computed to be worth annually L. 8700. The clergy's tenths amount to L. 385 : 5 : 6½.

It has two Archdeacons, viz. of Durham and Northumberland. This see hath given to the Church of Rome eight Saints and one Cardinal, and to the English nation one Lord Chief Justice, five Lord Chancellors, three Lord Treasurers, one Principal Secretary of State, one Chancellor to the University of Oxford, and two Masters of the Rolls.

To the cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, two Archdeacons, twelve prebendaries, and many other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is

Hon. Will. Digby,
L. L. D.

The present Archdeacon of { Durham,
Northumberland,

Sam. Dickens, D. D.
John Sharp, D. D.

Chancellor of Durham,

Geo. Harris, L. L. D.

Richmond,

Will. Eden, A. M.

BISHOPS OF LANDISFRANE, OR HOLY ISLAND.

Year. No.

The see vacant 3 years.

635 1 St Aidan.

652 2 St Finan.

661 3 Colman. He resigned.

664 4 Tuda.

665 5 St Eata.

684 6 St Cuthbert.

687 7 St Eadbert.

698 8 St Egbert I. Died in 621.

Year. No.

624 9 St Ethelwold.

740 10 Kenulf.

781 11 Higbald.

803 12 Egbert II.

821 13 Heathored.

828 14 Egfrid.

Year. No.

- 846 15 Eanbert.
 854 16 Eardulph. In 884 he removed the see to Chester on the street.
 900 17 Cuthard.
 915 18 Tilred.
 929 19 Withred.

Year. No.

- 944 20 Uchtred.
 947 21 Sexhelm.
 948 22 Aldred.
 968 23 Alfius, or Alfne.
 990 24 Aldwin, who removed the see to Durham.

BISHOPS OF DURHAM.

Year. No.

- 1020 25 Eadmund.
 1041 25 Eadred. Died in less than eleven months.
 1042 27 Egilric. Resigned in 1056.
 1056 28 Egelwine, his brother. Expelled by William the Conqueror in 1070, and imprisoned.
 1072 29 * Walcher, Earl of Northumberland.
 1080 30 William de Kairless, Lord Chief Justice.

The see vacant 4 years.

- 1099 31 Ralph Flambard, Lord Treasurer, and Lord Chief Justice.
 1128 32 Geoffry Rufus, Lord Chancellor.
 1143 33 William de St Barbara, Dean of York.
 1154 34 * Hugh Pudsey, Earl of Northumberland, Treasurer of York, and Archdeacon of Winchester.
 1197 35 Philip de Poitiers. Died in 1217.

The see vacant 10 years.

- 1217 36 Richard March, Dean of Salisbury, Archdeacon of Northumberland, Lord Chancellor.
 1227 37 Richard Poore, translated from Salisbury.
 1241 38 Nicholas de Farnham. He refused Litchfield, and unwillingly took this. He resigned in 1249, and died in 1257.
 1249 39 Walter de Kirkham.
 1260 40 Robert Stithell, Prior of Finchale.
 1274 41 Robert de Insula.
 1283 42 Anthony de Beck, Archdeacon of Durham, Patriarch of Jerusalem. He had also from the King the Principality of Man.
 1311 43 Richard de Kellaw.
 1317 44 * Lewis de Beaumont, Treasurer of Salisbury.
 1333 45 Richard Aungervyle, called de Bury, Dean of Wells, Lord Privy Seal, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer.
 1345 46 Thomas Hatfield, Prebend of York and Lincoln, Principal Secretary of State.
 1381 47 John Fordham, Dean of Wells, Lord Treasurer; translated to Ely.

No.

- 48 Walter Skirlaw, translated from Bath and Wells.
 49 Thomas Langley, Dean of York, Lord Chancellor, Cardinal.
 50 * Robert Nevil, translated from Salisbury.
 51 Lawrence Booth, Dean of St Paul's, Chancellor of Cambridge, Lord Chancellor; translated to York.
 52 * William Dudley, Dean of Windsor.
 53 John Sherwood, Chancellor of Exeter.
 54 Richard Fox, translated from Bath and Wells.
 55 William Sever, translated from Carlisle.
 56 Christopher Bainbridge, Dean of York and Windsor, Master of the Rolls; translated to York.
 57 Thomas Ruthal, Dean of Salisbury, Lord Privy Seal.
 58 Thomas Wolsey, Archbishop of York. Held this see *in commendam*.
 59 Cuthbert Tunstall, translated from London. Deprived in 1552, and the bishoprick dissolved. Restored in 1553. Deprived again in 1559.
 60 James Pilkington.
 61 Richard Barnes, translated from Carlisle.

The see vacant 2 years.

- 62 Matthew Hutton, Dean of York, translated to York.
 63 Tobias Matthew, Dean of Durham, translated to York.
 64 William James, Dean of Durham.
 65 Richard Neile, translated from Lincoln; translated to Winchester.
 66 John Howson, translated from Oxford.
 67 Thomas Morton, translated from Coventry and Litchfield. Died in 1659.

The see vacant.

- 68 John Cosin, Dean of Peterborough.
 69 * Nathaniel, Lord Crew, translated from Oxford.
 70 * William Talbot, translated from Salisbury.
 71 Edward Chandler, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
 72 Joseph Butler, translated from Bristol.
 73 * Richard Trevor, translated from St David's.
 74 * John Egerton, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.

HEXHAM.

This bishoprick was founded in the infancy of the Saxon Church. Ten Bishops enjoyed it successively; and then, by reason of the spoil and rapine of the Danes, it discontinued, and the jurisdiction was given to the see of York. From this time forward Hexham has been held to be a see of that Archbishoprick, and had the reputation of a County Palatine;

Palatine; but, by act of parliament 37th of King Henry VIII. it was taken from that see, and united with the county of Northumberland.

BISHOPS OF HEXHAM.

Year. No.

- | | | |
|-----|----|--|
| 678 | 1 | Estata, Bishop of Landisfarne. |
| 680 | 2 | Tumbert. |
| 685 | 3 | St John of Beverley, translated to York. |
| 709 | 4 | St Acca. |
| 739 | 5 | Frithebert. |
| 766 | 6 | Alhmund. |
| 780 | 7 | Tilhere. |
| 789 | 8 | Ethelbert. |
| 797 | 9 | Heardred. |
| 800 | 10 | Eanbert. |
| 810 | 11 | Tidferth, the last Bishop of Hexham. |

MAN.

This Bishoprick was first erected by Pope Gregory IV. and for its diocese had this isle, and all the Hebrides or western islands of Scotland. The Bishop's seat was at Rushin, or Castletown, in the Isle of Man, and in Latin is entitled *Sodorenfis*. But, when this island became dependent upon the kingdom of England, the western islands withdrew themselves from the obedience of their Bishop, and had a Bishop of their own, whom they entitled also *Sodorenfis*, but commonly Bishop of the Isles. The patronage of the Bishoprick was given, together with the island, to the Stanleys, by King Edward IV. (and came by an heir-female to the late Duke of Athole, whose only daughter, the present Dutchess of Athole, is Lady of the Isle of Man), who still keeps it; and, on a vacancy thereof, they nominate their designed Bishop to the King, who dismisses him to the Archbishop of York for consecration. The above is a good reason why the Bishop is not a Lord of Parliament, as none can have suffrage in that house who does not hold immediately of the King himself. By an act of parliament, the 33d of King Henry VIII. this Bishoprick is declared in the province of York. The diocese contains only 17 parishes, of which 5 are market towns, the rest villages.

BISHOPS OF MAN.

Year. No.

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|
| 447 | 1 | Germanus, settled here by St Patrick. |
| | 2 | Conindrius. |
| | 3 | Romulus. |

<i>Year.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
1498	4	Machutus, Machilla, or Maughold.
	5	Conanus.
	6	St Contentus.
	7	St Bladus
	8	St Malchus.
1889	9	Torkinus.
	10	Roolwer.
	11	William.
	12	Brendinus.
1113	13	Wymundus, or Reymundus, first Bishop of Sodor and Man.
151	14	John, a Monk of Sais, in Normandy.
154	15	Gamaliel.
	16	Reginald, a Norwegian.
	17	Christian, Archadiensis, or of Orkney.
	18	Michael, a Mankman.
1203	19	Nicholas de Meaux, Abbot of Furnes. Resigned.
1217	20	* Reginald, nephew to King Olave.
1226	21	John.
1229	22	Simon Archadiensis, or of Orkney.
1249	23	Lawrence, Archdeacon of Man.

The see vacant almost 2 years.

1252	24	Richard. He dedicated the church of St Mary's of Rushen, or Castletown, in 1260.
1275	25	Mark of Galloway.
1305	26	Allen, or Onachus, of Galloway.
1321	27	Gilbert of Galloway.
1324	28	Bernard, a Scot, Abbot of Kilwinning, in Scotland.
1334	29	Thomas, a Scot.
1348	30	William Russell, a Mankman, Abbot of Rushen.
1374	31	John Dulkan, a Mankman.
1381	32	Robert Waldbby, translated to Dublin in 1391.

The see vacant many years.

1429	33	Richard Pully.
1448	34	John Grene, or Sprotton, vicar of Dun church, Warwickshire.
1455	35	Thomas Burton.
1458	36	Thomas, Abbot of Vale Royal, Cheshire.
1480	37	Richard Oldham, Abbot of Chester.
1487	38	Huan Hisketh, or Blackleach.
1510	39	Thomas Stanley, Rector of Wigan. Deprived.
1545	40	Robert Farrer, translated to St David's.
1546	41	Henry Man, Dean of Chester.
1356		Thomas Stanley, restored. Died in 1558.
1559	42	John Salisbury, Dean of Norwich.
1573	43	* James Stanley.
1576	44	John Merick, Vicar of Hornchurch, Essex.

Year. No.

- 1600 45 George Lloyd, translated to Chester.
 1604 46 John Philips, Archdeacon of Cleveland and Man.
 1633 47 William Forster, Prebend of Chester.
 1635 48 Richard Parr, Rector of Eccleston, Lancashire. Died in
 1643.

The see void 17 years.

- 1661 49 Samuel Rutter, Archdeacon of Man.
 1663 50 Isaac Barrow, Fellow of Eton College; translated in 1669
 to St Asaph; but held this see two years.
 1671 51 Henry Bridgeman, Dean of Chester.
 1682 52 John Lake, Archdeacon of Cleveland; translated to Bristol.
 1684 53 Baptist Living, Prebend of Winchester.

The see vacant 5 years.

- 1697 54 Thomas Wilson, of Trinity College, Dublin.
 1755 55 Mark Hildesley, Vicar of Hitchin, Herts.
 1773 56 Richard Richmond, Vicar of Walton on the Hill, Lancashire.
 1780 57 George Mafon.
 1782 58 Claudius Erigan.

N. B. Such of the foregoing list of Bishops as are marked
 thus * are of noble families.

O F

B A R O N E T S.

BARONETS are the first among the gentry, and the only Knight-hood that is hereditary. This honour was first instituted by King James I. in 1611, who limited the number to two hundred; but his successors have not adhered to this rule, as their number is greatly increased. The rebellion of the Irish in the Province of Ulster seems to have given rise to this order, as a Baronet on his creation must pay into the Exchequer as much as will maintain thirty soldiers three years, at eight pence a day, in the Province of Ulster in Ireland, which amounts to near L. 1100 Sterling; so that, including fees, the expence of this dignity may be about L. 1200 Sterling. To be qualified for it, one must be a gentleman born, and have a clear estate of L. 1000 *per annum*. They have precedence before all Knights, except Knights of the Garter, Knights who are Privy Counsellors, or Knights Bannerets, made under the King's banner or standard.

They have the privilege to bear in a canton of their coat of arms, or in a whole escutcheon, the arms of Ulster, viz. *in a Field, Argent a sinister hand, Gules.*

The title Sir is granted to Baronets by a particular clause in their patents; and their wives are Ladies.

The first Baronet who was created was Sir Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave in Suffolk, whose successor is therefore stiled *Primus Baronettorum Angliæ.*

A COMPLETE LIST of all the BARONETS created since the first Institution of the ORDER in 1611.

Explanation of the abbreviations.

Ext. Extinct.

E. D.—S. D. English Duke, Scotch Duke.

E. M. English Marquis.

E. E.—S. E.—I. E. English, Scots, or Irish Earl.

E. V.—S. V.—I. V. English, Scots, or Irish Viscount.

E. B.—S. B.—I. B. English, Scots, or Irish Baron.

Knt Knight, K. B. Knight of the Bath.

Y

BARONETS

BARONETS created by KING JAMES I.

No. Year.

1611.

- 1 May 22. Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave, Knt. Suffolk.
- 2 Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, Knt. Lancashire, (I. E. Sefton).
- 3 Sir Thomas Mansel of Margam, Knt. of Glamorganshire, (E. B. Mansel. Ext.)
- 4 George Shirley of Staunton, Esq; Leicestershire, (E. E. Ferrers).
- 5 Sir John Stradling of St Donat's, Knt. Glamorganshire. Ext.
- 6 Sir Francis Leke of Sutton, Knt. Derbyshire, (E. E. Sarfdale. Ext.).
- 7 Thomas Pelham of Laughton, Esq; Suffex, (E. B. Pelham).
- 8 Sir Richard Hoghton of Hoghton Tower, Knt. Lancashire.
- 9 Sir Henry Hobart of Intwood, Knt. Norfolk, Attorney-general to the King, afterwards Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, (E. E. Buckinghamshire).
- 10 Sir George Booth of Dunham Massey, Knt. Cheshire, (afterwards E. E. Warrington. The Peerage ext. in 1758, but the title of Baronet went to a branch of the family seated at Aston under Line, in Lancashire).
- 11 Sir John Peyton of Iselham, Knt. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
- 12 Lionel Tollemache of Helmingham, Esq; Suffolk, (S. E. Dyfart).
- 13 Sir Gervase Clifton, K. B. of Clifton, Nottinghamshire.
- 14 Sir Thomas Gerard of Bryn, Knt. Lancashire.
- 15 Sir Walter Aston of Tixhal, K. B. Staffordshire, (S. B. Aston).
- 16 Philip Knevet of Beckingham, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
- 17 Sir John St John of Lidiard Tregoz, Knt. Wiltshire, (E. V. Bolingbroke and St John).
- 18 John Shelley of Michel Grove, Esq; Suffex.
- 19 June 29. Sir John Savage of Rocksavage, Knt. Cheshire, (E. E. Rivers.). Ext.
- 20 Sir Francis Barrington of Barrington-hall, Knt. Effex.
- 21 Henry Berkely of Wimundham, Leicestershire. Ext.
- 22 William Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, Esq; Yorkshire, (E. E. Stafford).
- 23 Sir Richard Musgrave of Hartley Castle, Knt. Westmoreland.
- 24 Edward Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, Esq; Devonshire, (E. D. Somerset).
- 25 Sir Moyl Finch of Eastwell, Knt. Kent, (E. E. Winchester and Nottingham).

Years No.

1611.

29. Sir Anthony Cope, of Hanwell, Knt. Oxfordshire.
 Sir Thomas Monson of Carleton, Knt. Lincolnshire,
 (E. B. Monson).
 (June 22. 1631.) Charles Vavasour, of Killingthorpe,
 Esq; Lincolnshire, with a special cause of precedency.
 See 293.
 George Gresley of Drakelow, Esq; Derbyshire.
 Paul Tracy of Stanway, Esq; Gloucestershire. Ext.
 Sir John Wentworth of Gosfield, Knt. Essex. Ext.
 Sir Henry Bellasis of Newborough, Knt. Yorkshire,
 (E. E. Fauconberg).
 William Constable of Flamborough, Esq; Yorkshire.
 Ext.
 Sir Thomas Leigh of Stonely, Knt. Warwickshire,
 (E. B. Leigh).
 Sir Edward Noel of Brook, Knt. Rutlandshire, (E. E.
 Gainborough).
 Sir Robert Cotton of Conington, Knt. Huntingdon-
 shire. Ext.
 Robert Cholmodeleigh of Cholmodeleigh, Esq; Cheshire.
 (I. E. Lienster. Ext.).
 John Molineux of Teveral, Esq; Nottinghamshire.
 Sir Francis Wortley of Wortley, Knt. Yorkshire. Ext.
 Sir George Savile senior of Thornhill, Knt. Yorkshire.
 Ext.
 William Kniveton of Mercaston, Esq; Derbyshire. Ext.
 Sir Philip Woodhouse of Wilbrahal, Knt. Norfolk.
 Sir William Pope of Wilcot, Knt. Oxfordshire, (I. E.
 Downe. Ext.).
 Sir James Harrington of Ridlington, Knt. Rutland-
 shire.
 Sir Henry Savile of Methley, Knt. Yorkshire. Ext.
 Henry Willoughby of Risley, Knt. Yorkshire. Ext.
 Lewis Fresham of Rushton, Esq; Northamptonshire.
 Ext.
 Thomas Brudenel of Dean, Esq; Northamptonshire,
 (E. D. and E. Montagu and Cardigan).
 Sir George St Paul of Snaresford, Knt. Lincolnshire.
 Ext.
 Sir Philip Tirwhitt of Stainfield, Knt. Lincolnshire.
 Ext.
 Sir Roger Dallison of Loughton, Knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.
 Sir Edward Carr of Sleaford, Knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.
 Sir Edward Hussey of Hunnington, Knt. Lincolnshire.
 Ext.
 L'Esrange Mordant of Maffingham, Esq; Norfolk,
 (now of Walton, Warwickshire).
 Thomas Bendish of Steeple Bumsted, Esq; Essex. Ext.
 Sir John Winne of Gudder, Knt. Carnarvonshire. Ext.

Year. No.

1611.

- 57 June 29. Sir William Throckmorton of Tortworth, Esq; Gloucestershire. Ext.
- 58 Sir Richard Worsley of Appledorcomb, Knt. Hants.
- 59 Richard Fleetwod of Caldwich, Esq; Staffordshire.
- 60 Thomas Spencer of Yarton, Esq; Oxfordshire.
- 61 Sir John Tufton of Hothfield, Knt. Kent, (E. E. Thorne).
- 62 Sir Samuel Peyton of Knowlton, Knt. Kent. Ext.
- 63 Sir Charles Morrison of Cashio-Bury, Knt. Hertfordshire. Ext.
- 64 Sir Henry Baker of Siffinghurst, Knt. Kent. Ext.
- 65 Roger Appleton of South Hemsted, Esq; Essex. Ext.
- 66 Sir William Sidley of Ailiford, Esq; Kent. Ext.
- 67 Sir William Twisden of East Peckham, Knt. Kent.
- 68 Sir Edward Hales of Wood Church, Knt. Kent.
- 69 William Monyns of Waldershire, Esq; Kent. Ext.
- 70 Thomas Mildmay of Moulsham, Esq; Essex. Ext.
- 71 Sir William Maynard of Eastones Parva, Knt. Essex, (I. B. and E. V. Maynard). Ext.
- 72 Henry Lee of Quarendon, Esq; Bucks, (E. E. Litchfield). Ext.
- 73 Sept. 24. Sir Robert Napier, *alias* Sandy, of Lewton-Hoo, Knt. Bedfordshire, (vide John Napier, March 4. 1660).
- 74 Paul Bayning of Bently-Parva, Esq; Essex, (E. V. Bayning). Ext.
- 75 Sir Thomas Temple of Stow, Knt. Bucks.
- 76 Thomas Peneyston of Leigh, Esq; Suffex. Ext.
- 1612.
- 77 Nov. 25. Sir John Portman of Orchard Portman, Knt. Somersetshire. Ext.
- 78 Sir Nicholas Sanderfon of Saxby, Knt. Lincolnshire, (E. E. Castleton). Ext.
- 79 Sir Miles Sands of Wilberton, Knt. Cambridgeshire, Ext.
- 80 William Gostwick of Willington, Esq; Bedfordshire. Ext.
- 81 Thomas-Puckering of Weston, Esq; Herts. Ext.
- 82 Sir William Wray of Glentworth, Knt. Lincolnshire.
- 83 Sir William Ailoffe of Braxted Magna, Knt. Essex.
- 84 Sir Marmaduke Wivil of Constable Burton, Knt. Yorkshire.
- 85 John Peshal of Horsley, Esq; Staffordshire.
- 86 Francis Englefield, of Wotton Bassett, Esq; Wiltshire.
- 87 Sir Thomas Ridgway, of Torrington, Knt. Devonshire, (I. E. Londonderry). Ext.
- 88 William Essex, of Bewcoft, Esq; Berks. Ext.
- 89 Sir Edward Gorges, of Langford, Knt. Wilts, (J. B. Gorges. Ext.).
- 90 Edward Devereux, of Castle Cromwich, Esq; of Warwickshire, (E. V. Hereford).
- 91 Riginald Mohun, of Boconnock, Esq; Cornwall, (E. B. Mohun). Ext.

List of Barons.

173

o. Year.

1615.

- Nov. 25. Sir Harbottle Grimston, of Brodfield, Knt. Essex. Ext.
Sir Thomas Holt, of Aston, near Birmingham, Knt.
Warwickshire.

1616.

- May 27. Thomas Blackston, of Blackston, Esq; Durham. Ext.
June 10. Sir Robert Dormer, of Wing, Knt. Bucks, (E. B.
Dormer).

1617.

- April 5. Sir Rowland Edgerton, of Edgerton, Knt. Cheshire.
16. Roger Townshend, of Rainham, Esq; Norfolk, (E. V.
Townsend).

- May 1. Simon Clark of Salford, Esq; Warwickshire.

- Oct. 2. Edward Fitton, of Gawfworth, Esq; Cheshire. Ext.

1618.

- Mar. 11. Sir Richard Lucy, of Broxburn, Knt. Herts. Ext.

- May 25. Sir Matthew Boynton, of Bramston, Knt. Yorkshire.

- July 25. Thomas Lyttleton, of Frankley, Esq; (I. B. West-
cote).

- Dec. 24. Sir Francis Leigh, of Newnham, Knt. Warwickshire,
(E. E. Chichester). Ext.

1619.

- Feb. 25. Thomas Bardet, of Bramcote, Esq; Warwickshire.

- Mar. 1. George Morton, of St Andrews Milborn, Esq; Dor-
setshire. Ext.

- May 31. Sir William Hervey, of Kidbrook, Knt. Kent; with
remainder to William Hervy, his son, and to the
heirs male of the said William, (E. and I. B. Her-
vy). Ext.

- June 4. Thomas Mackworth, of Normanton, Esq; Rutland-
shire.

15. William Grey, Esq; son and heir of Sir Ralph Grey
of Chillingham, Knt. Northumberland, (E. E. and
B. Tankerville and Grey of Werk.) Ext.

- July 19. William Villiers, of Brookefby, Esq; Leicestershire.
Ext.

20. Sir James Ley, of Westbury, Knt. Wilts. (E. E.
Marlborough). Ext.

21. William Hickes, of Beverstone, Esq; Gloucestershire.
Ext.

- Sept. 16. Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Cole Orton, Knt. Leicester-
shire. Ext.

- Nov. 10. Henry Salisbury, of Lewny, Esq; Denbighshire. Ext.

16. Erasmus Dryden, of Canons Ashby, Esq; Northamp-
tonshire.

28. William Airmine, Esq; son and heir to Sir William
Airmine, of Osgodby, Knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.

- Dec. 1. Sir William Bamburgh, of Howton, Knt. Yorkshire.
Ext.

3. Edward Hartop, of Freathby, Esq; Leicestershire. Ext.

31. John Mill, of Camoyseourt, Esq; Sussex.

No. Year.

1620.

- 119 Jan. 31. Francis Radcliffe, of Derwentwater, Esq; Cumberland
(E. E. Derwentwater). Forfeited in 1715.
- 120 Feb. 6. Sir David Foulis, of Ingleby, Knt. Yorkshire.
- 121 16. Thomas Philips, of Barrington, Esq; Somersetshire. Ext.
- 122 Mar. 7. Sir Claudius Forrester, of Bamborough Castle, Knt.
Northumberland. Ext.
- 123 23. Anthony Chester, of Chichley, Esq; Bucks. Ext.
- 124 28. Sir Samuel Tryon, of Laver Marney, Knt. Essex. Ext.
- 125 Apr. 2. Adam Newton, of Charleton, Esq; (Dean of Dun-
ham), Kent. Ext.
- 126 12. Sir John Boteler, of Hatfield Woodhall, Knt. Herts.
(E. B. Boteler of Bramfield). Ext.
- 127 13. Gilbert Gerard, of Harrow on the Hill, Esq; Middle-
sex. Ext.
- 128 May 3. Humphry Lee, of Langley, Shropshire.
- 129 5. Richard Berney, of Parkhall, in Redham, Esq; Nor-
folk.
- 130 20. Humphry Forster, of Aldermarston, Esq; Berks. Ext.
- 131 May 26. Thomas Biggs, of Lenchwiike, Esq; Worcesterhire. Ext.
- 132 30. Henry Bellingham, of Hillington, Esq; Westmoreland.
Ext.
- 133 31. William Yelverton, of Rougham, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
- 134 June 1. John Scudamore, of Holm Lacy, Esq; Herefordshire,
(I. V. Scudamore). Ext.
- 135 2. Sir Thomas Gower, of Stittenham, Knt. Yorkshire,
(E. M. Stafford).
- 136 22. John Packington, of Ailesbury, Esq; Bucks, (now of
Westwood, Worcesterhire).
- 137 28. Sir Ralph Ashton, of Lever, Knt. Lancashire. Ext.
- 138 July 1. Sir Baptiste Hicks, of Cambsden, Knt. Gloucestershire,
(E. V. Cambsden). Ext.
- 139 3. Sir Thomas Roberts, of Glassenbury, Knt. Kent. Ext.
- 140 8. John Hanmer, of Hanmer, Esq; Flintshire. Ext.
- 141 11. Edward Fryer, of Water Eaton, Esq; Oxfordshire. Ext.
- 142 13. Edward Osborn, of Kiveton, Esq; Yorkshire, (E. D.
Leeds, and S. V. Dumbleane).
- 143 20. Henry Felton, of Playford, Esq; Suffolk. Ext.
- 144 William Chaloner, of Gisborough, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
- 145 24. Sir Thomas Bishop, of Parkham, Knt. Sussex.
- 146 26. Sir Francis Vincent, of Stoke D'Abernon, Knt. Surrey.
- 1621.
- 147 Feb. 27. Henry Clere, of Ormesby, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
- 148 Mar. 14. Sir Benjamin Tichburn, of Tichburn, Knt. Hants.
- 149 May 4. Sir Richard Wilbraham, of Woodhey, Knt. Cheshire.
Ext.
- 150 8. Sir Thomas Delves, of Dodington, Knt. Cheshire.
- 151 June 23. Sir Lewis Watfon, of Rockingham Castle, Knt. Nor-
thamptonshire, (E. M. Rockingham). Ext.

- b. Year.*
 1621.
 June 29. Sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, Knt. Kent, (now of Dorney Court, Bucks.
 July 13. Sir Richard Roberts, of Truro, Knt. Cornwall, (E. E. Radnor). Ext.
 19 John Rivers, of Chafford, Esq; Kent.
 Sept. 6. Thomas Darnel, of Heyling, Esq; Lancashire. Ext.
 14 Sir Isaac Sidley, of Great Chart, Kent, Knt. Ext.
 21. Robert Brown, of Walcot, Esq; Northamptonshire. Ext.
 Oct. 11. John Hewit, of Headly Hall, Esq; Yorkshire.
 16. Henry Jernegan, of Cossey, *alias* Cossese, Esq; Norfolk.
 Nov. 8. Sir Nicholas Hyde, of Albury, Knt. Herts. Ext.
 9. John Phillips, of Piston, Esq; Pembrokeshire, (J. B. Milford).
 24. Sir John Stepney, of Prendergast, Knt. Pembrokeshire.
 Dec. 5. Baldwin Wake, of Clevedon, Esq; Somersetshire.
 20. William Masham, of High Lever, Esq; Essex, (E. B. Masham), Ext.
 21. John Colbrond, of Borham, Esq; Sussex. Ext.
 1622.
 Jan. 4. Sir John Hotham, of Scarborough, Knt. Yorkshire.
 14. Francis Mansel, of Muddefcombe, Esq; Carmarthen-
 shire.
 18. Edward Powel, of Penkelley, Esq; Herefordshire, (one of the Masters of Requests). Ext.
 Feb. 16. Sir John Garrard, of Lamer, Herts. Ext.
 23. Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, Knt. Cheshire, (E. E. Grosvenor).
 Mar. 11. Sir Henry Moody, of Garsdon, Knt. Wills. Ext.
 17. John Barker, of Grimston Hall, in Trimly, Esq; Sussex. Ext.
 18. Sir William Button, of Alton, Knt. Wilts. Ext.
 26. John Gage, of Firle, Esq; Sussex, (I. V. and E. B. Gage).
 May 14. William Goring, son and heir of Sir Henry Goring, of Binton, Knt. Sussex.
 18. Peter Courtine, of Aldington, *alias* Aunton, Esq; Worcester-
 shire. Ext.
 23. Sir Richard Norton, of Rotherfield, Knt. Hants, Ext.
 30. Sir John Leventhorp, of Shingle Hall, Knt. Herts. Ext.
 June 3. Capel Bedel, of Hamerton, Esq; Huntingdonshire. Ext.
 13. John Darel, of Westwoodhey, Esq; Berks. Ext.
 15. William Williams, of Veynol, Carmarthenshire. Ext.
 18. Sir Francis Ashbey, of Harfield, Knt. Middlesex. Ext.
 July 3. Sir Anthony Ashley, of St Giles, Winburne, Knt. Dor-
 setshire. Ext.

No. Year.
1622.

- 184 4. John Cooper, of Rockbourn, Esq; Hunts. (E. E. Shaftesbury).
185 17. John Prideaux, of Netherton, Devonshire.
186 21. Sir Thomas Heselrigge, of Nofely, Kn^t. Leicestershire.
187 22. Sir Thomas Burton, of Stockerston, Kn^t. Leicestershire.
188 24. Francis Folejambe, of Walton, Esq; Derbyshire. Ext.
189 30. Edward Yate, of Buckland, Esq; Berks. Ext.
190 Aug. 1. John Chudleigh, of Alton, Esq; Devonshire.
191 2. Francis Drake, of Buckland, Esq; Denbighshire.
192 13. William Meredith, of Stanly, Esq; Devonshire.
193 22. Hugh Middleton, of Ruthin, Esq; Denbighshire. Ext.
194 Nov. 12. Gifford Thornhurst, of Agnes Court, Esq; Kent. Ext.
195 16. Percy Herbert, Esq; son and heir of Sir William Herbert of Redcastle, Kn^t. Montgomeryshire, (E. M. Powis). Ext.
196 Dec. 7. Sir Robert Fisher, of Packington, Kn^t. Warwickshire. Ext.
197 18. Hardolph Wastneys, of Headon, Esq; Nottinghamshire. Ext.
198 20. Sir Henry Skipwith, of Prestwold, Kn^t. Leicestershire.
199 22. Thomas Harris, of Borcatton, Esq; Shropshire. Ext.
200 23. Nicholas Tempest, of Stella, Esq; Durham. Ext.
1623.
201 Feb. 16. Francis Cottington, Esq; (Secretary to King Charles I. when Prince of Wales, E. B. Cottington). Ext.
202 April 12. Thomas Harris, of Tong Castle, (Sergeant at Law), Shropshire. Ext.
203 June 28. Edward Barkham, of South Acre, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
204 July 4. John Corbet, of Sprowston, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
205 Aug. 13. Sir Thomas Playters, of Soterley, Kn^t. Suffolk.

King CHARLES I.

1626.
206 July 27. Sir John Ashfield, of Netherhall, Kn^t. Suffolk. Ext.
207 Sept. 8. Henry Harpur, of Calk, Esq; Derbyshire.
208 Dec. 20. Edward Seabright, of Besford, Esq; Worcestershire.
1627.
209 Jan. 20. John Beaumont, of Gracedieu, Esq; Leicestershire. Ext.
210 Feb. 1. Sir Edward Dering of Surrenden Dering, Esq; Kent.
211 5. George Kemp, of Pentlow, Esq; Essex. Ext.
212 Mar. 10. William Brereton, of Hanford, Esq; Cheshire. Ext.
213 12. Patricius Curwen, of Workington, Esq; Cumberland. Ext.
214 William Russel, of Witley, Esq; Worcestershire. Ext.
215 14. John Spencer, of Offley, Esq; Herts. Ext.
216 17. Sir Giles Elstcourt, of Newton, Kn^t. Wilts. Ext.

Year.

1626.

- Apr. 19. Thomas Aylesbury, Esq; one of the Masters of the Requests. Ext.
21. Thomas Style, of Wateringbury, Esq; Kent.
- May 4. Frederick Cornwallis, of Brome, Esq; Suffolk, (E. E. Cornwallis).
7. Drue Drury, of Riddlesworth, Esq; Norfolk.
8. William Sheffington, of Fisherwick, Esq; Staffordshire. (I. E. Massereene).
11. Sir Robert Crane, of Chilton, Knt. Suffolk. Ext.
17. Anthony Wingfield, of Goodwins, Esq; Suffolk. Ext.
- William Culpepper, of Preston-hall, Esq; Kent. Ext.
- Giles Bridges, of Wilton, Esq; Herefordshire, (E. D. Chandos).
- John Kirtle, of Much Marcle, Esq; Herefordshire. Est.
20. Humphrey Stiles, of Beckenham, Esq; Kent. Ext.
21. Henry Moor, of Falley, Esq; Berks.
28. John Hele, of Fleet, Devonshire. Ext.
- John Carleton, of Holcam, Esq; Oxfordshire. Ext.
30. Thomas Maples, of Stow, Esq; Huntingdonshire. Est.
- Sir John Isham, of Lamport, Northamptonshire.
- Hervey Bagot, of Blithfield, Esq; Staffordshire, (E. B. Bagot).
31. Lewis Pollard, of King's Nymph, Esq; Devonshire. Est.
- June 1. Francis Mannock, of Gifford-hall, in Stoke, near Neyland, Esq; Suffolk.
- Henry Griffith, of Agnes Burton, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
8. Lodowick Dyer, of Staughton, Esq; Huntingdonshire. Ext.
9. Sir Hugh Stukeley, of Hinton, Knt. Hants. Ext.
26. Edward Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, Esq; Lancashire, (E. E. Derby).
28. Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, Esq; Staffordshire.
- July 7. Ambrose Brown, of Beechworth Castle, Esq; Surrey. Ext.
8. Sackville Crow, of Llanhern, Esq; Carmarthenshire. Ext.
11. Michael Livesey, of East Church, Isle of Shepey, Esq; Kent. Ext.
17. Simon Bennet, of Beachampton, Esq; Bucks. Ext.
19. Sir Thomas Fisher, of the parish of St Giles's, Middlesex. Ext.
23. Thomas Bowyer, of Leighton, Esq; (Vide Sir James Bowyer, May 18. 1678), Suffex.
29. Butts Bacon, of Mildenhall, Esq; Suffolk. Ext.
- Sept. 19. John Corbet, of Stoke, Esq; Shropshire. Ext.
- Oct. 31. Sir Edward Tirrel, of Thornewton, Knt. (Vide Sir Edward Tirrel, Feb. 19. 1638), Bucks.
- 1628.
- Feb. 18. Basil Dixwell, of Terlingham, *alias* Gerclingham, Esq; Kent. Ext.

No. Year.

1628.

- 251 Mar. 20. Sir Richard Young, Knt. one of the gentlemen of Majesty's Privy Chamber. Ext.
- 252 May 6. William Pennyman, the younger of Mask, *alias* Mask Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
- 253 7. William Stonehouse, of Radley, Esq; (*Vide* Sir George Stonehouse, May 5. 1670), Berks.
- 254 11. Sir Thomas Fowler, of Islington, Knt. Middlesex. Ext.
- 255 June 9. Sir John Fenwick, of Fenwick, Knt. Northumberland. Attainted.
- 256 30. Sir William Wray, of Trebich, Knt. Cornwall.
- 257 July 1. John Trelawney, of Trelawney, Esq; Cornwall.
- 258 14. John Conyers, of Horden, gentleman, Durham.
- 259 24. John Bolls, of Scampton. Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.
- 260 25. Thomas Aston, of Aston, Esq; Cheshire.
- 261 30. Kinelme Jenoure, of Much Dunmou, Esq; Essex. Ext.
- 262 Aug. 15. Sir John Price, of Newton, Knt. Montgomeryshire.
- 263 19. Sir Richard Beaumont, of Whitley, Knt. Yorkshire.
- 264 29. William Wiseman, of Canfield Hall, Esq; Essex. Ext.
- 265 Sept. 1. Thomas Nightingale, of Newport Pond, Esq; Essex. Ext.
- 266 2. John Jaques, Esq; one of his Majesty's gentlemen pensioners. Ext.
- 267 6. Robert Dillington, of Knighton, in the Isle of Wight. Esq; Hants. Ext.
- 268 12. Francis Pile, of Compton, Esq; Berks.
- 269 John Pole, of Shute, Esq; Devonshire.
- 270 14. William Lewes, of Langores, Esq; Brecknockshire. Ext.
- 271 20. William Culpepper, of Wakehurst, Esq; Suffex. Ext.
- 272 Oct. 3. Peter Van Loer, of Tylechurst, Esq; Berks. Ext.
- 273 9. Sir John Lawrence, of Iver, Knt. Bucks. Ext.
- 274 23. Anthony Kingsby, of Seriven, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
- 275 24. Thomas Vavassour, of Hasselwood, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
- 276 Nov. 24. Robert Wolfeley, of Wolfeley, Esq; Staffordshire.
- 277 Dec. 8. Rice Rudd, of Aberglasney, Esq; Carmarthenshire. Ext.
- 278 18. Richard Wiseman, of Thundersley, Esq; Essex. Ext.
- 279 19. Henry Ferrers, of Skillingthorpe, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.
- 1629.
- 280 Jan. 3. John Anderson, of St Joes, Esq; Huntingdonshire. Ext.
- 281 19. Sir William Russell, of Chippenham, Knt. Cambridgeshire.
- 282 29. Richard Everard, of Much Waltham, Esq; Essex.
- 283 31. Thomas Powel, of Berkenhead, Esq; Cheshire. Ext.
- 284 Mar. 2. William Luckyn, of Waltham, Esq; Essex, (*L. V. Grimston*).

Year.

1639.

Mar. 29. Richard Graham, of Eske, Esq; Cumberland, (I. V. Preston). Attainted.

April 2. George Twisleton, of Barlow, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.

May 30. William Acton, of the City of London, Esq; Middlesex. Ext.

June 1. Nicholas L'Estrange, of Hunstanton, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.

15. John Holland, of Quiddenham, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.

24. Edward Aleyn, of Hatfield, Esq; Essex. Ext.

July 2. Richard Earle, of Craiglethorpe, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.

Nov. 28. Robert Ducey, Esq; Alderman of London, (I. V. Downe). Ext.

1630.

April 9. Sir Richard Greneville, Knt. (younger brother to Sir Bevil Grenville, of Kilkhampton, in the county of Cornwall, Knt. Ext.).

1631.

June 22. Charles Vavasour, of Killingthorpe, Esq; Lincolnshire, with an especial clause of precedency, viz. to take place next below Sir Thomas Mounson, of Carleton, in Lincolnshire, Bart. and next above Sir George Gresley, of Drakelow, in Derbyshire, Bart. created 29th June 1611. See No. 27.

1638.

Feb. 19. Sir Edward Tirrel, of Thornton, Knt. Bucks, with remainder to the heirs-male of Toby Tirrel, one of the sons of the said Sir Edward Tirrel; and, in default of such issue, to Francis Tirrel, another of the sons of the said Sir Edward, and the heirs-male of the body of the said Francis; to have precedence from the 31st October, in the 3d year of King Charles, according to a patent then granted to him, the said Sir Edward Tirrell, which was surrendered upon sealing the present patent. Vide No. 249.

1640.

July 20. Edward Moseley, of Rowleston, Esq; Staffordshire. Ext.

1641.

Jan. 8. Martin Lumley, of Great Bradfield, Esq; Essex.

Feb. 15. William Dalston, of Dalston, Esq; Cumberland.

19. Henry Fletcher, of Hutton in the Forest, Esq; Cumberland. Ext.

Mar. 4. Sir Nicholas Cole, of Branspeth, Esq; Durham. Ext.

Apr. 27. Edmund Pye, of Lekhamsted, Esq; Bucks. Ext.

May 26. Simon Every, of Eggington, Esq; Derbyshire.

29. William Langley, of Higham Gobion, Esq; Bedfordshire.

June 8. William Paston, of Oxnead, Esq; Norfolk, (E. E. Yarmouth). Ext.

No. Year.

1641.

- 303 June 11. James Stonehouse, of Amerden-hall, Esq; Essex. Ext.
 304 24. John Palgrave, of Norwood, Barningham, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
 305 25. Gerard Napper, of Middle Marsh-hall, Esq; Dorsetshire. Ext.
 306 28. Thomas Whitmore, of Apley, Esq; Shropshire. Ext.
 307 29. John Maney, of Linton, Esq; Kent. Ext.
 308 30. Sir Thomas Cave, junior, of Stantord, Knt. Northamptonshire.
 309 Sir Christopher Yelverton, of Easton Mauduit, Knt. Northamptonshire, (E. E. Sussex).
 310 July 3. William Boteler, of Tetton, Esq; Kent.
 311 5. Sir Thomas Hatton, of Long Stanton, Knt. Cambridgeshire.
 312 7. Thomas Abdy, of Felix-hall, Esq; Essex.
 313 14. John Bampfield, of Poltimore, Esq; Devonshire.
 314 Sir John Cotton, of Landwade, Knt. Cambridgeshire.
 315 15. Sir Simond D'Ewes, of Stowhall, Knt. Suffolk. Ext.
 316 Henry Frederick Thynne, of Cause Castle, Esq; Shropshire, (E. V. Weymouth).
 317 John Burgoine, of Sutton, Esq; Bedfordshire.
 318 16. John Northcote of Hayne, Esq; Devonshire.
 319 17. Sir William Drake of Shardeloes, Knt. Bucks. Ext.
 320 23. Thomas Rouse, of Rouse Linch, Esq; Worcestershire. Ext.
 321 Ralph Hare, of Stow Bardolph, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
 322 24. Sir John Norwich, of Brampton, Knt. Northamptonshire. Ext.
 323 26. John Brownlow, of Belton, near Grantham, Esq; Lincolnshire, (I. V.) Ext.
 324 27. William Brownlow, of Humby, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.
 325 28. John Sidenham, of Brimpton, Esq; Somersetshire. Ext.
 326 Henry Prats, of Coleshall, Esq; Berks. Ext.
 327 Francis Nicholas, of Hardwick, Esq; Northamptonshire. Ext.
 328 30. Sir William Strickland, of Boynton, Knt. Yorkshire.
 329 Aug. 2. Sir Thomas Wolriche, of Dudmaston, Knt. Shropshire. Ext.
 330 Thomas Maleverer, of Allerton Maleverer, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
 331 4. William Boughton, of Lawford, Esq; Warwickshire.
 332 John Chichester, of Raleigh, Esq; Devonshire.
 333 Norton Knatchbull, of Marsham Hatch, Esq; Kent.
 334 Hugh Windham, of Pelsden Court, Dorsetshire. Ext.
 335 9. Ralph Carew, of Anthony, Esq; Cornwall. Ext.
 336 William Castleton, of St Edmundsbury, Esq; Suffolk.
 337 10. Richard Price, of Gogarthon, Esq; Cardiganshire.
 338 Hugh Cholmley, of Whithy, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
 339 11. William Spring, of Packinham, Esq; Suffolk. Ext.

No. Year.

1641.

- 340 Aug. 11. Thomas Trevor, of Enfield, Esq; Middlesex. Ext.
 341 Sir John Curzon, of Kedleston, Knt. Derbyshire. Ext.
 342 Hugh Owen of Orielson, Esq; Pembrokeshire.
 343 12. Morton Brigs, of Haughton, Esq; Shropshire.
 344 Henry Heyman, of Somersfield, Esq; Kent.
 345 Thomas Sandford, of Howgill Castle, Esq; Westmore-
 land. Ext.
 346 14. Sir Francis Rhodes, of Barlborough, Knt. Derbyshire.
 Ext.
 347 Richard Springnel, of Coppenthorpe, Esq; Yorkshire.
 Ext.
 348 Sir John Potts, of Mannington, Knt. Norfolk. Ext.
 349 Sir John Gooderick, of Ribston, Knt. Yorkshire.
 350 16. Robert Binlofs, of Barwick, Esq; Lancashire.
 351 William Walter, of Saresden, Esq; Oxfordshire. Ext.
 352 Thomas Lawley, of Spoonhill, Esq; Shropshire.
 353 Sept. 6. William Farmer, of Easton Neston, Esq; Northampton-
 shire, (E. E. Pomfret).
 354 9. John Davye, of Creedy, Esq; Devonshire.
 355 22. Thomas Pettus, of Rackheath, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
 356 Dec. 11. William Andrew, of Donton, *alias* Dodington, Esq;
 Northamptonshire.
 357 John Meaux, of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, Hants.
 Ext.
 358 14. Sir Richard Gurney, Knt. Lord Mayor of London.
 Ext.
 359 15. Thomas Willys, of Fen Ditton, Esq; Cambridgeshire.
 Ext.
 360 Francis Armitage, of Kirklees, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
 361 18. Richard Halford, of Wiston, Leicestershire.
 362 24. Sir Humphrey Tufton, of Mote, near Maidstone, Knt.
 Kent. Ext.
 363 30. Edward Coke, of Landford, Esq; Derbyshire. Ext.
 1642.
 364 Jan. 21. Isaac Astley, of Melton Constable, Esq; Norfolk.
 365 Sir David Cunningham, (Bart. of Scotland). Ext.
 366 22. Sir John Rayney, (Bart. of Scotland), of Wrotham,
 Kent. Ext.
 367 29. Revet Eldred, of Saxham Mayne, Esq; Suffolk. Ext.
 368 John Gell, of Hopton, Esq; Derbyshire. Ext.
 369 Sir Vincent Corbet, of Morton Corbet, Knt. Shropshire.
 Ext.
 370 Feb. 4. Sir John Kaye, of Woodsom, Knt. Yorkshire.
 371 5. Thomas Trollop, of Caswick, Esq; Lincolnshire.
 372 Mar. 3. Edward Thomas, of Michaelstown, Esq; Glamorgan-
 shire.
 373 4. Sir William Cooper, of Rattling Court, (Bart. of Scot-
 land, E. E. Cowper), Kent.
 374 8. Denner Strut, of Little Warley Hall, Esq; Essex. Ext.

No.	Year.	
	1642.	
375	Mar.	8. William St Quintin, of Harpham, Esq; Yorkshire.
376		13. Sir Robert Kempe, of Giffing, Knt. Norfolk.
377		16. John Read, of Brocket Hall, Esq; Herefordshire.
378	April	9. James Enyon, of Flowre, Esq; Northamptonshire. Ext.
379		19. Sir Edmund Williams, of Marnehull, Knt. Dorsetshire. Ext.
380		22. John Williams, of Minster, in the Isle of Thanet, Esq; Kent. Ext.
381		29. George Wintour, of Huddington, Esq; Worcestershire. Ext.
382	May	4. John Borlace, of Bockmer, Esq; Bucks. Ext.
383		6. Henry Knollis, of Grove Place, Esq; Hants. Ext.
384		11. John Hamilton, of London, Esq; Middlesex. Ext.
385		12. Edward Morgan, of Llanternam, Esq; Monmouthshire. Ext.
386		13. Sir Nicholas Kemeys, of Keven Mabley, Knt. Glamorganshire. Ext.
387		14. Trevar Williams, of Langibbye, Esq; Monmouthshire.
388		16. John Reresby, of Thoriberg, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
389		17. William Ingilby, of Ripley, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
390		18. Poynings More, of Loseley, Esq; Surrey. Ext.
391		19. Christopher Dawney, of Cowick, Esq; Yorkshire, (I. V. Downe).
392	June	3. Thomas Hampson, of Taplow, Esq; Bucks. Ext.
393		Thomas Williamson, of East Markham, Esq; Nottinghamshire.
394		William Denny, of Gillingham, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
395		Sir Richard Hardres, of Hardres, Knt. Kent. Ext.
396		11. Christopher Lowther, of Whitehaven, Esq; Cumberland.
397		13. Sir Thomas Alston, of Odell, Knt. Bedfordshire.
398		20. Edward Corbet, of Leighton, Esq; Montgomeryshire. Ext.
399		24. George Middleton, of Leighton, Esq; Lancashire. Ext.
400		28. Edward Payler, of Thoraby, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
401	July	9. Sir William Widdrington, of Widdrington, Knt. Northumberland, (E. B. Widdrington). Attainted.
402		20. Matthew Valekenburg, of Middleing, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
403		Philip Constable, of Everingham, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
404		30. Ralph Blackston, of Gibside, Esq; Durham. Ext.
405	Aug.	8. Sir Edward Widdrington, of Cartington, (Bart. of Scotland), Northumberland. Attainted.
406		15. Robert Markham, of Sedgbrook, Esq; Lincolnshire.
407		Philip Hungate, of Saxton, Esq; Yorkshire.
408		Stephen Lennard, of West Wickham, Esq; Kent. Ext.
409		24. Sir William Thorald, of Marston, Knt. Lincolnshire.
410		29. Walter Rudston, of Hoyton, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
411		30. Walter Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, Esq; Staffordshire.

No. Year.

1642.

412 Aug. 30. Sir Thomas Bland, of Kippax-park, Knt. Yorkshire. Ext.

413 Sept. 1. Robert Throkmorton, of Coughton, Esq; Warwickshire.

414 10. William Halton, of Samford, Esq; Essex.

415 26. Brocket Spencer of Offley, Esq; Herts. Ext.

416 27. Edward Golding, of Colston-Basset, Esq; Nottinghamshire. Ext.

417 William Smith, of Crantock, Esq; Cornwall. Ext.

418 Oct. 1. Henry Henn, of Winfield, Esq; Berks. Ext.

419 5. Walter Blount, of Soddington, Worcestershire, (now of Morley Shropshire).

420 14. Adam Littleton, of Stoke-milburgh, Shropshire. Ext.

421 Nov. 2. Thomas Lidell, of Ravensworth Castle, Esq; Durham, (E. B. Ravensworth). The barony extinct.

422 9. Richard Lawday, of the city of Exeter, Esq; Devonshire. Ext.

1643.

423 Feb. 4. Thomas Chamberlain, of Wickham, Esq; Oxfordshire. Ext.

424 28. Henry Hunlock, of Wingerworth, Esq; Derbyshire.

425 29. Thomas Badd, of Cames Oysells, Esq; Hants. Ext.

426 Mar. 20. Richard Crane, of Wood Rising, Norfolk. Ext.

427 21. Samuel Danvers, of Culworth, Esq; Northamptonshire. Ext.

428 July 3. Henry Anderson, of Penley, Esq; Herts. Ext.

429 17. William Vavasour, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.

430 25. Sir Henry Jones, of Albemarle, Knt. Carmarthenshire. Ext.

431 Aug. 1. Sir Edward Waldegrave, of Hever Castle, Knt. Kent, (E. E. Waldegrave).

432 15. Thomas Haggerston, of Haggerston, Esq; Northumberland.

433 Oct. 28. John Pate, of Sysonby, Esq; Leicestershire. Ext.

434 Nov. 9. John Bale, of Carleton Curlew, Esq; Leicestershire. Ext.

435 13. Brian O'Neale, of ——— County of Dublin, Esq; now of Upper Claneboys, Ireland.

436 16. Willoughby Hickman, of Gainsborough, Esq; Lincolnshire.

437 Dec. 7. John Butler, of Bramfield, Esq; Herts. Ext.

438 9. Edward Bathurst, of Litchlade, Esq; Gloucestershire, Ext.

1644.

439 Jan. 17. Edward Aston, of Aldenham, Esq; Shropshire.

440 Mar. 14. Sir Francis Hawley, of Buckland, Esq; Somersetshire, (I. B. Hawley). Ext.

441 April 1. John Preston, of the Manor of Furnesse, Esq; Lancashire. Ext.

No. Year.

1644.

- 442 April 2. John Web, of Odstock, Esq; Wilts.
 443 25. Thomas Prestwick, of Holm, Esq; Lancashire.
 444 May 4. Henry Williams, of Guernevet, Esq; Brecknockshire.
 Ext.
 445 20. Gervase Lucas, of Fenton, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.
 446 June 14. Robert Thorold, of Hawley, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.
 447 July 23. John Scudamore, of Ballingham, Esq; Herefordshire,
 (I. V. Scudamore). Ext.
 448 Oct. 8. Sir Henry Bard, of Stanes, Knt. Middlesex, (I. V.
 Bellamont). Ext.

1645.

- 449 Feb. 12. Sir Richard Vivian, of Trelowren, Knt. Cornwall.
 450 28. William Van-Colster, of Amsterdam, in Holland.
 451 Mar. 21. William Boreel, of ditto.
 452 Jan. 21. 1677. Sir Hugh Ackland, of Columb John,
 Knt. Devonshire, with precedence before all Baro-
 nets created since the year 1644.
 453 April 22. 1678. Sir Francis Edwards, of Shrewsbury,
 Knt. to take place of all Baronets created after 1644.
 454 May 9. George Carteret, of Metesches, in the Isle of Jersey,
 (E. E. Granville). Ext.
 455 Nov. 25. Thomas Windibanke, of Haynes, Esq; Wilts. Ext.
 1646.
 Feb. 7. Benjamin Wright, of Dennington, Esq; Suffolk. This pa-
 tent was afterwards superseded by the King's warrant.
 456 Mar. 6. Edward Charleton, of Hesleyside, Esq; Northumber-
 land. Ext.
 457 June 11. Sir Richard Willis, Kn. brother to Sir Thomas Willis,
 of Fen Dilton, Cambridge. Ext.

1647.

- 458 Jan. 21. Sir Evan Lloyd, of Yale, Knt. Devonshire. Ext.

KING CHARLES II.

1649.

- 459 Sept. 1. Richard Brown, of Deptford, Esq; Kent, (resident
 at the French Court, and one of the clerks of the
 Privy Council. L. P. dated St Germain's en Laye).
 Ext.
 460 3. Henry de Vic, of the island of Guernsey, (resident at
 Brussels, and afterwards Chancellor of the most noble
 Order of the Garter. L. P. dated at St Germain's
 en Laye).
 461 18. Richard Forster, of Stokesley, Esq; Yorkshire, (L. P.
 dated St Germain's). Ext.

1650.

- 462 Sept. 3. Richard Fanshaw, Esq; (a younger brother to Thomas
 Viscount Fanshaw of Ireland, afterwards Master of
 the

No. Year.

1650.

the Requests, and Ambassador in Spain and Portugal). Ext.

1652.

463 April 2. William Curtius, Esq; (resident with the King of Sweden, and the Princes of Germany).

1657.

464 Oct. 9. Sir Arthur Slingsby, of ——— Knt. Kent, (L. P. Bruges). Ext.

1658.

465 Thomas Orby of ——— Esq; Lincolnshire, (servant to the Queen-mother. L. P. Brussels). Ext.

466 Thomas Bond, Esq; (servant to the Queen-mother, L. P. Brussels).

467 Aug. Arthur Marigny. Carpentier, a Frenchman, L. P. Brussels.

468 Henry Browne, of Kiddington, Esq; Oxfordshire, (son of Sir Peter Browne. Knt. slain in the service of King Charles I. and, in default of his issue male, to Francis, his brother, L. P. Brussels). Ext.

1660.

469 April 2. Jeremy Whichcot, of the Inner Temple, Esq; London, (now of Aswarby, Lincolnshire.)

470 Sir Anthony Mercus, a Frenchman. Ext.

471 May 29. Sir John Evelin, of Godston, Knt. Surrey, (L. P. Hague). Ext.

472 30. Sir Gualter de Raed, of the United Netherlands, Holland. Ext.

473 June 7. Sir Orlando Bridgman, of Great Lever, Knt. Lancashire, Lord Chancellor, Baron of the Exchequer, and afterwards Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England.

474 June 7. Sir Geofry Palmer, of Carleton, Knt. Northamptonshire, (Attorney General).

475 Sir Heneage Finch, of Raunstone, Knt. Bucks (Lord Chancellor, E. E. Winchelsea and Nottingham).

476 Sir John Langham, of Cotsbrooke, Knt. Northamptonshire. Alderman of London.

477 9. Humphry Winch, of Hannes, Esq; Bedfordshire. Ext.

478 Sir Robert Abdy, of Albins, Knt. Essex. Ext.

479 Thomas Draper, of Sunning-hill park, Esq; Berks. Ext.

480 12. Henry Wright, of Dagenham, Esq; Essex. Ext.

481 Jonathan Keate, of the Hov, Esq; Herts. Ext.

482 Sir Hugh Speke, of Hasilbury, Knt. Wilts, Ext.

483 13. Nicholas Gould, of the City of London, Esq; Middlesex. Ext.

484 Sir Thomas Adams, Knt. Alderman of London, Middlesex. Ext.

No. Year.
1660.

- 485 Richard Atkins, of Clanham, Esq; Surry. Ext.
486 14. Thomas Allen, Esq; then Lord Mayor of London. Ext.
487 Henry North, of Milden Hall, Esq; Suffolk. Ext.
488 15. Sir William Wiseman, of Rivenhall, Knt. Essex. Ext.
489 18 Thomas Cullum, of Hastede, Esq; Suffolk.
490 19 Basil Dixwell, of Broomhouse, Esq; Kent. Ext.
491 20. Thomas Darcy of St. Clere's Hall in St Osth's, Esq;
492 George Grubham How, of Cold Barwick, Esq; Wilts. Ext.
493 21. John Cuts, of Childerley, Esq; Cambridgeshire. Ext.
494 Solomon Swale, of Swale Hall, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
495 William Humble, Esq; of the City of London. Ext.
496 22. Henry Stapleton, of Mitton, Esq; Yorkshire.
497 Girvase Elways, of Stoke, near Clare, Esq; Suffolk. Ext.
498 Robert Cordel, of Melford Hall, Esq; Suffolk. Ext.
499 Sir John Robinson, Knt. Alderman of London, (now of Cranford, Northamptonshire).
500 Sir John Abdy, of Moors, Knt. Essex. Ext.
501 25. Sir Robert Hilliard, of Patrington, Knt. Yorkshire.
502 Jacob Atley, of Hill Morton, Esq; Warwickshire.
503 Sir William Bowyer, of Denham, Knt. Bucks.
504 Thomas Stanly, of Adderley, Esq; Cheshire.
505 26. John Shuckborough, of Shuckborough, Esq; Warwickshire.
506 27. William Wray, of Ashby, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.
507 Nicholas Stewart, of Hartley Mauduit, Esq; Hants.
508 George Warburton, of Arley, Esq; Cheshire.
509 Francis Holles, of Winterborn, Esq; (son and heir of Denzil Lord Holles). Dorset. Ext.
510 28. Oliver St John, of Woodford, Esq; Northamptonshire, (E. B. St John).
511 29. Ralph Delaval, of Seaton, Esq; Northumberland. Ext.
512 30. Andreas Henley, of Henley, Esq; Somersetshire. Ext.
513 Thomas Ellis, of Wyam, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.
514 July 2. John Covert, of Slaugham, Esq; Suffex. Ext.
515 Peter Lear, of London, Gentleman. Ext.
516 Maurice Berkely, of Bruton, Esq; Somersetshire, (l. V. Fitzharding). Ext.
517 3. Henry Hudson, of Milton Mowbray, Esq; Leceistershire.
518 Thomas Herbert, of Tinterne, Esq; Monmouthshire. Ext.
519 4. Thomas Middleton, of Chirk, Esq; Denbighshire. Ext.
520 6. Verney Noel, of Kirby Mallory, Esq; Leicestershire, (E. B. and V. Wentworth of Nettlestead, and Wentworth of Wellborough).

1660.

No. Year.

- July 7. George Bufwel, of Clipston, Esq; Northamptonshire, Ext.
10. Robert Austin, of Bexley, Esq; Kent. Ext.
12. Robert Hales, of Bekeborne, Esq; Kent.
13. Sir William Boothby of Bradley Ashe, Knt. Derbyshire.
14. Wolston Dixey, of Market Bosworth, Esq; Leicestershire.
16. John Bright, of Badsworth, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
John Warner, of Parham, Suffolk. Ext.
17. Sir Job Harby, of Aldenham, Knt. Herts. Ext.
18. Samuel Moreland, *alias* Morley, of Suthamitede Bannister, Esq; Berks.
19. Sir Thomas Hewit, of Pishio Bury, Knt. Herts, (I. V. Hewit). Ext.
Edward Honeywood, of Evington, Esq; Kent.
22. Richard Brown, Esq; Alderman of London. Ext.
23. Henry Vernon, of Hodnet, Esq; Shropshire. Ext.
Sir John Aubrey of Llanthied, Esq; Glamorganshire.
William Thomas, of Fowington, Esq; Suffex. Ext.
25. Thomas Sclater, of Cambridge, Esq; Cambridgeshire. Ext.
Henry Conway, of Bothrithan, Esq; Flintshire. Ext.
26. Edward Green, of Sampford, Esq; Essex. Ext.
28. John Stapley, of Patchley, Esq; Suffex. Ext.
30. Metcalfe Robinson, of Newby, Esq; Yorkshire.
Marmaduke Gresham, of Limpsfield, Esq; Surrey.
- Aug 1. William Dudley, of Clapton, Esq; Northamptonshire. Ext.
Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, Esq; Yorkshire, (E. D. Northumberland).
3. Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, Esq; Flintshire.
4. William Willoughby, of Willoughby, Esq; Nottinghamshire. Ext.
6. Anthony Oldfield, of Spalding, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.
10. Peter Leicester, of Tabley, Esq; Cheshire.
11. Sir William Wheeler, of the city of Westminster, Knt.; with remainder to Charles Wheeler, cousin to the said Sir William, and the heirs-male of his body. (The family are now seated at Leemington Hastings, Warwickshire).
16. John Newton, of Barcote, Esq; Gloucestershire. Ext.
Thomas Lee, of Hartwell, Esq; Bucks.
Thomas Smith, of Hatherton, Esq; Cheshire; (with remainder, in default of issue-male of his own body, to his brother Lawrence Smith, Esq; and his heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to his brother Francis Smith, Esq; and his heirs male), &c. Ext.

No. Year.

1660.

- 552 Aug. 17. Sir Ralph Alston, of Middleton, Knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.
- 553 John Rous, of Henham, Esq; Suffolk.
- 554 22. Henry Maffingbeard, of Bratofts-hall, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.
- 555 28. John Hales, of Coventry, Esq; Warwickshire, (now of the city of Lincoln).
- 556 30. Ralph Bovey, of Hillfields, Esq; Warwickshire. Ext.
- 557 John Knightley, of Off-Church, Esq; Warwickshire. Ext.
- 558 31. Sir John Drake, of Ash, Knt. Devonshire. Ext.
- 559 Sept. 5. Oliver St George, of Carickermick, in the county of Leitrim, Ireland, (I. B. St George) Ext.
- 560 11. Sir John Bowyer, of Knipersley, Knt. Staffordshire. Ext.
- 561 13. Sir William Wilde, Knt. Recorder of London, afterwards Justice of the King's Bench, London. Ext.
- 562 19. Joseph Ash, of Twittenham, Esq; Middlesex. Ext.
- 563 22. John How, of Compton, Esq; Gloucestershire. Ext.
- 564 27. John Swinburne, of Chap-Heton, Esq; Northumberland.
- 565 Oct. 11. John Trot, of Laverstoke, Esq; Hants. Ext.
- 566 13. Humphrey Miller, of Oxenheath, Esq; Kent. Ext.
- 567 15. Sir John Lewis, of Tedstod, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
- 568 16. John Beale, of Maidstone, Esq; Kent. Ext.
- 569 Sir Richard Franklin, of Moor Park, Herts. Ext.
- 470 Nov. 8. William Ruffel, of Laughern, Esq; Carmarthenshire. Ext.
- 571 9. Thomas Boothby, of Friday-hill, near Chingford, Esq; Essex. Ext.
- 572 William Backhouse, Esq; of London. Ext.
- 573 Sir George Cutler, of the city of London, Knt. Ext.
- 574 16. Giles Mottet, of Leige, Esq; Flanders. Ext.
- 575 21. Henry Gifford, of Bursall, Esq; Leicestershire. Ext.
- 576 Sir Thomas Foot, Knt. of the city of London, with remainder to his son-in-law Arthur Onslow, of West Clandon, Esq; Surrey, (E. B. Onslow and Cranley).
- 577 Nov. 22. Thomas Mainwaring, of Over Pever, Esq; Cheshire.
- 578 Thomas Benet, of Baberham, Esq; Cambridgeshire. Ext.
- 579 29. John Wroth, of Blenden-hall, Esq; Kent. Ext.
- 580 Dec. 3. George Wynne, of Nostell, Esq; Yorkshire.
- 581 4. Heneage Fetherston, of Blackesware, Esq; Herts. Ext.
- 582 Humphrey Monnox, of Wotton, Esq; Bedfordshire.
- 583 10. John Peyton, of Doddington, in the Isle of Ely, Esq; Cambridgeshire. Ext.
- 584 Dec. 11. John Fogg, of Weston, (now of Mystole), Esq; Kent.
- 585 12. Edmund Anderson, of Broughton, Esq; Lincolnshire.

Year.
1660.

- 586 Dec. 18. Matthew Herbert, of Bromfield, Esq; Shropshire. Ext.
587 19. Edmund Ward, of Bexley, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
588 22. John Keyt, of Ebrington, Esq; Gloucestershire.
589 William Killebrew, of Arnwynike, Esq; Cornwall, with
remainder to Peter Killebrew, of Arnwynike afore-
said, Esq; son of Sir Peter Killebrew, Knt. Ext.
590 John Buck, of Hamby Grange, Esq; Lincolnshire.
591 24. William Frankland, of Thirkelby, Esq; Yorkshire.
592 Richard Stiddolph, of Norbury, Esq; Surrey. Ext.
593 William Gardner, of the city of London, Esq; Ext.
594 28. William Juxon, of Albourne, Esq; Suffex. Ext.
595 29. John Legard, of Ganton, Esq; Yorkshire.
596 31. George Marwood, of Little Bushby, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
1661.
597 Jan. 2. Sir Henry Pickering, of Whaddon, Knt. Cambridgshire.
Ext.
598 Henry Bedingsfield, of Oxborough, Esq; Norfolk.
599 4. Walter Plomer, of the Inner Temple, Esq; London,
Middlesex. Ext.
600 7. John Jackson, of Hickleton, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
601 8. Herbert Springet, of Broyle, Esq; Suffex. Ext.
602 23. William Powel, *alias* Hinson, of Pengethley, Esq;
Herefordshire. Ext.
603 25. Robert Newton, of the city of London, Esq; Middlesex.
Ext.
604 29. Nicholas Stoughton, of Stoughton, Esq; Surrey. Ext.
605 William Rokeby, of Skyers, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
606 Feb. 2. Walter Ernley, of New Sarum, Esq; Wiltshire. Ext.
607 7. John Hubaud, of Ipsley, Esq; Warwickshire. Ext.
608 Thomas Morgan, of Llangattog, Esq; Monmouthshire.
Ext.
609 Feb. 9. Richard Lane, of Tulske, Esq; in the county of Ros-
common, Ireland, (I. V. Laneshorough). Ext.
610 11. John Osborn, of Chickfands, Esq; Bedfordshire.
611 13. George Wakeman, of Beckford, Esq; Gloucestershire.
(The patent ingrossed, but never sealed).
612 15. Benjamin Wright, of Cranham-hall, Esq; Essex. Ext.
613 18. John Colleton, of the city of London, Esq; Middlesex.
614 Sir James Modyford, of the City of London, Knt. Mid-
dlesex. Ext.
615 21. Thomas Beaumont, of Stoughton Grange, Esq; Lei-
cestershire, (now of Dunmow, Essex).
616 28. Edward Smith, of Eshe, Esq; Durham, (now of Aston
Burnel, Shropshire).
Mar. 4. (John Napier, *alias* Sandy, Esq; with remainder to A-
lexander Napier, &c.; with remainder to the heirs-
male of Sir Robert Napier, Knt. grandfather to the
said John, and with precedency before all Baronets
made since Sept. 24th, the 11th of King James I. at
which

No. Year.
1661.

- which time the said Sir Robert was created a Baronet. Which letters patent, so granted to Sir Robert Napier, were surrendered by Sir Robert Napier, father to the said John and Alexander, lately deceased; to the intent that the said degree of Baronet should be granted to himself; with remainder to the said John and Alexander. Ext.).
- 617 Mar. 4. Thomas Gifford, of Castle Jordan, in the county of Meath, Esq; Ireland. Ext.
- 618 Thomas Clifton, of Clifton, Esq; Lancashire. Ext.
- 619 William Wilson, of East Bourne, Esq; Suffex.
- 620 Compton Read, of Barton, Esq; Berks.
- 621 10. Sir Brian Broughton, of Broughton, Knt. Staffordshire.
- 622 16. Robert Slingsby, of Newcels, Esq; Herts. Ext.
- 623 John Crofts, of Stow, Esq; Suffolk. Ext.
- 624 Ralph Verney, of Middle Cleyton, Esq; Bucks, (I. E. Verney).
- 625 18. Robert Dicer, of Uphall, Esq; Herts. Ext.
- 626 20. John Bromfield, of Southwark, Esq; Surrey. Ext.
- 627 Thomas Rich, of Sunning, Esq; Berks. Ext.
- 628 Edward Smith, of Edmundthorpe, Esq; Leicestershire. Ext.
- 629 26. Walter Long, of Whaddon, Esq; Wilts. Ext.
- 630 30. John Fittiplace, of Childrey, Esq; Berks. Ext.
- 631 April 8. Walter Hendley, of Cuckfield-place, Esq; Suffex. Ext.
- 632 9. William Parsons, of Langley, Esq; Bucks, (now of Ep- som, Surrey).
- 633 John Campbell, of Woodford, Esq; Essex. Ext.
- 634 20. William Morrice, of Werrington, Esq; Devonshire, (eldest son to Sir William Morrice Knt. one of the principal Secretaries of State). Ext.
- 635 Sir Charles Gaudy, of Crowshall, Knt. of Suffolk. Ext.
- 636 William Cayley, of Brompton, Esq; Yorkshire.
- 637 29. William Godolphin, of Godolphin, Esq; Cornwall. Ext.
- 638 30. Thomas Curfan, of Water Perry, Esq; Oxfordshire. Ext.
- 639 Edmond Fowel, of Fowel, Esq; Devonshire. Ext.
- 640 May 7. John Cropley, of Clerkenwell, Esq; Middlesex. Ext.
- 641 10. William Smith, of Redcliffe, Esq; Bucks. Ext.
- 642 George Cook, of Wheatley, Esq; Oxfordshire.
- 643 Charles Lloyd, of Garth, Esq; Montgomeryshire. Ext.
- 644 Samuel Powel, of Euhurst, Esq; Suffex. Ext.
- 645 Denny Ashburnham, of Broom-hall, Esq; Suffex.
- 646 15. Hugh Smith, of Long Ashton, Esq; Somersetshire.
- 647 18. Robert Jenkinson, of Walcot, Esq; Oxfordshire.
- 648 20. William Glinne, of Biffeter, *alias* Bancester, Esq; Ox- fordshire.
- 649 21. John Charnock, of Holcot, Esq; Bedfordshire.

- No. Year.
1661.
- 650 May 21. Robert Brooks, of Naſton, Eſq; Suffolk. Ext.
651 25. Thomas Nevil, of Holt, Eſq; Leiceſterſhire. Ext.
652 27. Henry Andrew, of Lathbury, Eſq; Bucks. Ext.
653 June 4. Anthony Craven, of Sperholt, Eſq; Berks. Ext.
654 8. James Claving, of Axwell, Eſq; Durham.
655 Thomas Derham, of Weſt Derham, Eſq; Durham, Nor-
folk. Ext.
656 17. William Stanley, of Hootton, Eſq; Cheſhire.
657 Abraham Cullen, of Eaſt Shene, Eſq; Surrey. Ext.
658 James Ruſhout, of Milaſt Green, Eſq; Eſſex, (now of
Northwick, Worceſterſhire).
659 Godfrey Copley, of Sprotborough, Eſq; Yorkſhire.
Ext.
660 Griffith Williams, of Penrhyn, (now of Nant), Eſq;
Carnarvonſhire.
661 18. Henry Winchcombe, of Bucklebury, Eſq; Berks. Ext.
662 Clement Clarke, of Launde Abbey, Leiceſterſhire.
663 Thomas Viner, Alderman of London, Middleſex. Ext.
664 John Sylyard, of De la Warre, Eſq; Kent. Ext.
665 July 10. Chriſtopher Guiſe, of Elmore, Eſq; Glouceſterſhire.
666 16. Philip Parker, of Erwarton, Eſq; Suffolk. Ext.
667 17. Sir Edward Duke, of Benhall, Kn. Suffolk. Ext.
668 21. Reginald Forſter, of Eaſt Greenwich, Eſq; Kent. Ext.
669 Charles Huſſey, of Claythorpe, Eſq; Lincolnſhire. Ext.
670 Edward Barkham, of Waynſteet, Eſq; Lincolnſhire.
Ext.
671 23. Thomas Norton, of the City of Coventry, Eſq; War-
wickſhire.
672 John Dorner, of Legrange, Eſq; Bucks. Ext.
673 Aug. 2. Thomas Carew, of Haccomb, Eſq; Devonſhire.
674 7. Mark Milbank, of Halnaby, Eſq; Yorkſhire.
675 12. Richard Rothwell, of Ewertſy and Stapleford, Eſq;
Lincolnſhire. Ext.
676 22. John Banks, of the City of London, afterwards of
Aylsford, Eſq; Kent. Ext.
677 30. Henry Ingoldsby, of Lethenborrow, Eſq; Bucks. Ext.
678 Sept. 1. Robert Jaſon, of Broad Somerſet, Eſq; Wilts. Ext.
679 26. Sir John Young, of Culliford, Kn. Devonſhire. Ext.
680 36. Francis Bickley, of Atleborough, Eſq; Norfolk. Ext.
681 Oct. 4. John Frederick Van Friefendorf, of Hirdick, Lord of
Kymp, of Council to the King of Sweden, and Am-
baſſador extraordinary to King Charles II.
682 Nov. 8. William Roberts, of Willeſdon, Eſq; Middleſex. Ext.
683 15. William Luckyn, of Waltham, Eſq; Eſſex, (I. V.
Grimſton).
684 28. Thomas Smith, of Hill Hall, Eſq; Eſſex.
685 Dec. 5. Edwyn Sadler, of Caſtle Dinſley, Eſq; Herts. Ext.
686 9. Sir William Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, Kn.
Somerſetſhire, (E. E. Egermont).

No. Year.

1661.

687 Dec. 24. George Southcote of Blighborough, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.

688 George Trevilyan, of Nettlecome, Esq; Somersetshire.

1662.

689 Feb. 4. Francis Dancombe, of Tangle, Esq; Surrey. Ext.

690 7. Nicholas Bacon, of Gillingham, Esq; of Norfolk.

691 27. John Corriton, of Newton, Esq; Cornwall. Ext.

692 28. John Lloyd, of Woking, Esq; Surrey. Ext.

693 Mar. 7. Thomas Proby, of Elton-hall, Esq; Huntingdonshire. Ext.

694 20. Miles Stapleton, of Carleton, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.

695 April 7. Richard Cocks, of Dumbleton, Esq; Gloucestershire. Ext.

696 16. Sir Richard Braham, of New Windfor, Knt. Berks. Ext.

697 May 2. Sir John Witerong, of Stantonbury, Knt. Bucks. Ext.

698 June 15. Philipe Matthews, of Great Gobions, in Collyer Row, Esq; Essex. Ext.

699 July 1. Robert Bernard, of Grafham, Esq; Huntingdonshire.

700 15. Roger Lort, of Stock-pool Court, Esq; Pembrokehire. Ext.

701 Edward Gage, of Hengrave, Esq; (now of Coldham Hall), Suffolk

702 22. Thomas Hook, of Flanchford, Esq; Surrey. Ext.

703 24. John Savile, of Copley, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.

704 Aug. 5. Christopher Wandesford, of Kirklington, Esq; Yorkshire, (I. E. Wandesford).

705 15. Richard Astley of Pateshull, Esq; Staffordshire. Ext.

706 16. Sir Jacob Gerard, of Langford, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.

707 21. Edward Fust, of Hill, Esq; Gloucestershire. Ext.

708 Sept. 1. Robert Long, of the City of Westminster, Esq; with remainder to John Long of Draycot-cern, Esq; Wiltshire, and his heirs male.

1662.

709 Sept. 13. Sir Robert Can, of Compton Greenfield, Knt. Gloucestershire. Ext.

710 Oct. 24. William Middleton, of Belfay Castle, Esq; Northumberland.

711 Nov. 16. Sir Thomas Tancred, of Burrow Brig, Knt. Yorkshire.

712 17. Richard Graham, of Norton Conyers, Esq; Yorkshire.

713 20. Cuthbert Heron, of Chipchase, Esq; Northumberland.

714 29. Sir Francis Wenman, of Caswel, Esq; Oxfordshire, (I. V. Wenham).

715 Dec. 4. Henry Purefoy, of Wadley, Esq; Berks. Ext.

716 9. Thomas Cobb, of Adderbury, Esq; Oxfordshire. Ext.

717 12. Henry Brook, of Norton, Esq; Cheshire.

718 22. Peter Pindar, of Edinshaw, Esq; Cheshire. Ext.

No. Year.
1663.

- 719 Jan. 19. Sir Nicholas Slanning, of Marrifton, K. B. Devonshire. Ext.
- 720 22. Sir George Reeve, of Thwayte, Knt. Suffolk. Ext.
- 721 Mar. 18. Thomas Borgrave, of Hamels, Esq; Herts. Ext.
- 722 Apr. 7. Sir Thomas Bernarddifton, of Ketton, *alias* Kedington, Knt. Suffolk. Ext.
- 723 May 11. Sir Samuel Bernarddifton, of Brightwell-hall, Knt. Suffolk. Ext.
- 724 June 4. Sir John Daws, of Putney, Knt. Surrey. Ext.
- 725 Sir John Holman, of Banbury, Knt. Suffolk. Ext.
- 726 29. William Cook, of Brome-hall, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
- 727 30. John Bellot, of Moreton, Esq; Cheshire. Ext.
- 728 July 1. Sir George Downing, of East Hadley, Knt. Cambridge-shire. Ext.
- 729 13. William Gawdey, of West Harling, Esq; Norfolk, Ext.
- 730 14. Sir Charles Pym, of Brymmore, Knt. Somersetsshire, Ext.
- 731 29. Sir John D'Oyley, of Shottesham, Knt. Norfolk.
- 732 Aug. 11. Sir John Marham, of Caxton, Knt. Kent, (E. B. Romney).
- 733 15. Robert Barnham, of Boughton Monchensey, Esq; Kent. Ext.
- 734 Dec. 15. Francis Luke, of Newark upon Trent, Esq; Nottinghamshire. Ext.
- 735 30. Sir John St Barbe, of Broadlands, Knt. Hants. Ext.
- 1664
- 736 Feb. 12. Thomas Cambell, of Clayhall, Esq; Essex. Ext.
- 737 22. James Pennyman, of Ormesby in Cleveland, Esq; York-shire.
- 738 Mar. 1. Thomas Moddiford, of Lincolns Inn, Esq; Middlesex. Ext.
- 739 3. George Salby, of Whitehouse, Esq; Durham. Ext.
- 740 31. Sir Edmund Fortescu, of Fallowpit, Knt. Devonshire. Ext.
- 741 Samuel Tuke, of Cressing Temple, Esq; Essex. Ext.
- 742 May 25. John Tempest, of Tong, Esq; Yorkshire.
- 743 June 13. Stephen Anderson, of Eyworth, Esq; Bedfordshire, Ext.
- 744 25. Littleton Osbaldeston, of Chadlington, Esq; Oxford-shire. Ext.
- 745 July 1. Giles Tucker, of Moddlington, Esq; Wilts. Ext.
- 746 Aug. 31. Thomas Bateman, of How-hall, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
- 747 Sept. 27. Thomas Lorrayne, of Kirk Harle, Esq; Northumberland.
- 748 Thomas Wentworth, of Britton, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
- 749 Nov. 2. Sir Theophilus Biddolph, of West Combe, Knt. (now of Elmhurst, Staffordshire). Kent.
- 750 Sir William Green, of Micham, Knt. Surrey. Ext.

- No. Year.
- 1664.
- 751 Dec. 14. William Cookes, of Norgrave, Esq; Worcestershire, Ext.
- 1665.
- 752 Jan. 11. Sir John Wolfstonholme, of London, Kn^t. one (of the farmers of the customs).
- 753 11. Sir John Jacob, of Bromley, Kn^t. Essex, (now of Yew-hall, Oxon). Ditto.
- 754 12. John Yeomans, of the City of Bristol, Esq; Somersetshire.
- 755 13. John Pye, of Hone, Esq; Derbyshire. Ext.
- 756 18. Thomas Taylor, of the Park-house near Maidstone, Esq; Kent. Ext.
- 757 Mar. 3. William Leman, of Northaw, *alias* Northall, Esq; Herts. Ext.
- 758 30. Sir Robert Smith, of Upton, Kn^t. (now of Beer Church-hall). Essex.
- 759 Apr. 14. Sir Nicholas Crispe, of Hammer-smith, Kn^t. Middlesex. Ext.
- 760 15. Sir John Shaw, of the City of London, Kn^t. (now of Eltham, Kent), one of the farmers of the customs.
- 1665.
- 761 May 10. John Brown, of Caverham, Esq; Oxfordshire, (now of Sunning Berks).
- 762 20. George Rawdon, of Moira, county of Downe, Ireland, Esq; (I. E. Moira).
- 763 June 8. Robert Jocelyn, of Hyde Hall, Esq; Herts.
- 764 16. Robert Duckenfield, of Duckenfield-hall, Esq; Cheshire.
- 765 July 6. John Lawson, of Broughton, Esq; Yorkshire.
- 766 20. Philip Tyrell, of Hanslope and Castlethorpe, Esq; Bucks. Ext.
- 767 25. Francis Burdet, of Burdet, Esq; Yorkshire.
- 768 26. George Moor, of Mayds Morton, Esq; Bucks. Ext.
- 769 Sept. 9. Abel Barker, of Hambleton, *alias* Hambledon, Esq; Rutlandshire. Ext.
- 770 Dec. 12. Sir William Oglander, of Nunwel, in the Isle of Wight, Kn^t. Hants.
- 1666.
- 771 Jan. 31. William Temple, of Sheen, Esq; Surrey, resident at Brussels.
- 772 Mar. 1. Sir William Swan, of Southfleet, Kn^t. Kent. Ext.
- 773 6. Anthony Shirley, of Preston, Esq; Suffex. Ext.
- 774 Maurice Digs, of Chulham Castle, Esq; Kent. Ext.
- 775 Peter Glean, of Hardwick, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.
- 776 May 10. John Nelthorp, of Gray's Inn, Esq; with remainder to Goddard Nelthorp, of Clerkenwell, Esq; Middlesex, (now of Barton, Lincolnshire).
- 777 Sir Robert Vyner, of the City of London, Kn^t. Ext. 778.

No. Year.
1666.

- 778 June 13. Sir Thomas Twysden, of Bradburn, Kn. Kent, one of the judges, C. K. B.
779 July 7. Sir Anthony Archer, of Bishops Bourne, Knt. Kent. Ext.
780 John D'Oyley, of Chiselhamton, Esq; Oxfordshire.
781 12. Edward Hoby, of Bisham, Esq; Berks. Ext.
782 20. Thomas Put, of Combe, Esq; Devonshire. Ext.
783 22. John Tirrel, of Springfield, Esq; Essex. Ext.
784 Nov. 17. Gilbert Gerrard, of Fiskerton, Esq; Lincolnshire, and his issue male, by his second wife, Mary, daughter to John Cosin, Lord Bishop of Durham. Ext.
785 Dec. 31. Sir Robert Yeomans, of Redlands, Knt. Gloucestershire. Ext.

1667.

- 786 Jan. 16. Carr Scroop, of Cockerington, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.
787 29. Peter Fortescue, of Wood, Esq; Devonshire. Ext.
788 Feb. 7. Richard Bettinson, of Wimbledon, Esq; Surrey, (now of Brandourne, Kent).
789 Mar. 21. Algernon Peyton, of Doddington, in the Isle of Ely, Esq; Cambridgeshire. Ext.
790 28. Roger Martin, of Long Melford, Esq; Suffolk.
791 May 7. Richard Hastings, of Redlinch, Esq; Somersetshire. Ext.
792 20. William Hanham, of Winburn, Esq; Dorsetshire.

1668.

- 793 July 25. Francis Top, of Tormarton, Esq; Gloucestershire. Ext.
794 Aug. 28. William Langhorn, of the Inner Temple, Esq; London. Ext.

1670.

- 795 April 28. Edward Mostyn, of Talacre, Esq; Flintshire.
May 5. (George Stonehouse, of Radley, for life, (having surrendered his former patent by a fine), with remainder to John Stonehouse, his second son, and the heirs male of his body; and, in default of such issue, to James, his third son, &c.; with precedency to himself, and said sons, according to the first patent. See 253.).

- 796 June 4. Philip Carteret, of St Owen, Esq; Jersey. Ext.

1671.

- 797 Jan. 25. Fulwar Skipwith, of Newbold-hall, Esq; Warwickshire.
798 Mar. 22. John Sabine, of Eyne, Esq; Bedfordshire. Ext.
799 June 28. William Chator, of Croft-hall, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
800 Nov. 18. Herbert Croft, of Croft-Castle, Esq; Herefordshire, son and heir to the Bishop of Hereford.

- 801 Dec. 11. John St Aubyn, of Clowance, Esq; Cornwall.

1672.

- 802 Nov. 12. Robert Eden, of Westouckland, Esq; Durham.
803 28. John Werden, of Chester, Esq; Cheshire. Ext.

No. Year.

1673.

- 804 Feb. 7. Thomas Allan, of Blundeston, Esq; Suffolk. Ext.
 805 June 2. Francis War, of Histercombe, Esq; Somersetshire. Ext.
 806 Oct. 12. Orlando Bridgman, of Ridley, Esq; Cheshire. Ext.
 807 Nov. 18. Francis Windham, of Trent, Esq; Somersetshire. Ext.
 808 Dec. 1. Arthur Harris, of Stowford, Esq; Devonshire.
 809 12. William Blacket, of Matfen, Esq; Northumberland.
 810 16. John Thompson, of Haversham, Esq; Bucks, (E. & Haversham). Ext.

1674.

- 811 Jan. 26. Halfwel Tynte, of Halfwel, Esq; Somersetshire. Ext.
 812 Mar. 25. Cornelius Martin Tromp, Holland. Ext.
 813 May 22. Robert Parker, of Ratton, Esq; Sussex.
 814 25. John Sherrard, of Lophorp, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.
 815 Oct. 30. Walter Clarges, of St Martin's in the Fields, Esq; Middlesex, (now of Aston).
 816 Nov. 2. Thomas Williams, of Eltham, Esq; Kent, (now of Llangord Castle, Bucks).
 817 Dec. 26. Robert Filmer, of East Sutton, Esq; Kent.

1675.

- 818 Feb. 24. Sir Edward Nevil, of Grove, Knt. Nottinghamshire. Ext.
 819 April 23. Richard Tulpe, of Amsterdam, Esq; Holland. Ext.
 820 Nov. 22. Edward More, of More-hall, Esq; Lancashire.
 821 Dec. 22. Thomas Samwell, of Upton, Esq; Northamptonshire.

1676.

- 822 Jan. 24. Sir Charles Rich, of London, Knt. with remainder to Robert Rich, of Stonden, Esq; Essex.
 823 Mar. 11. Benjamin Maddox, of Wormesley, Esq; Herts. Ext.
 824 26. William Barker, of Boking-hall, Esq; Essex.
 825 June 13. John Brookes, of the City of York, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
 826 21. William Pennington, of Muncaster, Esq; Cumberland.
 827 Aug. 19. Richard Head, of the City of Rochester, Esq; Kent.
 828 Dec. 19. Bennet Hoskins, of Harword, Herefordshire.

1677.

- 829 Feb. 8. Richard Standish, of Duxbury, Esq; Cheshire.
 830 20. Alexander Robertson, *alias* Collyear, of the Province of Holland, Esq; (S. E. Portmore).
 831 Mar. 3. Thomas Dike, of Horeham, Esq; Sussex.
 832 29. Sir Robert Cotton, of Cumbermere, Knt. Cheshire.
 833 April 7. Francis Willoughby, of Wollaton, Esq; Nottinghamshire. (E. B. Middleton).
 834 June 29. Ignatius Vitus, *alias* White, of the county of Limerick, Esq; Ireland, with a special entail to Ignatius Maximilian Vitus, *alias* White. Ext.
 835 July 13. John Barlow, of Slebege, Esq; Pembrokehire. Ext.
 836 24. Roger Newdigate, of Arbury, Esq; Sergeant at Law, Warwickshire.

No. Year.

1677.

37 Sept. 29. Richard Cust, of Stamford, Esq; Lincolnshire, (E. B. Brownlow).

38 Oct. 8. Francis Anderton, of Laſtock, Esq; Lancashire. Ext.

39 18. James Simeon, of Chilworth, Esq; Oxfordshire. Ext.

40 Nov. 8. James Poole, of Poole, in Wirral, Esq; Cheshire, with remainder to his brother William.

41 Dec. 19. George Wharton, of Kirkby Kendal, Esq; Westmoreland. Ext.

1678.

Jan. 21. Sir Hugh Ackland, of Collumjohn, Knt. (Vide No. 452).

April 22. Sir Francis Edwards, of Shrewsbury, Knt. (Vide No. 453). Ext.

42 May 2. Sir Henry Oxenden, of Dean, Knt. Kent.

43 18. James Bowyer, of Leightthorn, Esq; Suffex, with remainder to Henry Goring, of Highden, Esq; Suffex. Ext.

44 June 20. Ralph Dutton, of Sherborne, Esq; Cloucestershire. Ext.

45 22. Walter Curl, of Soberton, Esq; Huntingdonshire. Ext.

46 July 6. William Dyer, of Tottenham, Esq; Herts.

47 18. Josias Child, of Wansted, Esq; Essex, (I. E. Tylney). Ext.

48 27. Sir Thomas Shipwith, of Metherringham, Knt. Lincolnshire.

49 Dec. 8. Walter Hawkeſworth, of Hawekſworth, Esq; Yorkſhire. Ext.

1679.

50 Jan. 29. Jeremiah Snow, of Saleſbury, Esq; Herts. Ext.

51 Mar. 29. William Kenrick, of Whitley, Esq; Berks. Ext.

52 July 16. Sir Samuel Marrow, of Berkſwell, Knt. Warwickſhire. Ext.

53 Nov. 17. Sir Roger Bradſhaigh, of Haigh, Knt. Lancashire.

54 Dec. 20. William Stapleton, of Bray, Esq; Berks, (now of Grey's Court, Oxon).

1680.

55 Jan. 6. Thomas Pope Blount, of Tittenhanger, Herts. Ext.

56 18. Sir George Walker, of Buſhy Hall, Knt. Herts. Ext.

57 Oct. 22. Sir Gellibrand Jaſ Van Boſch, a ſervant to the Prince of Orange, and Secretary to the Admiralty of Rotterdam. Ext.

1681.

58 Feb. 2. John Roberts, of Bowe, Esq; Eſſex. Ext.

59 Apr. 15. Roger Beckwith, of Aldborough, Esq; Yorkſhire.

60 May 18. Thomas Perkins, of Bunney, Esq; Nottinghamſhire.

61 June 29. Thomas Bunbury, of Bunbury and Stanney, Esq; Cheshire.

62 July 1. Hugh Parker, of the City of London, Esq; with remainder to Henry Parker, of Hunnington, Esq; Warwickſhire.

No. Year.
1681.

- 863 July 4. Henry Seymour, Esq; of Langley, Bucks, son and heir to Henry Seymour, one of the Grooms of his Majesty's Bed Chamber, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to the said Henry, the father, and his heirs-male.
- 864 Nov. 7. Sir George Jeffereys, of Bullstode, Knt. Bucks, Chief Justice of Chester, and his heirs-male, by Anne his then wife; and, in default of such issue, to the heirs-male of his body; afterwards Lord Chancellor of England. (E. B. Jeffereys). Ext.
- 865 Dec. 6. Hugh Middleton, of Hackney, Esq; Middlesex. Ext.
- 1682.
- 866 Jan. 20. Joseph Alston, the elder of Chelsea, Esq; Middlesex.
- 867 26. Thomas Robinson, of Kentwell hall, Esq; Suffex. Ext.
- 868 Feb. 1. William Maynard, of Walthamstow, Esq; Essex, (E. W. Maynard).
- 869 25. Sir Robert Naper, of Punknol, Knt. Dorsetshire, (now of Sewdley-house, Bucks).
- 870 May 12. Robert Davers, of Rowham, Esq; Suffolk.
- 871 June 28. Cane James, of Christball, Esq; Essex. Ext.
- 872 29. Cornelius Gans, of the United Netherlands, Esq; and his heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to Stephen Groulart, Esq; and his heirs-male. Ext.
- 873 Dec. 24. Timothy Thornhill, Esq; of the Isle of Barbadoes, and of Kent. Ext.
- 1683.
- 874 Feb. 17. Sir Edward Evelyn, of Long Ditton, Knt. Surrey. Ext.
- 875 Aug. 2. Thomas Lear, of Lindridge, Esq; Devonshire, and his heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to John and Walter Lear, his brothers, and their heirs-male, respectively; and, in default of such issue, to Thomas Lear of the island of Barbadoes, and his heirs-male. Ext.
- 876 Dec. 13. John Wytham, of Goldsborough, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.
- 1684.
- 877 Feb. 22. James Richards, of Bramble Tye-house, Esq; Suffex.
- 878 Sept. 16. George Shute, of Hinxhill-place, Esq; Kent. Ext.
- 879 Sir Robert Dashwood, of Northwood, Knt. Oxfordshire.
- 880 Sir George Sheers, of Slyfield-house, Knt. Surrey. Ext.
- 881 Dec. 15. Richard Sands, of Northburn, Esq; Knt. Ext.
- 1685.
- 882 Jan. 23. Sir William Blacket, of Newcastle upon Tyne, Knt. Northumberland. Ext.
- 883 Feb. 5. Sir John Child, of the city of London, (now of Woodford, Essex).
- 884 Sir William Soame, of Thurlow, Knt. Suffolk.

King JAMES II.

1685.
 June 25. Sir John Sudbury, of Eldon, Kn. Durham. Ext.
 Dec. 17. Paul Jenkinson, of Walton, Esq; Derbyshire. Ext.
 1686.
 Jan. 11. George Davies, Esq; Consul and Agent at Naples. Ext.
 Feb. 4. Nicholas Sherburne, son of Richard Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, Esq; Lancashire. Ext.
 Robert Guldeford, of Hempsted-place, Esq; Kent.
 April 15. Charles Bloys, of Grandeshorough, Esq; Suffolk.
 May 6. Sir William Compton, of Harpley, Kn. Gloucestershire.
 12. Sir Job Charlton, of Ludford, Kn. Herefordshire.
 Sept. 9. Cornelius Spielman, of the United Netherlands, Esq; Holland. Ext.
 1687.
 Mar. 17. Sir William Humble, of Kensington, Kn. Middlesex. Ext.
 19. John Duck, of Haswel on the hill, Esq; Durham. Ext.
 Aug. 1. James Chapman Fuller, of the Inner Temple, Esq; London. Ext.
 Sept. 13. William Pinfent, of Erthfont, Esq; Wilts. Ext.
 Oct. 8. William Stych, of Newbury, Esq; Essex. Ext.
 1688.
 Mar. 31. Wilfred Lawson, of Isell, Esq; Cumberland.
 July 6. Sir William Williams, of Gray's-Inn, Kn. Middlesex, Solicitor General, (now Williams Wyne).
 21. Sir Henry Athurst, of Emington, Esq; Oxfordshire. Ext.
 Sept. 7. Sir Thomas Fitch, of Eltham, Kn. Kent. Ext.
 20. John Morden, of Blackheath, Esq; Kent. Ext.
 Nov. 15. John Narborough, of Knolton, Esq; Kent, eldest son of Sir John Narborough, Kn. with remainder to his brother James.

King WILLIAM and Queen MARY.

1689.
 July 19. Hender Moleworth, of Spring Garden, Esq; Jamaica, (Governour of the island of Jamaica), and his heirs-male; whom failing, to his eldest brother, Sir John Moleworth, of Pencarrow, in the county of Cornwall, Kn.
 Nov. 30. John Ramsden, of Byrom, Esq; Yorkshire.
 1690.
 Feb. 13. Sir William Robinson, of Newby, Kn. Yorkshire.
 1691.
 Dec. 7. James Edwards, of the city of York, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.

No. Year.

1692.

909 Jan. 11. Sir John Duddleston, of the city of Bristol, Knt. Somersetshire. Knt.

910 July 21. John Wentworth, of North Emsal, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.

1693.

911 Mar. 2. Edward Leighton, of Watlesborough, Esq; Shropshire.

1694.

912 Mar. 2. Henry Dutton Colt, of the city of Westminster, Esq; to him and his heirs-male; whom failing, with divers remainders.

913 Apr. 20. John Smith, of Isleworth, Esq; Middlesex.

914 Dec. 24. John Thomas, of Wenvoe Castle, Esq; Glamorganshire.

King WILLIAM III.

1696.

915 Apr. 13. Richard Blackham, of the city of London, Esq;

916 May 2. Thomas Wheate, of Glimton, Esq; Oxfordshire.

917 28. Oliver Aythcombe, of Lyford, Esq; Berks. Ext.

1697.

918 Feb. 22. Edward Maunsel, of Trimsaren, Esq; Carmarthenshire.

919 Mar. 31. William Hodges of —, Esq; Middlesex. Ext.

920 April 1. Sir John Buckwoth, of Sheen, Knt. Surrey.

921 June 15. William Lowther, of Maske, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.

922 July 12. Sir Henry Tichbourne, of Beaulieu, Knt. in the county of Louth, Ireland. Ext.

923 Dec. 17. Richard Farrington, of Chichester, Esq; Suffex. Ext.

1698.

924 Mar. 24. William Tipping, of Wheatfield, Esq; Oxfordshire. Ext.

925 25. Sir John Germaine, of the City of Westminster, Knt. Middlesex. Ext.

926 July 19. Thomas Powel, of Broadway, Esq; Carmarthenshire. Ext.

927 25. Samuel Clarke, of Snailwell, Esq; Cambridgeshire.

928 28. Sir Basil Firebrace, of London, Knt. Ext.

929 Dec. 3. William Norris, of Speake, Esq; Lancashire, Ambassador to the Great Mogul. Ext.

1699.

930 Feb. 21. John Rogers, of Plymouth, (now of Blachford), Esq; Devonshire.

931 April 13. John Stanley, of Grange German, Esq; near Dublin, Ireland. Ext.

932 May 12. Edmund Denton, of Hillersdon, Esq; Bucks. Ext.

933 June 9. Peter Vanderbrand, of Kleverkirke, Esq; Holland. Ext.

934 Dec. 14. William Brown, of London, Esq;

935 Richard Anguish, *alias* Allen, of Somerley-town, Esq; Suffolk. Ext.

936 19. Richard Newman, of Fifehead Magdalen, Esq; Dorsetshire. Ext.

1700.

- 37 Mar. 23. Martin Westcombe, Esq; (Consul at Cadiz), Dorsetshire.
 38 April 6. John Chetwode, of Oakley, Esq; Shropshire.
 39 Jan. 31. Nicholas Van Acker, Esq; of London, merchant, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to his brother John Van Acker, Esq; and his heirs-male; whom failing, to Jeremy Sambrook, Esq; eldest son to Sir Jeremy Sambrook, of London, Knt. and his heirs-male. Ext.
 40 Mar. 25. Samuel Moyer, of Petseyhall, Esq; Essex. Ext.
 41 Aug. 12. John Thornycroft, of Milcomb, Esq; Oxfordshire. Ext.

QUEEN ANNE.

1702.

- 42 July 3. Thomas Winford, of Grafhampton, Esq; Worcestershire. Ext.
 43 July 10. Sir Charles Sedley, of Southfleet, Knt. (natural son of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart.) Kent. Ext.

1703.

- 44 May 10. Thomas Webster, of Copt-hall, Esq; Essex, (now of Battle Abbey, Suffex).

1704.

- 45 April 1. Gilbert Dolben, of Finedon, Esq; Northamptonshire.
 46 13. Edward Irby, of Boston, Esq; Lincolnshire, (E. B. Boston).
 47 Nov. 1. William Fowler, of Harnage Grange, Shropshire.

1705.

- 48 Oct. 4. William Fleming, of Ridale, Esq; Cumberland.
 49 29. William Miller, of Chichester, Esq; Suffex.

1706.

- 50 Sir William Halford, of Wilham, Esq; Leicestershire.

BARONETS created since the UNION of SCOTLAND and ENGLAND.

1707.

- 51 June 27. Sir Henry Furnese, of Waldershare, Knt. Kent. Ext.
 52 28. Sir Francis Dashwood, of West Wicomb, Knt. Bucks.
 53 July 30. Nicholas Williams, of Edwinstord, Esq; Caermarthenshire.

- 54 Dec. 5. Edward Goodere, (now Dineley of Charleton, Worcestershire), of Burhope, Esq; Herefordshire, for life, with remainder to John Goodere, Esq; his son, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to the heirs-male of the aforesaid Edward Goodere.

1708.

- 55 April 1. Sir Charles Lloyd, of Milfield, *alias* Maes Yvelin, Knt. Cardiganshire. Ext.

- 56 May 6. Alexander Cairnes, of Monaghan, Esq; Ireland, with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to his younger brother

No. Year.

brother Henry Cairnes, of London, merchant, and his heirs-male. Ext.

1709.

957 Aug. 25. John Ellwill, of Exeter, Esq; Devonshire. Ext.

958 Sept. 9. Sir George Thorald, of Harleston, Knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.

1710.

959 Feb. 24. Robert Browne, Esq; Lord Provost of the city of Edinburgh. Ext.

1711.

960 Feb. 16. Sir John Lambert, of London, Knt.

961 Oct. 17. Biby Lake, of the Middle Temple, Esq; London.

962 Dec. 11. Walter Calverley, of Calverley, Esq; (now Blackthorn), Yorkshire. Ext.

1713.

963 June 4. Ralph Freke, of West Bilney, Esq; Norfolk. Ext.

964 July 11. Thomas Crosse, of Westminster, Knt. Middlesex.

965 Aug. 6. John Evely, of Wotton, Esq; Surrey.

1714.

966 Feb. 19. William Des Bouveries, of London, Esq; (E. E. Rastnor). Ext.

967 Mar. 1. Jonathan Cope, of Brewern, Esq; Oxfordshire.

968 5. Eusebius Bulwel, of Clipston, Esq; Northamptonshire. Ext.

969 Nov. 1. Justice Beck, of London, Esq; Ext.

970 16. John Austen, of Derhams, Esq; Middlesex. Ext.

971 30. Sir William Humphreys, Alderman of London, Knt. Ext.

972 Dec. 1. Francis Eyles, (now Styles), of London, Esq;

973 2. James Smyth, of Isfield, Esq; Suffex, (now of Farnham, Suffolk).

974 3. Gregory Page, of Greenwich, Esq; Kent. Ext.

975 13. John Fryer, Alderman of London, Esq; Ext.

1715.

976 Jan. 6. William Lowther, of Swillington, Esq; Yorkshire. Ext.

977 11. Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, Esq; Surrey. Ext.

978 Mar. 11. Sir Theodore Janssen, of Wimbledow, Knt. Surrey. Ext.

979 May 24. Sir Godfrey Kneller, of Whitton, Knt. Middlesex. Ext.

980 June 2. George Warrender, of Lochend, Esq; Haddingtonshire.

981 Aug. 8. Fisher Finch, of Low Layton, Esq; Essex. Ext.

982 Sept. 10. Francis St John, of Longthorpe, Esq; Northamptonshire. Ext.

983 19. Robert Chaplin, of the Inner Temple, Esq; London. Ext.

984 Nov. 19. Sir George Byng, of South-hill, Knt. Bedfordshire, (E. V. Torrington).

1716.

985 April 3. Hans Sloane, of Chelsea, M. D. Middlesex. Ext.

986 June 11. Will. Dixwell, of Cottonhall, Esq; Warwickshire. Ext.

987 19. Dennis Dutry, of London, Esq; Ext.

1716.
 98 July 16. Thomas D'Aeth, of Knowlton, Esq; Knt.
 99 20. Matthew Dicker, of London, Esq; Ext.
1717.
 99 Feb. 26. William Miller, of Nun-Appleton-hall, Esq; Yorkshire.
 99 Oct. 31. Abraham Elton, of the city of Bristol, Esq; Somersetshire.
1718.
 99 Apr. 19. Brooke Bridges, of Goodneston, Esq; Kent.
 99 July 16. Sir Lambert Blackwell, of Sproustonhall, Knt. Norfolk.
 99 Aug. 27. Adolphus Oughton, of Fetchbrook, Esq; Warwickshire. Ext.
1720.
 99 Jan. 20. John Fellows, of Carshalton, Esq; Surrey. Ext.
 99 May 28. John Chardin, of the Inner Temple, Esq; London. Ext.
 99 June 17. John Blunt, of London, Esq; (now of Odhiham Hunts.)
 99 18. Thomas Colby, of Kensington, Esq; Middlesex. Ext.
 99 Oswald Mosely, of Rolleston, Esq; Staffordshire. Ext.
 1000 27. Sir William Chapman, of London, Knt. (now of Barkway Herts.)
 1001 July 19. Sir William Sanderfon, of Combe, in Greenwich, Knt. Kent. Ext.
1721.
 1002 Apr. 21. William Codrington, of Doddington, Esq; Gloucestershire.
1723.
 1003 June 10. John Frederick, of Westminster, Esq; (now of Burwood Park, Surrey.)
 1004 Nov. 7. Peter Vandeput, of Twickenham, Esq; Middlesex.
1724.
 1005 June 19. John Mitchell, of Westshore, in the Isles of Shetland, Scotland.
1725.
 1006 May 4. Henry Fermor, of Welches and Sevenoak, Esq; in Sussex and Kent; with remainder to Charles Eversfield, jun. Esq;
1726.
 1007 July 21. Sir Charles Farnaby, of Kippington, Knt. Kent.
1727.
 1008 Jan. 20. Rowland Hill, of Hawkestone, Esq; Shropshire.
 1009 Apr. 27. Sir Charles Turner, of Warham, Knt. Norfolk.
1728.
 1010 Apr. 6. Henry Gough, of Edgbaston, Esq; Warwickshire.
1729.
 1011 Dec. 20. Cyril Wyche, Esq; his Majesty's Resident at the Hans Towns.

No. Year.

1730.

1012 Mar. 10. Thomas Robinson, of Rookby, (now of Edgely,) Esq; Yorkshire.

1013 11. John Lade, of Warbleton, Esq; Suffex. Ext.

1731.

1014 Aug. 9. George Wynne, of Lees Wood, Esq; Flintshire.

1732.

1015 Jan. 13. William Clayton, of Marden, Esq; Surrey.

1016 Mar. 11. Robert Browne, of Westminster, Esq; Middlesex.

1017 June 15. Mark Stuart Pleydell, of Colehill, Esq; Warwickshire. Ext.

1733.

1018 Jan. 17. Sir Gilbert Heathcote, of London; Knt. (now of Northampton, Rutlandshire.)

1019 Aug. 16. William Heathcote, of Hurstley, Esq; Hants.

1020 24. Edward Turner, (now Page,) of Ambroseden, Esq; Oxfordshire.

1735.

1021 Mar. 21. Sir Henry Peachy, of Petworth, (now of West Dean,) Knt. Suffex.

1737.

1022 Oct. 31. Sir Charles Payne, of the island of St Christopher's, Knt. (now of Tempsford-hall, Bedfordshire.)

1738.

1023 July 4. Samuel Armitage, of Kirklees, Esq; Yorkshire.

1739.

1024 Feb. 7. Edward Hulfe, M. D. Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, Middlesex, (now of Bremer-Hants).

1025 16. Thomas Drury, of Overstone, Esq; Northamptonshire. Ext.

1741.

1026 Mar. 24. Nathaniel Thorold, of Harleston, Esq; Lincolnshire. Ext.

1742.

1027 Feb. 18. Daniel O'Carrol, of Denton, Esq; Yorkshire.

1028 Oct. 25. Thomas Wynne, of Bodwean, Esq; Carnarvonshire, (J. B. Newborough).

1745.

1029 Feb. 20. William Beauchamp, Proctor, of Tottenham, Esq; Middlesex, (now of Langley-Park, Norfolk.

1746.

1030 Jan. 11. Henry Grey, of Howick, Esq; Northumberland.

1031 Mar. 25. Sir William Morden Harbord, of Gunton, K. B. Norfolk.

1032 July 4. Joseph Danvers, of Swithland, Esq; Leicestershire.

1033 Nov. 4. William Gooch, Esq; Governor of Virginia, (now of Benacre-Hall, Suffolk).

1034 15. William Pepperell, Esq; Governor of New England. Ext.

1747.

1035 Jan. 3. Matthew Featherstonhaugh, of Uppark, Esq; Suffex.

1036

- No. Year.
1747.
1036 April 4. Hutchins Williams, of Chichester, Suffex, (now of Clapton, Northampton).
- 1037 May 12. Henry Ibbetson, of Leeds, Esq; Yorkshire, (now of Denton, Yorkshire).
1748.
1038 Jan. 17. Sir Edward Lawrence, of St Ives, Knt. Huntingdonshire, with remainder to Isaac Wollaston, of Lowesby, in Leicestershire, Esq; Ext.
1751.
1039 Dec. 11. Joshua Van Neck, of Putney, Esq; Surrey, (now of Heveningham, Suffolk).
1752.
1040 Apr. 21. John Gibbons, Esq; (Governor of the island of Barbadoes), of Stanwell Place, Middlesex.
1754.
1041 Apr. 1. Francis Knollis, *jun.* of Thame, Esq; Oxfordshire.
1755.
1042 Jan. 4. Matthew Lamb, of Bocket-hall, Esq; Herts, (J. V. Melbourne).
- 1043 Feb. 15. Edward Winnington, of Stamford-Court, Esq; Worcestershire.
- 1044 Charles Sheffield, of Normanby, Esq; Lincolnshire.
- 1045 Horatio Man, Esq; resident at Florence, K. B. with remainder to his brother Galfridus Man, of Bocton-Malherbe, Esq; Kent.
- 1046 May 3. Henry Cavendish, of Doveridge, Esq; Derbyshire.
- 1047 Nov. 27. William Johnson, of New York, Esq; America.
1756.
1048 May 1. Matthew White, of Blagdon, Esq; Northumberland, with remainder to the heirs-male of Elizabeth his sister, wife of Matthew Ridley of Heaton, Esq; Northumberland.
1757.
1049 Oct. 29. George Smith, (now Bromley), of East-Stoke, Esq; Nottinghamshire.
1758.
1050 Mar. 16. John Lade, of Warbleton, Esq; Suffex.
1759.
1051 Feb. 17. Edward Wilmot, of Chaddeſden, M. D. Derbyshire.
- 1052 Mar. 4. Sir Ellis Cunliffe, of Liverpool, Knt. Lancashire.
- 1053 May 19. Samson Gideon, *junior*, of Belvedere, Esq; Kent.
- 1054 June 16. William Yeo, of Pyrland, Esq; Somersetshire.
- 1055 Sept. 25. Sir Richard Glyn, Knt. Lord Mayor of London.
- 1056 Oct. 9. James Colebrooke, of Gatton, Esq; Surry, with remainder to his brother George Colebrooke, of Southgate, Esq; Middlesex.
- 1057 Nov. 13. Sir Samuel Fludyer, Knt. Alderman of London, (now of Leigh, Kent).
1760.
1058 Mar. 22. Charles Watſon, Esq; ſon to the late Admiral Watſon.
King

No. Year.

King GEORGE III.

1761.

1059 Apr. 14. Sir Charler Aſgill, Knt. Alderman of London.

1060 May 12. Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford, Eſq; Lancashire, with remainder to his brother Robert Heskith, Eſq;

1061 June 30. John Huſſey Delaval, of Fordcaſtle, Eſq; Northumberland, (J. B. Delaval).

1762.

1062 July 10. Edward Bayntun Rolt, of Spy Park, Eſq; Wilts.

1063 Aug. 31. Sir Oneſiphorus Paul, of Woodcheſter, Eſq; Glouceſterſhire.

1064 Nov. 16. Laurence Dundas, of Upleatham Hall, Eſq; Yorkſhire, with remainder to his brother Thomas Dundas, of Carronhall, Eſq; Stirlingſhire.

1763.

1065 Jan. 18. Herbert Lloyd, of Peterwell, Eſq; Cardiganſhire. Ext.

1066 22. Jarret Smith, of Briſtol, Eſq; Somerſetſhire.

1067 Apr. 15. Sir Matthew Blackiſton, Knt. Alderman of London.

1068 John Fleming, of Bromptonpark, Eſq; Middleſex. Ext.

1069 William Mayne, of Marſton Morelain, Eſq; Bedfordſhire, (J. B. Newhaven).

1764.

1070 Jan. 22. William Horton, of Chadderton, Eſq; Lancashire.

1071 George Brydges Rodney, of Alreſford, Eſq; Hampſhire. Vice-Admiral (E. B. Rodney).

1072 28. Henry Moore, Eſq; Lieut. Gov. of Jamaica. Ext.

1073 Aug. 9. George Amyand, (now Cornewall), of London, Eſq; (now of Mocaſcourt, Herefordſhire).

1074 William Duncan, of Mary le Bone, M. D. Middleſex. Extinct.

1075 Sir Samuel Gordon, of Newark upon Trent, Knt. Nottinghamſhire.

1076 17. Reverend William Lowther, A. M. of Swillington.

1077 Nov. 2. Edward Williams, of Langoed Caſtle, Eſq; Brecknockſhire.

1078 23. George Pigott, Eſq; late Governor of Fort St George, in the Eaſt Indies, with remainder to his brothers Robert and Hugh, (afterwards J. B. Pigot. The peerage extinct).

1079 Feb. 5. William Mildmay, of Moulſhamhall, Eſq; Eſſex. Ext.

1080 July 8. John Major, of Worlingworth-hall, Eſq; Suffolk, with remainder to his ſon-in-law John Henniker, of New-tonhall, Eſq; Eſſex.

1081 20. Joſeph Mawbey, of Botleys, Eſq; Surrey.

1082 Oct. 19. Charles Knowles, Eſq; Admiral of the Blue.

1766.

1083 Feb. 1. Samuel Corniſh, of Sharnbrooke, Eſq; Bedfordſhire. Vice-Admiral. Extinct.

1084 Mar. 1. John Moore, Eſq; Rear-Admiral of the Red.

1085 June 3. John Pringle, of Pall Mall, M. D. Middleſex. Ext.

1086

No. Year.
1766.

1086 William East, of Hall Place, Esq; Berks.
1087 July 15. Merrick Burrell, of West Grinstead Park, Esq; Suffex,
with remainder to his brother Peter Burrell, Esq; of
Beckenham, in Kent.

1088 19. Sir Henry Cheere, of Westminster, Knt.
1089 Joseph Andrews, of Shaw, Esq; Berks, with remainder
to his brother James-Petit Andrews, Esq;

1090 Sept. 6. George Thomas, of Yapton Place, Esq; Suffex.

1091 Oct. 18. Jacob Wolfe, of Townhill, Esq; Hants.

1767.

1092 Jan. 3. Richard Perrot, Esq; with precedency from July 1. 1716.

1093 12. Thomas Champneys, of Orchardley, Esq; Somersetshire.

1094 June 27. Robert Ralph Foley, of Thorpe Lee, Esq; Surrey.

1095 Aug. 29. John Hort, of Castle Strange, Esq; Middlesex.

1096 Sept. 19. Peter Denis, of St Mary's and Blackmonstone, Esq;
Kent. Captain in the Royal Navy. Extinct.

1097 Oct. 31. Sir William Burnaby, of Broughtonhall, Knt. Oxford-
shire. Rear-Admiral.

1768.

1098 Aug. 13. Charles Price, of Rosehall, Esq; Jamaica.

1769.

1099 Mar. 20. Harry Burrard, of Wallhampton, Esq; Hants, with re-
mainder to his brothers William and George, suc-
cessively.

1100 Abraham Hume, of Wormlingley, Esq; Herts.

1101 Francis Barnard, of Nettleham, Esq; Lincolnshire, (late
Governor of Massachusetts).

1102 John Gay Alleyne, Esq; Speaker of the Assembly of
Barbadoes.

1103 William Young, Esq; of Delaford, near Iwer, Bucks,
(late Governor of Dominica).

1771.

1104 Mar. 19. Robert Harland, of Sroughton, Esq; Suffolk. Rear-
Admiral.

1772.

1105 Sept. 19. Charles Cocks, of Dumbleton, Esq; Gloucestershire,
(E. B. Sommers),

1106 Patrick Blake, of Langham, Esq; Suffolk.

1107 Paulet St John, of Farley, Esq; Hants.

1108 Sir Robert Wilmot, of Osmaston, Knt. Derbyshire.

1109 Sir James Wright, Knt. of Woodford, Essex, (resident
at Venice).

1110 Lionel Lyde, of Ayot St Lawrence, Esq; Herts.

1111 Egerton Leigh, Esq; Attorney-General, South Caro-
lina.

1112 Richard Sutton, of Norwoodpark, Esq; Nottinghamshire.

1113 Dec. 5. James Wright, Esq; Governor of Georgia.

No. Year.

1773.

- 1114 June 25. Hugh Palliser, of the Vatch, Esq; Bucks, Comptroller of the Navy, *afterwards* Vice-Admiral of the Red.
 1115 Richard Hughes, Esq; Commissioner of the Navy at Portsmouth.

1774.

- 1116 May 3. Richard Clayton, of Adlington, Esq; Lancashire, with remainder to the heirs-male of his father John Clayton, Esq; deceased.
 1117 Archibald Edmonstone, of Duntreath, Esq; Dumbartonshire.
 1118 Walden Hanmer, of Hanmer, Esq; Flintshire.
 1119 Richard Symonds, of the Meend, Esq; Herefordshire.
 1120 William Lemon, of Carlow, Esq; Cornwall.
 1121 Francis Blake, of Twisel Castle, Esq; Durham.
 1122 Martin Foulkes, of Hillington-hall, Esq; Norfolk.
 1123 William Jones, of Ramsbury Manor, Esq; Wilts.
 1124 William Montgomery, of Magbie-hill, Esq; Peeblesshire.
 1125 Philip Gibbs, of Springhead, Esq; in the island of Barbadoes.
 1126 Charles Raymond, of Valentine-house, Esq; Essex, with remainder to his son-in-law William Burrell, Esq; and his issue-male by Sophia, daughter to the said Charles Raymond, Esq;
 1127 John Smith, of Sydling, St Nicholas, Esq; Dorsetshire.
 1128 Oct. 26. Philip Jennings Clerke, of Duddleston-hall, Esq; Shropshire.
 1129 27. Sir Clifton Wintringham, Knt. M. D. with remainder to his nephew Gervis Clifton, Esq; second son to Sir Gervis Clifton, Bart.
 1130 28. John Duntze, of Rockbere-house, Esq; Devonshire.
 1131 29. William Pepperell, of Boston in New England, Esq;
 1775.
 1132 May 20. John Borlace Warren, of Little Marlow, Esq; Bucks.
 1133 John Boyd, of Danson, Esq; Kent.
 1134 Nov. 11. Alexander Leith, of Burgh St Peter's, Esq; Norfolk.
 1135 Henry Etherington, of Kingston upon Hull, Esq; Yorkshire.
 1776.
 1136 July 6. John Hamilton, of Marlborough-house, Portsmouth, Esq; Hants, Captain of his Majesty's ship the Hector.
 1137 Aug. 14. George Winn (*now* Allanson) of Little Warley, Esq; Essex.
 1138 Herbert Mackworth, of Gnoll, Esq; Glamorganshire.
 1139 James Laroche, of Over, Esq; Gloucestershire.
 1140 Henry Peyton, of Doddington, Esq; Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire.
 1141 George Baker, M. D. Physician in ordinary to the Queen.
 1142 Sept. 10. Robert Eden, Esq; Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Maryland.

- No. Year.
- 1777.
- 1143 Jan. 18. Charles Douglas, Esq; Captain in the Royal Navy.
- 1778.
- 1144 May 19. Samuel Hood, of Catherington, Esq; Hants, Commis-
sioner of the Navy at Portsmouth, afterwards Rear-
Admiral, (J. B. Hood).
- 1145 Sir Richard Bickerton, Knt. Captain in the Royal Navy.
- 1146 July 25. Right Honourable Richard Heron, Esq; with remain-
der to his brother Thomas Heron, Esq; of Chilham
Castle, Kent.
- 1147 George Wombwell, of Wombwell, Esq; Yorkshire.
- 1148 William James, of Parkfarmplace, Esq; Kent.
- 1149 Edward Lloyd, of Pengwern, Esq; Flintshire, with re-
mainder to Bell Lloyd of Bodlack, Esq; Montgome-
ryshire.
- 1150 John Coghill, of Coghill, Esq; Yorkshire.
- 1151 John Taylor of Lysson-hall, Esq; Jamaica.
- 1152 James Riddel, of Ardnamurchan and Sunert, Esq; Ar-
gyleshire.
- 1153 Caesar Hawkins, Esq; of Kelston, Somersetshire.
- 1154 Richard Jebb, M. D. of Trent Place, Middlesex.
- 1155 Sir John Elliot, of Peebles, Knt. and M. D. Peeblesshire.
- 1156 Henry Lippincot, of Stoke, Bishop, Esq; Gloucestershire.
- 1157 Aug. 15. Joseph Copley, of Sprotborough, Esq; Yorkshire.
- 1158 Oct. 17. Sir Robert Gunning, of Eltham, K. B. Kent.
- 1779.
- 1159 Mar. 23. Thomas Rumbold, of Woodhall, Esq; Herts. Gover-
nor of Fort St George.
- 1160 Sept. 4. William Bastard, of Ketley, Esq; Devonshire.
- 1161 Oct. 19. Francis Basset, of Tehidy, Esq; Cornwall.
- 1162 26. George Farmer, of Mount Pleasant, Esq; Sussex.
- 1781.
- 1163 Mar. 24. Sir Robert Barker, of Bushbridge, Knt. Surry.
- 1164 Joseph Banks, of Ravesby Abbey, Esq; Lincolnshire.
- 1165 John Ingilby, of Ripley, Esq; Yorkshire.
- 1166 Alexander Crawford, of Kilburney, Esq; North Britain.
- 1167 Valentine Richard Quin, of Adair, Esq; county of Lime-
rick, Ireland.
- 1168 William Lewis André, of Southampton, Esq; Hunts.
- 1169 Francis Sykes, of Basildon, Esq; Berks.
- 1170 John Coghill, of Richings, Esq; Bucks.
- 1171 John Mosley, of Ancoats, Esq; Lancashire.
- 1172 Sept. 4. Charles Middleton, Esq; Comptroller of the Navy; with
remainder to his son-in-law, Gerard Noel Edwards,
of Ketten, Esq; in Rutlandshire, and his heirs-male,
by Diana his wife, daughter to the said Charles
Middleton.
- 1173 29. Jonathan Lovett, of Liscombe House, Esq; Bucks.

- | No. | Year. | |
|------|----------|--|
| | 1782. | |
| 1174 | Apr. 20. | Charles Turnor, of Kirkleatham, Esq; Yorkshire. |
| 1175 | 27. | Henry Fletcher, of Cleahall, in Cumberland, and Ashley Park, in Surry, Esq; with remainder to the heirs-male of Philip Fletcher, Esq; his grandfather. |
| 1176 | May 25. | Robert Palk, of Haldon House, Esq; Devonshire. |
| 1177 | 28. | Francis Samuel Drake, Esq; Rear-Admiral. |
| 1178 | | Edmund Affleck, of Colchester, Esq; Essex. Captain in the Navy. |
| 1179 | June 4. | John Briscoe, of Crofton Place, Esq; Cumberland. |
| 1180 | | Thomas Hussey Apreece, of Washingby, Esq, Huntingdonshire. |
| 1181 | | Reverend Henry Vane, D. D. of Long Newton, Durham. |
| 1182 | Aug. 3. | Charles Kent, of Fornham St Genevieve, Esq; Suffolk. |
| 1183 | | Francis Geary, of Poleiden, Esq; Surry. Admiral of the White. |
| 1184 | Dec. 28. | Sir Peter Parker, Knt. Vice-Admiral. |
| 1185 | | John Whalley Gardiner, Esq; of Roch Court, Hants, and his heirs-male; and in default of such issue, to James Whalley, Esq; and Thomas William Whalley, Esq; respectively, and their heirs-male. |
| 1186 | | James Graham, Esq; of Netherby, in the county of Cumberland. |
| | 1783. | |
| 1187 | Mar. 4. | Mark Sykes, D. D. of Sledmire, Yorkshire. |
| 1188 | | Lieut.-General John Dalling, of Burwood, in the county of Surry. |
| 1189 | Dec. 1. | John Guise, of Highnam Court, Gloucestershire, Esq; |
| 1190 | | Captain Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, Knt. of the Royal Navy, with remainder to his nephew, Captain Andrew Snape Douglas of the Royal Navy. |
| 1191 | | Charles Barrow, of Hygrove, in Gloucestershire; with remainder to Thomas Crawley Boevey, of Flexney Abbey, in said shire, Esq; |
| 1192 | | John Morthead, of Trenant Park, in the county of Cornwall, Esq; |
| 1193 | | Rev. Richard Rycroft, D. D. of Colton, in Yorkshire. |
| 1194 | | John Sylvester Smith, of Newland Park, Yorkshire, Esq; |
| 1195 | | John Lombe, of Great Milton, in the county of Norfolk, Esq; with remainder severally to his brother Edward Hafe, Esq; of Sall, in said county, and to the heirs-male of the body lawfully begotten of Vertue, wife of Richard Paul Jodrell, Esq; of Saxlingham, in said county, niece of the said John Lombe, Esq; |
| 1196 | | Thomas Durrant, of Scottowe, in the county of Norfolk, Esq; |
| 1197 | | Lucas Pepys, M. D. Physician extraordinary to his Majesty, and his issue-male, with remainder to his brother William Walter Pepys, Esq; of Ridly, in Cheshire, one of the Masters in the High Court of Chancery. |

- Year.*
 1783. Thomas Wood, of Barnsley, in Yorkshire, Esq; with remainder severally to the Rev. Henry Wood, of the same place, D. D. and to the heirs-male of Francis Wood, father of the said Thomas Wood.
 1784. William Fitzherbert, of Tiffington, in Derbyshire, Esq; Thomas Beever, Esq; of Stethel, in Yorkshire, Esq;
 1786. Feb. Lloyd Kenyon, of Gredington, in Flintshire, Esq; Master of the Rolls.
 Feb. John Sinclair, of Ulbster, in the county of Caithness, Esq; and his issue-male; whom failing, to the issue-male of his daughters respectively.

Note. The divisions in the Peerage marked with *five asterisks*, mean the end of one Administration, and the beginning of another.

PART

Thomas Wood of Barnaby in Yorkshire Esq; with
maintain finally is the late Henry Wood of the
same place D.D. and to the heirs male of Francis
Wood father of the said Thomas Wood.
William Fawcett of Tillingham in Derbyshire Esq;
Thomas Moser Esq; of Sefton in Yorkshire Esq;

Isaac Keyser of Greenwich in Friesland Esq; Master
of the Royal

Edw. John Sinclair of Ellinger in the county of Carmarthen Esq;
and his heirs male; whom failing to the heirs male of
his daughter &c. &c.

And the divisions in the Provinces marked with one star, mean the
end of one Administration and the beginning of another.

PART

lost
ind
Don
O
the
AN
THE
his
called
great an
in Latin
moder
stairs,
the gov
King's
of the
comed
barber
tained
into o
the tr
board
ways
office
Un
of th
He l
He i
A L
th
Sir
b
Sir
I
c

P A R T II.

OFFICERS of his MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD.

Lord CHAMBERLAIN.

THE Lord Chamberlain of the King's House, or King's Chamberlain, or Lord Chamberlain of the Household, as he is commonly called, is an officer of great honour and trust; and his office is of very great antiquity, the title of which is from the French word *Chambellan*; in Latin it is called *Cubicularius*, or *Præfatus Cubiculi*, but most commonly *Camerarius Hospitalis*. He has the oversight of all the officers above stairs, except the precinct of the King's bed-chamber, which is under the government of the Groom of the Stole. He has the oversight of the King's Chaplains, notwithstanding he is a layman; also of the officers of the standing and removing wardrobes, beds, tents, revels, music, comedians, hunting, and of all the physicians, apothecaries, surgeons, barbers, messengers, trumpets, drummers, tradesmen and artisans retained in his Majesty's service. All officers in his department are sworn into office by him; and they take an oath to be true to the King, and the trust reposed in them. He has L. 100 wages, and L. 1100 a-year board-wages. In virtue of his office he precedes Dukes; and he is always of the Privy-council, and wears a gold key as the emblem of his office.

Under the Lord Chamberlain is a Vice-chamberlain, who, in absence of the former, supplies his place, and is vested with the same powers. He has L. 600 a-year wages, and L. 559:8:4 a-year board-wages. He is likewise always a member of the Privy-council.

A List of the Lord CHAMBERLAINS of his MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD, from the Reign of King HENRY VII. to the present time.

King HENRY VII.

1485.

Sir William Stanley, Knight. Beheaded in 1493.
Sir Charles Somerset, afterwards Lord Herbert and Earl of Worcester.

King HENRY VIII.

The same continued.

1526.

Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

1530.

William Sandys, Lord Sandys of the Vine.

King

Officers of his Majesty's Household.

King HENRY VIII.

1525.

William Paulet, Lord St John of Basing.

King EDWARD VI.

The same continued.

1550.

Thomas Wentworth, Lord Wentworth.

1552.

Thomas D'Arcy, Lord D'Arcy of Chiche.

Queen MARY.

1553.

John Williams, Lord Williams.

1556.

Edward Hastings, Lord Loughborough.

1557.

William Howard, Lord Howard of Effingham.

Queen ELIZABETH.

The same continued.

1572.

Thomas Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex.

1585.

Henry Carey, Lord Hunsdon.

1596.

George Carey, Lord Hunsdon.

1598.

John Carey, Lord Hunsdon.

King JAMES I.

The same continued.

1603.

Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk.

1613.

Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset.

1615.

William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

King CHARLES I.

The same continued.

King CHARLES I.

1625.

Philip Herbert, Earl of Montgomery, and afterwards of Pembroke.

1641.

Robert Devereaux, Earl of Essex.

1642.

Edward Sackville, Earl of Dorset.

King CHARLES II.

1660.

Edward Montagu, Earl of Manchester.

1671.

Henry Jermyn, Earl of St Albans.

1674.

Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington.

1681.

John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, afterwards Duke of Buckingham.

King JAMES II.

July 1685.

Robert Bruce, Earl of Ailesbury and Elgin.

October 1685.

Thomas Bruce, Earl of Ailesbury and Elgin, (son of the former.)

1686.

John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, again.

King WILLIAM III.

1689.

Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex.

1695.

Robert Spencer, Earl of Sunderland.

1699.

Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury.

1700.

Edward Villiers, Earl of Jersey.

Queen ANNE.

The same continued.

Queen

Officers of his Majesty's Household.

3

Queen Anne.

1702.

Henry de Grey, Earl of Kent, afterwards Marquis and Duke of Kent.

1714.

Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury.

King George I.

The same continued.

June 29. 1715.

Charles Powlett, Duke of Bolton. He resigned July 4. following. Vacant.

1717.

Thomas Hollis Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.

1724.

Charles Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton.

King George II.

The same continued.

1757.

William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire.

King George III.

The same continued.

November 22. 1762.

George Spencer, Duke of Marlborough.

April 22. 1763.

Granville Leveson Gower, Earl Gower.

July 12. 1765.

William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of Portland.

December 4. 1766.

Francis Seymour Conway, Earl of Hertford.

April 10. 1782.

George Montagu, Duke of Manchester.

April 9. 1783.

Francis Seymour Conway, Earl of Hertford.

December 26. 1783.

James, Earl of Salisbury.

A List of VICE-CHAMBERLAINS of his MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD, from the Reign of King HENRY VIII. to the present time.

King Henry VIII.

Sir John Gage, Knight.

King Edward VI.

Sir Anthony Wingfield, Knight.

Sir John Gates, Knight.

1550.

Sir Thomas D'Arcy.

Queen Mary.

Vacant.

Queen Elizabeth.

Sir Edward Rogers, Knight.

Sir Thomas Heneage, Knight.

Sir Christopher Hatton, Knight.

1602.

Sir John Stanhope, Knight, afterwards Lord Stanhope of Harrington.

King James I.

The same continued.

1616.

Sir John Digby, afterwards Lord Digby and Earl of Bristol.

King Charles I.

Sir Dudley Carleton, Knight, afterwards Lord Carleton and Viscount Dorchester.

1626.

Sir Henry May, Knight.

Sir Thomas Jermyn, Knight.

1640.

George Goring, Lord Goring, afterwards Earl of Norwich.

King Charles II.

1660.

Sir George Carteret, Baronet.

King

Officers of his Majesty's Household

King CHARLES II.

1670.

Henry Savile, Esq;

King JAMES II.

The same continued.

1686.

James Porter, Esq;

King WILLIAM III.

1689.

Sir John Lowther, Baronet, afterwards Viscount Lonsdale.

1690.

Peregrine Bertie, Esq;

Queen ANNE.

The same continued.

1711.

Thomas Coke, Esq; afterwards Lord Lovel and Earl of Leicester.

King GEORGE I.

The same continued.

1727.

William Stanhope, Esq; afterwards Earl of Harrington.

King GEORGE II.

The same continued.

1730.

John Hervey, Lord Hervey.

1740.

Lord Sidney Beauclerk.

1742.

Honourable William Fiagh.

King GEORGE III.

The same continued.

July 12. 1765.

George Bully Villiers, Viscount Villiers, afterwards Earl of Jersey.

February 13. 1770.

Honourable Thomas Robinson, afterwards Lord Grantham.

February 6. 1771.

John Montagu, Viscount Hinchinbroke.

May 2. 1782.

George Waldegrave, Viscount Chewton, now Earl Waldegrave.

November 1784.

George Lord Herbert.

GROOM of the STOLE.

The Groom of the Stole is first Lord of the Bed-chamber, and by his office has the custody of the long robe, or vestment worn by the King on solemn occasions, and called the *Stole*. He has the direction of all things relating to the King's bed-chamber. It is his office to present or put on the King's shirt every morning. In his absence, this is done by one of the Lords of the bed-chamber. He wears a gold key as his emblem of office, and has a salary of L. 2000 a-year.

A List of the GROOMS of the STOLE, from 1660 to the present time.

King CHARLES II.

1660.

John Grenville, Earl of Bath.

King JAMES II.

1685.

Henry Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough.

King WILLIAM III.

1689.

William Bentinck, Earl of Portland.

1699.

Henry Sydney, Earl of Romney. Died in 1700.

Queen

Queen Anne: 1702. King George II.

1702. Sarah, Dutchess of Marlborough.

1710. Elizabeth, Dutchess of Somerset.

King George I.

1714. Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury.

Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, afterwards Duke of Dorset.

1719. Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland.

1723. Francis Godolphin, Earl of Godolphin.

King George II.

The same continued.

1735. Henry Herbercy, Earl of Pembroke.

A List of the Lords of his Majesty's BED-CHAMBER, at and since his accession in 1760.

Peregrine Bertie, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven. Appointed Master of the Horse to the Queen, 1765.

Robert Montagu, Duke of Manchester. Appointed Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, 1761.

Charles Watson-Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham. Resigned in 1762.

Thomas Bellasyse, Earl Fauconberg. Resigned in 1761.

Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln. Resigned in 1762.

John Ashburnham, Earl of Ashburnham. Ditto.

1750. William Anne Keppel, Earl of Albemarle.

1755. William Henry Nassau, Earl of Rochford.

King George III.

1760. John Stuart, Earl of Bute.

1761. Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon.

1770. George William Hervey, Earl of Bristol.

March 1775. Thomas Thynne, Viscount Weymouth.

November 1775. John Ashburnham, Earl of Ashburnham.

1782. Thomas Thynne, Viscount Weymouth.

Francis Seymour Conway, Earl of Hertford. Appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in 1763.

George William Coventry, Earl of Coventry. Resigned in 1770.

John Carmichael, Earl of Hyndford. Appointed Vice-Admiral for Scotland in 1764.

Hugh Percy, Earl of Northumberland. Appointed Lord Chamberlain to the Queen in 1762.

William Anne Hollis Capel, Earl of Essex. Resigned in 1761.

George Walpole, Earl of Orford.

John Hobart, Earl of Buckinghamshire. Resigned in 1767.

Additional

Additional LORDS of the BED-CHAMBER, appointed on the Accession of his present MAJESTY.

Thomas Thynne, Viscount Weymouth. Appointed Master of the Horse to the Queen, 1763.

James Brydges, Marquis of Carnarvon, (now Duke of Chandos.) Resigned in 1764.

Henry Pleydell Dawney, Viscount Downe. Died of his wounds in Germany.

William Pulteney, Viscount Pulteney. Died in 1763.

Lord Robert Bertie. Died in 1782.

Thomas Bruce Brudenell, Lord Bruce, (now Earl of Aylesbury.) Made Governor to the Prince of Wales in 1776.

William Douglas, Earl of March, (now Duke of Queensberry.)

Alexander Montgomery, Earl of Eglinton. Resigned in 1767.

1761.

Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, &c. vice Duke of Manchester. Made Lord Chamberlain to the Queen.

George Henry Lee, Earl of Litchfield, vice Earl Fauconberg. Resigned.

Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, vice Earl of Hyndford. Resigned.

Edward Harley, Earl of Oxford, vice Earl of Essex. Resigned.

1762.

Samuel Masham, Lord Masham, vice Earl of Litchfield. Made Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners.

Frederick St John, Viscount Bolingbroke, vice Lord Downe. He resigned in 1765. Dead.

1763.

George Fermor, Earl of Pomfret, vice Earl of Pembroke. Resigned.

John P. Verney, Lord Willoughby de Broke, vice Lord Pulteney. Dead.

George Montagu, Duke of Manchester, vice Marquis of Rockingham. Resigned.

Basil Fielding, Earl of Denbigh, vice Earl of Northumberland. Made Lord Chamberlain to the Queen.

1765.

Charles Cornwallis, Earl Cornwallis, vice Viscount Bolingbroke. He resigned, on being appointed Aid de Camp to the King in 1765, and none was appointed in his place.

1767.

John Ker, Duke of Roxburgh, vice Earl of Buckinghamshire. Resigned.

Norborne Berkeley, Lord Bottetourt, vice Earl of Eglinton. Resigned.

1768.

Frederick St John, Viscount Bolingbroke, vice Lord Bottetourt. Made Governor of Virginia.

1769.

George Bussy Villiers, Earl of Jersey, (extraordinary.)

1770.

Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, vice Earl of Coventry. Resigned.

1776.

Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquis of Caermarthen, vice Lord Bruce. Made Governor to the Prince of Wales.

1777.

Henry Bellasyle, Earl Fauconberg, vice Lord Masham. Dead.

George Finch, Earl of Winchelsea, &c. vice Marquis of Caermarthen. Made Lord Chamberlain to the Queen.

Heneage

1777. George Finch, Earl of Aylesford, *vice* the Earl of Jersey. Resigned.

1780. George Onslow, Lord Onslow and Cranley, *vice* Earl of Pembroke. Resigned.

Frederick Irby, Lord Boston, *vice* Lord Bolingbroke. Resigned.

1782. George Pitt, Lord Rivers, *vice* Lord Robert Bertie. Dead.

1782. William Anne Holles Capel, Earl of Essex, *vice* Earl of Pomfret. Resigned.

December 27, 1783. John Stuart, Earl of Galloway, *vice* Earl of Aylesford.

A List of the GROOMS of his MAJESTY'S BED-CHAMBER, at and since his Accession to the Throne.

GROOMS of his late MAJESTY'S BED-CHAMBER.

Lieutenant-General John Campbell. Became Duke of Argyle in 1761.

Lieutenant-General Honourable John Waldegrave. Succeeded as Earl Waldegrave in 1763.

Lieutenant-General Honourable Edward Cornwallis. Made Governor of Gibraltar in 1761.

Lieutenant-General John Moffyn.

Lieutenant-General Honourable Henry Seymour Conway. Resigned in 1764.

John Offley, Esq; Resigned in 1762.

Colonel Charles Fitzroy (now Lord Southampton.) Resigned in 1762.

GROOMS of the BED-CHAMBER to his Royal Highness the PRINCE of WALES, and continued in the same office by him upon his Accession to the Throne.

George Shute, Esq; Resigned in 1763.

Sir James Peachy, Bart.

Lieutenant-Colonel Honourable George Monson. Resigned in 1764.

Charles Ingram, Esq; Resigned on

becoming Viscount Irwin, in 1763.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Nugent. Died in 1771.

Sir William Bretton, Knight. Died in 1772.

Additional GROOMS of the BED-CHAMBER.

1760.

Spencer Compton, Esq; Became Earl of Northampton in 1763.

George Pitt, Esq; (now Lord Rivers). Resigned in 1770.

William Northey, Esq; Made a Lord of Trade in 1770.

1761.

Norborne Berkeley, Esq; (afterwards Lord Botolphcluncheon, and resigned in 1765), *vice* John Campbell Duke of Argyle.

Henry Seymour, Esq; *vice* Edward Cornwallis.

Sir

Officers of His Majesty's Household

1761.

Sir James Wright, Baronet, *vice*
John Offley.

John Mordaunt, Esq; (now Sir),
vice Charles Fitzroy.

1763.

Rear Admiral Honourable Augu-
stus Keppel, *vice* Charles Ing-
ram, Lord Irwin.

Honourable Augustus John Her-
vey, (*vice* Spencer Compton,
now Earl of Northampton). He
resigned in 1775, on becoming
Earl of Bristol.

1764.

Colonel Charles Hotham, Esq; (now
Sir Charles Thompson, Baronet),
vice George Monion.

1765.

Honourable Henry Wallop, *vice*
Henry Seymour.

1766.

Honourable William Harcourt,
vice Augustus Keppel.

1770.

Sir George Osborne, Baronet, *vice*
George Pitt.

1770.

Honourable Henry Vernon Sedley,
vice William Northey.

1772.

Honourable Henry St John, *vice*
Edmund Nugent.

Thomas de Grey, Esq; (now Lord
Walsingham), *vice* William Bret-
ton.

1773.

Philip Hales, Esq; (now Sir Philip),
vice Henry Wallop.

1775.

Honourable William Gordon, *vice*
Augustus John Hervey, Earl of
Bristol.

1777.

Charles Herbert, Esq; *vice* Thomas
de Grey. Made a Lord of Trade.

1779.

Edward Lascelles, Esq; *vice* John
Mostyn.

1781.

Honourable George Villiers.

August 21. 1784.

Robert Waller, Esq; *vice* Henry
St John.

James Warwood Adeane, Esq;

LORD STEWARD of the HOUSEHOLD's Department.

The Lord Steward of the Household is an employment of great trust, dignity and antiquity. He has the sole direction of the King's house below stairs. He has no formal grant of his office; but receives his charge immediately from the King in person, who, delivering to him a white staff or wand (the symbol of his office) says, *Seneschal tenex le Bâton de notre Maison*. By which he is also Steward of the Marches, or Court of the Household, of which he is Judge of Life and Limb. In his absence, the Treasurer and Comptroller for the time being are Judges of the Marches, or the Court of Verge. His authority is very great, and extends over the following great offices, *viz.* the Treasurer, Comptroller, *Cofferer, Master of the Household, *Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, and *Clerks Comptrollers of ditto, and all the inferior officers in their departments. In his department is the Counting-house, where all expences of the King's household are there daily taken by the Lord Steward, and the above-named officers. The Lord Steward and the Treasurer make warrant yearly at Michaelmas, to the Chief Butler of

* These offices are now abolished.

of England, assigning him how much wine, and where he shall lodge the same for the following year. In Latin he is stiled *Seneschallo* *Hoc-*
estini.

In the Counting-house is the Board of Green Cloth, which is a Court of Justice daily sitting in the King's Palace, consisting of the above mentioned officers, and the Steward of the Marshalsea, who is always a Barrister of Law, who meet for the following purposes:

1. For taking daily the accounts of all expences of the household.
2. For making of provisions for the household.
3. For making payment of the same.
4. For the good government of the King's servants of the household.
5. The Cofferer is to pay the wages of the King's servants under the Lord Steward.

This is one of the most ancient courts in England, and has jurisdiction of all offences committed in the King's Palaces, and verge of the Court. It is called the *Green Cloth*, from the table whereat they sit being formerly covered with a green cloth; and without a warrant from this Court, none of the King's servants can be arrested for debt.

By the direction of this Board, the Cofferer pays the wages of the King's servants above and below stairs, and the bills for provisions. Also before this Board the Avenor to the Master of the Horse lays the accounts of the stables for horse-meat, livery-wages and board-wages; in order to be passed and allowed.

The Lord Steward, by his office, precedes all Dukes, not of the royal blood. He is always a member of the Privy-council; and at the meeting of every new Parliament, all the members must take the oaths by law appointed, before the Lord Steward of his Majesty's Household, or some deputed by him for this purpose.

At the end of each Session of Parliament, he adjusts the Parliament expences, &c.

The Lord Steward has L. 100 a-year wages, and L. 1360 a-year board-wages.

A List of the LORD STEWARDS of the HOUSEHOLD, from the commencement of the Reign of King HENRY VII. to the present time.

King HENRY VII.
Robert Willoughby, Lord Brook.

1502.
Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knight.

King HENRY VIII.
1509.
George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury.

1541.
Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.

1544.
William Paulet, Lord St John of Basing, afterwards created Earl of

Wiltshire, and Marquis of Winchester.

King EDWARD VI.
The same continued.

1551.
John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland. Beheaded in 1553.

Queen MARY.
1553.
Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

B

Queen

Officers of his Majesty's Household.

Queen ELIZABETH.

The same continued.

1568.

William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

1570.

Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester.

1588.

William Paulet, Lord St John of Basing, *eldest son to the Marquis of Winchester.*

King JAMES I.

1603.

Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham.

1618.

Ludovick Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lenox.

1623.

James Hamilton, Marquis of Hamilton and Earl of Cambridge.

King CHARLES I.

1625.

William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. Died in 1630.

The office vacant some years.

1640.

Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

1644.

James Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lenox.

King CHARLES II.

1660.

James Butler, Duke of Ormond.

King JAMES II.

The same continued.

King WILLIAM III.

1689.

William Cavendish, Earl (*afterwards Duke*) of Devonshire.

Queen ANNE.

The same continued. He died in August 1707.

Queen ANNE.

September 1707.

William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire.

1710.

John Sheffield, Duke of Buckinghamshire and Normanby.

1711.

John Paulett, Earl Paulett.

King GEORGE I.

1714.

William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire.

1716.

Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent.

1718.

John Campbell, Duke of Greenwich and Argyle.

1725.

Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Duke of Dorset.

King GEORGE II.

The same continued.

1730.

Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield.

1733.

William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire.

1737.

Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Duke of Dorset.

1744.

William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire.

1749.

Charles Spencer, Duke of Marlborough.

1755.

John Manners, Duke of Rutland.

King GEORGE III.

The same continued.

1761.

William Talbot, Earl Talbot.

1782.

Frederick Howard, Earl of Carlisle.

King

King GEORGE III.

February 14. 1783.

Charles Manners, Duke of Rutland.

King GEORGE III.

April 9. 1783.

William, Earl of Dartmouth.

December 26. 1783.

James, Duke of Chandos.

TREASURER of the HOUSEHOLD.

The Treasurer of the Household is the officer next in rank to the Lord Steward in his department. He also wears a white staff or wand, and is always a Privy-counsellor. He is a sort of deputy to the Lord Steward, as in his absence he may, with the Comptroller and Steward of the Marshalsea, in virtue of his office, hear and determine treasons, felonies, and other offences done and committed within the King's Palace; and if any servant within the check-roll be found guilty, he is incapable of the benefit of the clergy.

He has L. 123 : 14 : 8 allowed him for wages, and L. 1076 : 5 : 4 for board-wages.

A List of the TREASURERS of his MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD, from the commencement of the Reign of King HENRY VII. to the present time.

King HENRY VII.

Sir Richard Croft, Knight.

1500.

Sir Thomas Lovell, Knight.

King HENRY VIII.

Sir Thomas Bollen, Knight, afterwards Viscount Rochford and Earl of Wiltshire.

1537.

Sir William Fitzwilliams, Knight, afterwards Earl of Southampton.

1538.

Sir William Paulet, Knight, afterwards Lord St John of Basing, Earl of Wiltshire and Marquis of Winchester.

1541.

Sir Thomas Cheney, Knight.

King EDWARD VI.

The same continued.

Queen MARY.

Vacant.

Queen ELIZABETH.

1560.

Sir Thomas Parry.

Sir Edward Montagu, Knight.

1586.

Sir Francis Knowles, Knight of the Garter.

1597.

Roger North, Lord North.

1601.

Sir William Knowles, Knight.

King JAMES I.

The same continued, and by him created Lord Knowles and Viscount Wallingford, and by his Son, Earl of Banbury.

1616.

Edward Wotton, Lord Wotton.

1618.

Sir Thomas Edmonds, Knight.

King CHARLES I.

The same continued.

King

Officers of his Majesty's Household.

King CHARLES I.

1639.

Sir Henry Vane, *senior*, Knight,

1641.

Thomas Savile, Lord Savile.

King CHARLES II.

1660.

Sir Frederick Cornwallis, Baronet,
afterwards Lord Cornwallis.

1666.

Charles Berkely, Viscount Fitz-
harding.

1668.

Sir Thomas Clifford, Knight, *after-
wards* Lord Clifford of Chud-
leigh.

1672.

Francis Newport, Lord Newport,
afterwards Viscount Newport,
and Earl of Bradford.

King JAMES II.

1686.

William Paston, Earl of Yarmouth.

King WILLIAM III.

1689.

Francis Newport, Lord Newport,
again. Died in 1708.

Queen ANNE.

The same continued.

1708.

Hugh Cholmondeley, Earl of Chol-
mondeley.

1713.

George Granville, Lord Lanf-
downe.

King GEORGE I.

1714.

Hugh Cholmondeley, Earl of Chol-
mondeley, again.

1725.

Paul Methuen, Esq; *afterwards* Sir
Paul Methuen, Knight of the
Bath.

King GEORGE II.

The same continued.

1729.

Robert Benson, Lord Bingley.

1731.

John West, Lord (*afterwards* Earl)
Delawar.

1737.

Benjamin Mildmay, Earl Fitzwal-
ter.

1755.

John Berkeley, Lord Berkeley of
Stratton.

1756.

John Bateman, Viscount Bateman.

1757.

Percy Wyndham O'Brien, Earl of
Thomond.

King GEORGE III.

The same continued.

1761.

Henry Arthur Herbert, Earl of
Powis.

1765.

George Edgumbe, Lord Edge-
cumbe, now Viscount Mount-
edgumbe.

1766.

John (*afterwards* Sir) Shelley, Esq;

1777.

Frederick Howard, Earl of Car-
lisle.

1779.

George Onslow, Lord Onslow and
Cranley.

1780.

James Cecil, Viscount Cranburn,
now Earl of Salisbury.

1782.

Thomas Howard, Earl of Effing-
ham.

April 1783.

Honourable Charles Greville.

August 1784.

James, Earl of Courtown.

COMPTROLLER

COMPTROLLER of the HOUSEHOLD.

The Comptroller of the Household is the second officer under the Lord Steward. The name of his office comes from the French word *Contrerouler*. His office is to control the accounts and reckonings of the Green Cloth, of which board he is always a member. He carries a white staff, and is always one of the Privy-council. He has L. 107: 17: 6 a-year wages, and L. 1092: 2: 6 board-wages.

A List of the COMPTROLLERS of the HOUSEHOLD, from the Reign of King HENRY VII. to the present time.

King HENRY VII.

Sir Richard Edgecumbe, Knight.

King HENRY VIII.

Sir Edward Poynings, *afterwards* Lord Poynings.

1537.

Sir John Russell, *afterwards* Lord Russell and Earl of Bedford.

1542.

Sir John Gage, Knight.

King EDWARD VI.

The same continued.

1547.

Sir William Paget, *afterwards* Lord Paget.

1550.

Sir Anthony Wingfield, Knight.

Queen MARY.

Sir Robert Rochester, Knight of the Garter.

1557.

Sir Thomas Cornwallis, Knight.

Queen ELIZABETH.

1558.

Sir Thomas Parry, Knight.

1560.

Sir Edward Rogers, Knight.

1565.

Sir James Crofts, Knight.

Queen ELIZABETH.

1588.

Sir Francis Knowles, Knight.

1590.

Sir William Knowles, Knight, (his son) *afterwards* Lord Knowles and Viscount Wallingford.

1601.

Sir Edward Wotton, Knight, *afterwards* Lord Wotton.

King JAMES I.

The same continued.

1603.

Sir Harry Carey, *afterwards* Viscount Falkland.

1616.

Sir Thomas Edmunds, Knight.

1618.

Honourable Henry Carey, *afterwards* Viscount Falkland.

1621.

Sir John Suckling, Knight.

King CHARLES I.

Sir John Savile, Knight, *afterwards* Lord Savile, and Earl of Sussex.

1628.

Sir Henry Vane, *senior*, Knight.

1640.

Sir Thomas Jermyn.

King

Officers of his Majesty's Household.

King CHARLES I.

1641.

Sir Peter Wyche, Knight.

1642.

Sir Christopher Hatton, Knight,
afterwards Lord Hatton.

King CHARLES II.

1660.

Sir Charles Berkeley, Knight, *af-*
terwards Viscount Fitzhard-

October 1660.

Sir Hugh Pollard, Knight of the
Bath.

1666.

Sir Thomas Clifford, Knight, *af-*
terwards Lord Clifford of Chud-

1668.

Francis Newport, Lord Newport,
afterwards Viscount Newport,
and Earl of Bradford.

1672.

William Maynard, Lord Maynard.

King JAMES II.

1685.

Henry Waldegrave, Lord Walde-
grave.

King WILLIAM III.

1689.

Honourable Thomas Wharton, *af-*
terwards Lord Wharton, Earl
and Marquis of Wharton.

Queen ANNE.

1702.

Sir Edward Seymour, Baronet.

1704.

Sir Thomas Mansell, Baronet.

May 1708.

Hugh Cholmondeley, Earl of Chol-
mondeley.

Queen ANNE.

October 1708.

Sir Thomas Felton, Baronet.

1709.

Sir John Holland, Baronet.

1711.

Sir Thomas Mansell, Baronet, *af-*
terwards Lord Mansell.

1712.

George Granville, Lord Lan-
downe.

1713.

Sir John Stonehouse, Baronet.

King GEORGE I.

1714.

Hugh Boscawen, Esq; *afterwards*
Viscount Falmouth.

1720.

Paul (*afterwards* Sir Paul, Knight
Baronet) Methuen, Esq;

1725.

Daniel Finch, Lord Finch, *af-*
terwards Earl of Winchelsea and
Nottingham.

King GEORGE II.

The same continued.

1730.

Honourable Sir Conyers D'Arcy,
Knight of the Bath.

1754.

Wills Hill, Earl of Hillsborough.

1755.

John Hobart, Lord Hobart, *now*
Earl of Buckinghamshire.

1756.

Honourable Richard Edgecumbe,
afterwards Lord Edgecumbe.

King GEORGE III.

The same continued.

May 1761.

Henry Arthur Herbert, Earl of
Powis.

King

Officers of his Majesty's Household.

15

King GEORGE III.

November 1761.

Lord George Cavendish.

1762.

Lord Charles Spencer.

1765.

Thomas Pelham, Esq; now Lord Pelham.

1774.

Sir William Meredith, Baronet.

King GEORGE III.

1777.

George Onslow, Lord Onslow and Cranley.

1779.

Sir Richard Worley, Baronet.

1782.

Peter Ludlow, Earl Ludlow.

1784.

Robert, Viscount Galway.

COFFERER of the HOUSEHOLD.

The Cofferer of the Household is the officer next in rank to the Comptroller. He is likewise a white staff-officer, and always a member of the Privy-council. He has a special charge and oversight of the other officers of the household. He pays the wages of the King's servants below stairs, and pays for provisions as directed by the Board of Green Cloth.

This office is now suppressed, and the business of it is transacted by the Lord Steward.

He had L. 100 a-year wages, and L. 400 a-year board-wages.

A List of the COFFERERS of the HOUSEHOLD, from the Reign of Queen ELIZABETH, to the present time.

Queen ELIZABETH.

Sir Henry Cocks, Knight.

King JAMES I.

1603.

Sir Richard Vernon, Knight.

1615.

Sir Arthur Ingram, Knight.

1620.

Sir Marmaduke Darrell, Knight.

King CHARLES I.

1625.

Sir Henry Vane, Knight.

1628.

Sir John Suckling, Knight.

1642.

William Ashburnham, Esq;

King CHARLES II.

William Ashburnham, Esq;

King JAMES II.

Sir Peter Apsley, Knight.

King WILLIAM III.

Henry Herbert, Esq; afterwards Lord Herbert of Cherbury.

Queen ANNE.

1702.

Sir Benjamin Bathurst, Knight.

1704.

Honourable Francis Godolphin, afterwards Viscount Rialton, and Earl of Godolphin.

1711.

Samuel Masham, Esq; afterwards Lord Masham.

Queen

Queen ANNE.

1712.

Francis Godolphin, Viscount Rialton, *afterwards* Earl of Godolphin.**King GEORGE I.**

The same continued.

1723.

William Pulteney, Esq; *afterwards* Earl of Bath.

1725.

Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln.

King GEORGE II.

The same continued.

1730.

Horace Walpole, Esq; *afterwards* Lord Walpole.

1741.

Sir William Yonge, Baronet and Knight of the Bath.

1743.

Samuel Sandys, Lord Sandys.

1744.

Edmund Waller, Esq;

1746.

Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, *now* Duke of Newcastle.**King GEORGE II.**

1754.

Sir George Lyttleton, Baronet, *afterwards* Lord Lyttleton.

1755.

Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds.

King GEORGE III.

The same continued.

April 1761.

Honourable James Grenville.

November 1761.

Percy Wyndham O'Brien, Earl of Thomond.

1765.

Richard Lumley, Earl of Scarbrough.

1766.

Hans Stanley, Esq;

1774.

Jeremiah Dyson, Esq;

1776.

Hans Stanley, Esq;

1780.

Francis Seymour Conway, Viscount Beauchamp.

Suppressed in 1782.

MASTER of the HOUSEHOLD.

The Master of the Household is an officer under the Treasurer of the Household, whose office it is to survey the accounts of the House.

He has L. 66 : 13 : 4 a-year wages, and L. 433 : 6 : 8 a-year board-wages.

A List of the MASTERS of the HOUSEHOLD, from the Reign of King JAMES I. to the present time.

King JAMES I.

Sir Roger Palmer, Knight.

King CHARLES I.Sir Robert Douglas, Knight, *afterwards* Viscount Belhaven.**King CHARLES II.**

William Bulkeley, Esq;

King JAMES II.

Henry Bulkeley, Esq;

King

King WILLIAM III.

William Pole, Baronet.

Queen ANNE.

The same continued.

1706.

Thomas Felton, Baronet.

1708.

Edmund Dunch, Esq;

1712.

William Pole, Baronet.

King GEORGE I.

1714.

Edmund Dunch, Esq;

1720.

Honourable Conyers D'Arcy.

King GEORGE II.

The same continued.

1730.

George Treby, Esq;

1741.

James Harris, Esq;

King GEORGE III.

The same continued.

1768.

Honourable Henry Frederick Thynne, now Lord Carteret.

1770.

Sir Francis Henry Drake, Baronet.

TREASURER of the CHAMBER.

The Treasurer of the Chamber was an office of very considerable profit. At his office all the King's tradesmen were paid their bills. He was always a member of the Privy-council: He had a salary of 400, 8s. a-year. His office was in Cleveland Row.

List of the TREASURERS of the CHAMBER, from 1660 to the present time.

King CHARLES II.

Edward Griffin, Baronet.

King JAMES II.

The same continued.

King WILLIAM III.

Rowland Gwin, Knight.

1692.

Edward Russell, Esq; afterwards Earl of Orford.

Queen ANNE.

Charles Berkeley, Viscount Fitzharding.

1713.

John West, Lord Delawar.

King GEORGE I.

1714.

Charles Bodville Roberts, Earl of Radnor.

1720.

Honourable Henry Pelham.

1722.

Honourable Charles Stanhope.

King GEORGE II.

Sir John Hobart, Baronet and Knight of the Bath, afterwards Lord Hobart and Earl of Buckinghamshire.

1744.

Sir John Hinde Cotton, Baronet.

C

King

Officers of his Majesty's Household.

King GEORGE II.

1746.

Honourable Richard Arundel.

1755.

Wills Hill, Earl of Hillsborough.

1756.

Honourable Charles Townshend.

King GEORGE III.

The same continued.

1761.

Sir Francis Dashwood, Baronet,
afterwards Lord Le Despencer.

King GEORGE III.

1762.

Sir Gilbert Elliot, Baronet.

1770.

George Rice, Esq;

1779.

Lord Charles Spencer.

Suppressed in 1782.

MASTER of the HORSE.

The Master of the Horse to the King is reckoned the third great officer of the Court, and is an office of great honour and antiquity, and always (when not put in commission) filled by noblemen of the highest rank and abilities. He has the management and disposal of all the King's stables and bred horses. He has authority over the equeries and pages, coachmen, footmen, grooms, riders of the great horse, farriers and smiths. He appoints all the other tradesmen who work for the King's stables; and by his warrant to the avenor, makes them give an oath to be true and faithful. In short, he is entrusted with all the lands and revenues appropriated for the King's breed of horses, the expences of the stable, and of the coaches, litters, &c.

He alone has the privilege of making use of any of the King's horses, pages, footmen, &c. and at any solemn cavalcade he rides next the King, and leads a horse of state.

His salary is L. 1276 : 13 : 4 *per annum*.

A List of the MASTERS of the HORSE, from the Reign of King HENRY VIII. to the present time.

King HENRY VIII.

Sir Thomas Knevet, Knight.

Sir Nicholas Carew, Knight.

1539.

Sir Anthony Brown.

King EDWARD VI.

The same continued.

Sir William Herbert, Knight, *afterwards* Lord Herbert and Earl of Pembroke.

King EDWARD VI.

1552.

Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick.

Queen MARY.

Edward Hastings, Lord Loughborough.

1556.

Sir Henry Jernynham, Knight.

Queen

Sir Rob
wardRobert
BehaEdward
cester

The fan

George
after
ham.

The fan

James
terw

George

James
and
1685George
ham.Henry
Theop
CharlesCom
ri
ofCharles
mon

Henry

Queen ELIZABETH.

Sir Robert Dudley, Knight, *afterwards* Earl of Leicester.

1588.

Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex.
Beheaded in 1601.

1602.

Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester.

King JAMES I.

The same continued.

1616.

George Villiers, Viscount Villiers,
afterwards Duke of Buckingham.

King CHARLES I.

The same continued.

1629.

James Hamilton, Marquis (*and afterwards* Duke) of Hamilton.

King CHARLES II.

1660.

George Monk, Duke of Albemarle.

1665.

James Scot, Duke of Monmouth
and Buccleugh. Beheaded in
1685.

1672.

George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.

1673.

Henry Guy, Esq;
Theophilus Oglethorpe, Esq;
Charles Adderly, Esq;

Commissioners during the minority of Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond.

1679.

Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond and Lenox.

King WILLIAM III.

1689.

Henry de Nassau d'Auverquerque.

Queen ANNE.

1702.

Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset.

King GEORGE I.

The same continued. He resigned
in 1715.

1715.

Honourable Conyers D'Arcy.
Francis Negus, Esq;
Commissioners.

Mr D'Arcy resigned, June 10. 1717,
and Mr Negus continued sole
Commissioner till the accession
of K. George II.

King GEORGE II.

1727.

Richard Lumley, Earl of Scarborough.

May 1734.

Honourable James Lumley,
Honourable Henry Berkeley.
Commissioners.

July 1734.

Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond, Lenox and Aubigny.

1751.

William Cavendish, Marquis of Hartington, *afterwards* Duke of Devonshire.

1755.

Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Duke of Dorset.

1757.

Granville Leveson Gower, Earl Gower.

King GEORGE III.

1760.

Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon.

1761.

John Manners, Duke of Rutland.

King

Officers of his Majesty's Household.

King GEORGE III.

August 1766.

Francis Seymour Conway, Earl of Hertford.

December 1766.

Peregrine Bertie, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.

King GEORGE III.

1778.

Hugh Percy, Duke of Northumberland.

1780.

George Montagu, Duke of Montagu.

EQUERIES, &c. at and since the King's Accession.

AVENOR and CLERK-MARTIAL and first EQUERY.

Courthorpe Clayton, Esq;

1761.

Timothy Carr, Esq;

1771.

Benjamin Carpenter.

EQUERIES, October 1760.

Courthorpe Clayton, Esq;

Sir John Mordaunt, Knight of the Bath.

Thomas Wortley, Esq;

William Elliot, Esq;

George Bridges Brudenell, Esq;

William Chetwynd, *junior*, Esq;

1761.

Timothy Carr, Esq;

Benjamin Carpenter, Esq;

William (now Sir) Hamilton.

Thomas Bishop, Esq;

James Johnston, Esq;

Honourable William Keppel.

Thomas Desaguliers, Esq;

1768.

Frecheville Ramsden, Esq; *vice* Keppel.

1771.

Edward Matthew, Esq; *vice* Carpenter.

1778.

Philip Goldsworthy, Esq; *vice* Desaguliers.

1781.

Honourable Robert Fulk Greville, *vice* Ramsden.

1782.

William Price, Esq; *vice* Johnston.

1783.

Robert Manners, Esq; *vice* Matthew.

THE GREAT WARDROBE.

The Master or Keeper of the Great Wardrobe was an officer of great antiquity and dignity. High privileges and immunities were conferred on him by King Henry VI. which were confirmed by his successors; and King James I. not only enlarged them, but ordained that this office should be a corporation or body politic for ever.

It was the duty of this office to provide robes for the coronations, marriages, and funerals of the Royal Family; to furnish the Court with hangings, cloths of state, carpets, beds, and other necessities; to furnish houses for Ambassadors at their first arrival; cloths of state, and other furniture, for the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and all his Majesty's Ambassadors abroad; to provide all robes for foreign Knights of the Garter; robes for the Knights of the Garter at home; robes and all

All other furniture for the Officers of the Garter; coats for kings, heralds, and pursuivants at arms; robes for the Lords of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, &c. livery for the Lord Chamberlain, Grooms of his Majesty's Privy-chamber, Officers of his Majesty's Robes; for the two Chief Justices, for all the Barons of the Exchequer, and several officers of these courts; all liveries for his Majesty's servants, as yeomen of the guard, and wardens of the tower, trumpeters, kettle-drummers, drummers and fifes; the messengers, and all belonging to the stables, as coachmen, footmen, littermen, postillions and grooms, &c. all the King's coaches, chariots, harnesses, saddles, bits, bridles, &c. the King's water-men, game-keepers, &c. also furniture for the royal yachts, and all rich embroidered tilts, and other furniture for the barges.

Besides the Master or Keeper of the Wardrobe, who had a salary of L. 2000, there was his deputy, who had L. 150, and comptroller and patent clerk, each of whom has a salary of L. 300. Besides many other inferior officers and servants, who were all sworn servants to the King.

There was likewise a removing Wardrobe, who had its own set of officers, and standing Wardrobe-keepers at St James's, Windsor Castle, Hampton Court, Kensington and Somerset House; but the whole of the Wardrobe establishment was abolished by act of Parliament in 1782, and the duty of it in future to be done by the Lord Chamberlain.

A List of the KEEPERS of the GREAT WARDROBE, from the Reign of King JAMES I. to its abolition in 1782.

King JAMES I.

George Hume, Lord Hume of Berwick, *afterwards* Earl of Dunbar in Scotland.

1616.

James Hay, Lord Hay, *afterwards* Earl of Carlisle.

1636.

William Fielding, Viscount Fielding, *afterwards* Earl of Denbigh.

King CHARLES I.

Spencer Compton, Earl of Northampton. *Killed at the battle of Hopton Heath in 1642.*

1642.

William Legge, Esq;

King CHARLES II.

1660.

Edward Montagu, Earl of Sandwich.

King CHARLES II.

1672.

Edward Montagu, Earl of Sandwich, his son.

King JAMES II.

1685.

James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, *afterwards* Duke of Hamilton.

King WILLIAM III.

1689.

Ralph Montagu, Lord Montagu, *afterwards* Earl and Duke of Montagu.

Queen ANNE.

The same continued.

1709.

John Montagu, Duke of Montagu.

King GEORGE I.

The same continued.

King

Officers of his Majesty's Household.

King GEORGE II.

The same continued.

1750.

Sir Thomas Robinson, Knight of
the Bath, afterwards Lord Gran-
tham.

1754.

William Wildman Barrington,
Viscount Barrington.

1755.

Sir Thomas Robinson, Knight of
the Bath, again.

King GEORGE III.

1760.

Granville Leveson Gower, Earl
Gower.

1763.

Francis Dashwood, Lord Le De-
spencer.

1765.

John Ashburnham, Earl of Ash-
burnham.

1775.

Thomas Pelham, Lord Pelham.
Suppressed in 1782.

YEOMEN of the GUARD.

The Yeomen of the Guard were first instituted by King Henry VII. in 1486, as a body-guard to him. Their establishment was at first fifty men. They have since that time undergone several alterations in point of numbers; but at present their establishment is one hundred men, at L. 39; 11; 4 a-year each. Eight of that number are stiled *ufbers*, and have L. 10 a-year each more than the rest. Four superannuated yeomen, at L. 25 a-year each; six yeomen hangers, and two yeomen bed-goers, at L. 10 a-year each. The officers are a Captain, who has L. 1000 a-year salary; a Lieutenant, who has L. 500; an Ensign, who has L. 300; a Clerk of the Cheque, who has L. 150, and four Exons, who have L. 150 a-year salary each.

The Yeomen of the Guard wait in the first room above stairs, which is called the *Guard-chamber*. Forty wait by day, and twenty by night, with partizans and large swords by their sides. They bring up the dishes for his Majesty's table, deliver them to the servers, who place them on the table; and when the King goes abroad by land or water, they attend his person.

They still retain the ancient dress assigned them by King Henry VII. viz. a scarlet coat, of a peculiar make, down to the knees, garded with black velvet, and badges on the coat before and behind. Their breeches are also scarlet, garded with black velvet; and instead of hats, they wear black velvet caps, round and broad crowned, with ribbons of the King's colour.

A List of the CAPTAINS of the YEOMEN of the GUARD, from their Institution to the present time.

1486.

John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.

afterwards Lord Herbert, and
Earl of Worcester.

1514.

Sir Henry Guilford, Knight, Knight
of the Garter.

1488.

Sir Charles Somerset, Knight, af-

1521

1521.
Sir Henry Marney, *afterwards*
Lord Marney, Knight of the
Garter.

1523.
Sir William Kingston, Knight,
Knight of the Garter.

1536.
Sir Anthony Wingfield, Knight,
Knight of the Garter.

1550.
Sir Thomas D'Arcy, *afterwards*
Lord D'Arcy, Knight of the
Garter.

1553.
Sir Henry Jernyngham, Knight.

1558.
Sir William St Loe, Knight.

1569.
Sir Francis Knowles, Knight.

1578.
Sir Christopher Hatton, Knight,
Knight of the Garter.

1587.
Sir ——— Goodier, Knight.

1592.
——— Best, Esq; *Champion of*
England.

1597.
Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight. Be-
headed in 1618.

1603.
Sir Thomas Erskine, Knight, *after-*
wards Viscount Fenton and Earl
of Kelly, Knight of the Garter.

1617.
Henry Rich, Earl of Holland.
Beheaded in 1650.

1630.
Sir Christopher Musgrave, Knight.

1632.
George Hay, Earl of Kinnoul.

1635.
William Douglas, Earl of Morton,
Knight of the Garter.

1660.
George Villiers, Viscount Grandi-
son.

1689.
Charles Montague, Earl of Man-
chester.

1702.
William Cavendish, Marquis of
Hartington, *afterwards* Duke of
Devonshire, Knight of the Gar-
ter.

1707.
Charles Townshend, Viscount
Townshend, Knight of the Gar-
ter.

1714.
Henry Paget, Lord Paget, *after-*
wards Earl of Uxbridge.

1715.
James Stanley, Earl of Derby.

1723.
Philip Dormer Stanhope, Lord
Stanhope, *afterwards* Earl of
Chesterfield, Knight of the Gar-
ter.

1725.
John Sydney, Earl of Leicester,
Knight of the Bath.

1731.
John Ashburnham, Lord Ashburn-
ham, *afterwards* Earl of Ash-
burnham.

1733.
Charles Bennet, Earl of Tanker-
ville, Knight of the Thistle.

1737.
William Montagu, Duke of Man-
chester, Knight of the Bath.

1739.
William Capel, Earl of Essex,
Knight of the Garter.

1743.
John Berkeley, Lord Berkeley of
Stratton.

1746.
Pattee Byng, Viscount Torrington.
Died.

1747.
Hugh Boscawen, Viscount Fal-
mouth. Died.

February 1782.
John Frederick Sackville, Duke of
Dorset.

April

April 1783.

George James, Earl of Cholmondeley.

December 1783.

Henenge, Earl of Aylesford.

GENTLEMEN PENSIONERS.

The band of Gentlemen Pensioners were instituted by King Henry VIII. in 1509. They consist of forty gentlemen, who are entitled *Esquires*. Their office is to attend the King's person, with their pole-axes, to and from his Chapel Royal, and receive him in the Presence-chamber, or coming out of his privy lodgings. They likewise attend at all great solemnities, as coronations, St George's feast, public audiences of Ambassadors, at the King's going to Parliament, Royal funerals, &c. &c. Their salary is L. 100 a-year each. They wait twenty at a time, quarterly; but upon public occasions they all give attendance.

On the coronation day, and at St George's feast, they have the honour to carry up the King's dinner.

Their officers are a Captain, who has L. 1000 a-year salary; a Lieutenant, who has L. 510; a Standard-bearer, who has L. 310; a Clerk of the Cheque, who has L. 120. There is also a Secretary, a Paymaster, and a Harbinger, whose office it is to provide lodgings for the Gentlemen Pensioners, and to assist the Clerk of the Cheque, when absent, as his deputy.

A List of the CAPTAINS of the BAND of GENTLEMEN PENSIONERS, from their Institution in 1509 to the present time.

1509.

Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex,
Knight of the Garter.

1539.

Sir Anthony Brown, Knight of the
Garter.

1549.

John Bray, Lord Bray.

1550.

William Parr, Marquis of North-
ampton, Knight of the Garter.

1557.

Thomas Ratcliffe, Earl of Suffex,
Knight of the Garter.

1558.

Henry Carey, Lord Hunsdon,
Knight of the Garter.

1596.

George Carey, Lord Hunsdon, (his
son) Knight of the Garter.

1609.

Henry Percy, Earl of Northum-
berland, Knight of the Garter.

1616.

Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk,
Knight of the Garter.

1626.

Theophilus Howard, Earl of Suf-
folk, Knight of the Garter.

1640.

Francis Leigh, Lord Dunsmure,
afterwards Earl of Chichester.

1641.

William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury,
Knight of the Garter.

1660.

Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Cleve-
land.

1662.

George Goring, Earl of Norwich.

1662.

Officers of his Majesty's Household.

15

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1662.
Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland, <i>again</i> . | 1731.
Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington and Corke, K. G. |
| 1667.
John Bellasyfe, Lord Bellasyfe. | 1734.
John Montagu, Duke of Montagu, K. G. and K. B. |
| 1670.
Thomas Bellasyfe, Viscount (<i>afterwards</i> Earl) Fauconberg. | 1740.
Charles Powlett, Duke of Bolton, K. G. |
| 1673.
Wentworth Dillon, Earl of Roscommon. | 1742.
Allen Bathurst, Lord (<i>afterwards</i> Earl) Bathurst. |
| 1676.
John Bennet, Lord Ossulstone. | 1744.
John Hobart, Lord Hobart, <i>afterwards</i> Earl of Buckinghamshire, K. B. |
| 1679.
Robert Leke, Lord Deincourt, <i>afterwards</i> Earl of Scarisdale. | 1756.
John Berkeley, Lord Berkeley of Stratton. |
| 1685.
Theophilus Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. | 1762.
George William Lee, Earl of Litchfield. |
| 1689.
John Lovelace, Lord Lovelace. | 1773.
George Edgecumbe, Lord Edgecumbe, <i>afterwards</i> Viscount Mountedgecumbe and Valtort. |
| 1693.
Charles Beauclerk, Duke of St Albans. | 1782.
George Townshend, Lord De Ferrars of Chartley. |
| 1712.
Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, K. G. | May 20. 1783.
George Buffy, Earl of Jersey. |
| 1714.
Charles Beauclerk, Duke of St Albans, K. G. <i>again</i> . | December 1783.
George Lord De Ferrars, <i>now</i> Earl of Leicester. |
| 1723.
William Cavendish, Marquis of Hartington, <i>afterwards</i> Duke of Devonshire, K. G. | |

A complete List of the Persons which have enjoyed the principal Offices in her MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD, from its establishment, September 3. 1761.

LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1761.
Robert Montagu, Duke of Manchester. Died in 1762. | 1763.
Simon Harcourt, Earl Harcourt. |
| 1762.
Hugh Percy, Earl (now Duke) of Northumberland. | 1768.
John West, Earl Delawar. Died in 1777. |

D

1777.

Officers of her Majesty's Household.

1777.
Francis Godolphin Osborne, Mar-
quis of Caermarthen.

1780.
Thomas Bruce, Earl of Aylshu-
ry.

VICE-CHAMBERLAIN.

1761.
John West, Viscount Cantalupo,
afterwards Earl Delawar.

1768.
Charles Fitzroy, Esq; now Lord
Southampton.

1766.
Honourable Robert Brudenell.

1782.
Honourable Stephen Digby.

MISTRESS of the Robes.

1761.
Mary Duchess of Ancafter and Kesteven.

LADIES of the BED-CHAMBER.

Elizabeth, Duchess of Hamilton,
now of Argyle.

1768.
Isabella, Countess of Hertford,
vice Lady Bolingbroke.

Elizabeth, Countess of Effing-
ham.

1770.
Mary, Countess of Holderness,
vice Lady Northumberland.

Elizabeth, Countess (afterwards
Duchess) of Northumberland.

1782.
Elizabeth, Countess of Pembroke,
vice Lady Hertford.

Alicia Maria, Countess of Egrem-
mont.

1784.
Elizabeth, Countess of Harcourt,
vice Duchess of Argyle.

Elizabeth, Viscountess Weymouth.

Diana, Viscountess Bolingbroke.

GENTLEMEN USHERS of the PRIVY-CHAMBER.

1761.
Sir James Calder, Bart.
Edwin Francis Stanhope, Esq;
Honourable Edmund Boyle, now
Earl of Corke and Orrery.

1771.
William Wynyard, Esq; vice
Fielding.

1763.
William Fielding, Esq; vice Lord
Corke.

1774.
John Jenkinson, Esq; vice Calder.

1783.
Gustavus Gwydickens, Esq; vice
Stanhope.

TREASURER.

1761.
Andrew Stone, Esq; Died.

1774.
Francis North, Earl of Guilford.

SECRETARY.

SECRETARY.

1761. David Graeme, Esq;	1780. Hon. George Augustus North.
1774. James Harris, Esq; Died.	1784. Hon. Richard Howard.

COMPTROLLER.

1761. Honourable Sewallis Shirley. Died.	1780. Honourable George Augustus North.
1765. David Graeme, Esq;	1784. Honourable Richard Howard.
1774. James Harris, Esq; Died.	

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

1761. Richard Hufsey, Esq; Died.	1782. Charles Ambler, Esq;
1770. John Morton, Esq; Died in 1780.	

SOLICITOR-GENERAL.

1761. William de Grey, Esq;	1771. Charles Ambler, Esq;
1764. William Blackstone, Esq;	1782. George Hardinge, Esq;

MASTER of the HORSE.

1761. Simon Harcourt, Earl Harcourt.	1768. Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort.
1763. Thomas Thynne, Viscount Weymouth.	1770. John Waldegrave, Earl Waldegrave. Died.
1765. Peregrine Bertie, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	November 1784. George, Earl Waldegrave.
1766. John West, Earl Delaware.	

EQUERIES.

*Officers of her Majesty's Household.***EQUERIES.**

1761.
Honourable Archibald Montgome-
ry, *now* Earl of Eglintoun,
Honourable William Harcourt.
John Shutz, Esq;

1767.
Edwin Francis Stanhope, Esq; *vice*
Harcourt.

1770.
John Crawford, Esq; *vice* Lord
Eglintoun.

1770.
Edward Matthew, Esq; *vice* Stan-
hope.

1771.
William Fielding, Esq; *vice* Mat-
thew.

1778.
Honourable John West, (*now* Earl
Delawar,) *vice* Fielding.

1783.
Edwin Francis Stanhope, Esq; *vice*
Lord Delawar.

GOVERNORS, PRECEPTORS, &c. to their Royal Highnesses the Prince of
WALES, and Prince FREDERICK, Bishop of Osnaburg.

GOVERNOR.

April 12. 1771.

Robert D'Arcy, Earl of Holderness.

PRECEPTOR.

Dr William Markham, Bishop of Chester, *now* Archbishop of York.

SUB-GOVERNOR.

Leonard Smelt,

SUB-PRECEPTOR.

Cyril Jackson.

The above resigned in May 1776.

GOVERNOR.

May 31. 1776.

Thomas Bruce, Lord Bruce, *now* Earl of Aylesbury.

PRECEPTOR.

Dr Richard Hurd, Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry.

Lord Aylesbury soon resigned, when the following arrangement took
place.

GOVERNOR.

June 8. 1776.

George Montagu, Duke of Montagu.

PRECEPTOR.

Officers of the Prince of Wales's Household.

29

PRECEPTOR.

Dr Richard Hurd, Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, now Bishop of Worcester, and Clerk of the Closet to the King.

SUB-GOVERNOR.

Lieutenant Colonel George Hotham.

SUB-PRECEPTOR.

Reverend William Arnald, B. D.

The above resigned, December 27. 1780, when the Prince of WALES's Household was in part formed.

The Prince of WALES's Household, as formed December 27. 1780.

GROOM of the STOLE.

Charles Fitzroy, Lord Southampton.

LORDS of the BED-CHAMBER.

1780.

James Stopford, Earl of Courtown.
Lord John Pelham Clinton. Died
in October 1781.
George Parker, Viscount Parker.

November 1783.

Peniston, Viscount Melbourne, *vice*
Viscount Lewisham.
Lord Spencer Hamilton.

1782.

George Legge, Lord Viscount
Lewisham, *vice* Lord John Clin-
ton.

1784.

George Viscount St Asaph, *vice*
Lord Courtown.

GROOMS of the BED-CHAMBER.

1780.

Honourable William Legge.
Honourable Stephen Digby. Made
Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen
in 1782.
John Johnson, Esq;

December 6. 1783.

Honourable George Ferdinand
Fitzroy.

February 1784.

Edmund Stephens, Esq; *vice* Hulfe.
John St Leger.

1782.

Edward Hulfe, Esq; *vice* Stephen
Digby.

April 1784.

Hon. Henry Francis Stanhope.

November 20. 1783.

Sir John Dyer, Bart.

November 1784.

Warwick Lake, *vice* Legge.

TREASURER

Officers of the Prince of Wales's Household.

TREASURER and SECRETARY.

1780.

George Hotham, Esq;

MASTER of the ROBES and PRIVY PURSE.

1780.

Henry Lyte, Esq;

First EQUERY and COMMISSIONER of the HORSE.

1780.

Gerrard Lake, Esq;

EQUERIES.

1780.

Samuel Hulfe, Esq; Made a Groom of the Bed-chamber,

1782.

Sir John Dyer, Bart.

Edmund Stephens, Esq;

1780.

Thomas Leigh, Esq; vice Hulfe.
Edward Scott, Esq; vice Dyer.

February 1784.

George Churchill, vice Stephens.
Honourable George Ludlow.

COMPTROLLER.

February 1784.

Samuel Hulfe, Esq;

A List of the Principal Officers, at and under his Majesty's Appointment, belonging to the DUTCHY of CORNWALL.

LORD WARDEN of the STANNERIES.

James Waldegrave, Esq; Waldegrave.

1762.

Humphrey Morrice, Esq;

1783.

George Viscount Lewisham.

SURVEYOR of the DUTCHY of CORNWALL.

Sir Edward Bayntun Rolt, Baronet.

AUDITOR.

William Trevanion, Esq;

John Buller, Esq;

Richard Huiley, Esq;

Henry Lyte, Esq;

RECEIVER-GENERAL.

Edward Elliot, Esq; now Lord Elliot.

ASSAY-MASTER.

Charles Trevelyan, Esq;

John Luxmore, Esq;

complete List of the Noblemen and Gentlemen who have been dignified with the Rank of ADMIRAL in the Royal Navy of England and Great Britain, from the Restoration of King CHARLES II. 1660, to the present time.

George Monk, afterwards Duke of Albemarle, was the happy means of restoring the King to his dominions, was commander in chief of the fleet, and fought many battles with the Dutch, and displayed great courage and conduct. K. G.

Prince Rupert, Duke of Cumberland, nephew to the King, acted as an Admiral against the Dutch, and behaved with great bravery. K. G.

Sir John Lawson, Knight, died of the wounds he received in a sea-fight with the Dutch, off Lowestoffe, 1665.

Edward Montagu, Earl of Sandwich, fought gallantly against the Dutch, and was unfortunately killed in the battle of Southwold-bay, May 29. 1672. K. G.

Sir Richard Stayner, Knight. 1661.

Sir Robert Holmes, destroyed the Dutch magazines in the island of Vlie, and a large fleet of merchant ships, and burnt some ships of war.

Sir Thomas Allen, Knight, took part of the Dutch Smyrna fleet, killed Van Brakett, their Commodore, and drove the remainder in Cadiz; contributed greatly towards defeating the Dutch off the North Foreland, July 25. 1666.

1665. Sampson, Esq; killed in the sea-fight with the Dutch, off Lowestoffe, 1665.

1665.

Sir Thomas Tyddiman, Knight, attacked the Dutch fleet in the port of Bergen in Norway, and was repulsed.

Sir Geo. Ayscue, Knt. Admiral of the White, had his flag on board of the Royal Prince, fought with great bravery in the sea-fight, off the coast of Sussex, June 1. 1666; his ship being disabled, run on the Galloper sand-bank, was burnt, and he and crew made prisoners.

Sir William Berkeley, Knt. Vice-admiral of the White, killed in the above sea-fight, June 1. 1666.

Sir Joseph Jordan, Knight, behaved with great bravery in many sea-fights, particularly in the battle of Solebay, May 9. 1672.

Sir Christopher Mjms, Knight, killed in the great sea-fight, June 1. 1666.

Sir John Herman, Knight, commanded in the West Indies. He defeated and destroyed a superior fleet of the Dutch and French, and burnt the French Admiral's ship, 1667.

Sir Jeremiah Smith, Knight, fought with great bravery in the sea-fights against the Dutch.

Sir Edward Spragge, Knight, chastised the Algerines in 1670. Drowned in a sea-fight off the coast of Holland, August 11. 1673.

Sir William Jennings, Knight, second in command to Sir Robert Holmes,

Holmes, at the attack on the island of Vlie, went with King James to France.

Uthurt, Esq;

Sir John Kempthorne, Knight, knighted for burning an Algerine fleet, behaved with great bravery in several sea-fights in the Dutch wars.

1670.

Thomas Butler, Earl of Ossory, son to the Duke of Ormond, distinguished himself much in a sea-fight off the coast of Holland, May 19. 1673, and in another, August 11. the same year. K. G.

Sir Frécheville Holles, Knight, Rear-admiral, killed on board the Cambridge, in the battle of Solebay, May 1672.

Sir John Chicheley, Knight, was a commissioner for the office of master of the ordnance.

1675.

Sir John Narborough, Knight. He chastised the piratical states of Barbary, and obliged them to sue for peace.

1683.

George Legge, Lord Dartmouth. He was Captain of the Royal Catharine in 1672, and displayed great courage, commanded the King's fleet in 1688, was prevented, by contrary winds, from attacking the Prince of Orange's fleet. After the Revolution, was committed prisoner to the Tower, where he died.

William Davis, Esq;

Sir John Berry, Knight, was knighted by King Charles II. for his bravery on board the Resolution, in 1672. Was an Admiral at La Hogue, where he behaved with great courage.

Sir Roger Strickland, Knight. In 1688, the sailors refused to serve

under his command, he being papist, and had nearly thrown his priests overboard.

1688.

Arthur Herbert, Esq; afterwards Earl of Torrington. He was dismissed the service by King James, commanded the Dutch fleet that conveyed the Prince of Orange to England in 1688, was made Earl of Torrington, lost the King's favour after the battle of Beachy-head.

Sir Richard Haddock, Knight.

John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton.

Henry Killigrew, Esq; was an Admiral at the battle of La Hogue, a Lord of the Admiralty 1693.

1690.

Edward Russell, Esq; afterwards Earl of Orford, &c. defeated the French fleet under M. de Tourville, off Cape La Hogue, was created Earl of Orford, was long first Lord of the Admiralty.

Sir Cloudesley Shovel, Knight, was knighted by King William, for his bravery in the battle of Bantry-bay, when Captain of the Edgar; was Rear-admiral of England, and Commander in chief of the fleet, and a Lord of the Admiralty. He commanded the fleet at the siege of Toulon, in 1707; and on his return from that expedition in the Association, struck on the Bishop and Clerks rocks, Scilly, and was lost, October 27. 1707.

Sir Ralph Delaval, Knight, was an Admiral at the battle of La Hogue, and a Lord of the Admiralty, 1693.

Sir John Ashby, Knight, knighted by King William, for his bravery in the Defiance, at the battle of Bantry-bay, was an Admiral

Admiral at the battle off La Hogue.

Sir George Rooke, Knight, was knighted by King William. By Queen Anne was made Vice-admiral of England, and Admiral of the fleet. He commanded the fleet against Cadiz, took Vigo, and destroyed the galleons, 1702. Commanded the fleet at the taking of Gibraltar, 1704, and beating off the Comte de Thoulouse off Malaga the same year. Was a Lord of the Admiralty in 1702. Died in 1709.

1691.

Richard Carter, Esq; killed at the battle off La Hogue, May 19. 1692.

Matthew Aylmer, Esq; afterwards Lord Aylmer in Ireland, a Lord of the Admiralty, and Rear-admiral of Great Britain. Died in 1720.

Sir David Mitchell, Knight. Died in 1710.

1692.

Sir Francis Wheeler, Knight, drowned in 1694, in the *Suffex*, going to the Mediterranean, only two men saved.

Honourable Edward Nevill, brother to Lord Abergavenny.

1693.

Sir Thomas Hopson, Knight, knighted by Queen Anne, for his intrepidity at Vigo, 1702. Died in 1717.

1694.

John Benbow, Esq; died in Oct. 1702 at Jamaica, of the wounds

he received in an engagement with M. du Cassé, in the West Indies, off the high land of St Martha *, July 1702.

Peregrine Osborne, Marquis of Caermarthen, afterwards Duke of Leeds. He commanded the fleet or expedition against Brest.

George Meeze, Esq;

1698.

Sir John Munden, Knight, was knighted by King Charles II. for retaking the island of St Helena.

1701.

George Churchill, Esq; brother to the Duke of Marlborough, also a Lord of the Admiralty.

Sir Stafford Fairborne, Knight, knighted for his bravery in the battle off Malaga, was one of the council to Prince George of Denmark.

1702.

John Graydon, Esq;

Sir William Whetstone, Knight, knighted by Queen Anne. Dismissed in 1706.

1703.

Sir John Leake, Knight, was Captain of the *Eagle* in the battle off La Hogue. In 1704, he was knighted by the Lord High Admiral, and same year sent to the Mediterranean, and had his share of the taking of Gibraltar, and the sea-fight off Malaga. He relieved Gibraltar when besieged, and destroyed great part of M. Pointis's squadron, and performed other important services in these seas. He was

E Rear-

* Soon after Admiral Benbow's return to Jamaica, he received a letter from M. Du Cassé, of which the following is a translation:

SIR,

I had little hopes on Monday last, but to have supped in your cabin; yet it pleased God to order it otherwise. I am thankful for it. As for those cowardly captains who deserted you, hang them up; for by God they deserve it.

DU CASSE.

Cartagena, August 1702.

Rear-admiral of Great Britain, and made Commissioner of the Admiralty. From both he was removed, and had a pension of L. 600 a-year. He died in 1720.

Sir George Byng, Knight, afterwards Viscount Torrington. On every service he was employed in, he displayed great courage and conduct. He destroyed the Spanish fleet off Messina, in Sicily, in 1718, and on his return was raised to the Peerage. He was Rear-admiral of Great Britain, and first Lord of the Admiralty.

Sir Thomas Dilkes, Knight.

Basil Beaumont, Esq; drowned in the great storm in 1704, on board the *Mary* in the Downs.

Sir James Wishart, Knight, knighted by Queen Anne. Dismissed in 1715.

1705.

Sir John Jennings, Knight, was knighted by Queen Anne, for his bravery in the battle off Malaga 1704; was entrusted with several important commands, in which he acquitted himself with great honour; was Rear-admiral of Great Britain in 1732. Died in 1745.

Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, was likewise Captain-general of the land-forces in Spain, General of the marines.

Sir Edward Whitaker, Knight, knighted by Queen Anne. Dismissed in 1715.

1706.

Sir John Norris, Knight, served long, and with great reputation. He was knighted by Queen Anne, commanded the fleet in the Baltic, and was employed

in a public character to the Czar; also a Lord of the Admiralty, and Admiral of the fleet. Died in 1749.

1707.

James, Lord Viscount Dursley, afterwards Earl of Berkeley, served with great honour to himself, and service to his country, for many years. Was Vice-admiral of Great Britain, and first Lord of the Admiralty. Died in 1736.

1708.

John Baker, Esq; Died in 1716.

James Littleton, Esq; Died 1722.

Sir Charles Wager, Knight. He was knighted by Queen Anne, for his gallant behaviour in the West Indies, in attacking, taking one, and destroying some rich galleons. He was Treasurer of the Navy, and first Lord of the Admiralty. Died in 1743.

1710.

Sir Hovenden Walker, Knight, knighted by Queen Anne in 1711, commanded the sea-forces in the expedition against Quebec. On his return, his ship, the *Edgar*, of 76 guns, blew up at Spithead, and all on board perished. The officers were mostly on shore. He was dismissed in 1715. Died in 1725.

Sir Thomas Hardy, Knight, knighted by Queen Anne, for his bravery at Vigo. Died in 1732.

1718.

Charles Cornwall, Esq; Died in 1718.

George Delaval, Esq; killed by a fall from his horse, 1723.

James Mighells, Esq; Resigned to be a Commissioner of the Navy.

1724.

1722.

Francis Hosier, Esq; Died in 1727, on board the Breda, off La Vera Cruz, of a broken heart.

1723.

Sir George Walton, Knight, knighted for his gallant behaviour, while Captain of the Canterbury, in a battle off Messina*. Resigned on a pension of £600 a-year.

Charles Strickland, Esq; Died in 1724.

1727.

Salmon Maurice, Esq; Resigned in 1734, on a pension. Died in 1741.

Robert Hughes, Esq; Died in 1728.

Edward Hopson, Esq; Died in 1728, on board the Leopard, at his command, off the Grand Bar, West Indies.

1727.

Philip Cavendish, Esq; a Lord of the Admiralty. Died in 1743.

Sir John Balchen, Knight, after a long and meritorious service, was lost in the Victory, 1744.

1729.

Edward St Loe, Esq; Died at his command in the West Indies. 1729.

Honourable Charles Stewart, son to Lord Viscount Montjoy, lost an arm whilst a Captain. Died in 1740.

Thomas Matthews, Esq; after a long and distinguished service, was dismissed by the sentence of a court-martial for misconduct,

(while Commander in Chief of the fleet in the Mediterranean), in attacking the combined fleets of France and Spain, off Toulon, in February 1744. Died in 1748.

Sir George Saunders, Knight, was Sir George's Byng's Captain in the battle off Messina. Knighted in 1720. Made a Commissioner of the Navy. Died in 1734.

1734.

Nicholas Haddock, Esq; Died in 1746.

Sir Tancered Robinson, Baronet. Resigned in 1741. Died in 1754.

George, Lord Forbes, afterwards Earl of Granard. Made Governor of Barbadoes. Died in 1765.

John Hagar, Esq; Resigned in 1748.

1739.

Edward Vernon, Esq; did great service in the West Indies, by taking Porto Bello, Chagre, &c. but by his disagreement with the Commander of the land-forces, the expedition against Carthage failed. He commanded in the Downs in 1745, and next year was dismissed the service by his Majesty's command, for writing two pamphlets, by which the Secretary of State, and Secretary of the Admiralty's letters were made known. Died in 1757.

1740.

Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knight, knighted for taking Roberts the pirate, on the coast of Africa, in 1722.

* The letter he sent to Sir George Byng, after performing this service, is justly considered as a curiosity.

Sir,

We have taken and destroyed all the Spanish ships and vessels which were upon the coast. The number as per margin. And I am, &c.

Canterbury, off Syracuse, August 16. 1718.

G. WALTON.

1722. Admiral of the fleet.
Died in 1751.

1743.

James Stewart, Esq; Admiral of
the fleet in 1751. Died in 1757.

Richard Lestock, Esq; suspended
from his command in the Medi-
terranean, by Admiral Ma-
thews, for misconduct; but tried
and acquitted. Died in 1748.

Sir Charles Hardy, Knight, knight-
ed in 1742, a Lord of the Ad-
miralty. Died in 1744.

Thomas Davers, Esq; Died at his
command in the West Indies, in
1747.

Honourable George Clinton, son
to the Earl of Lincoln. Made
Governor of New York in 1742.
Died in 1761.

Sir William Rowley, Knight of the
Bath, distinguished himself great-
ly in the sea-fight off Toulon,
February 1744, a Lord of the
Admiralty in 1751, Knight of
the Bath in 1753, Admiral of
the fleet 1762. Died in 1768.

1744.

William Martin, Esq; Died in
1756.

Isaac Townshend, Esq; command-
ed at the Leewards, and drove
a French fleet ashore on Marti-
nico in 1746. Governor of
Greenwich Hospital. Died in
1765.

Henry Medley, Esq; Died in Va-
do-bay, on board the Russell, in
1746, whilst he commanded in
the Mediterranean.

Lord Vere Beauclerk, *afterwards*
Lord Vere, a Lord of the Admi-
rality. Quitted. Died in 1781.

George Anson, Esq; *afterwards*
Lord Anson, went to the South
Seas, as Commodore, where he

performed great services, took
the galleon. In May 1747, took
six French ships of war. Was
raised to the Peerage same year.
First Lord of the Admiralty in
1751, Admiral of the fleet 1761,
and the same year conveyed the
present Queen from the Elbe to
Harwich. Died in 1762.

Perry Mayne, Esq; Died in 1761.

1745.

Sir Peter Warren, Knight of the
Bath, took Louisburg, while
Commodore, in 1745. Disting-
uished himself greatly in the
sea-fight off Cape Finisterre, in
May 1747, and same year was
made a Knight of the Bath.
Died in 1752.

Honourable John Byng, shot by
the sentence of a court-martial,
on board the Monarch, at Port-
smouth, March 14. 1757, *for an*
error in judgment, (for they ac-
quitted him of cowardice or dis-
affection), in an engagement
with the enemy off Minorca,
May 20. 1756.

Henry Osborne, Esq; behaved
with great bravery in many ac-
tions, took Commodore M. du
Quefne in the Foudroyant, in
1758, Vice-admiral of Great
Britain in 1763. Died in 1771.

Honourable Fitzroy Henry Lee,
son to the Earl of Litchfield.
Died in 1751.

Thomas Smith, Esq; called by the
seamen, *Tom of ten Thousand*.
When a Lieutenant, was broke
on a complaint of the French
Ambassador, for obliging a
French ship of war to lower her
topails to his ship at Spithead;
but by the King's order was the
next day made a Captain. Died
in 1762.

Thomas

Thomas Griffin, Esq; broke for misconduct, while he commanded in the East Indies. Restored again. Died in 1771.

1747.

Sir Edward Hawke, Knight of the Bath, afterwards Lord Hawke, greatly distinguished himself, while in the Berwick, in the sea-fight off Toulon, in February 1744, by taking the Podor of 60 guns. In October 1747, took six large French ships of war, was made a Knight of the Bath. In 1758, he drove seven French ships of war ashore at the mouth of the Charente. In November 1759, he defeated the French fleet under M. de Conflans. In 1766, made first Lord of the Admiralty. Resigned in 1771. In 1776, raised to the Peerage. Died in 1781.

William Chambers, Esq; Died in 1753.

Sir Charles Knowles, Baronet, commanded at Jamaica in 1747, and beat the Spanish fleet under Admiral Reggio, near the Havannah, in 1748. Rear-admiral of England in 1765. Was made a Baronet. Went into the Russian service, but returned again. Died in 1777.

Honourable John Forbes, son to the Earl of Granard, has displayed great courage and conduct on many occasions, was many years a Lord of the Admiralty. Made General of marines in 1762, and Admiral of the fleet in 1781.

Right Honourable Edward Boscawen, son to Viscount Falmouth, greatly distinguished himself in the Namur, in May 1747, in which action he was wounded. Commanded in the East Indies

in 1747. In 1755, he commanded the fleet in North America, and took two French ships of the line. In 1758, he commanded the fleet at the taking of Louisburg, where the French navy sustained a severe blow. In 1759, he beat the French fleet under M. de la Clue, off Cape Lagos, taking three, and destroying two French ships of the line. In 1760, he was made General of marines, and sworn of the Privy-council, and was a Lord of the Admiralty from 1751, to his death in January 1761.

1748.

Robert Mitchell, Esq;

Charles Watson, Esq; having greatly signalized himself as a Captain, was in 1754, sent to the East Indies. He destroyed Angria the pirate, and retook Calcutta, &c. &c. Took Chander-nagore, &c. Died in 1757. For his services, his Majesty created his son a Baronet of Great Britain, in 1758.

1755.

Temple West, Esq; gave great proof of resolution and good conduct, May 20. 1756. Was a Lord of the Admiralty. Died in 1757.

Sir George Pocock, Knight of the Bath, commanded the fleet in the East Indies from 1757 to 1760, during which time, he beat the enemy in three different engagements with an inferior force. In 1761, was made a Knight of the Bath. In 1762, commanded the fleet in the West Indies, and contributed to take the Havannah. Resigned in 1766.

Honourable George Townshend, son to Viscount Townshend, commanded

commanded at Jamaica in 1755.

Died in 1769.

Savage Moflyn, Esq; Died in 1757.

Francis Holburne, a Lord of the Admiralty, Governor of Greenwich Hospital. Died in 1771.

1756.

Henry Harrison, Esq; behaved with great bravery in the Month, in May and October 1747. Died in 1759.

Thomas Cotes, Esq; behaved with great bravery while Captain of the Edinburgh in 1747. Commanded at Jamaica from 1757 to 1760. Died in 1767.

Sir Thomas Frankland, Baronet, succeeded his brother as Baronet. Died in 1785.

Lord Harry Powlett, now Duke of Bolton.

Harry Norris, Esq; Died in 1764.

Thomas Broderick, Esq; going to the Mediterranean in the Prince George of 90 guns, she took fire and was burnt, most of the crew drowned, the Admiral taken up by a merchant ship's boat. He behaved extremely well under Admiral Boscawen off Cape Lagos in July 1759. He died of a cancer in his face, January 1. 1769.

Sir Charles Hardy, Knight, knighted in 1755. Governor of New York in 1756. Went with Lord Loudoun against Louisburg in 1757. Against the same place with Admiral Boscawen in 1758. Served under Admiral Hawke next year. Commanded the grand fleet in 1779. Died in 1780.

1756.

George, Earl of Northesk, fought bravely in the East Indies while Captain of the Preston in 1746.

Sir Charles Saunders, Knight of the Bath, was one of Lord Anson's Lieutenants, fought gallantly while in the Yarmouth in May and October 1747. Commanded the fleet on the expedition against Quebec in 1759. Made a Knight of the Bath in 1761, and sent to command in the Mediterranean in 1762. Made Lieutenant-general of marines in 1760. A Lord of the Admiralty in 1765, and first Lord of the Admiralty in 1766. Died in 1775.

1758.

Sir Thomas Pye, Knight, knighted by the King at Portsmouth in 1773. Made Lieutenant-general of marines in 1781. Died in 1785.

Charles Stevens, Esq; went out Commodore to the East Indies, where he fought with great bravery under Admiral Pocock. Commanded the fleet at the taking of Pondicherry in January 1761. Died in 1761.

Philip Durell, Esq; Commodore to Louisburg in 1758, and to Quebec in 1759. Died at his command at Halifax in North America 1766.

Charles Holmes, Esq; fought many gallant battles before he was promoted to a flag. In 1758, he forced the French and Austrian garrison to abandon the city of Embden. Was at Quebec in 1759. Sent to command at Jamaica in 1760, and died there in 1761.

Sir Samuel Cornish, Baronet, commanded the fleet at the reduction of Manila in 1762. Made a Baronet in 1765. Died in 1779.

Sir Francis Geary, Baronet, took the command of the grand fleet in

in 1780. Created a Baronet in 1782.

1759.

Smith Callis, Esq; made a Post-captain, and had a gold medal given him by King George II. for burning five Spanish gallees in the port of Tropez. Died in 1761.

Sir George Bridges Rodney, now Lord Rodney. Behaved with great bravery in the Eagle in Oct. 1747. Bombarded Havre de Grace in 1759. Commanded the fleet at the taking of Martinico, Grenada, &c. in 1762. Made a Baronet in 1764, and Governor of Greenwich Hospital in 1765. Sent to command at Jamaica in 1770. Sent to command at the Leeward Islands in 1780, and on his way out, took the Carracca fleet, not one escaping; a few days afterwards he defeated the Spanish Admiral Langara, and made him prisoner, took, destroyed and dispersed his fleet. Relieved Gibraltar, and proceeded to the West Indies, where he fought several desperate battles with the French. Took St Eustatia and all the Dutch Islands in 1781. Made a Knight of the Bath. Came home, and was sent out to the West Indies again in 1782, and on the 12th of April that year, he defeated a large fleet of French ships of war, making the Comte de Grasse, the commander, prisoner. For this he was raised to the Peerage, and made Vice-admiral of Great Britain; and in 1783, got a pension of L. 2000 a-year.

1761.

His Royal Highness Prince Edward Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, was a Midshipman at the taking of Cherburg, and

the defeat at St Cas in 1759. Made Captain of the Phoenix of 44 guns, June 14. 1759; and Rear-admiral of the Blue, April 8. 1761; Vice of the Blue in 1762; and Admiral of the Blue in 1766. He died at Monacco in Italy, September 14. 1767.

1762.

Sir William Burnaby, Knight and Baronet, commanded at Jamaica in 1771. Died in 1776.

James Young, Esq;

Sir Piercy Brett, Knight, was one of Lord Anson's Lieutenants. He greatly distinguished himself, when Captain of the Lyon, in 1745. Was a Lord of the Admiralty. Died in 1781.

Sir John Moore, Knight of the Bath and Baronet, commanded the fleet at the taking of Guadaloupe in 1759. Died in 1779.

Richard Tyrrell, Esq; Died on his passage home from the West Indies, 1765.

Alexander Colvill, Lord Colvill, retok Newfoundland in 1762. Died in 1779.

Sir James Douglas, Knight, knighted for bringing home the news of the surrender of Quebec in 1759.

Sir John Bently, Knight, knighted for his bravery in the Warpight off Cape Lagos in 1759. Died in 1770.

William Gordon, Esq; Died in 1768.

George Edgecumbe, Lord Edgecumbe, afterwards Viscount Mount Edgecumbe and Valtort. He displayed great courage, when he commanded the Lancaster in May 1756, and was sent

sent home express with the news of the surrender of Cape Breton, in 1758.

Robert Swanton, Esq; Commodore at the taking of Martinico, &c. in 1762. Died in 1765.

Samuel Graves, Esq; commanded the fleet in North America in 1775.

William Parry, Esq; Died in 1779.

Honourable Augustus Keppel, afterwards Viscount Keppel, was a Midshipman at the taking of Paits, where he was slightly wounded. Was Commodore on the coast of Africa; and in January 1759 took Goree; and behaved with great courage in the Torbay in the sea-fight off Bellisle, November 20. 1759. In 1761, he commanded the fleet at the siege of Belleisle; and in 1762 went out Commodore under Sir George Pocock to the Havannah. He commanded the grand fleet in 1778. Was accused by Vice-admiral Sir Hugh Palliser, of misconduct in a sea-fight off Ushant on the 27th of July 1778, for which he was tried, and honourably acquitted; he even got the thanks of the Lords and Commons. In 1782, he was made first Lord of the Admiralty, and soon after raised to the Peerage.

1764.

John Amherst, Esq; Died in 1778.

His Royal Highness Henry Duke of Cumberland and Strathern.

1770.

Sir Peter Denis, Baronet, was one of Lord Anson's Lieutenants, greatly distinguished himself in May 1747, in the Centurion. He took the Raisable of 64 guns in 1758, in the Dorsetshire;

and in the same ship began the battle off Belleisle, Nov. 20. 1759, where he gained great honour. Was made Baronet in 1768. Died in 1778.

Rubert Hughes, Esq; one of Lord Anson's Lieutenants. Died in 1774.

Matthew Buckle, Esq; took the Gloriosa in 1747. Died in 1784.

Robert Mann, Esq; a Lord of the Admiralty. Died in 1783.

Clerk Gayton, Esq; Died in 1785.

John Barker, Esq; Died in 1776.

Sir Richard Spry, Knight, knighted at Portsmouth in 1773. Died in 1775.

Lucius O'Brien, Esq; Died in 1771.

John Montagu, Esq;

Honourable Thomas Craven, brother to Lord Craven. Died in 1772.

Sir Robert Harland, Baronet, commanded the fleet in the East Indies in 1771, &c. A Lord of the Admiralty. Died in 1784.

James Sayer, Esq; Died in 1777.

Richard Howe, Viscount Howe, displayed great courage in the Dunkirk at the taking of the Alcide in 1755. Took the Isle of Chaufey in 1756. In 1757, while commanding the Magnanime, he greatly distinguished himself in attacking the fort on the Isle of Aix. In 1758, he was Commodore on the coast of France; burnt the ships at St Malo, and took and destroyed Cherbourg. This year, he succeeded to the Peerage on the death of his brother. In 1759, he commanded the Magnanime, and had a great share of the glory

ry gained on November 20. that year. In 1762, he was the Duke of York's Captain. In 1776, he had the command of the fleet in North America. In 1782, he relieved Gibraltar in the face of the fleet of the line; and afterwards repulsed the combined fleets. He has been a Lord of the Admiralty, Colonel of Marines, Treasurer of the Navy, and is now first Lord of the Admiralty. In 1782, he was created a Viscount of Great Britain.

1775.

Walington Shirley, Earl Ferrers. Died in 1778.

Hugh Pigot, Esq; a Colonel of marines. Commanded the fleet in the West Indies the end of 1782. A Lord of the Admiralty.

Molineux Shuldham, Esq; now Lord Shuldham, commanded in North America in 1776, and the same year made a Peer of Ireland.

Sir Joseph Knight, Knight, knighted by the King at Portsmouth in 1773. Died in 1775.

John Vaughan, Esq;

John Lloyd, Esq; Died in 1778.

Robert Duff, Esq; commanded at Gibraltar in 1779.

John Reynolds, Esq;

Sir Hugh Palliser, Baronet, was third in command of the grand fleet in 1778. Tried for misconduct, acquitted. Was Lieutenant-general of marines, and a Lord of the Admiralty, which he resigned in 1779; is now Vice-admiral of the Red, and Governor of Greenwich Hospital.

Honourable John Byron, son to Lord Byron, commanded in North America and the West Indies in 1778 and 1779.

Augustus John Hervey, Earl of Bristol. Died in 1779.

George Mackenzie, Esq; Died in 1780.

Matthew Barton, Esq;

Sir Peter Parker, Knight and Baronet, knighted in 1772. Commodore in America. Sent to command at Jamaica. Made Baronet in 1782.

1778.

Honourable Samuel Barrington, son to Viscount Barrington, sent to command in the West Indies. Repulsed the French at St Lucia in 1779, although more than ten times his force; and the same year was wounded in a sea-fight off the Grenades.

Mariot Arbuthnot, Esq;

Robert Rodham, Esq;

George Darby, Esq; and the present Rear-admiral of Great Britain. Relieved Gibraltar in 1781. A Lord of the Admiralty.

John Campbell, Esq; Governor of Newfoundland.

Christopher Hill, Esq; Died in 1778.

James Gambier, Esq;

William Lloyd, Esq;

Francis William Drake, Esq;

Sir Edward Hughes, Knight and Knight of the Bath, commanded in the East Indies from 1778 to 1783, and fought five desperate and bloody battles with the French in these seas.

Sir Hyde Parker, Baronet, commanded the fleet in the West Indies in 1780, where he distinguished himself very much. On August 7. 1781, fought a superior Dutch fleet off the Dog-

ger-Bank, and forced them to retire into port. Drowned in the Cato, in 1782, going to take the command of the fleet in the East Indies.

1779.

John Evans, Esq; took St Pierre and Miquelon in 1778.

Mark Milbank, Esq;

Nicholas Vincent, Esq;

John Storr, Esq; Died in 1783.

Sir Edward Vernon, Knight, knighted at Portsmouth in 1773, commanded the fleet at the taking of Pondicherry, in 1779.

Joshua Rowley, Esq; has given many proofs of courage and conduct during his long services.

Richard Edwards, Esq;

Thomas Graves, Esq; commanded the fleet in North America in 1780 and 1781. He repulsed a much superior French fleet off the Chesapeake.

Robert Digby, Esq; commanded the fleet in North America in 1782.

Sir John Lockhart Ross, Baronet, whose services while Captain of the Tartar, will always make a conspicuous figure in our Naval Annals. Assisted in relieving Gibraltar in 1780 and 1781.

1780.

Charles Webber, Esq; Died in 1783.

William Langdon, Esq; Died in 1785.

Benjamin Marlow, Esq;

Alexander Hood, Esq; Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital.

Alexander Innes, Esq; commands at Jamaica.

Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knight.

Sir Samuel Hood, Bart. now Lord Hood, raised to the Peerage of Ireland, for his gallant behaviour at St Christopher's, and in the battles on 9th and 12th April 1782.

Matthew Moore, Esq;

Sir Richard Hughes, Baronet.

Sir Francis Samuel Drake, Baronet, created a Baronet for his gallant behaviour in the battle fought on April 12. 1782.

Richard Kempenfelt, Esq; distinguished himself in the East Indies while Captain of Admiral Stevens's ship, in the bloody battles fought there in 1758 and 1759; as also at the taking of Manilla, and was, on that occasion, in token of his great merit, made Governor of Port Cavite, and sent home with the news of that conquest in 1762. Was in 1779 and 1780, Admiral's Captain of the grand fleet. In December 1780, he commanded 12 sail of the line, and by his superior skill, cut off 12 sail of French ships, escorted by 22 sail of the line. Unfortunately lost his life by his ship, the Royal George, oversetting at Spithead in 1782.

1784.

Sir Edmund Affleck, Baronet, made a Baronet for his gallant behaviour, April 12. 1782.

A List of
have
their
fion of

(Note, T
whole
C. Co

(1) Fran
Alexand
Arthur

Edward
Thomas
George
Thomas
Digby
Vincent
Ellis B
(2) E
George

William
A. Ho
June
A. Wil
John S
John R
John F
Thom
Robert
Samue

Franci
John
A. W
Samue
Georg
John

(1)
al And
yen to
(2)
1719,

A List of the CAPTAINS of his MAJESTY'S Navy, distinguishing such as have been promoted to the Rank of ADMIRALS, and such as have lost their Lives in the service of their Country, &c. &c. from the Accession of the House of Hanover 1714, to the present time.

[Note. Those before whose names is A. denotes *Admiral*. Those after whose names is *f.* *Superannuated Rear-admiral on half-pay.* *d.* *Dead.* *C.* *Commissioner of the Navy, or Victualling-office.*]

1714.

(1) Francis Willis, *d.* Sept. 20.
Alexander Geddes, *C. d.* Nov. 15.
Arthur Dalgarno, *d.* Dec. 18.

1715.

Edward Whitworth, *d.* June 2.
Thomas Williams, *d.* July 9.
George Kendall, *d.* — 26.
Thomas Smart, *d.* — —
Digby Dent, *d.* Oct. 5.
Vincent Pearse, *d.* — —
Ellis Braud, *f. d.* — 19.
(2) Erasmus Phillips, *d.* Dec. 23.
George Fairlie, — —

1716.

William Smith, *f. d.* Mar. 10.
A. Honourable George Clinton, *d.* June 25.
A. William Rowley, *d.* June 26.
John Stevens, *d.* Aug. 10.
John Ross, *d.* Sept. 14.
John Hildersley, *f. d.* — —
Thomas Whitney, *d.* Oct. 13.
Robert Mann, *d.* Dec. 22.

1717.

Samuel Chadwick, *d.* Mar. 14.

1718.

Francis Knighton, *d.* April 17.
John Yeo, *f. d.* June 22.
A. William Martin, *d.* Oct. 9.
Samuel Atkins, *f. d.* Dec. 3.
George Protheroe, *d.* — 4.
John Hubbard, *d.* — 5.

(1) Drowned when Captain of the Royal Anne galley, carrying out Lord Belhaven to his government of Barbadoes, 1729.
(2) Drowned in the Bay of Biscay in 1719, when Captain of the Blandford.

1719.

Edward Gregory, *d.* Mar. 11.
Francis Blake Delaval, *d.* — 26.
(1) John Waldron, *d.* April 13.
William Davies, *C. d.* June 30.

1720.

Thomas Durell, *d.* Feb. 9.
A. Isaac Townsend, *d.* — —
Thomas Waterhouse, *d.* April 24.
James Luck, *d.* May 29.
Humphrey Orme, *d.* June 1.
Ambrose Saunders, *d.* July 24.
Edward Reddish, *d.* Sept. 28.
Daniel Morris, *d.* — 30.

1721.

John Cunditt, *d.* Jan. 20.
A. Henry Medley, *d.* Feb. 17.
John Weller, *d.* April 7.
Matthew Consent, *d.* — 19.
James Windham, *d.* May 30.
A. Lord Vere Beauclerk, *d.* — —

1722.

Samuel Brathwait, *d.* Jan. 28.
(2) Robert, Lord Muskerry, *d.* March 17.
Peter Solgard, *d.* July 2.
Joseph Lawes, *d.* Oct. 28.

1723.

A. George Anson, *d.* Feb. 1.

1724.

(3) James Cornwall, *d.* April 3.

(1) Killed in an action with the Spaniards, when Captain of the Greyhound in 1722.

(2) Son to the attainted Earl of Clancarty, quitted, and went into foreign service.

(3) Died of his wounds received in the battle off Toulon, February 11. 1744, he being then Captain of the Marlborough.

1724.

Captains of the Royal Navy

1724.	Matthew Norris, <i>C.</i>	April 3.	1728.	Joseph Lingen, <i>J. J.</i>	July 2.
(1) Sir Yelverton Payton, <i>Baronet</i> ,	March 22.		John Stanley, <i>d.</i>		
1725.	A. Perry Mayne, <i>d.</i>	Sept. 24.	William Henry Fleming, <i>d.</i>		
1726.	Charles Chamberlain, <i>d.</i>	Jan. 25.	A. Honourable Fitzroy Henry		
Francis Danfays, <i>d.</i>			Lec, <i>d.</i>	October 25.	
George Proctor, <i>d.</i>	Mar. 31.		John Toller, <i>d.</i>		Nov. 20.
Charles Cottrell, <i>f. d.</i>	June 29.		1729.		
1727.	John Trevor, <i>d.</i>	Feb. 15.	John Onley, <i>d.</i>		Jan. 18.
Robert Long, <i>f. d.</i>	Mar. 21.		Richard Symonds, <i>d.</i>		Feb. 22.
Timothy Brett, <i>d.</i>	May 4.		Israel Sparks, <i>d.</i>		April 9.
(2) Honourable William Hervey,			John Barnsley, <i>d.</i>		— 21.
<i>d.</i>	June 2.		Philip Vincent, <i>d.</i>		July 18.
Henry Annesley, <i>d.</i>	June 2.		Arthur Davys, <i>d.</i>		Nov. 11.
John Price, <i>d.</i>	— 10.		William Douglas, <i>d.</i>		Dec. 31.
A. Peter Warren, <i>d.</i>	— 10.		1730.		
A. Hon. John Byng, <i>d.</i>	Aug. 8.		A. Thomas Smith, <i>d.</i>		May 5.
Samuel Mead, <i>d.</i>	— 20.		Samuel Cockayne, <i>d.</i>		Sept. 19.
Thomas Arnold, <i>d.</i>	Sept. 19.		1731.		
John Edwards, <i>d.</i>	Nov. 9.		(1) Curtis Barnet, <i>d.</i>		Jan. 26.
Samuel Pitman, <i>d.</i>	— —		William Laws, <i>f. d.</i>		Mar. 5.
Christopher Pocklington, <i>f. d.</i>	— 14.		A. Thomas Griffin, <i>d.</i>		April 1.
William Miller, <i>d.</i>	— 18.		(2) Lord Aubrey Beauclerk, <i>d.</i>		April 1.
John Gascoigne, <i>f. d.</i>	Dec. 5.		Robert Fytch, <i>d.</i>		May 10.
Hon. William Berkeley, <i>d.</i>	— 11.		(3) Cornelius Mitchell, <i>d.</i>		June 14.
1728.			William Swale, <i>d.</i>		Sept. 1.
Henry Fowkes, <i>d.</i>	Jan. 4.		Hon. Charles Crawford, <i>d.</i>		— 6.
A. Henry Osborn, <i>d.</i>	— —		David Aubin, <i>d.</i>		Nov. 24.
Duncombe Drake, <i>d.</i>	— 11.		Edward Benet, <i>d.</i>		Dec. 7.
Henry Reddish, <i>d.</i>	— —		1732.		
Edward Brooke, <i>d.</i>	— 12.		John Ogilvie, <i>d.</i>		Jan. 13.
John Smith, <i>d.</i>	— 13.		Clemson Cave, <i>d.</i>		— 24.
John Forrester, <i>d.</i>	Mar. 6.		Thomas Trevor, <i>d.</i>		Feb. 26.
Edward Baker, <i>f. d.</i>	— 15.		William Coufsel, <i>d.</i>		April 1.
Timothy Bridge, <i>d.</i>	May 27.		John Wingate, <i>d.</i>		— 6.
Hon. George Berkeley, <i>d.</i>	— —		William Perry, <i>d.</i>		— 18.
William Smith, <i>d.</i>	June 13.		John Towry, <i>f. d.</i>		Nov. 7.
Miles Stapleton, <i>f. d.</i>	— 20.		William Boutflower, <i>d.</i>		Dec. 13.
			1733.		
			Charles Fanshaw, <i>d.</i>		Jan. 11.

(1) Dismissed in 1739. when Captain of the *Diamond*, for misbehaviour on his station in Virginia.

(2) Broke by a court martial, for treating his officers ill, and his crew with barbarity, in the *West Indies*, he being then Captain of the *Superb*.

(1) Commodore in the *East Indies*, and died there in 1746.

(2) Captain of the *Prince Frederick*, died of his wounds received at the siege of Carthage, 1740.

(3) Broke by a court martial for misconduct, while commanding officer at Jamaica.

1733.

Charles Windham, *d.* Jan. 12.
(1) George Burrish, *d.* May 3.
Robert Harrison, *d.* July 10.
(2) Samuel Goodere, *d.* Nov. 13.
Richard Herbert, *d.* — 26.

1734.

Robert Shorting, *d.* Mar. 2.
Thomas Bradly, *d.* — 5.
A. Edward Hawke, *d.* — 20.
(3) John Ambrose, *d.* — 27.
(4) Edmund Williams, *d.* April 2.
(5) William Knight, *d.* May 12.
(6) Roger Butler, *Bart.* June 3.
George Slater, *d.* July 25.
John Durell, *d.* Nov. 8.
James Compton, *C. d.* Dec. 13.

1735.

Nicholas Robinson, *d.* May 8.
(6) Richard Norris, *d.* Oct. 7.

1736.

Charles Drummond, *d.* Jan. 12.
Samuel Faulknor, *d.* May 26.
(1) John Russell, *d.* July 22.
A. William Chambers, *J.* Oct. 3.
Lord Augustus Fitzroy, *d.* Nov. 2.
Thomas Trefusis, *C. d.* Dec. 25.

1737.

A. Charles Knowles, *d.* Feb. 4.
A. Hon. John Forbes, Mar. 7.
A. Honourable Edward Boscawen, March 12.

(1) Dismissed by a court martial from the command of the Dorsetshire, for misconduct on the 11th of February 1744.

(2) Hanged for the murder of his elder brother.

(3) Dismissed by a court martial from the command of the Rupert, for misconduct on the 11th of February 1744.

(4) Dismissed by a court martial from the command of the Royal Oak, for misconduct on the 11th of February 1744.

(5) Lost in the St Albans in a great hurricane at Jamaica, 1744.

(6) Absconded for cowardice in the sea-fight off Toulon, February 11. 1744, being the Captain of the Essex.

(7) Captain of the Namur, died of his wounds received in the sea-fight off Toulon, February 11. 1744.

1737.

Henry E. of Deloraine, *d.* Mar. 31.
Charles Dennison, *d.* April 26.
(1) Thomas Fox, *d.* Aug. 6.
(2) Thomas Watton, *d.* Oct. 7.

1738.

Harcourt Master, *d.* Jan. 3.
A. Charles Watsoh, *d.* Feb. 19.
Digby Dent, *C. d.* June 9.
A. Temple West, *d.* — 13.
Gilbert Wallis, *d.* — 30.
Hon. Edward Legge, *d.* July 26.
John Oliphant, *d.* — 28.
A. George Pocock, Aug. 1.
(3) Thomas Cooper, *C. d.* Nov. 14.
Griffin Deering, *d.* — 28.

1739.

A. Hon. George Townshend, *d.* January 30.
Edmund Strange, *d.* Feb. 24.
John Winnel, *d.* June 14.
(4) Franklin Luthington, *d.* — 24.
Peter Lawrence, *d.* July 16.
Christopher Oates, *d.* Aug. 10.
James Rycout, *d.* — —
(5) James Lloyd, *d.* — 30.
John Crawford, *d.* — —
William Cleland, *d.* Oct. 2.
James Cusack, *d.* Nov. 13.
Edward Smith, *d.* — 16.
A. Savage Mostyn, *d.* — 17.
Dandy Kidd, *d.* Dec. 26.

1740.

A. Francis Holborne, *d.* Feb. 15.
A. Henry Harrison, *d.* — 28.

(1) Dismissed from the command of the Kent by a court martial, for misconduct in the sea-fight October 1747, afterwards restored.

(2) Captain of the Northumberland, died of his wounds, when his ship was taken by three French ships of war, June 1744.

(3) Dismissed the command of the Stirling Castle by a court martial, for misconduct, February 11. 1744. Restored.

(4) Captain of the Burford, died of his wounds received in attacking Fort La Guira, February 1743.

(5) Captain of the Nassau, dismissed the command by a court martial, for misconduct, February 11. 1744.

1740.

1740.

Lord George Graham, *d.* Mar. 15.
 Edward Peyton, *d.* April 4.
 (1) James Rentone, *d.* — 17.
 Robert Allen, *d.* May 8.
 Thomas Jolly, *d.* — 12.
 A. Thomas Cotes, *d.* — —
 William Lisle, *d.* — 18.
 Matthew Mitchell, *d.* June 30.
 Thomas Limeburner, *d.* July 11.
 Robert Pett, *C. d.* — 15.
 Bradshaw Thompson, *d.* — —
 A. Thomas Frankland, *d.* — —
 A. Lord Harry Powlett, — —
 Charles Wager Purvis, *f. d.* — 18.
 Rowland Frogmore, *d.* — —
 Lord Montagu Bertie, *d.* — —
 Peter Osborne, *d.* — 28.
 Solomon Gideon, *f. d.* Sept. 6.
 George Balchen, *d.* — 12.
 Robert Maynard, *d.* — 22.
 (2) George, Lord Forrester, *d.*
 September 24.
 Roger Martin, *f.* Sept. 24.
 A. Harry Norris, *d.* — 26.
 Benjamin Young, *d.* — 27.
 Essex Holcombe, *f.* Oct. 12.
 Sir Richard Hughes, Bart. *C. d.*
 October 24.
 Hon. George Murray, afterwards
 Lord Elibank, *f. d.* Nov. 3.
 Richard Edwards, *f. d.* — 4.
 Sir William Hewet, Bart. *d.* — 24.

1741.

Charles Colby, *C. d.* Jan. 12.
 (3) William Dilke, *d.* — 16.
 Nathaniel Watson, *d.* — —
 Henry Swayland, *f. d.* — 22.
 James Peers, *d.* Feb. 2.
 William Dandridge, *d.* — 19.
 Thomas Swanton, *d.* — —

(1) Captain of the *Elisabeth*, died of the wounds he received attacking Fort Louis, March 1743.

(2) Dismissed the command of the *Defiance* for misconduct, by a court martial, 1745.

(3) Dismissed the command of the *Chichester* by a court martial, for misconduct, February 11, 1744. Restored to half-pay.

1741.

William Ellis, *d.* Feb. 19.
 David Chesp, *d.* — —
 (1) Hon. John Hamilton, *d.* — —
 Alexander, Lord Banff, *d.* — —
 Thomas Phillpot, *d.* Mar. 5.
 Edward Herbert, *d.* — —
 John Brett, *d.* — 25.
 Ashby Uting, *d.* — —
 A. Thomas Broderick, *d.* — —
 Daniel Hore, *f. d.* April 10.
 A. Thomas Pyc, *d.* — 13.
 (2) William Campbell, *d.* — 20.
 Charles Bargegrave, *d.* — 26.
 (3) Charles Long, *d.* May 15.
 Henry Godsalve, *f.* — 17.
 (4) Edward Allen, *d.* — 19.
 Henry Ward, *f. d.* — 25.
 Henry Dennis, *f. d.* June 6.
 Benjamin Fenwick, *d.* — 8.
 (5) George Cockburn, *d.* — 11.
 Thomas Tucker, *f. d.* July 17.
 A. Sir Charles Hardy, Knt. *d.*
 August 10.
 Sheldrake Laton, *f. d.* Aug. 25.
 A. Geo. Earl of Northesk, — —
 (6) Thomas Gregory, *d.* Sept. 7.
 John Draper, *d.* — 8.
 Rupert Waring, *d.* — —
 Henry, Lord Aylmer (1754), *d.*
 September 18.
 A. Charles Saunders, *d.* Sept. 26.
 Robert Young, *d.* Oct. 1.
 (7) Joseph Hamar, *f. d.* — 22.

(1) Overset in his boat, and drowned, going from his ship (the *Larcaster*) at Spithead to Portsmouth.

(2) Dismissed by a court martial from the command of the *Saphire*, for misconduct on board that ship in Ireland.

(3) Dismissed by a court martial from the command of the *Royal Oak*, for misconduct, 1746.

(4) Captain of the *Greenwich*, drowned by the ship's oversetting in a great hurricane at Jamaica, 1743.

(5) Comptroller of the Navy for many years.

(6) Broke by a court martial for misconduct at La Guira, 1744.

(7) Superfeded in the *Eagle* for misconduct, 1756.

1741

1741.

John Lovett, *d.* Nov. 16.
 Frederick Rogers, Bart. *G. d.*
 December 2.
 Thomas Lake, *d.* Dec. 2.
 (1) Jacob Elton, *d.* — 28.

1742.

Hon. George Dawney, *d.* Jan. 8.
 Charles Stevens, *d.* — 11.
 John Pritchard, *f. d.* Feb. 3.
 Philip Durell, *d.* — 6.
 Francis Parry, *d.* — 10.
 Charles Holmes, *d.* — 20.
 Elliot Smith, *d.* — 25.
 Samuel Cornish, *d.* Mar. 12.
 Charles Molloy, *d.* April 6.
 (2) Thomas Grenville, *d.* —
 Philip Carteret, *d.* May 10.
 Thorpe Fowke, *f. d.* — 24.
 A. Francis Geary, June 30.
 (3) John Crookshanks, *d.* July 3.
 (4) Thomas Bury, *d.* —
 James Hodfoll, *d.* — 24.
 A. Smith Callis, *d.* Aug. 9.
 John Wickham, *f. d.* Nov. 1.
 A. George Bridges Rodney, — 9.
 Robert Erskine, *f. d.* — 13.
 Morrick de l'Angle, *d.* —
 A. Sir William Burnaby, Knt. *d.*
 November 13.

1743.

William Fielding, *f. d.* Jan. 11.
 Edward Dodd, *d.* — 25.
 (5) Samuel Goddard, *d.* Feb. 1.

(1) Captain of the *Anglesey*, killed engaging a French privateer, who took the ship, June 1745. His first Lieutenant, Baker Phillips, was shot at Spithead by the sentence of a court martial, for giving up the ship.

(2) Captain of the *Defiance*, killed in a sea-fight May 3. 1747.

(3) Cashiered by a court martial, when Captain of the *Lark*, for not aiding the *Warwick*, Captain Erskine, when engaged with the *Glorioso*, a Spanish register-ship.

(4) Broke for cowardice by a court martial, when Captain of the *Solchay*.

(5) Dismissed by a court martial from the command of the *Lyon*, for misconduct.

1743.

John Pitman, *d.* Feb. 8.
 Peter Toms, *f. d.* — 12.
 (1) Richard Watkins, *f. d.* — 24.
 John Gage, *d.* —
 Thomas Starton, *d.* Mar. 28.
 Henry Stuart, *d.* April 16.
 Polycarpus Taylor, *f.* May 2.
 A. James Young, — 16.
 William Marsh, *f. d.* — 25.
 Edward Pratten, *d.* June 2.
 George Stepney, *d.* — 11.
 (2) Philip Saumarez, *d.* —
 William Boys, *d.* — 25.
 John Watkins, *d.* Aug. 4.
 Arthur Scott, *C. d.* —
 Warwick Calmady. Resigned,
 September 30.
 A. Sir Percy Brett, Knight, *d.*
 September 30.
 Charles Powlett, *d.* Oct. 10.
 Charles Catford, *d.* — 14.
 A. John Moore, *d.* Dec. 24.
 A. Richard Tyrrell, *d.* — 26.
 John Simcoe, *d.* — 28.

1744.

(3) Giles Richard Vanburgh, *d.*
 January 13.
 Richard Chadwick, *d.* Jan. 16.
 Frederick Cornwall, Feb. 11.
 John Philipson, *d.* — 17.
 Robert Robinson, *f.* — 22.
 A. Alex. Lord Colvill, *d.* Mar. 6.
 Lord Thomas Bertie, *d.* — 14.
 A. Sir James Douglas, Knt. — 19.
 Thomas Hanway, *C. d.* April 5.
 (4) Edmund Beavor, *d.* — 18.

(1) Dismissed from the command of the *Blandford* by a court martial, for disobedience of orders at Antigua in 1757.

(2) Captain of the *Cabadonga*, a rich Spanish galleon taken by Lord Anson in the South Seas, and afterwards Captain of the *Nottingham*, in which he took the *Mars* of 64 guns in 1746, and was killed next year, October 1747, bravely fighting the enemy off Cape Finisterre.

(3) Captain of the *Feverham*, ran down in his boat, and was drowned in the Mediterranean.

(4) Drowned when Captain of the *Fox*, wrecked off Dunbar, in Scotland, November 14. 1745.

1744-

1744.

Thomas Williams, *d.* April 23.
 George Elliot, *f.* May 12.
 Thomas Harrison, *d.* June 5.
 Edward Spragge, *d.* — 11.
 Edmund Toll, *f.* — 14.
 (1) Samuel Lofting, *d.* — 28.
 Richard Collins, *f.* July 7.
 Thomas Mogg, *d.* — 16.
 Blumford Barrdall, *d.* — 18.
 Ormonde Thomson, *d.* — 26.
 A. Sir John Bentley, Knt. *d.* Aug. 1.
 A. William Gordon, *d.* — 4.
 John Wilson, *d.* — 13.
 A. Hon. George Edgumbe, *after-*
wards L. Edgumbe, Aug. 19.
 A. Robert Swanton, *d.* — 27.
 (2) Thomas Somers, *d.* Sept. 4.
 Elliot Elliott, *d.* — 5.
 Lachlin Leslie, *d.* — 8.
 A. Samuel Graves, *d.* — 11.
 James Osborne, *d.* — 28.
 A. William Parry, *d.* Oct. 2.
 John Hardy, *f.* — 17.
 Richard Haddock, *d.* Nov. 7.
 John Bowdler, *d.* — 8.
 Patrick O'Hara, *f.* — 16.
 Coningsby Norbury, *d.* — 17.
 A. Hon. Augustus Keppel, Dec. 11.
 A. John Amherst, *d.* — 29.

1745.

Hon. William Fermor, *d.* Jan. 12.
 Edward Rich, *d.* — 28.
 George Durell, *d.* Feb. 3.
 A. Sir P. Dennis, Bart. *d.* — 9.
 (3) Richard Jasper, *d.* — 13.
 Hon. Archibald Stuart, *d.* — 20.
 Edmund Horne, *d.* — 22.
 Thomas Griffin, *d.* — 25.
 Arthur Forrest, *d.* Mar. 9.
 (1) Dismissed from the command of the
Edsile, by Admiral Townsend, at Anti-
gua, for behaving unlike an officer.
 (2) Broke by a court martial, when
 Captain of the Expedition, for ill treat-
 ment to his officers.
 (3) Dismissed by a court martial, for
 misconduct at the Havana, when he
 commanded the Prince Henry.

1745.

(1) Richard Tiddeman, *d.* Mar. 23.
 A. Robert Hughes, *d.* April 2.
 Hugh Bonfoy, *d.* — 12.
 Timothy Nucella, *d.* — 14.
 Robert Jeffreys, *f.* May 1.
 Hon. John Birmingham, *d.* — 14.
 Hon. Will. Montagu, *d.* — 27.
 (2) Arthur Gardiner, *d.* — 27.
 Lionel Daniel, *d.* — 28.
 A. Matthew Buckle, *d.* — 29.
 John Lloyd, *d.* — 30.
 A. Robert Mann, *d.* June 22.
 Hugh Forbes, *d.* July 5.
 A. Clark Gayton, *d.* — 6.
 William Bulley, *d.* — 11.
 Roger Adams, *d.* — 12.
 Sir Tho. Stanhope, Knt. *d.* — 15.
 (3) Thomas Andrews, *d.* — 15.
 John Hume, *d.* — 20.
 Henry Rosewell, *d.* — 21.
 Justinian Nutt, *d.* Aug. 12.
 John Orme, *d.* — 22.
 Samuel Maisterfon, *d.* — 26.
 John Hill, *d.* — 27.
 Henry Colby, *d.* — 28.
 Henry Dyve, *d.* Sept. 2.
 (4) John Stringer, *d.* — 16.
 William Bladwell, *f.* — 17.
 A. John Barker, *d.* — 19.
 A. Richard Spry, *d.* — 23.
 John Rous, *d.* — 24.
 Thomas Noel, *d.* Nov. 12.
 John Weller, *f.* — 29.
 John Fowler, *d.* Dec. 2.
 A. Lucius O'Brien, *d.* — 3.
 (5) Thomas Fincher, *d.* — 6.
 Hon. Will. Bateman, C. *d.* — 27.

(1) A Commodore, drowned at Mani-
 la, by his boat oversetting, 1762.

(2) Captain of the Monmouth of 64
 guns, killed engaging the Foudroyant of
 64 guns, 1758.

(3) Captain of the Defiance, killed in a
 sea-fight off Minorca, May 20. 1756.

(4) Dismissed by a court martial, from
 the command of the Syren, for behaving
 unlike an officer.

(5) Captain of the Pembroke, lost with
 her in the East Indies, 1749.

1745.

1746.		1747.	
Mar. 23	Thomas Blofs, <i>d.</i>	Jan. 2.	A. Sir Peter Parker, Knt. May 6.
April 2	A. John Montagu,	— 15.	Patrick Baird, <i>d.</i> — 27.
— 12	Abel Smith, <i>d.</i>	— 22.	Richard Gwynn, <i>d.</i> — —
— 14	Cotton Dent, <i>d.</i>	— 23.	A. Hon. Sam. Barrington, — 29.
May 1	Charles Knowler, <i>f.</i>	— —	A. Marriot Arbuthnot, June 22.
— 14	William Harman, <i>d.</i>	— 26.	A. Robert Rodham, July 9.
— 21	Nathaniel Stephens, <i>d.</i>	Feb. 1.	Samuel Marshall, <i>d.</i> — 17.
— 21	A. Thomas Craven, <i>d.</i>	— 8.	(1) William Cust, <i>d.</i> — 18.
— 21	Thomas Allison, <i>f. d.</i>	— 9.	William Brett, <i>d.</i> — —
— 29	A. Robert Harland, <i>d.</i>	Mar. 19.	(2) James Hamilton, <i>d.</i> — —
— 30	A. James Sayer, <i>d.</i>	— 22.	Robert Askew, <i>d.</i> Aug. 21.
June 21	Edward Falkingham, <i>f. d.</i>	— 26.	Edward Clarke, <i>f. d.</i> Sept. 11.
July 5	Thomas Innes, <i>d.</i>	April 3.	A. George Darby, — 12.
— 6	Jervis Henry Porter, <i>d.</i>	— —	William Saltern Willet, <i>d.</i> Oct. 1.
— 11	A. Honourable Richard Howe, now	— —	Matthew King, <i>d.</i> — 23.
— 14	Viscount Howe,	April 10.	Thomas Howard Hutchinison,
— 15	Andrews Jelfe, <i>d.</i>	— 14.	<i>d.</i> Nov. 23.
— 20	A. Washington Shirley, and in	— —	A. John Campbell, — —
— 21	1760, Earl Ferrers, <i>d.</i>	April 19.	Christopher Hill, <i>d.</i> Dec. 5.
— 21	Samuel Faulknor, <i>d.</i>	— 21.	A. James Gambier, — —
g. 12	John Douglas, <i>d.</i>	— 22.	Michael Everitt, <i>d.</i> — 13.
— 22	A. Hugh Pigot,	— —	
— 26	Julian Legge, <i>d.</i>	May 6.	1748.
— —	A. Molineux Shuldham,	— 12.	A. William Lloyd, Jan. 12.
— —	Robert Wellard,	— 31.	Samuel Scott, <i>d.</i> — 29.
pt. 2	James Webb, <i>d.</i>	June 25.	A. Francis William Drake, — —
— 16	Anthony Kerly, <i>d.</i>	July 2.	A. Sir Ed. Hughes, Knt. Feb. 6.
— 17	Henry Huish, <i>d.</i>	— 12.	Robert Haldane, <i>d.</i> — 24.
— 19	John Cockburne, <i>d.</i>	— 19.	Edward Jekyll, <i>d.</i> Mar. 5.
— 23	A. Sir Jos. Knight, Knt. <i>d.</i>	— 31.	David Brodie, — 9.
— 24	Thomas Knowler, <i>f.</i>	Aug. 11.	Henry Marth, — 12.
— 12	O'Brien Dudley, <i>d.</i>	— —	(3) William Adams, <i>d.</i> — —
— 29	A. John Vaughan,	— —	A. Hyde Parker, <i>d.</i> — 24.
— 2	A. John Lloyd,	Sept. 4.	William Holburne, <i>d.</i> April 15.
— 3	Charles Proby, <i>C.</i>	— 17.	A. John Evans; — 20.
— 6	John Fergusson, <i>d.</i>	Oct. 6.	Edward Keller, <i>d.</i> — 23.
— 27	A. Robert Duff,	— 23.	Charles Balfour, May 3.
— —	A. John Reynolds,	— 30.	Matthew Whitwell, <i>f.</i> — 6.
— —	Frederick Hyde, <i>d.</i>	Nov. 11.	(4) Henry Barnsley, <i>d.</i> — 7.
— —	A. Sir H. Palliser, Bart.	— 25.	A. Mark Milbank, — 21.
— —	Charles Wray, <i>d.</i>	Dec. 9.	
— —	A. Hon. John Byron,	— 30.	
1747.		(1) Killed at Fort Louis, March 1748.	
— —	A. Hon. Augustus John Hervey, af-	(2) Commanded the Dartmouth, of 50	
— —	terwards Earl of Bristol, <i>d.</i>	guns, and blown up with that ship, when	
— —	A. George Mackenzie, <i>d.</i>	she was engaging the Glorioso, of 74 guns,	
— —	A. Matthew Barton,	October 8. 1747	
— —	Thomas Latham, <i>d.</i>	(3) Captain of the Harwich, killed at	
— —	William Holmes, <i>d.</i>	the siege of Pondicherry, September 1748.	
— —		(4) Captain of the Tilbury, and lost	
— —		with that ship on the rocks near Louis-	
— —		burg, 1757.	

1748.
James Kirk, *C. d.* June 23.
A. Nicholas Vincent, July 5.
(1) Edward Wheeler, *d.* — — —
William Martin, *d.* Aug. 16.
Richard Clements, *d.* Sept. 19.
John Rouzier, *d.* Oct. 9.
A. John Storr, *d.* Nov. 1.
Vincent Pearce, *d.* — 4.
Thomas Saumarez, *d.* — 27.

1749.
Edward Leighton, *d.* Jan. 9.
(2) James Campbell, — 26.
William Preston, *d.* Mar. 1.
William Mantell, *d.* June 8.
Edward Christian, *d.* July 28.

1750.
Andrew Cockburne, *d.* Jan. 16.
Elias Bate, *d.* Dec. 13.

1752.
Carr Scroope, *d.* Nov. 14.

1753.
A. Sir Ed. Vernon, Knt. April 3.
John Hollwall, *d.* June 30.
A. Joshua Rowley, Dec. 14.
Dudley Digges, *d.* — 18.
A. Richard Edwards, — 27.

1754.
Henry Speke, *d.* Jan. 20.
Thomas Foley, *d.* April 2.

1755.
Abraham North, *f.* Jan. 16.
Robert Rowth, *d.* — 19.
Edward Le Cras, *d.* Feb. 4.
Richard Dorrill, *d.* — 11.
Thomas Hankerson, *f. d.* Mar. 11.
(3) John Rawling, *d.* — — —
William Brown, *d.* June 17.
John Harrison, *f.* July 4.

(1) Captain of the *Isis*, killed engaging the *Oriflamme*, April 1761.

(2) Commanded the *Stirling Castle*, at the siege of the *Havannah*, 1762, where he was broke by the sentence of a court martial, for disobedience of orders.

(3) Commanded the *Unicorn*, of 28 guns, killed engaging the *Hermione*, of 32 guns, 1757.

1755.
A. Thomas Graves, July 16.
William Pettygrew, *d.* — 17.
James Gilchrist, *d.* — 18.
A. Hon. Robert Digby, Aug. 5.
John Hale, *d.* Oct. 7.
Maurice Suckling, *d.* Dec. 5.
(1) Whittwrong Taylor, *d.* — 16.

1756.
Richard Knight, *f.* Feb. 6.
James Galbraith, *f. d.* — 6.
A. Sir John Lockhart Ross, Bart. March 23.

John Donkley, *d.* Mar. 27.
A. Charles Webber, *d.* April 5.
Sir William Trelawney, Bart. April 9.

John Knight, *f.* May 8.
James Hobbs, *d.* — 19.
Jervis Mapplefsden, *d.* — 21.
A. William Langdon, *d.* June 5.
A. Benjamin Marlow, *d.* — 6.
A. Alexander Hood, — 10.
Edward Barber, *d.* — 15.
Edmund Townley, *d.* — 21.
A. Alexander Innes, — 25.
William Gough, *d.* — 26.
A. Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt. — 30.
John Bladen Tinker, *d.* July 4.
Thomas Ward, *d.* — 22.
A. Samuel Hood, now Lord Hood, July 22.

Francis Wyatt, *d.* Aug. 17.
Stephen Colby, *d.* — 20.
A. Matthew Moore, *d.* — — —
Penhallow Cumming, *d.* — — —
Henry Angel, *d.* — 23.
Sir John Strachan, Bart. *d.* Sept. 9.
David Edwards, *d.* — 24.
Archibald Cleveland, *d.* Nov. 5.
A. Sir Rich. Hughes, Bart. — 10.
Thomas Lynn, *f. d.* — — —
William Norton, *d.* — 15.
A. Sir Francis Samuel Drake, Bart. Nov. 15.

Robert Frankland, *d.* — — —
Henry Smith, *d.* — — —

(i) Commanded the *Ramillics*, of 98 guns, lost with that ship, 1760.

1756.	
(1) Tho. Collingwood, <i>d.</i>	Nov. 29.
(2) George Legge, <i>d.</i>	Dec. 2.
1757.	
William Fortescue, <i>d.</i>	Jan. 4.
Robert Craig, <i>d.</i>	— —
William Tucker, <i>d.</i>	— 11.
Henry John Phillips, <i>d.</i>	— 17.
A. Richard Kempensfelt, <i>d.</i>	— —
Thomas Harrison, <i>d.</i>	— —
Robert Faulknor, <i>d.</i>	— 19.
Paul Henry Ourry, <i>d.</i>	Feb. 3.
Thomas Cornewall,	— 7.
Thomas Taylor,	Mar. 3.
William Shurmur, <i>d.</i>	— 12.
Sir Edmund Affleck, Bart.	— 23.
Christopher Bassett, <i>d.</i>	— —
Andrew Wilkinson, <i>d.</i>	— —
Thomas Baillie,	— 30.
Alexander Campbell, <i>d.</i>	Apr. 4.
Archibald Kennedy,	— —
Thomas Knackston,	— 5.
John Elliot,	— —
Sir Alexander Schomberg, Knt.	April 5.
Samuel Wallis, <i>C.</i>	Apr. 8.
Thomas Burnet, <i>d.</i>	May 5.
Samuel Spencer,	June 3.
(3) Hon. Robert Boyle Walsingham, <i>d.</i>	June 15.
William Paston, <i>d.</i>	— 3.
William Hotham,	— 17.
Charles Meadows.	Resigned in 1763, June 17.
Sir John Lindsay, Knt. and K. B.	September 29.
Michael Clements,	Sept. 29.
Taylor Penny,	Nov. 1.
William M'Cleverty, <i>d.</i>	— —
(4) Robert Mann, <i>d.</i>	— 16.

(1) Commodore, died on his way home from the West Indies.

(2) Castigated by a court martial for cowardice in the East Indies, he then became Captain of the Newcastle, 1758.

(3) Commodore, and had his broad pendant on board the Thunderer of 74 guns, drowned in the great hurricane in the West Indies in October 1780.

(4) Captain of the Milford of 28 guns, killed engaging a French ship off Madeira, 1762.

1757.	
Joseph Peyton,	Dec. 2.
Joshua Loring, <i>d.</i>	— 19.
Henry Martin, <i>C.</i>	— —
John Wheelock, <i>d.</i>	— 21.

1758.	
Maximilian Jacobs,	Jan. 4.
John Bray,	— 6.
Robert Bond, <i>d.</i>	— 13.
John Clark, <i>d.</i>	— 19.
Robert Grant, <i>d.</i>	— 27.
Thomas Evans, <i>d.</i>	— 30.
Thomas Manning, <i>d.</i>	Feb. 4.
(1) Lancelot Skinner, <i>d.</i>	— 7.
Charles Antrobus, <i>d.</i>	— 17.
John Stukely Somerset,	Mar. 2.
James Baker, <i>d.</i>	— 3.
John Stanton,	— 4.
(2) Robert Carkett, <i>d.</i>	— 12.
Edward Clark, <i>d.</i>	— 13.
John Carter Allen,	— 21.
William Brereton,	— 25.
James Loggie, <i>d.</i>	Apr. 20.
Benjamin Clive, <i>d.</i>	May 22.
Sir Cha. Middleton, Bart.	— —
Sir Digby Dent, Knt.	July 7.
John Laforey, <i>C.</i>	— 26.
George Balfour,	— —
John Stott, <i>d.</i>	Aug. 3.
Thomas Owen, <i>d.</i>	Sept. 28.
Robert Kirk, <i>d.</i>	Oct. 1.
Christopher Codrington Bethel, <i>d.</i>	October 16. Resigned.
Joseph Deane, <i>d.</i>	Oct. 17.
(3) Hon. James Colvill, <i>d.</i>	— —
John Bentinck, <i>d.</i>	— —
Richard Matthews, <i>d.</i>	— —
George Tindall, <i>d.</i>	— 18.
John Falkingham, <i>d.</i>	— —
James Hackman, <i>d.</i>	— —
James Doake, <i>d.</i>	— —

(1) Captain of the Biddeford of 20 guns, killed engaging two French frigates off the coast of Portugal in 1760.

(2) Captain of the Stirling Castle of 64 guns, drowned in the great hurricane in the West Indies in October 1780.

(3) Captain of the Sunderland of 60 guns, which foundered off Pondicherry in January 1761, and all the crew perished.

1758.

1758.	
James Smith, <i>d.</i>	Oct. 18.
Charles Lucas, <i>d.</i>	—
William Williamson, <i>d.</i>	—
John Dalrymple, <i>d.</i>	—
Broderick Hartwell, <i>d.</i>	—
Gamaliel Nightingale,	—
Geo. Anthony Tonym, <i>d.</i>	Nov. 14.
Daniel Dering, <i>d.</i>	— 18.
Thomas Warwick, <i>d.</i>	Dec. 1.
John Rushworth, <i>d.</i>	— 7.
John Lendrick, <i>d.</i>	— 26.
Herbert Sawyer,	—
John Moutray, <i>C. d.</i>	— 28.

1759.	
(1) Sir William Hewitt, Bart. <i>d.</i>	Jan. 10.
Sir Walter Stirling, Knt.	Jan. 10.
(2) William Goofrey, <i>d.</i>	— 23.
Sir Richard King, Knt.	— 29.
John Elphinston, <i>d.</i>	Feb. 1.
Robert Jocelyn,	— 9.
John Scaife, <i>d.</i>	— 22.
Thomas Lempriere, <i>d.</i>	—
Sir Will. Baird, Bart. <i>d.</i>	Mar. 3.
Hon. Fred. Maitland,	— 9.
George Hamilton, <i>d.</i>	—
Western Varlo,	May 12.
John Cleland,	— 15.
Richard Norbury,	June 4.
Robert Barbor, <i>d.</i>	—
A. His Royal Highness Prince Edward, Duke of York,	June 14.
Jonathan Faulknor,	July 9.
(3) ——— Michie,	—
William Harris, <i>d.</i>	— 30.
Timothy Edwards, <i>d.</i>	Aug. 5.
Philip Affleck,	— 20.
Sir Rich. Bickerton, Bart.	— 21.
John Fortescue, <i>d.</i>	Sept. 4.
Hon. Raby Vane, <i>d.</i>	—
Richard Collins, <i>d.</i>	— 11.
William Adams, <i>d.</i>	— 22.

(1) Captain of the Duc d'Acquitaine of 64 guns, which foundered off Pondicherry in January 1761.

(2) Captain of the Cambridge of 80 guns, killed at the Havannah in 1762.

(3) Killed in a sea-fight in the East Indies in 1759.

1759.	
Francis Burslem, <i>d.</i>	Oct. 4.
Robert Hathorn, <i>d.</i>	— 19.
Thomas Francis, <i>d.</i>	Nov. 12.
Thomas Shirley,	— 19.
Joseph Fraine,	Dec. 11.
George Watson, <i>d.</i>	—
(1) Walter Griffith, <i>d.</i>	—

1760.	
Robert Carpenter, <i>d.</i>	Jan. 3.
Edward Gascoigne, <i>d.</i>	Feb. 18.
Samuel Uvedale,	—
Robert Lambert,	—
William Long,	— 22.
William Bennet,	Mar. 25.
(2) Nathaniel Bateman, <i>C.</i>	— 31.
Sir Basil Keith, Knt. <i>d.</i>	Apr. 11.
Francis Banks, <i>d.</i>	— 14.
John Elliot, <i>d.</i>	—
Honourable John Leveson Gower,	—

June 30.	
(3) William Bayne,	July 1.
William Howe, <i>d.</i>	—
Honourable Philip Tufton Percival,	— 21.
Mark Robinson,	Aug. 13.
Sir Thomas Adams, Bart. <i>d.</i>	— 27.
Charles Fielding, <i>d.</i>	—
Sir John Jarvis, K. B.	Oct. 13.
Samuel Thompson,	Nov. 4.
John Hughes,	— 21.
Mitchell Graham,	—
(4) Joseph Hunt, <i>d.</i>	—

1761.	
Charles Cathcart Grant, <i>d.</i>	Jan. 17.
Arthur Usher, <i>d.</i>	— 22.
Henry Cowel, <i>d.</i>	Feb. 1.
Adam Duncan,	— 25.

(1) Captain of the Conqueror of 74 guns, killed in a sea fight in the West Indies in 1780.

(2) Captain of the Alfred of 74 guns, killed in a sea-fight in the West Indies, April 9 1782.

(3) Dismissed by a court martial from the command of the Yarmouth, for misconduct in a sea-fight in the West Indies, April 17. 1780.

(4) Captain of the Unicorn of 24 guns, killed in taking the French frigate La Brune of 32 guns.

1761.

Sir Charles Douglas, Bart. Mar. 13.
 Richard Braithwaite, Apr. 6.
 Richard Carteret, *d.* — 16.
 Thomas Willis, *d.* May 4.
 Robert Keeler, — 19.
 Phillips Cosby, — —
 Sir John Clerke, Knt. *d.* — 26.
 Isaac Florimand Ourry, *d.* June 6.
 Archibald Miller, *d.* — 16.
 John Wilton, *d.* July 3.
 Joseph Mead, — 7.
 Thomas Fitzherbert, — 10.
 William Mainwaring, *d.* Aug. 6.
 James Innes, *d.* — —
 Samuel Pitchford Cornish, — 24.
 (1) Thomas Gordon, *d.* Sept. 10.
 John Brisbane, — 24.
 John Boyd, *d.* — —
 (2) John Neal Plydell Nott, *d.*
 September 24.
 John Houlton, Nov. 5.
 Charles Wolfeley, — —
 John Peighin, Dec. 1.
 Charles Inglis, — 15.

1762.

Samuel Granston Goodall, Jan. 13.
 Charles Saxton, — 28.
 John Bover, *d.* Mar. 12.
 James Randall, *d.* — —
 (3) Philip Boteler, — —
 Chaloner Ogle, — 29.
 John Botterell, Apr. 7.
 James Cranston, — —
 Hon. Keith Stewart, — —
 William Hay, — 12.
 Francis Reynolds, now Lord Du-
 cie, Apr. 12.
 Richard Onslow, — 14.
 Hon. George Falconer, *d.* — 27.
 James Shirley, *d.* — —
 Charles Ellys, May 10.
 Thomas Hallam, — 24.

(1) Captain of the *Biddeford* of 20 guns,
 wrecked on the coast of England, 1762.

(2) Captain of the *Centaur* of 74 guns,
 killed in a sea-fight in the West Indies in
 May 1781.

(3) Cashiered by a court martial for
 misconduct, whilst he commanded the Ar-
 dent of 64 guns, 1779.

1762.

Hon. John Ruthven, *d.* May 24.
 Robert Brice Kingmill, — 26.
 Stair Douglas, — 29.
 Lancelot Holmes, July 2.
 Sir George Collier, Knt. — 12.
 George Johnstone, Aug. 11.
 Hon. Charles Napier, — 17.
 Lord Will. Campbell, *d.* — 20.
 Hon. John Luttrell, — 25.
 William Newsom, *d.* — —
 (1) Honourable Henry St John, *d.*
 August 31.
 John Brooks, Sept. 24.
 Patrick Drummond, Oct. 22.
 George Bowyer, — 28.
 Richard Smith, Nov. 1.
 Hon. Peregrine Bertie, — 6.
 George Ourry, — 10.

1763.

Sir Alexander Holburne, Bart. *d.*
 Feb. 1.
 William Leslie, *d.* Mar. 20.
 Robert Gregory, *d.* Apr. 27.
 Peter Clarke, *d.* May 5.
 James Ferguson, June 6.
 Joseph Norwood, — 7.
 (2) Thomas Lee, *d.* July 14.
 Sir Hyde Parker, Knt. — 18.
 Hugh Dalrymple, *d.* Nov. 24.

1764.

Rowland Cotton, May 7.

1765.

Benjamin Caldwell, April 1.
 Hon. William Cornwallis, — 16.
 Patrick Mouat, — 20.
 James O'Hara, June 20.
 Michael Henry Pascal, — —
 James Almes, — —
 William Allen, — —
 Charles Leslie, *d.* — —
 John Macbride, — —
 James Bremer, *d.* — —
 Bonovier Glover, *d.* — —

(1) Captain of the *Intrepid* of 64 guns,
 killed in a sea-fight in the West Indies,
 April 17. 1780.

(2) Captain of the *Aurora* of 38 guns,
 lost going to the East Indies with the su-
 pervisors, and never heard of.

1765.

Captains of the Royal Navy.

1765.		1770.	
Charles Hudson,	June 20.	Andrew Barclay,	May 30.
Constantine John Lord Mulgrave,	June 20.	Robert Linzee,	Oct. 3.
Francis O'Hara,	June 20.	John Jackson, <i>d.</i>	— 29.
George Vandeput,	— —	Sir Andrew Snape Hammond, Bart.	December 7.
John Corner, <i>d.</i>	— —		
Francis Grant Gordon,	July 11.	1771.	
John Leary,	— 13.	Alexander Irwine,	Jan. 10.
Mark Pattison,	Aug. 21.	William Hamilton,	— —
		William Williams, <i>d.</i>	— —
1766.		(1) Philemon Pownoll, <i>d.</i>	— —
Charles Buckner,	Feb. 17.	Sir James Wallace,	— —
John Gell,	Mar. 4.	Henry Bellew,	— —
James Chadds, <i>d.</i>	Apr. 2.	Philip Carteret,	— —
William Dickson,	May 2.	Thomas Wilkinfon,	— —
Allan Gardner,	— 19.	Anthony Hunt,	— —
Edward Michael Pakenham Lord Longford,	May 31.	(2) George Farmer, <i>d.</i>	— —
Sir William Abdy, Bart.	June 24.		
(1) John Macartney, <i>d.</i>	Sept. 14.	1771.	
		William Maltby,	Jan. 10.
1768.		Edward Medows,	— —
Robert Fanshaw,	May 25.	William Peer Williams,	— —
William Greenwood,	— —	Evelyn Sutton,	— —
Thomas Bishop,	— —	Thomas Pasley,	— —
John Lewis Gidoin,	— —	Thomas Symonds,	— 18.
George Gayton,	— —	Samuel Marshall,	— 14.
John Mellegen,	— —	John Symons,	— 28.
George Talbot, <i>d.</i>	— —		
John Urry,	— —	1772.	
Sir John Hamilton, Bart. <i>d.</i>	— —	Sir Thomas Rich, Bart.	Feb. 16.
James Hawker,	— —	Henry Lloyd,	Mar. 23.
William Locker,	— —	(3) James Shirley, <i>d.</i>	— —
William Forster, <i>d.</i>	— —	Cornthwaite Ommaney,	— —
(2) Henry Davis, <i>d.</i>	— —	Charles Thompson,	— —
George Murray,	— —	Edward Thompson,	April 7.
Charles Herbert. <i>Resigned.</i>	— —	Gideon Johnstone,	June 2.
William Garnier,	Aug. 3.	Thomas Jordan, <i>d.</i>	July 7.
A. His Royal Highness Prince Henry Frederick Duke of Cumberland,	Oct. 28.	James Cumming,	— 30.
		Christopher Atkins,	Sept. 18.
		James Worth,	Nov. 3.
1769.		1773.	
Philip Durell, <i>d.</i>	Mar. 14.	St John Chinnery,	June 25.
Edward Cauldwell, <i>d.</i>	Nov. 4.	Sir Richard Pearson, Knt.	— —
		John Ford,	— —
(1) Captain of the Princess Amelia of 80 guns, killed in a sea-fight with the Dutch in the North Sea, August 5. 1781.		(1) Captain of the Apollo of 32 guns, killed engaging a French ship on the coast of Holland in 1780.	
(2) Captain of the Repulse of 32 guns, lost in North America, and all the crew.		(2) Captain of the Quebec of 32 guns, lost in her in 1779.	
		(3) Captain of the Vestal of 32 guns, lost going to North America.	

1773.

1773.

John Colpoys, Aug. 25.
Geo. Robinson Walters, Sept. 2.
Patrick Fetheringham, *d.* Oct. 9.
John Burr, *d.* — 15.
Steffington Lutwidge, — —

1774.

John Robinson, Jan. 26.
Archibald Dickson, — 31.
George Montagu, April 15.
William Affleck, June 4.
William Judd, *d.* Sept. 7.

1775.

Tyringham Howe, Jan. 13.
Thomas Dumaresq, — 21.
Hon. George Keith Elphinstone, May 11.
John Raynor, *d.* July 26.
James Cook, *d.* Aug. 9.
Tobias Furneaux, — 10.
(1) John Morris, *d.* Oct. 13.
James Montagu, Nov. 14.
(2) Henry Bryne, *d.* — 20.

1776.

Henry Duncan, Feb. 7.
James Pigot, — 22.
Elliot Salter, Mar. 21.
(3) Samuel Uppleby, *d.* April 8.
Alexander Scott, — 25.
Honourable William Waldegrave, May 30.
Thomas Mackenzie, June 12.
James Reid, July 5.
Toby Caulfield, *d.* — 6.
Hon. Charles Phipps, Aug. 1.
Thomas Pringle, Nov. 25.

1777.

Sir William Chaloner Burnaby, Bart. January 16.
John Linzee, Feb. 16.

(1) Captain of the Bristol of 50 guns, killed attacking a fort near Charlestown, South Carolina, 1778.

(2) Captain of the Andromeda of 28 guns, lost in the great storm in the West Indies in October 1780.

(3) Captain of the La Blanche of 32 guns, lost in the great storm in the West Indies in October 1780.

1777.

Hon. William Clement Finch, March 18.
Sir Roger Curtis, Knt. April 30.
Hugh Robinson, May 8.
Henry Harvey, — 9.
Robert Mann, — 30.
John Alex. Panton, *d.* June 26.
(1) James Jones, *d.* Aug. 2.
William Parker, — 28.
(2) Hon. John Tollemache, Sept. 1.
Samuel Warren, — —
Charles Holmes Everitt, — 7.
George Dawson, — 9.
John Bourmaster, — —
Samuel Graves, — 15.
John Harvey, — 16.
William Dudingstone, — 19.
Sir George Young, Knt. Nov. 7.
John Henry, — 22.
Charles Hope, — 29.
Richard Rodney Bligh, Dec. 6.
Philip Brown, *d.* — —

1778.

Alexander Graeme, Jan. 24.
Robert Palliser Cooper, — 26.
George Keppel, — —
Benjamin Hill, *d.* — 28.
Sir John Collins, Knt. Feb. 1.
Samuel Reeves, — —
Hon. Thomas Windfor, — 7.
(3) Hon. Tho. Cadogan, *d.* — 20.
Robert Biggs, Mar. 18.
Francis Parry, April 7.
Isaac Prescott, — 8.
Ant. Ja. Pye Molloy, — 11.
John Bazely, — 15.
(4) William Blair, *d.* — 18.
Christopher Mafon, — 22.

(1) Captain of the Penelope, of 28 guns, who foundered in the West Indies, and all on board perished.

(2) He got post in the Fowey, which was sent out to him at New York, but he was unfortunately killed in a duel before she arrived.

(3) Captain of the Glorieux of 74 guns, supposed to have foundered coming from the West Indies.

(4) Captain of the Anson of 64 guns, killed in the West Indies, April 12. 1782.

1778.

1778.
 Sam. Witterong Clayton, — 23.
 Hugh Bromedge, — 29.
 (1) Hen. Francis Evans, *d.* — —
 Anthony Parrey, May 2.
 Thomas Davy Spry, — 5.
 Thomas Gaborian, — 13.
 Farmery Epworth, — —
 John Orde, — 19.
 Robert Simonton, July 9.
 John Chapman, — 13.
 (2) Thomas Lloyd, *sen. d.* — 24.
 William Young, Sept. 23.
 James Gambier, Oct. 9.
 Harry Harmood, — 17.
 Andrew Mitchell, — 25.
 Charles Chamberlaine, — 28.
 Peter Rainier, — 29.
 Thomas Lloyd, *jun.* — 30.
 John Kendall, Nov. 24.
 Hugh Clobery Christian, Dec. 8.
 William Truscott, — 14.

1779.
 Thomas Haynes, Jan. 30.
 Honourable Hugh Seymour Conway, February 8.
 Alexander M'Coy, *d.* Feb. 10.
 Charles Clarke, *d.* — —
 Ambrose Reddall, — 20.
 William Cumming, — 27.
 John Stanhope, Mar. 5.
 Christopher Parker, — 7.
 Henry Collips, — 20.
 Philip Patton, — 22.
 Charles Maurice Pole, — —
 John Brown, — 25.
 George Ann Pulteney, *d.* — —
 George Anton Byron, April 3.
 John Douglas, — 5.
 (3) Rob. Boyle Nicholas, *d.* — 19.
 William Swiney, May 2.
 Charles Edmund Nugent, — —

(1) Captain of the *Charlestown* of 28 guns, killed engaging two French frigates in North America, 1781.

(2) Captain of the *Laurel* of 28 guns, lost in the great storm in the West Indies in 1781.

(3) Captain of the *Thunderer* of 74 guns, lost in the great storm in the West Indies, October 1780.

1779.
 James Orrok, *d.* May 9.
 William Fooks, — 14.
 Charles Powel Hamilton, — 15.
 Edmund Dod, — —
 (1) Michael John Everitt, *d.* — —
 Horatio Nelson, June 11.
 John Butchart, — 15.
 Thomas Lenox Frederick, July 14.
 Sir George Hume, Bart. — 21.
 Thomas Newnham, — 30.
 Charles Cotton, Aug. 10.
 Robert Sutton, — —
 David Graves, Sept. 9.
 Edward Garner, *d.* Oct. 1.
 Walter Young, *d.* — —
 William Lockhart, — 7.
 William Denne, — 20.
 Matthew Squire, Nov. 6.
 Roddam Home, — —
 John Thomas, Dec. 11.
 William Knell, — 12.
 Francis J. Hartwell, — 19.
 Hugh Broughton, *d.* — —
 James Brine, — 30.

1780.
 Brabazon Christian, Jan. 1.
 John Packenham, — —
 Erasmus Gower, — 9.
 John Cowling, — 13.
 (2) Thomas Watson, *d.* — 17.
 Abraham Crespin, — —
 John Holloway, — —
 (3) Lord Robert Manners, *d.* — —
 John Blanket, — 23.
 Henry Ball, — 25.
 Patrick Leslie, *d.* — 26.
 William Peacock, *d.* — 27.
 George Willon, Feb. 1.
 Sir Charles Henry Knowles, Bart. February 2.

(1) Commanding the *Ruby* of 64 guns, was killed by a random shot from a French frigate as she struck her colours, June 1. 1779.

(2) Captain of the *Conqueror* of 74 guns, killed in a sea-fight in the West Indies, 1781.

(3) Captain of the *Resolution* of 74 guns, killed April 12. 1782.

1780.

1780.

Will. Henry King O'Hara, Feb. 15.
 William Fox, —
 Hugh Baikie, — 19.
 Hon. Thomas Pakenham, Mar. 2.
 Robert Deans, — 9.
 John Aug. Lord Hervey, — 15.
 Nathbert Collingwood, — 22.
 James Hawkins, — 18.
 Thomas Piercy, — 19.
 Arthur Kemp, May 10.
 Smith Child, — 15.
 (1) Howel Lloyd, *d.* —
 Thomas Tonken, —
 Andrew Snape Douglas, —
 Lord Charles Fitzgerald, — 23.
 Thomas Taylor, — 27.
 John M'Laurin, June 5.
 Thomas Allen, *d.* — 7.
 John Thomas Duckworth, — 16.
 Robert Hawell, — 17.
 (2) Thomas Butler, *d.* —
 John Knowles, July 1.
 John Willet Payne, — 8.
 James Bradby, Aug. 26.
 (3) Samuel Hood Walker, *d.* —
 Robert Calder, — 27.
 James Richard Daores, Sept. 13.
 Hon. George Berkeley, — 15.
 John Gore, Oct. 2.
 James King, *d.* — 3.
 John Inglefield, — 11.
 Hon. John Rodney, — 14.
 Thomas West, — 19.
 James Douglas, — 20.
 Charles Hotchkys, Nov. 1.
 Chichester Fortescue, — 2.
 Isaac Vaillant, — 23.
 Peter Aplin, —
 Alexander Edgar, — 30.
 Andrew Sutherland, Dec. 5.

(1) Captain of the Shark of 28 guns, drowned in North America in 1781.

(2) Appointed Captain of his Majesty's ship the Diamond, then on a cruise on the Spanish Main. He went passenger on board the Scarborough to join his ship, and was lost in the great storm in October 1780.

(3) Captain of the Scarborough of 20 guns, lost with his ship going from Jamaica to the Spanish Main, in a great hurricane in October 1780.

1781.

James Williams, Jan. 1.
 Hercules Wyborn, *d.* — 29.
 Henry Savage, — 31.
 Bartholomew Samuel Rowley, —
 Hon. John Whitmore Chetwynd,
 February 3.
 James M'Namara, Feb. 5.
 Richard Bickerton, — 8.
 Hon. Symour Finch, — 13.
 George Boweh, — 14.
 Hon. James Luttrell, — 23.
 George Stoney, — 27.
 Robert Montagu, Mar. 3.
 John Ferguson, — 21.
 John Inglis, — 28.
 John Howorth, April 4.
 Edward Edwards, — 25.
 Sir John Borlace Warren, Bart.
 April 25.
 (1) Hon. Tho. Lumley, *d.* April 25.
 Edward Tyrrell Smith, May 2.
 Thomas Graves, — 5.
 John Plummer Ardesoife, —
 Thomas M'Namara Russell, — 7.
 William Carlyon, — 9.
 (2) James Watt, *d.* —
 Charles Knatchbull, — 13.
 (3) George Wilkinson, *d.* — 14.
 William Grant, — 18.
 Sylvester Moriarty, — 20.
 Henry Trollope, June 4.
 Henry Edwin Stanhope, — 16.
 Benjamin Archer, — 18.
 Richard Murray, July 2.
 Thomas Boston, — 19.
 (4) Charles Wood, *d.* — 23.
 Robert M'Douall, — 24.
 Nicholas Charrington, — 27.
 Alexander Hood, —

(1) Captain of the Isis of 50 guns, killed in a sea-fight in the East Indies, September 3. 1782.

(2) Captain of the Sultan of 74 guns, mortally wounded in a sea-fight in the East Indies, September 3. 1782.

(3) Captain of the Ville de Paris of 110 guns, lost with that ship coming home from the West Indies, 1782.

(4) Captain of the Worcester of 64 guns, mortally wounded in a sea-fight in the East Indies, September 3. 1782.

H

1781.

1781.		1782.	
William Bett,	July 29.	William Henry Douglas,	April 19.
Billy Douglas,	Aug. 15.	John Breton,	— 18.
George Robertson,	— —	William Aug. Merrick, <i>d.</i>	— 19.
John Wickey,	— 22.	George William Augustus Courtenay,	April 19.
John Inglis, <i>jun.</i>	— 23.	Richard Fisher,	April 22.
John Fish,	— —	Thomas Wells,	— 30.
John Stone,	— —	(1) Lawrence Graeme, <i>d.</i>	— —
Richard Graves,	— 29.	(2) Hon. Dunbar M'Lellan,	April 30.
Jahleel Brunton,	Sept. 3.	William Cayley,	May 1.
James Cornwallis,	— 14.	Thomas Durell,	— 3.
William Daniel,	— 15.	Henry Newcome,	— 19.
John Knight,	— 21.	(3) Geo. August. Keppel, <i>d.</i>	— 22.
Edward Thornbough,	— —	Hon. Matthew Fortescue,	— 24.
Alexander Christie,	— 24.	Augustus Montgomery,	— —
James Kempthorne,	— 25.	Edward Pellew,	— 31.
William Scott,	— —	Thomas Lewes,	June 7.
Sampson Edwards,	Oct. 16.	John Williamson,	— 11.
George Campbell,	Nov. 9.	Isaac Coffin,	— 13.
Thomas Hicks,	— 10.	James Burney,	— 18.
Henry Cromwell,	— 15.	John Aylmer,	— 28.
Rupert George,	— 29.	Samuel Osborn,	July 6.
Arthur Phillip,	— 30.	Richard Boger,	— —
1782.		William Clark,	— 7.
(1) William Stevens, <i>d.</i>	Jan. 2.	St Albany Roy,	— 9.
George William Fairfax,	— 12.	(4) James Clark, <i>d.</i>	— —
(2) Henry Reynolds, <i>d.</i>	— —	John Reynolds,	— 10.
Thomas Totty,	— 31.	Ralph Milbanke,	— 20.
James, Lord Cranston,	— —	James Cotes,	— 27.
James Saumarez,	Feb. 7.	John Samuel Smith,	— 29.
Charles Hughes,	Mar. 1.	Jonathan Faulknor, <i>jun.</i>	Aug. 12.
Thomas Drury,	— 21.	Hon. Charles Carpenter,	— —
Albemarle Bertie,	— —	John Child Purves,	Sept. 1.
Sir Harry Heron, Bart.	— 23.	Theophilus Jones,	— 4.
Francis Roberts,	— 25.	William Domett,	— 9.
James Samber,	— 26.	William Wolfeley,	— 14.
Thomas Farnham,	— 27.	Robert M'Evoy,	— 18.
Sir Jacob Wheate, Bart. <i>d.</i>	April 2.	John Manley,	Oct. 9.
Martin Waghorn,	— 6.	Christopher Halliday,	— —
Hon. William Carnegie,	— 7.		
James Vashon,	— 12.		
John Bouchier,	— 13.		
Richard Curgenven, <i>d.</i>	— —		
Richard Lucas,	— 14.		

(1) Captain of the *Superb* of 74 guns, killed in a sea-fight in the East Indies, February 17. 1782.

(2) Captain of the *Exeter* of 64 guns, killed in a sea-fight in the East Indies, February 17. 1782.

(1) Coming home a passenger in the *Ville de Paris*, was lost in that ship, 1782.

(2) Captain of the *Superb*, killed in a sea-fight in the East Indies, July 6. 1782.

(3) Coming home passenger in the *Centaure* from Jamaica, was lost in that ship.

(4) Lost going to the East Indies with Sir Hyde Parker, Bart. he being then Captain of the *Cato* of 50 guns.

1782.		1783.	
John Frodham,	Oct. 10.	William Tahourdin,	Jan. 20.
George Murray, <i>jun.</i>	— 12.	John M'Dougall,	— —
Henry Mowat,	— 26.	James Almes,	— —
Robert Mostyn, <i>d.</i>	Nov. 15.	Eliab Harvey,	— —
John Wainwright,	— 28.	John Graves,	— 21.
John Sutton,	— —	Charles Sandys,	— —
Walter Griffith,	Dec. 14.	Samuel Arden,	— —
Richard Calcott,	— 15.	John Peyton,	— —
Robert Murray,	— —	Sir James Barclay, Bart.	— —
Richard Creyk,	— 17.	Joseph Ellison,	— —
Hon. Alex. Cochrane,	— —	Edmund Nagle,	— 27.
William Yeo,	— 21.	John Drew,	Feb. 6.
John Gibson,	— 23.	John Wells,	Mar. 1.
Lambert Brabazon,	— 25.	Richard Grindall,	— 13.
Lewis Robertson,	— 30.	George Martin,	— 17.
		Alexander John Ball,	— 20.
1783.		Henry Chads,	April 14.
Thomas Troubridge,	Jan. 1.	George Oakes,	— —
John Markham,	— 3.	Edward Shepherd,	— 15.
Edward Herbert,	— 5.	Matthew Smith,	— 18.
Charles Stirling,	— 15.	Sir Rich. John Strachan,	— 26.
Henry D'Esteire Darby,	— —	William Sidney Smith,	May 7.
John Hutt,	— —	Thomas Sotheby,	June 11.
Lewis Fabian,	— —	Edward O'Brien,	— 14.
Thomas Raw,	— 16.	John Faithful Fortescue,	Aug. 6.
Edward Bowater,	— —	Nathan Branton,	— —
Jacob Waller,	— —	William Hancock Kelly,	— 8.
Patrick Sinclair,	— —	Hon. Patrick Napier,	— —
William Fulk Greville,	— —	William Chambers,	— 15.
George Teer,	— 17.	John Schank,	— —
Thomas Byard,	— —	William White,	— 28.
John Wright,	— 18.	Hon. Michael De Courcy,	Sept. 6.
John Buchanan,	— —	William Bentink,	— 15.
George Palmer,	— —	Simon M'Kenzie,	Dec. 13.
Edward Iggulden,	— —	Alexander Cunningham,	— 18.
William O'Brien Drury,	— —	Paul Minchin,	— —
William Effington,	— —		
Thomas Louis,	— 20.		
John Maitland,	— —		
		1784.	
		Philip D'Auvergne,	Jan. 22.

60 *Vice and Rear-Admirals of Great Britain.*

VICE and REAR-ADMIRALS of Great Britain, at and since his Majesty's Accession to the Throne in 1760.

VICE-ADMIRAL of Great Britain: He has a salary of L. 1 per day, and 10s. each for 16 servants.

George Anson, Lord Anson. Died in 1762.

1763. Jan. 4. Henry Osborn, Esq; Resigned in 1765.

1765. Nov. 5. Sir Edward Hawke, K. B. afterwards Lord Hawke. Died in 1781.

1781. Nov. 6. Sir George Bridges Rodney, Bart. and K. B. now Lord Rodney.

REAR-ADMIRAL of Great Britain: He has a salary of 16s. per day, and 10s. each per month for 12 servants.

Sir William Rowley, K. B. Resigned on being appointed Admiral and Commander in Chief of the fleet.

1763. Jan. 4. Sir Edward Hawke, K. B.

1765. Nov. 5. Sir Charles Knowles, Bart. Resigned when he went into the Empress of Russia's service.

1770. October. Francis Holburne, Esq; Made Governor of Greenwich Hospital.

1771. Aug. 17. Sir George Bridges Rodney, Bart. now Lord Rodney.

1781. Nov. 6. George Darby, Esq;

Under the LORD HIGH ADMIRAL, or the LORDS COMMISSIONERS of the ADMIRALTY, are several Departments for the better Government of the ROYAL NAVY. The first of these is the

TREASURER of the NAVY.

His office is of great trust, dignity and profit. His business is to order payment of all seamen's wages, Navy and Victualling bills, &c. He draws the money from the Exchequer, by a warrant from the Commissioners of the Treasury. He is always of the Privy Council, and had formerly a salary of L. 2000 per annum; but the profits of his office, especially in war time, were very considerable. Upon the reform of various offices in the year 1782, this office came in for its share; the perquisites, or rather the advantage from great sums of the public money lying long in the Treasurer of the Navy's hands, were abolished, and his salary fixed at L. 4000 per annum, and L. 1500 per annum allowed his deputy.

deputy. He has a number of clerks at his office in Broad Street, and several at the ports of Portsmouth, Plymouth and Chatham, for the payment of seamen's wages.

A List of the TREASURERS of the NAVY from 1660 to the present time.

K. CHARLES II.

- 1660. Sir George Carteret, Bart.
- 1667. Arthur Annesley, Earl of Anglesey.
- 1671. Sir Thomas Osborne, Bart. *afterwards* Viscount Dumblane, Earl of Danby and Duke of Leeds.
- 1673. Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.

K. JAMES II.

The same continued.

K. WILLIAM III.

- 1689. Edward Russel, Esq; *afterwards* Earl of Orford.
- 1693. Sir Thomas Littleton, Bart.

Queen ANNE.

The same continued.

- 1710. Robert Walpole, Esq; *afterwards* Sir Robert, and Earl of Orford.
- 1711. Charles Cæsar, Esq;

K. GEORGE I.

- 1714. John Aislaby, Esq;
- 1718. Richard Hampden, Esq;
- 1720. Sir George Byng, Knt. *afterwards* Viscount Torrington.
- 1724. Hon. Pattee Byng, his son, *afterwards* Viscount Torrington.

K. GEORGE II.

The same continued.

- 1734. Arthur Onslow, Esq;
- 1742. Feb. Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq;
- Dec. Sir Charles Wager, Knt.
- 1743. Sir John Rushout, Bart.
- 1744. George Doddington, Esq; *afterwards* Lord Melcombe.
- 1749. Honourable Henry Bilson Legge.
- 1754. Honourable George Grenville.
- 1755. George Doddington, Esq;
- 1756. Honourable George Grenville.
- 1757. Apr. George Doddington, Esq;
- June. Honourable George Grenville.

K.

K. GEORGE III.

- The same continued:
 1762. William Wildman Barrington, Viscount Barrington.
 1765. Richard Howe, Viscount Howe.
 1770. Sir Gilbert Elliot, Bart.
 1777. Welbore Ellis, Esq;
 1782. Isaac Barre, Esq;
 — July. Henry Dundas, Esq;
 1783. April 5. Charles Townshend, Esq;
 — Dec. 30. Henry Dundas, Esq;

The next office in rank and consequence is the Navy-office, situated in Crutched Friars, London. The various branches of business transacted by it, is done by Commissioners, each of whom has a distinct department. They are styled Commissioners of his Majesty's Navy, in quality of principal Officers of the Navy, and are as follow :

1. Comptroller of the Navy.
2. Surveyor of the Navy.
3. Clerk of the Acts.
4. Comptroller of the Treasurer's Accounts.
5. Comptroller of Victualling Accounts.
6. Comptroller of the Storekeeper's Accounts.
7. Extra Commissioners of the Navy.
8. Commissioners at the different Royal Dockyards.

The business of the Navy-office is to order and expedite the building, repairing, and fitting out his Majesty's ships and vessels, the mustering their companies, paying of accounts of home and foreign expenditure, paying of seamens wages, &c. &c.

1. COMPTROLLER of the NAVY.

His business is to comptrol all payments of wages; to know the market-rates of all stores for shipping; to examine and audit all accounts of the Treasurer, Victuallers, Purfers and Storekeepers. His salary is L. 500 *per annum*. The business in this office is divided into three branches, *viz.* Home expenditure; Foreign expenditure; Seamen's wages. At each of these presides a chief clerk, under whom are many inferior clerks, for the dispatch of business.

A List of the COMPTROLLERS of the NAVY at and since his Majesty's Accession to the Throne in 1760.

- George Cockburne, Esq; *d.*
 1770. Hugh (*afterwards* Sir Hugh) Palliser, Esq; Made an Admiral.
 1775. Maurice Suckling, Esq; *d.*
 1778. Charles (*afterwards* Sir Charles) Middleton, Esq;

2. SURVEYOR

2. SURVEYOR of the NAVY.

The business of the Surveyor of the Navy is to know the state of all stores, and see the wants supplied; to survey the *bulks, masts* and yards, and estimate the value of repairs; to charge all boatswains and carpenters with what stores they receive, in order to a voyage; and, at their return, to state and audit their accounts. For the better management of this very important branch, there are two joint Surveyors, who have a salary of L. 500 a-year each. The *senior* Surveyor has an assistant at L. 300, and the *junior* one at L. 200 *per annum*.

A List of the SURVEYORS of the NAVY at and since 1760.

- | | | |
|----------|--|----------|
| | Thomas Slade, | } Esqrs. |
| | William Bateley, | |
| 1765. | { Sir Thomas Slade, Knt. | |
| | { John Williams, Esq; | |
| 1771. | Sir John Williams, Knt. <i>sole</i> , with two Assistants. | |
| | { Sir John Williams, Knt. | |
| 1778. | { Edward Hunt, Esq; | |
| 1785. | { Edward Hunt, Esq; | |
| Jan. 22. | { John Henslow, Esq; <i>vice</i> Williams. | |

3. CLERK of the ACTS.

The business of the Clerk of the Acts is to record all orders, contracts, bills, warrants, &c.; to receive all petitions; to examine remittances; to issue warrants for several warrant-officers in the Navy, &c. He has a salary of L. 800 *per annum*, and an assistant who has L. 460, and L. 50 *per annum* for house-rent.

A List of the CLERKS of the ACTS at and since 1760.

- Daniel Devert, Esq; *d.*
 1766. Edmund Mason, Esq; *d.*
 1773. George Marsh, Esq;

4. COMPTROLLER of the TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

The business of this department is to keep a check on the pay-office of the Treasurer of the Navy; for this purpose, he has under him two chief clerks, and a great number of inferior clerks. He has a salary of L. 800 *per annum*.

A List of the COMPTROLLERS of the TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS at and since 1760.

- Richard Hall, Esq; *d.*
 1761. Timothy Brett, Esq; *s.*
 1782. George Rogers, Esq;

5. COMPTROLLER

5. COMPTROLLER OF VICTUALLING ACCOUNTS.

The business of this department is to keep a check upon the victualling-office.

A List of the COMPTROLLERS of VICTUALLING ACCOUNTS at and since 1760.

Robert Osborn, Esq; *d.*

1771. June. Charles Proby, Esq; Made Commissioner at Chatham.

— Oct. Thomas Hanway, Esq; *d.*

1772. George Marth, Esq; Made Clerk of the Acts.

1773. James Gambier, Esq; Made Commissioner at Portsmouth.

William Palmer, Esq;

6. COMPTROLLER of the STOREKEEPER'S ACCOUNTS.

The business of this department is to examine all the Naval stores delivered to the Storekeepers of the several yards, and audit the accounts of their expenditure.

A List of the COMPTROLLERS of the STOREKEEPER'S ACCOUNTS at and since 1760.

George Adams, Esq; *Resigned.*

1761. Honourable William Bateman.

1783. William Campbell, Esq;

7. EXTRA COMMISSIONERS of the NAVY.

These Commissioners assist the other departments, on account of the increase of business in each.

A List of EXTRA COMMISSIONERS of the NAVY at and since 1760.

Honourable William Bateman. Made Comptroller of the Storekeeper's accounts, and one appointed in his room, 1761.

Digby Dent, Esq; Died in 1762.

Timothy Brett, Esq; Made Comptroller of the Treasurer's accounts.

1761. Sir Richard Temple, Bart. *vice* Brett.

1762. Sir John Bentley, Knt. Promoted to a flag, and none appointed in his room.

1779. Edward Le Cras, Esq;

1780. Samuel Wallis, Esq;

COMMISSIONER resident at CHATHAM.

A List of the COMMISSIONERS resident at CHATHAM DOCKYARD, at and since 1760. Salary L. 500 *per annum*, and L. 12 a-year for paper and firing.

Thomas Cooper, Esq; Superannuated.

1763.

1763. Thomas Hanway, Esq; Made Comptroller of the victualling accounts.

1771. Charles Proby, Esq;

N. B. The Royal Dockyard at Sheerness is under the inspection of the Commissioner resident at Chatham.

PORTSMOUTH.

A List of the COMMISSIONERS resident at PORTSMOUTH DOCKYARD at and since 1760. Salary L. 500 per annum.

Richard (*afterwards* Sir Richard) Hughes, Esq; /s/

1773. James Gombier, Esq; Made an Admiral.

1777. Samuel (*afterwards* Sir Samuel, and *now* Lord) Hood, Esq; Made an Admiral.

1780. Henry Martin, Esq;

N. B. The Commissioner resident at Portsmouth is Governor of the Royal Academy, (for which he has a salary of L. 100 a-year). This academy was instituted for the education of young gentlemen, at the expence of the nation, in studies preparatory to their entrance into the Royal Navy.

COMMISSIONER resident at PLYMOUTH.

A List of the COMMISSIONERS resident at PLYMOUTH at and since 1760.

Salary L. 500, and L. 12 a-year for paper and firing.

Frederick (*afterwards* Sir Frederick) Rogers, Esq; /s/

1775. Paul Henry Ourry, Esq;

1783. Feb. John Laforey, Esq;

COMMISSIONER resident at HALIFAX in NOVA SCOTIA.

A List of the COMMISSIONERS resident at HALIFAX.

1775. Mariot Arbuthnot, Esq; Made an Admiral.

1777. Richard (*now* Sir Richard) Hughes, Esq; Made an Admiral.

1780. Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, Knt.

1783. April 12. Henry Duncan, Esq;

COMMISSIONER resident at ANTIGUA.

1779. John Laforey, Esq; Succeeded P. H. Ourry at Plymouth.

1783. Feb. John Moutray, Esq;

COMMISSIONER resident at JAMAICA.

1782. Robert Lambert, Esq;

N. B. The Commissioners resident at Halifax, Antigua, and Jamaica, have each a salary of L. 500 *per annum*, and L. 500 *per annum* each for extra charges.

The Commissioners at Antigua and Jamaica are withdrawn since the peace.

The Commissioners resident at Chatham, Portsmouth, and Plymouth, have each an elegant house within the dockyard. The yard at Sheerness is under the inspection of the Commissioner at Chatham; and the dockyards at Deptford and Woolwich are under the immediate direction of the Navy Board.

The principal officers, and Commissioners of the Navy, hold their offices by patent under the Great Seal; and under each department of the Navy Board, there is an establishment of clerks, and other inferior officers, with salaries, for the dispatch of business: But all other officers, both in the King's yards, and all others belonging to any of his Majesty's ships, hold their places only by warrant from the Lord High Admiral, or the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

VICTUALLING OFFICE.

The next department is the Victualling office. The business of this office is to superintend the victualling of the Royal Navy. This formerly was done by contract; but this method was subject to enormous abuses; for the contractors were attentive to nothing but profit, and the provisions were so bad, that many seamen's lives were lost by using them. Seven Commissioners were appointed to manage this business; they have their respective agents at the several ports of his Majesty, both at home and abroad. They contract for the several articles of food used in the Navy, which they are obliged to inspect very narrowly; they oversee the bakehouses and breweries; accept of bills drawn in foreign ports, by purfers, for the supply of his Majesty's ships, and audit and pass purfers accounts.

The Victualling office is situated on Towerhill; and here are a number of officers, clerks, &c. with fixed salaries, for the dispatch of business.

The Commissioners, who have each a separate department in the business of this office, have a salary of L. 400 *per annum* each.

The departments of this office are managed as follow:

1. Comptroller of the Treasurer's Accounts.
2. Ditto of the Cooperage.
3. Ditto of the Bakehouse.
4. Ditto of the Brewhouse.
5. Ditto of Accounts.
6. Ditto of the Cutting-house.
7. Hoy-taker.

A List of the COMMISSIONERS of the VICTUALLING-OFFICE at and since 1760.

- James Wallace, Esq; Sir Francis Haskins Eyles Styles, Bart.
Hon. Horatio Townshend; Francis Vernon (*now* Earl of Shipbrooke), Esq; William Jenkins, Esq; Sir Roger Burgoyne, Bart. and Robert Pett, Esq;
1762. James Wallace, Esq; Hon. H. Townshend; F. Vernon, Esq;
Mar. William Jenkins, Esq; Sir R. Burgoyne, Bart. R. Pett, Esq; and Janas Hanway, Esq; *vice* Sir F. H. E. Styles, Bart.
1762. James Wallace, Esq; Hon. H. Townshend; Sir R. Burgoyne,
July. Bart. R. Pett, Esq; J. Hanway, Esq; and John Rule, Esq; *vice* F. Vernon, and Tyringham Stephens, Esq; *vice* William Jenkins.
1764. James Wallace, Esq; Hon. H. Townshend; Sir R. Burgoyne, Bart. R. Pett, Esq; J. Hanway, Esq; Tyr. Stephens, Esq; and George Marth, Esq; *vice* J. Rule.
1765. James Wallace, Esq; Sir R. Burgoyne, Bart. R. Pett, Esq; J. Hanway, Esq; T. Stephens, Esq; G. Marth, Esq; and James Fortrey, Esq; *vice* Hon. H. Townshend.
1767. James Wallace, Esq; Sir R. Burgoyne, Bart. R. Pett, Esq; J. Hanway, Esq; T. Stephens, Esq; G. Marth, Esq; and Alexander Chorley, Esq; *vice* James Fortrey.
1770. James Wallace, Esq; Sir R. Burgoyne, Bart. R. Pett, Esq; J. Hanway, Esq; G. Marth, Esq; Alexander Chorley, Esq; and Thomas Colby, Esq; *vice* T. Stephens.
1772. James Wallace, Esq; Sir R. Burgoyne, Bart. R. Pett, Esq; J. Hanway, Esq; A. Chorley, Esq; Th. Colby, Esq; and William Gordon, Esq; *vice* G. Marth.
1776. James Wallace, Esq; Sir R. Burgoyne, Bart. J. Hanway, Esq; A. Chorley, Esq; T. Colby, Esq; and Joah Bates, Esq; *vice* R. Pett, and Henry Pelham, Esq; *vice* W. Gordon.
1777. Sir R. Burgoyne, Bart. J. Hanway, Esq; A. Chorley, Esq; T. Colby, Esq; J. Bates, and James Kirke, Esq; *vice* James Wallace, and John Slade, Esq; *vice* H. Pelham.
1781. Sir R. Burgoyne, Bart. J. Hanway, Esq; A. Chorley, Esq; J. Bates, Esq; James Kirke, Esq; J. Slade, Esq; and William Lance, Esq; *vice* T. Colby.
1782. J. Hanway, Esq; A. Chorley, Esq; J. Bates, Esq; James Kirke, Esq; J. Slade, Esq; William Lance, Esq; and Montagu Burgoyne, Esq; *vice* Sir Roger Burgoyne, Bart.
1783. A. Chorley, J. Bates, Ja. Kirke, J. Slade, W. Lance, M. Burgoyne, Esqrs. and George Philips Towry, Esq; *vice* Hanway.
1785. A. Chorley, Ja. Kirke, J. Slade, W. Lance, M. Burgoyne,
Oct. 1. G. P. Towry, Esqrs. and George Cherry, Esq; *vice* J. Bates.
- Dec. A. Chorley, Ja. Kirke, J. Slade, W. Lance, G. P. Towry, Geo. Cherry, Esqrs. and William Boscawen, Esq; *vice* Burgoyne.

ORDNANCE OFFICE.

This office is in the Tower of London, and hath both a civil and a military branch. It supplies both the Army and Navy with all sorts of

of military stores. When to the latter, they are delivered on board their respective ships to the gunner, who has under him an armourer and a gunsmith. Storekeepers are established at all the principal sea-ports where any of his Majesty's ships are stationed, both at home and abroad, who receive the stores from the Board of Ordnance, where there are clerks and other officers, with salaries, for the expediting the business of the Army and Navy; but as this office more properly belongs to the Army, an account of its establishment and principal officers will be found under the article Military Department.

SICK and HURT OFFICE, Towerhill,

This department hath a very important charge. Its business is to take care of such sick and wounded men as are either put on board hospital-ships in harbour, in naval hospitals, or sent to sick-quarters at different ports. It also provides the necessaries for the refreshment of the sick on board; such as sugar, rice, sago, barley, spices, currants and portable soup. This department is managed by three Commissioners, at their office at Towerhill, where there are officers and clerks, with fixed salaries, for transacting the business. The Royal Naval Hospitals at Portsmouth and Plymouth are under their direction, and they have besides, agents at the different sea-ports to act for them.

A List of the present COMMISSIONERS of the SICK and HURT OFFICE, with their respective salaries :

Walter Farquharson, Esq;	Salary, L. 465.
Vincent Corbet, Esq;	L. 300.
R. Lulman, Esq;	L. 300.

EXAMINATIONS.

This department is under the direction of several offices, all acting by the authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. In order that none but persons properly qualified may serve on board the Royal Navy as officers, they must all pass a strict examination as to their knowledge and skill in their respective stations, and obtain certificates thereof from the different examiners, before their commissions or warrants are delivered to them. Thus, all Lieutenants of the Royal Navy are examined by the Commissioners of the Navy office.

All Masters are examined at the Trinity House, Water Lane, Tower Street, by the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House, who at present are,

- | | |
|-------|--|
| | { Right Honourable the Earl of Sandwich. |
| 1749. | { Captain John Barker. |
| | { Charles Pigot. |
| 1754. | John Jolly. |
| 1765. | Gilbert Slater, Deputy Master. |
| 1766. | Sir George Pocock, K. B. |
| 1767. | Right Honourable Lord Viscount Keppel, Master. |

1768. His Grace the Duke of Marlborough.
 1770. Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Weymouth.
 — Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart.
 1771. Right Honourable Lord North.
 1774. Captain Joshua Mauger.
 — Michael James.
 — Anthony Bacon.
 1775. — John Durand.
 — John Travers.
 1776. — John Bartholomew Lanty.
 — Timothy Mangles.
 1778. — John Addison.
 — George Burton.
 — Right Honourable Lord Mulgrave.
 1779. Captain Anthony Calvert.
 1780. — Thomas Brown.
 1781. — Robert Preston.
 — William Davis.
 — Right Honourable the Earl of Hillsborough.
 — Captain Hector Rose.
 — Sir Charles Middleton, Bart.
 — Vice-Admiral George Darby.
 1783. Captain Philip Bromfield.
 — Francis Easterby.

This Society was first founded in the year 1515 by Sir Thomas Spert, Knt. commander of the great ship Henry Grace de Dieu, and Comptroller of the Navy to King Henry VIII. for the regulation of seamen, and the convenience of ships and mariners; and by the above King were incorporated, their privileges confirmed, and considerably extended. Queen Elizabeth and King Charles II. finding how very useful they were, enlarged their rights and powers: These were amply confirmed by letters patent of King James II. in 1685, by the name of *The Masters, Wardens and Assistants of the Guild and Fraternity of the most Glorious and undivided Trinity, and of St Clement, in the parish of Deptford Strand, in the county of Kent.* This Corporation is governed by a Master, 4 Wardens, 8 Assistants, and 18 Elder Brethren; and they have very great powers, and among others, the examining all Masters of the Royal Navy, the placing of buoys, sea-marks, and light-houses upon the several coasts of the kingdom, and the examination and licensing of all Pilots, &c. &c.

The Gunners of the Navy are examined on the art of gunnery by the Master Gunner of England for the time being, or his deputies; or by some Mathematical-master, and three able Gunners of the Navy, appointed by the Commissioners of the Navy, residing at the port where such Gunner is first appointed.

Surgeons Mates are examined by the Court of Examiners of the Corporations of Surgeons of London; and Surgeons are examined as to their skill in surgery by the above Court of Examiners; and respecting their skill in physic, by the Physician of Greenwich Hospital, for the time being.

ROYAL

Royal Hospital at Greenwich.

ROYAL HOSPITAL AT GREENWICH.

This superb building stands on the spot where formerly stood the Royal Palace of several of our Monarchs. King Charles II. intended to build a new palace here on a very grand scale, and accordingly erected one wing of this grand edifice, but died before any other part of the design was finished. In this state it remained till King William III. formed a plan to make this palace useful to the kingdom. He therefore, by letters patent in 1694, erected this palace into an hospital, for the reception of such seamen, as by age, wounds, or other accidents, are rendered incapable of farther service, and for the widows of such as happen to be slain in the sea-service. Parliament lent its aid to complete this noble building, agreeable to the first design, and Commissioners were appointed to see it executed. Benefactions were received for this glorious institution, amounting to L. 58,209; and Parliament, in the year 1716, bestowed on it the estate of the attainted Earl of Derwentwater, then amounting to L. 6000 a-year. A tax was laid upon all seamen in the Royal Navy, and in the merchants service, for the maintenance of this Hospital. In this Hospital, there are now 2300 men, 140 women as nurses, and 150 boys *, and 5 more women as nurses to the sick. The pensioners are clothed in blue, and are allowed clothes, linen, stockings, shoes, and 1s. a-week for tobacco. Some of these are boatwains mates, appointed to assist the boatwains; these are distinguished by a narrow gold edging on their hats, and have 1s. 6d. per week for pocket money. There is a boatwain for each ward in the Hospital, whose business it is to take care of the war, see the men do their duty, and report any misdemeanours to the Lieutenant-governor, and likewise to command the watch upon their guard; these have a broad gold lace round their pockets, cuffs, and hats, and have half a crown a-week pocket money.

The boys also wear blue. They are taken in at 11 years of age, and go out at 16, either to the sea-service, or any other trade they may chuse.

The Governors of this Charity, appointed by act of Parliament, are the Great Officers of State, and persons in high posts under the King; the Lord Mayor, and the three *senior* Aldermen of the city of London; the Master and five Elder Brethren of the Trinity House; the Governor, Deputy-governor of Greenwich Hospital. To these, his Majesty in Council is empowered to add such Noblemen and Gentlemen as he sees fit.

The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty name 24 gentlemen as Commissioners, for the better government of the Hospital. The Officers of the House form a Council, which meets once a-week, for the punishing of all breaches of rules; appeals may be to the Commissioners, who meet once a-fortnight. The Governors meet every six months, or oftener, if occasion require it.

The

* The boys admitted into this Hospital, are the sons of sailors, particularly of such as were slain in battle. They were added to this charity by Lord Aylmer, when Governor; and the fund for their maintenance and education, arises from the money paid by each stranger who comes to see the Hospital, its paintings, &c.

The Of
servants of
Beside
there are
have all co
master to

Master.
Lieutenan
Treasurer
Captains.

Lieutena

Secretar
Auditor.
Surveyor

1. Sir I
2. Cap
3. Rea
4. Righ
5. Wil
6. Joh
7. Per
8. J. T
9. The
10. Joh
11. Ge
12. Wi

T

For
ed from
seaman
dered
service

• 22

The Officers receive 1s. 2d. *per* day for their table; and officers and servants of the House have apartments.

Besides the Master, Lieutenant-governor, Captains, and Lieutenants, there are a great number of other officers, clerks and servants, who have all competent salaries and apartments; and there is also a school-master to teach the boys mathematics, &c.

The present OFFICERS and their Salaries.

Master.	Vice-admiral Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart.	L. 1000.
Lieutenant-Governor.	Captain James Ferguson,	L. 400.
Treasurer.	Rear-admiral Alexander Hood,	L. 200.
Captains.	• Thomas Allwright, • Francis Lynn, - George Robinson Walters, - John Gore, - Henry Moyle, - Charles Besson, - Robert Kerr, - Henry Smith,	L. 230 each.
Lieutenants.	- Anthony Fortye, - George Spearing, - William Lurcock, - Henry Masters,	L. 115 each.
Secretary.	James Ibbetson, Esq;	L. 160.
Auditor.	Right Hon. William Eden, Esq;	L. 100.
Surveyor.	James Stuart, Esq; F. R. S.	L. 200.

The present COMMISSIONERS are,

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart. | 13. Rev. J. Cooke. |
| 2. Captain James Ferguson. | 14. John Campbell, Esq; |
| 3. Rear-admiral Alex. Hood. | 15. Joah Bates, Esq; |
| 4. Right Hon. William Eden, Esq; | 16. Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart. |
| 5. William Palmer, Esq; | 17. C. Rynolds, Esq; |
| 6. John Cleveland, Esq; | 18. John Durand, Esq; |
| 7. Peregrine Cust, Esq; | 19. William Allen, Esq; |
| 8. J. T. Savery, Esq; | 20. John Hardy, Esq; |
| 9. Thomas Hicks, Esq; | 21. Martin Fonnereau, Esq; |
| 10. John Barker, Esq; | 22. Timothy Brett, Esq; |
| 11. George Marth, Esq; | 23. W. T. Astell, Esq; |
| 12. William Wells, Esq; | 24. George Rogers, Esq; |

The RECEIVER'S OFFICE, OF SIX PENNY OFFICE, Towerhill.

For the support of Greenwich Hospital, sixpence a-month is deducted from each person's wages in the Royal Navy, and also from every seaman in the merchants service, by which every seaman who is rendered unserviceable in the defence of his country, or in the merchants service, is entitled to the benefit of the Hospital. The receipt is managed

* Rank only as Masters and Commanders.

naged by three Commissioners, under whom are officers and clerks for the dispatch of business.

Commissioners.	{	Thomas Hicks, Esq; Receiver.	Salary,	L. 300.
		John Cleveland, Esq; Accountant,		L. 200.
		John Beverley, Esq; Comptroller,		L. 100.

THE MARINE OFFICE.

The sole direction of the Corps of Marines is vested in the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; and in the Admiralty is a distinct apartment for this purpose. Philip Stephens, Esq; the Secretary to the Admiralty, is likewise Secretary to the Marines, for which he has a salary of L. 300 a-year; and he has under him several clerks for the management of this department. The Paymaster of the Marines is Gabriel Stewart, Esq; whose office is in Great Newport street. The Agent to the Marines is Griffith Williams, Esq; whose office is in Bartlett's Buildings.

The Marine Corps are divided into three divisions, and fixed at Chatham, Portsmouth and Plymouth. Here they are under the command of their own field-officers, who discipline them, and regulate their different duties.

His late Majesty, in 1760, formed a new establishment of Marine Officers, entitled, the *General, Lieutenant-General, and three Colonels* of Marines (*one for each division*) to be taken from officers in the Royal Navy. The two first are always enjoyed by Flag-officers, the last by Post-captains *only*. This establishment was formed to reward such officers who distinguished themselves in the service of their country; and the first appointment and succession has been as follows:

MARINES.

GENERAL.

1760. Honourable Edward Boscawen. Died in January 1761.

1763. Honourable John Forbes.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL.

1760. Sir Charles Saunders, K. B.

1775. Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart. Resigned in 1779.

1780. Sir Thomas Pye, Knt. Died in December 1785.

Vacant.

COLONELS.

1760. Sir Piercy Brett, Knt. Portsmouth Division.

Honourable Augustus Keppel. Plymouth Division.

Richard Lord Viscount Howe. Chatham Division.

1762. Sir Richard Stanhope, Knt. *vice* Brett.

Hon. Aug. John Hervey, *afterwards* Earl of Bristol, *vice* Keppel.

1769. Hugh Pigot, Esq; *vice* Stanhope. Dead.

} promoted
to flags.

1770.

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1770. Honourable Samuel Barrington, vice Lord Howe. | } Promoted to flag. |
| 1775. Robert Digby, Esq; vice Pigot. | |
| Thomas Graves, Esq; vice Lord Bristol. | |
| 1777. Joshua Rowley, Esq; vice Barrington. | |
| 1779. John Elliot, Esq; vice Graves. | |
| Honourable Robert Boyle Walsingham, vice Digby. | |
| William Hotham, Esq; vice Rowley. | |
| 1781. Sir John Lindsay, Knt. and K. B. vice B. Walsingham. Drowned. | |

HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY.

This Court is provided for the trial and punishment of all offences committed on the high seas, and is a civil court.

Courts martial in the Navy have a Judge-advocate appointed to assist them.

The present Judge of the Admiralty, Sir James Marriot, Knt. L. L. D. Salary L. 800.

The present King's Advocate General, William Wynne, L. L. D.

AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the KNIGHTS of the Most Noble ORDER of the GARTER, instituted by King EDWARD III.

This most noble and illustrious Order, (if we consider either its antiquity, or the nobleness of the personages that have been enrolled therein), excels and outvies all other institutions of honour in the whole world, and owes its original to the great hero of that age, Edward III. who conquered France and Scotland, and brought their Kings prisoners to England.

It began in 1350, the 24th year of his reign, viz. 119 years before the foundation of the order of St Michael, by Lewis XI. King of France, in 1469. Eighty years before the institution of the order of the Golden Fleece, by Philip H. the second Duke of Burgundy, in 1430; and 190 years before King James VI. of Scotland, restored the order of St Andrew, or the Thistle; and 209 years before the order of the Elephant was instituted in Denmark.

King Edward, upon a view of recovering of France, (which descended to him by right of his mother), made it his business to draw the best soldiers of Europe into his interest, and thereupon projecting and setting up King Arthur's Round Table, he proclaimed a solemn feasting, to invite foreigners of quality and courage to the exercise.

The place for the solemnity being fixed at Windsor, he, upon New-year's day, in the year 1344, published his royal letters of protection, for the safe coming and return of such foreign Knights as had aimed to venture their reputation at those jousts and tournaments, which were to be held on the 19th of January ensuing.

Moreover, he provided a great supper, to begin the solemnity; and then ordaining this feast to be annually held at Whitstide, he, for that purpose, erected a particular building in the Castle, wherein he placed a round table of 200 feet diameter, in imitation of King Arthur's at Winchester, and thereat entertained the Knights, at his own expence, of L. 100 per week.

This mighty and invincible Prince Edward, being endowed with great piety, recommended himself and his companions to the protection of St George of Cappadocia, whose parents being Christians, afforded him the advantage of being educated in that religion; and he taking to the profession of arms, was made a Tribune, or Colonel (in Palestine, his mother's country), and behaving with great courage, he was raised to higher stations by the Emperor Dioclesian; but St George complaining to the Emperor of the severities he used towards the Christians, and arguing in their defence, he was thereupon thrown into prison, and cruelly treated; and the Emperor perceiving his constancy to the Christian religion was not to be shaken off, he was, on the 23d of April, in the year 290, drawn through the city, and beheaded. Thus he received a crown of martyrdom. And that his memory might be still continued, King Edward gave his companions, for part of their daily habit, the image of the said saint, (sitting on horseback, encountering a dragon, with a tilting spear), appendant to a blue riband, continually to be worn about their necks.

In 1347, the said King issuing out his garter, for the signal of a battle that was crowned with success, (supposed to be Cressy), where he took John King of France prisoner, and brought him to England, at which time he had also David King of Scotland prisoner in England; and Edward the Black Prince, (so called from his black armour), his eldest son, expelling the rebels of Castile, and enthroning Don Pedro, their lawful King, he, upon these mighty and glorious exploits, instituted this Order, giving the Garter pre-eminence amongst its ensigns, whence the select number, whom he incorporated into a fraternity, were styled, *Equites aurea Periscelide*, viz. KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN GARTER; and the habit and ensigns of the Order, together with the forms of investiture, are as follows, viz.

Garter, Surcoat, Mantle, George, Cap, and Feather, the four first whereof were assigned by the Founder, and the rest by King Henry VIII. And all these together are called the whole habit or ensigns of the Order, of which we shall give of each a succinct account.

The principal is the Garter, and is the first part of the habit that is presented to Sovereign Princes and absent Knights, who, and all other Knights elect, are first adorned therewith, who, as soon as they are invested with it, become Knights Companions of the most noble Order. This part of the habit is worn on the left leg, between the knee and the calf, and by the original statutes of the Order, was meant to put the Companions in mind, that as by their order they were joined in a firm league of amity and concord; so by their Garter, as by a fast tie of affection, they were obliged to love one another. On the Garter is this motto, *HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE*, embroidered with gold letters, on blue velvet.

When the Sovereign designs to elect a Companion into this most noble Order, the Chancellor of this Order draws up the letters, which passing both under the Sovereign's sign-manual, and the signet of the Order, are sent to the person elected, by *Garter Principal King at Arms*, and are to this effect:

"We, with the Companions of our most noble Order of the Garter, assembled in Chapter holden this present day, at our Castle of Windsor,

" Windsor, considering the virtuous fidelity you have shown, and the
 " honourable exploits you have done in our service, by vindicating and
 " maintaining our just right, &c. have elected and chosen you one of
 " the Companions of the Order: Therefore, we require you to make
 " your speedy repair to us, to receive the ensigns thereof, and be
 " ready for your installation, upon the day of this present
 " month," &c.

When a Knight elect is investing with the Garter, the following in-
 junction is pronounced: " To the honour of God Omnipotent, and in
 " memorial of the blessed martyr St George, tie about thy leg, for
 " thy renown, this noble Garter; wear it as the symbol of this most
 " illustrious Order, never to be forgotten, or laid aside, that thereby
 " thou mayest be admonished to be courageous; and having underta-
 " ken a just war, in which thou shalt be engaged, thou mayest stand
 " firm, valiantly fight, and successfully conquer."

As soon as the Garter is buckled on, and the admonition pronoun-
 ced, the Knight is brought before the Sovereign, who puts about him
 a sky-coloured riband, whereunto is appendant (wrought in gold, en-
 circled with the Garter) the image of St George on horseback, en-
 countering the dragon; and the following admonition is pronounced:
 " Wear this riband, adorned with the image of that blessed martyr
 " and soldier of Christ, St George, by whose imitation provoked, thou
 " mayest so overpass both prosperous and adverse adventures, that
 " having stoutly vanquished thy enemies, both of body and soul, thou
 " mayest not only receive the praise of the transient combat, but be
 " crowned with the palm of eternal victory."

We shall now give a description of the dress and instalment of a
 Knight of this Order. The stockings and breeches (being of one piece)
 are of pearl-coloured silk, and called *pantgloons*. On the outside of
 the knee is fixed a knot of open silver-lace and ribands intermixed, in the
 form of a large rose, and a little below the left knee, the Garter. His
 shoes are of white shammy, with red heels, have each a knot (as the
 former) on the exterior side. His doublet is cloth of silver, adorned
 before and behind, and down the sleeves, with several guards, or rows
 of open silver-lace, each lace having a row of small silver buttons, set
 down the middle. The cuffs are open, and adorned with aforementioned
 silver-lace, and ribands set in several loops. At the bottom of the upper
 seam of each cuff is fixed a knot of silver ribands, that fall over his gloves,
 which are of kid, laced at the top with silver, and adorned at the open-
 ing with a knot, as on that of the cuffs. Then his trousers, which are
 of the same cloth as his doublet, and adorned with two rows of lace and
 ribands, as before mentioned, intermixed and set at small distances,
 that the ground appears between them, being buckled round his waist,
 are in form of a pair of puffed breeches, reaching to the middle of his
 thighs. And in this habit (having a blue riband spread over his left
 shoulder, and brought under the left arm, with the George appendant
 thereto) he proceeds from his lodgings in the Castle, to the Chapter-
 house, where, disrobing himself of his upper garment, he is invested with
 a surcoat of crimson velvet, lined with white taffety, during which, the
 following admonition is administered to him: " Take this robe of crim-
 " son, to the increase of your honour, and in token or sign of the most
 " noble

" noble Order you have received, wherewith you being defended, may
 " be bold, not only strong to fight, but also to offer yourself to shed
 " your blood for Christ's faith, the liberties of the Church, and the
 " just and necessary defence of them that are oppressed and needy."
 After this, his sword is girt close about him, over his surcoat, with a
 belt the same as the coat, and then bearing his cap in his hand, which
 is of black velvet, adorned with a plume of white feathers, with a le-
 mon sprig in the middle, he proceeds to his installation in St George's
 Chapel, being conducted between two Knights Companions of the Or-
 der, to the seat below his stall, where he (Garter King at Arms ha-
 ving, on a crimson velvet cushion, laced and tasselled with gold, brought
 the mantle, collar, hood, and book of statutes) laying his right hand
 on the New Testament, the following oath is administered to him:

" You being chosen to be one of this honourable company of this most
 " noble Order of the Garter, shall promise and swear by the Holy Evan-
 " gelists, by you here touched, that wittingly or willingly you shall not
 " break any statute of the said Order, or any articles in them contained,
 " the same being agreeable, and not repugnant to the laws of Almighty
 " God, and the laws of this Realm, as far forth as to you belongeth
 " and appertaineth: So help you God, and his holy Word." As soon
 as he has taken this oath, he is conducted to his stall, and invested in
 the following manner: The mantle, which is lined as the surcoat, is of
 sky-coloured velvet, adorned on the left shoulder with St George's
 cross, encircled with the Garter, wreathed on the edges with blue and
 gold; and the said mantle being put on him by the two Knights that
 led him into the choir, is fastened about his neck with a cordan or robe-
 string, made of the same coloured silk, and Venice gold twisted, the
 ends whereof are made into large knots or buttons, enriched with a caul
 and fringe. And whilst the ceremony of the investiture of the mantle
 (which is tied upon the right shoulder) is performing, the admonition
 proper thereto, is pronounced by the Register: " Receive this robe
 " of heavenly colour, the livery of the most excellent Order, in aug-
 " mentation of thy honour, ennobled with the shield and red cross of
 " our Lord, by whose power thou mayest safely pierce troops of thy
 " enemies, and be over them ever victorious; and being, in this tem-
 " poral warfare, glorious in egregious and heroic actions, thou mayest
 " obtain eternal and triumphant joy." The hood, which is of crim-
 son velvet, and lined with white taffety, was formerly worn on the
 head; but the cap being substituted in its place, it is now fastened to
 the right shoulder over the mantle, to the tippet which comes athwart
 the breast, and tucks under the girdle. The collar, which weighs 20
 ounces Troy, is of pure gold, and was introduced by King Henry VIII.
 and contains 26 garters enamelled, and as many knots, alluding to the
 Sovereign of the Order, and his 25 Knights Companions, and, with
 roses and mottos, are exactly formed and joined, whereunto St George
 on horseback, in armour, is appendant, encountering the dragon with
 a tilting spear; which medal, being of pure gold, is often enriched
 with jewels. The collar is put over the hood and mantle, and fastened
 to the shoulders by a silver riband, and an admonition administered,
 the same as when invested with the riband. When the cap and feather
 is put on the Knight's head, he is completely invested, and divine ser-

vice,

vice, and
 with crum
 George's l
 Until th
 uted to be
 worn from
 King orde
 Prelate an
 and them
 upon the
 the Order
 height of
 situated f
 and garte
 Knights
 never to
 except v
 their col
 At th
 ter, his
 stall in t
 and are
 a descri
 arms of
 Garter,
 The
 and the
 who the
 five of
 make a
 ways to
 Wickh
 influen
 der, w
 is Chur
 other
 Of th
 bee
 8 Em
 5 Kin
 3 Kin
 1 Kin
 7 Kin
 1 Kin
 2 Kin
 6 Kin
 2 Kin
 1 Kin
 1 Kin

rice, and several religious ceremonies, and offerings at the altar, they, with trumpets sounding, march to dinner prepared for them in St George's hall.

Until the reign of King Charles II. the riband, with the lesser George, used to be worn round the neck, but he ordered it in future to be worn from the left shoulder, coming under the right arm. And the same King ordered, that the Sovereign and Knights Companions, also the Prelate and Chancellor of said Order, should at all times, in all places and assemblies, when they were not adorned with their robes, wear, upon the left side of their coats, cloaks, or riding cassocks, the cross of the Order, encompassed with the Garter, to shew the world to what height of honour they were arrived to from the said noble Order, instituted for persons of the greatest worth and merit; and to the cross and garter, he added a silver star of eight points, to be worn by the Knights on their left sides; and by the statutes of said Order, they are never to appear in public without their garter, lesser George, and star, except upon the principle and solemn feasts, when they are to wear their collars.

At the great solemnity of the installation of the Knights of the Garter, his helmet, crest, sword, banner, and plate, are to be set over his stall in the Chapel of St George in Windsor Castle, as a mark of honour, and are to remain during his being of that Order, the plate containing a description of his name and titles. And, at all times and places, the arms of a Knight Companion of the Garter, are to be encircled by the Garter, with the motto thereon.

The Royal Founder of this illustrious Order having established rules and statutes for its government, he next resolved to elect from those who had most signalized themselves, by their heroic actions, twenty-five of the most celebrated Knights, who, together with himself, should make up the number twenty-six, of which number this Order has always consisted. When this Order was founded, the famous William of Wickham, Bishop of Winchester, was minister to King Edward III. had influence with that Monarch, to get himself named Prelate to the Order, which office he got annexed to his See. The Bishop of Salisbury is Chancellor of the Order, and the Dean of Windsor is Register. The other officers are named by the King.

Of this most Noble and Illustrious ORDER of the GARTER, there have been

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8 Emperors of Germany. | 2 Kings of Scotland. |
| 5 Kings of France. | 5 Princes of Orange. |
| 3 Kings of Spain. | 7 Counts Palatine of the Rhine. |
| 1 King of Arrogan. | 1 Duke of Savoy. |
| 7 Kings of Portugal. | 1 Elector of Bavaria. |
| 1 King of Poland. | 1 Elector of Saxony. |
| 2 Kings of Sweden. | 2 Electors of Brandenburg. |
| 6 Kings of Denmark. | 3 Dukes of Brunswick-Lunenburgh. |
| 2 Kings of Naples. | 2 Dukes of Holstein. |
| 1 King of Sicily and Jerusalem. | 2 Dukes of Burgundy. |
| 1 King of Bohemia. | 2 Dukes of Urbino. |
| | 1 Duke |

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Duke of Guelderland. | 1 Marquis of Brandenburg. |
| 1 Duke of Holland. | 1 Landgrave of Hesse Cassel. |
| 1 Duke of Milan. | 1 Duke of Saxe Gotha. |
| 1 Duke of Wirtenburgh. | 1 Margrave of Anspach. |
| 1 Duke of Ferrara. | 1 Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz. |

OFFICERS belonging to the most Noble ORDER of the GARTER.

Honourable Dr Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester. Prelate.
 Honourable Dr Shute Barrington, Bishop of Salisbury. Chancellor.
 Honourable Dr John Harley, Dean of Windsor. Register.
 Isaac Heard, Esq; Garter Principal King of Arms.
 Sir Francis Molyneux, Bart. Usher of the Black Rod.

A complete List of the KNIGHTS of the GARTER, from the first institution of the ORDER, in 1350, the 24th of EDWARD III.

[Those marked thus, *d.* died before installation; and those marked *l.* are now in life.]

King EDWARD III.

The Sovereign, King Edward III.
 Edward, Prince of Wales, (called the Black Prince).

Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
 Tho. Beauchamp, E. of Warwick.
 Piers, Captain de Beauch.
 Ralph Stafford, Earl of Stafford.
 William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Roger Mortimer, Earl of March.

Sir John Lisle.

Sir Bartholomew Burghersh.

Sir John Beauchamp.

Sir John Mohun.

Sir Hugh Courtenay.

Sir Thomas Holland.

Sir John Grey.

Sir Richard FitzSimon.

Sir Miles Stapleton.

Sir Thomas Wale.

Sir Hugh Wrottesley.

Sir Nele Lorin.

Sir John Chandos.

Sir James Audley.

Sir Otho Holland.

Sir Henry Eam.

Sir Sanchet Daubrichcourt.

Sir Walter Pavely.

Afterwards,

Richard of Bourdeaux, *afterwards*
 King Richard II.

Lionel of Antwerp, Earl of Ulster
 and Duke of Clarence.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.
 Edmond of Langley, Earl of Cambridge, *afterwards* Duke of York.

John de Montford, Duke of Bretagne and Earl of Richmond.

William de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton.

John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke.

Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel
 and Surry.

Robert Ufford, Earl of Suffolk.

Hugh Stafford, Earl of Stafford.

Ingelram de Coucy, Earl of Bedford.

Guiscard de Angoulesme, Earl of Huntingdon.

Edward Spencer, Lord Spencer.

William Latimer, Lord Latimer.

Reynold Cobham, Lord Cobham of Scarborough.

John Nevil, Lord Nevil of Raby.

Ralph

Ralph Basset, Lord Basset of Drayton.
 Sir Walter Manny, Banneret.
 Sir William Fitz Warrin, Knt.
 Sir Thomas Ufford, Knt.
 Sir Thomas Felton, Knt.
 Sir Francis Van Hale, Knt.
 Sir Fulk Fitz Warrin, Knt.
 Sir Allen Bokhull, Knt.
 Sir Richard Pembruge, Knt.
 Sir Thomas Wright, Knt.
 Sir Thomas Banester, Knt.
 Sir Richard de la Vache, Knt.
 Sir Guy de Bryan, Knt.

King RICHARD II.

Thomas of Woodstock, Earl of Bucks, *afterwards* Duke of Gloucester.
 Henry of Lancaster, Earl of Derby, *afterwards* King Henry IV.
 William Duke of Gelderland.
 William of Bavaria, Earl of Ostrevant, *afterwards* Earl of Holland, Hainault and Zealand.
 Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, *afterwards* Duke of Surry.
 John Holland, Earl of Huntingdon, *afterwards* Duke of Exeter.
 Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, *afterwards* Duke of Norfolk.
 Edward, Earl of Rutland, *afterwards* Duke of Albemarle.
 Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk.
 William Scroop, Lord Scroop, *afterwards* Earl of Wiltshire.
 William Beauchamp, Lord Barga-venny.
 John Beaumont, Lord Beaumont.
 William Willoughby, Lord Willoughby.
 Richard Grey, Lord Grey.
 Sir Nicholas Sarsfield, Knt.
 Sir Philip de la Vache, Knt.
 Sir Robert Knolles, Knt.
 Sir John Sulby, Knt.
 Sir Lewis Clifford, Knt.
 Sir Simon Burley, Knt.
 Sir John de Evereux, Knt.

Sir Richard Burley, Knt.
 Sir Brian Stapleton, Knt.
 Sir Peter Courtenay, Knt.
 Sir John Burley, Knt.
 Sir John Bouchier, Knt.
 Sir T. Granston, Knt.
 Sir Robert Dunstavi, Knt.
 Sir Robert de Namur, Knt.
 Sir Sandich de Franc. Knt. *alias* Sanchet La Tour.

King HENRY IV.

Henry Prince of Wales, *afterwards* King Henry V.
 Thomas of Lancaster, Earl of Albemarle and Duke of Clarence.
 John Earl of Kendal, and Duke of Bedford.
 Humphry Earl of Pembroke, *afterwards* Duke of Exeter.
 Thomas Beaufort, Earl of Dorset, *afterwards* Duke of Exeter.
 Robert Count Palatine, Duke of Bavaria, *afterwards* Emperor of Germany.
 John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, and Marquis of Dorset.
 Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
 Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford.
 Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
 Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.
 Gilbert Roos, Lord Roos.
 Gilbert Talbot, Lord Talbot.
 John Lovel, Lord Lovel.
 Hugh Burnell, Lord Burnell.
 Thomas Morley, Lord Morley.
 Edward Charlton, Lord Powis.
 Sir John Cornwall, *afterwards* Lord Fanhope.
 Sir Thomas Piercy, Knt.
 Sir William Arundel, Knt.
 Sir John Stanley, Knt.
 Sir Robert de Umphreville, Knt.
 Sir Thomas Ramston, Knt.
 Sir Thomas Erpingham, Knt.

King HENRY V.

Sir John Daubrichcourt, Knt.
 Richard de Vere, Earl of Oxford.
 Thomas Camois, Lord Camois.

Sir

Sir Simon Pellybryge, Knt.
 Sir William Harrington, Knt.
 John Holland, Earl of Huntingdon.
 Sigismund Emperor of Germany.
 The Duke of Holland.
 The Duke of Briga.
 Sir John Blount, Knt.
 Sir John Robbessart, Knt.
 Sir William Philip, *afterwards*
 Lord Bardolph.
 John I. King of Portugal.
 Eric X. King of Denmark.
 Richard Beauchamp, Earl of War-
 wick.
 Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salis-
 bury.

Robert Willoughby, Lord Wil-
 loughby.
 Henry Fitzhugh, Lord Fitzhugh.
 Sir John Grey, Knt. Earl of Tan-
 kerville.
 Hugh Stafford, Lord Bourchier.
 John Mowbray, Earl Marshall.
 William de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk,
afterwards Marquis and Duke of
 Suffolk.
 John Clifford, Lord Clifford.
 Sir Lewis Robbessart, Knt. *after-*
wards Lord Bourchier.
 Sir Henry Van Chux.
 Sir Walter Hungerford, *afterwards*
 Lord Hungerford.
 Philip le-Bon, Duke of Burgundy.

King Henry VI.

John Talbot, Lord Talbot, *afterwards* Earl of Shrewsbury. Killed at
 the battle of Chastillon, 1453.
 Thomas Scales, Lord Scales.
 Sir John Falstaff, Knt.
 Peter Duke of Coimbra, third son of John I. King of Portugal.
 Humphry Stafford, Earl of Stafford, *afterwards* Duke of Buckingham.
 Killed at the battle of Northampton.
 Sir John Ratcliffe, Knt.
 John Fitzalap, Earl of Arundel and Lord Maltravers.
 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York. Killed at the battle of Wake-
 field in 1460.
 Edward, King of Portugal.
 Edward Beaufort, Earl of Morion, *afterwards* Earl of Dorset, and
 Duke of Somerset. Killed at the battle of St Albans, 1455.
 Sir John Grey, Knt.
 Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury. Beheaded at Pontefract in 1460.
 William Nevil, Lord Falconbergh, *afterwards* Earl of Kent.
 Albert, Duke of Austria, *afterwards* Emperor of Germany.
 John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, *afterwards* Duke of Somerset, and
 Earl of Kendal.
 Ralph Butler, Lord Sudley.
 Henry, Duke of Viseo, fourth son of John, King of Portugal, *after-*
wards King of Portugal.
 John Beaumont, Viscount Beaumont. Killed at the battle of North-
 ampton, 1460.
 Gaston de Foix, Earl of Longueville, Captain de Beauch.
 John de Foix, Earl of Kendal.
 John Beauchamp, Lord Beauchamp of Powyk.
 Alphonfus V. King of Portugal.
 Albio Vasquis d'Almada, Earl of Avranches.
 Thomas Hoo, Lord Hoo.

Sir Francis Surien, Knt.
 Alphonfus V. King of Arrogon.
 Cafimir IV. King of Poland.
 William, Duke of Brunfwick.
 Richard Widville, Lord Rivers, *afterwards* Earl Rivers. Beheaded at Northampton, 1469.
 John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.
 Henry de Bouchier, Viscount Bouchier, *afterwards* Earl of Effex.
 Sir Philip Wentworth, Knt.
 Sir Edward Hall, Knt.
 Frederick III. Emperor of Germany.
 John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. Killed at the battle of Northampton, 1460.
 Lionel Wells, Lord Wells. Killed at the battle of Towton in 1461.
 Thomas Stanley, Lord Stanley.
 Edward, Prince of Wales.
 Jasper Tudor, Earl of Pembroke, *afterwards* Duke of Bedford.
 James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire, Lord Treasurer. Beheaded 1460.
 John Sutton, Lord Dudley.
 John Bouchier, Lord Berners.
 Richard Nevil, Earl of Warwick. Killed at the battle of Barnet, 1471.
 William Bonville, Lord Bonville. Beheaded at Northampton, 1460.
 John Wenlock, Lord Wenlock. Killed by the Duke of Somerset, after the battle of Tewkesbury.
 Sir Thomas Kyriell, Knt. Beheaded at Northampton, 1460.

King EDWARD IV.

George, Duke of Clarence, brother to the King. Drowned in a butt of Malmsey, 1478.
 Sir William Chamberlayne, Knt.
 John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester. Beheaded 1471.
 John Nevil, Lord Montague, *afterwards* Earl of Northumberland, and Marquis of Montague. Killed at the battle of Barnet in 1471.
 William Herbert, Lord Herbert, *afterwards* Earl of Pembroke. Killed at the battle of Banbury in 1469.
 William Hastings, Lord Hastings.
 John Scrope, Lord Scrope of Bolton.
 Sir John Astley, Knt.
 Ferdinand, King of Naples, son of Alphonfus, King of Arrogon.
 Francis Sfortia, Duke of Milan.
 James Douglas, Earl of Douglas.
 Gaillard de Duras, Lord of Duras.
 Sir Robert Harcourt, Knt.
 Anthony Widville, Lord Seales and Nucells, *afterwards* Earl Rivers. Killed at the battle of St Albine in France, 1488.
 Richard, Duke of Gloucester, *afterwards* King Richard III.
 Lord Mountgryson, in Apulia.
 John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.
 John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.
 William Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
 John Stafford, Earl of Wiltshire.

John Howard, Lord Howard, *afterwards* Duke of Norfolk. Killed at the battle of Bosworth in 1485.

Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley.

Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy.

Charles, Duke of Burgundy.

Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. Beheaded at Salisbury by King Richard III.

Thomas Fitzalan, Lord Maltravers, *afterwards* Earl of Arundel.

Sir William Parr, of Kendal, Knt.

Frederick, Duke of Urbino.

Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland.

Edward, Prince of Wales.

Richard, Duke of York, second son to the King. } Murdered by order of

Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset, and Earl of Huntingdon. } their uncle Rich. III.

Sir Thomas Montgomery, Knt.

Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon.

Hercules d'Este, Duke of Ferrara.

John, King of Portugal, son to Alphonfus V.

King EDWARD V.

King RICHARD III.

Sir John Conyers, Knt.

Thomas Howard, Earl of Surry, and *afterwards* Duke of Norfolk.

Francis Lovel, Viscount Lovel. Killed at the battle of Stoke in 1487.

Sir Richard Ratcliffe, Knt.

Sir Thomas Burgh, Knt. *afterwards* Lord Burgh.

Thomas Stanley, Lord Stanley, *afterwards* Earl of Derby.

Sir Richard Tunstall, Knt.

King HENRY VII.

John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Sir Giles d'Aubeney, *afterwards* Lord d'Aubeney.

Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury.

John Wells, Viscount Wells.

George Stanley, Lord Strange.

Sir Edward Wydevil, Knt. Banneret.

John Dynham, Lord Dynham.

Maximilian, King of the Romans, *afterwards* Emperor of Germany.

Sir John Savage, Knt.

Sir William Stanley, Knt. Beheaded.

Sir John Cheney, Knt. Banneret.

Alphonfus, Duke of Calabria and Naples, King of Sicily and Jerusalem.

Arthur, Prince of Wales.

Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset.

Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland.

Henry Bouchier, Earl of Essex.

Sir Charles Somerser, Knt. Banneret, *afterwards* Earl of Worcester, and Lord Herbert.

Robert Willoughby, Lord Brook.

Sir Edward Poynings, Knt.

Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton, Knt. Banneret.
 Sir Richard Poole.
 Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. Beheaded in 1521.
 Henry, Duke of York, *afterwards* King Henry VIII.
 Edward Courtney, Earl of Devonshire.
 Sir Richard Guilford, Knt. Banneret.
 Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk. Beheaded in 1513.
 Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt. Banneret.
 Sir Reginald Bray, Knt. Banneret.
 John, King of Denmark.
 Guido Ubaldo, Duke of Urbino.
 Gerald Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare.
 Henry Stafford, Lord Stafford, *afterwards* Earl of Wiltshire.
 Richard Grey, Earl of Kent.
 Sir Rys ap Thomas, Knt. Banneret.
 Philip, King of Castile.
 Sir Thomas Branden, Knt. Banneret.
 Charles, Arch-duke of Austria, Prince of Spain, *afterwards* Emperor of Germany.

King HENRY VIII.

Thomas Darcy, Lord Darcy.
 Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley.
 Emanuel, King of Portugal.
 Thomas Howard, Lord Howard, eldest son to the Duke of Norfolk.
 Thomas West, Lord la Warr.
 Sir Henry Marney, Knt. *afterwards* Lord Marney.
 George Nevil, Lord Abergavenny.
 Sir Edward Howard, second son to the Duke of Norfolk.
 Sir Charles Brandon, *afterwards* Duke of Suffolk.
 Julian de Medicis, brother to Pope Leo X.
 Edward Stanley, Lord Monteagle.
 Thomas Dacre, Lord Dacre of Gillelland.
 Sir William Sandys, *afterwards* Lord Sandys.
 Henry Courtney, Earl of Devonshire, *afterwards* Marquis of Exeter.
 Beheaded in 1538.
 Ferdinand, Prince and Infant of Spain, Arch-duke of Austria, *afterwards* Emperor of Germany.
 Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt.
 Sir Thomas Bullen, Knt. *afterwards* Viscount Rochford, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond.
 Walter d'Evereux, Lord Ferrers, *afterwards* Viscount Hereford.
 Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount Lisle.
 Robert Ratcliffe, Viscount Fitzwalter, *afterwards* Earl of Suffex.
 William Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
 Thomas Manners, Lord Roos, *afterwards* Earl of Rutland.
 Henry Fitzroy, *afterwards* Earl of Nottingham, and Duke of Richmond and Somerset.
 Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.
 William Blount, Lord Mountjoy.
 Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt. *afterwards* Earl of Southampton.
 Sir Henry Gilford, Knt.

Francis

Francis I. King of France.
 John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.
 Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. Beheaded in 1574.
 Philip Chabot, Earl of Newblanch.
 Anthony, Duke of Montmorency.
 James V. King of Scotland.
 Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt.
 Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.
 Thomas Cromwell, Lord Cromwell, *afterwards* Earl of Essex. Beheaded in 1540.
 John Russell, Lord Russell, Earl of Bedford.
 Sir Thomas Cheney, Knt.
 Sir William Kingston, Knt.
 Thomas Audley, Lord Audley of Walden.
 Sir Anthony Brown, Knt.
 Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, *afterwards* Duke of Somerset. Beheaded in 1551.
 Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. Beheaded in 1546.
 Sir John Gage, Knt.
 Sir Anthony Wingfield, Knt.
 John Sutton, (*alias* Dudley) Viscount Lisle, *afterwards* Earl of Warwick, and Duke of Northumberland. Beheaded in 1553.
 William Paulet, Lord St John of Basing, *afterwards* Earl of Wiltshire, and Marquis of Winchester.
 William Parr, Lord Parr of Kendal, *afterwards* Earl of Essex, and Marquis of Northampton.
 Sir John Wallop, Knt.
 Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
 Sir Anthony St Leger, Knt.
 Francis Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury.
 Thomas Wriothesley, Lord Wriothesley, *afterwards* Earl of Southampton.

King EDWARD VI.

Henry Grey, Marquis of Dorset, *afterwards* Duke of Suffolk. Beheaded in 1553.
 Earl of Stanley, Earl of Derby.
 Thomas Seymour, Lord Seymour of Sudley. Beheaded.
 Sir William Paget, Knt. *afterwards* Lord Paget.
 Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon.
 George Brook, Lord Cobham.
 Thomas West, Lord La Warr.
 Sir William Herbert, Knt. *afterwards* Lord Herbert of Cardiffe, and Earl of Pembroke.
 Henry II. King of France.
 Edward Clinton, (*alias* Fines,) Lord Clinton, *afterwards* Earl of Lincoln.
 Thomas Darcy, Lord Darcy of Chiche.
 Henry Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.
 Sir Andrew Dudley, Knt.

Queen MARY.

Philip II. King of Spain.
 Henry Ratcliffe, Earl of Suffex.
 Emanuel Philibert, Duke of Savoy.
 William Howard, Lord Howard of Effingham.
 Anthony Brown, Viscount Montacute.
 Sir Edward Hastings, Knt. *afterwards* Lord Hastings of Loughborough.
 Thomas Ratcliffe, Earl of Suffex.
 William Grey, Lord Grey of Wilton.
 Sir Robert Rochester.

Queen ELIZABETH.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. Beheaded.
 Henry Manners, Earl of Rutland.
 Sir Robert Dudley, Knt. *afterwards* Earl of Leicester.
 Adolphus, Duke of Holstein.
 George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury.
 Henry Carey, Lord Hunsdon.
 Thomas Percy, Earl of Northumberland. Beheaded.
 Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick.
 Charles IX. King of France.
 Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford.
 Sir Henry Sydney, Knt.
 Maximilian II. Emperor of Germany.
 Henry Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon.
 William Somerset, Earl of Worcester.
 Francis Montmorency, Duke of Montmorency.
 Walter d'Evereux, Viscount Hereford, *afterwards* Earl of Essex.
 William Cecil, Lord Burleigh.
 Arthur Grey, Lord Grey of Wilton.
 Edmund Bruges, Lord Chandos.
 Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby.
 Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
 Henry III. King of France.
 Charles Howard, Lord Howard of Effingham, *afterwards* Earl of Nottingham.
 Rodolphus II. Emperor of Germany.
 Frederick II. King of Denmark.
 John Cassimir, Count Palatine of the Rhine.
 Edward Manners, Earl of Rutland.
 William Brook, Lord Cobham.
 Henry Scrope, Lord Scrope of Bolton.
 Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. Beheaded.
 Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormond and Ossory.
 Sir Christopher Hatton, Knt.
 Henry Ratcliffe, Earl of Suffex.
 Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, *afterwards* Earl of Dorset.
 Henry IV. King of France.
 James VI. King of Scotland, *afterwards* King of England.
 Gilbert Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury.
 George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Henry

Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland.
 Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester.
 Thomas Burough, Lord Burough.
 Edmund Sheffield, Lord Sheffield, *afterwards* Earl of Mulgrave.
 Sir Francis Knolles, Knt.
 Frederick, Duke of Wirtenburgh.
 Thomas Howard, Lord Howard of Walden, *afterwards* Earl of Suffolk.
 George Carey, Lord Hunsdon.
 Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy, *afterwards* Earl of Devonshire.
 Sir Henry Lea, Knt.
 Robert Ratcliffe, Earl of Suffex.
 Henry Brook, Lord Cobham.
 Thomas Scrope, Lord Scrope of Bolton.
 William Stanley, Earl of Derby.
 Thomas Cecil, Lord Burleigh, *afterwards* Earl of Exeter.

King JAMES I.

Henry, Princes of Wales.
 Christian IV. King of Denmark.
 Ludovick Stuart, Duke of Lenox, *afterwards* Duke of Richmond.
 Henry Wriottesley, Earl of Southampton.
 John Erskine, Earl of Mar.
 William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
 Ulrick, Duke of Holstein.
 Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton.
 Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.
 Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon.
 George Hume, Earl of Dunbar.
 Philip Herbert, Earl of Montgomery, *afterwards* Earl of Pembroke.
 Charles, Duke of York, *afterwards* King of England.
 Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, *afterwards* Earl of Norfolk.
 Robert Carr, Viscount Rochester, *afterwards* Earl of Somerset.
 Frederick, Count Palatine of the Rhine, *afterwards* King of Bohemia.
 Maurice de Nassau, Prince of Orange.
 Thomas Erskine, Viscount Fenton, *afterwards* Earl of Kelly.
 William Knolles, Lord Knolles, *afterwards* Earl of Banbury.
 Francis Manners, Earl of Rutland.
 Sir George Villiers, Knt. *afterwards* Duke of Buckingham. Assassinated.
 Robert Sydney, Viscount Lisle, *afterwards* Earl of Leicester.
 James Hamilton, Marquis of Hamilton.
 Esme Stuart, Duke of Lenox, and Earl of March.
 Christian, Duke of Brunswick.
 William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.
 James Hay, Earl of Carlisle.
 Edward Sackville, Earl of Dorset.
 Henry Rich, Earl of Holland. Beheaded by the rebels in 1648.
 Thomas Howard, Viscount Andover, *afterwards* Earl of Berkshire.

King CHARLES I.

Claude de Lorraine, Duke de Chevreuse.
 Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. Killed at the battle of Lutzen, 1632.
 Henry

Henry Frederick de Nassau, Prince of Orange.
 Theophilus Howard, Earl of Suffolk.
 William Compton, Earl of Northampton.
 Richard Weston, Lord Weston, *afterwards* Earl of Portland:
 Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey. Killed at the battle of Edge-hill in
 1642.
 William Cecil, Earl of Exeter,
 James Hamilton, Marquis of Hamilton, *afterwards* Duke of Hamilton,
 and Earl of Cambridge. Beheaded by the rebels in 1648.
 Charles Lodowick, Count Palatine of the Rhine.
 James Stuart, Duke of Lenox, *afterwards* Earl of March, and Duke of
 Richmond.
 Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby.
 William Douglas, Earl of Morton.
 Algernoon Percy, Earl of Northumberland.
 Charles, Prince of Wales, *afterwards* King Charles II.
 Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. Beheaded in 1641.
 James Stuart, Duke of York, *afterwards* King of England.
 Prince Rupert, Count Palatine of the Rhine, *afterwards* Duke of Cam-
 berland.
 William de Nassau, Prince of Orange.
 Bernard de Nogaret de Foix, Duke d'Espéron, & de la Valette.

King CHARLES II.

Prince Maurice, Count Palatine of the Rhine.
 James Butler, Marquis of Ormond, *afterwards* Duke of Ormond.
 Prince Edward, Count Palatine of the Rhine.
 George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.
 William Hamilton Douglas, Duke of Hamilton.
 Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton.
 William Cavendish, Marquis (*afterwards* Duke) of Newcastle.
 James Graham, Marquis of Montrose. Beheaded at Edinburgh.
 James Stanley, Earl of Derby. Beheaded at Bolton, by the rebels,
 in 1651.
 George Digby, Earl of Bristol.
 Henry Stuart, Duke of Gloucester, brother to the King.
 Henry Charles de la Tremouille, Prince of Tarente.
 William de Nassau, Prince of Orange, *afterwards* King William III.
 Frederic William, Marquis and Elector of Brandenburg.
 John Gaspar Ferdinand de Marchin, Count de Graville.
 George Monk, Duke of Albemarle.
 Edward Montagu, Earl of Sandwich. Killed in the great sea-fight 1672.
 William Seymour, Marquis of Hertford, *afterwards* Duke of Somerset.
 Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford.
 Charles Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lenox.
 Montague Bertie, Earl of Lindsey.
 Edward Montagu, Earl of Manchester.
 William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.
 Christian, Prince of Denmark, *afterwards* King of Denmark.
 James Scot, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleugh. Beheaded 1685.
 Charles IX. King of Sweden.
 James Stuart, Duke of Cambridge, son to James Duke of York.

John

John George II. Elector of Saxony.
 Christopher Monk, Duke of Albemarle.
 John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale.
 Henry Somerset, Marquis of Worcester, *afterwards* Duke of Beaufort.
 Henry Jermyn, Earl of St Albans.
 William Russell, Earl of Bedford, *afterwards* Duke of Bedford.
 Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington.
 Thomas Butler, Earl of Ossory, eldest son to the Duke of Ormond.
 Charles Fitzroy, Earl of Southampton, *afterwards* Duke of Southampton and Cleveland.
 John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, *afterwards* Duke of Buckingham.
 William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle.
 Thomas Osborn, Earl of Danby, *afterwards* Duke of Leeds.
 Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton. Killed at the siege of Corke, 1689.
 William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.
 Charles, Count Palatine of the Rhine.
 Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond and Lenox.
 George, Prince of Denmark.
 Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset.
 George Fitzroy, Duke of Northumberland.

King JAMES II.

Henry Howard, Duke of Norfolk.
 Henry Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough.
 Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester.
 Louis de Duras, Earl of Feversham.
 Robert Spencer, Earl of Sunderland.

King WILLIAM III.

James Butler, Duke of Ormond.
 Frederic Schomberg, Duke of Schomberg. Killed at the battle of the Royn, 1689.
 William Cavendish, Earl (*afterwards*) Duke of Devonshire.
 Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex.
 Frederick III. Elector of Brandenburg, *afterwards* King of Prussia.
 George William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg-Zell.
 Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury.
 Prince William, Duke of Gloucester.
 John Holles, Duke of Newcastle.
 William Bentinck, Earl of Portland.
 Thomas Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
 Arnold Joost Van Keppel, Earl of Albemarle.
 James Douglas, Duke of Queensberry.
 George Lewis, Elector of Hanover, *afterwards* King George I.

Queen ANNE.

Wriothesley Russell, Duke of Bedford.
 John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough.
 Mynhardt Schomberg, Duke of Schomberg.
 Sidney Godolphin, Earl of Godolphin.

George Augustus, Electoral Prince of Hanover, *afterwards* King George II.
 William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire.
 John Campbell, Duke of Argyle and Greenwich.
 James Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton. Killed in a duel by Lord Mo-
 hun, 1712.
 Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort.
 Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent.
 John Paulet, Earl Paulet.
 Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, and Earl Mortimer.
 Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.
 Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth.

King GEORGE I.

Charles Powlett, Duke of Bolton.
 John Manners, Duke of Rutland.
 Lionel Cranfield, Earl (*afterwards* Duke) of Dorset and Middlesex.
 Charles Montagu, Earl of Halifax.
 Frederick Louis, Duke of Gloucester, *afterwards* Prince of Wales.
 Ernest Augustus, Bishop of Osnabrug, and Duke of York.
 Charles Beauclerk, Duke of St Albans.
 John Montagu, Duke of Montagu.
 Thomas Holles Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.
 James Berkeley, Earl of Berkeley.
 Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston.
 Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland.
 Charles Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton.
 Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln.
 Charles Powlett, Duke of Bolton.
 John Manners, Duke of Rutland.
 John Kerr, Duke of Roxburgh.
 Richard Lumley, Earl of Scarborough.
 Charles Townshend, Viscount Townshend.
 Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond.
 Sir Robert Walpole, *afterwards* Earl of Orford.

King GEORGE II.

William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland.
 Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield.
 Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington and Corke.
 William Charles Henry Friso, Prince of Orange.
 William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire.
 Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington.
 William Capel, Earl of Essex.
 James Waldegrave, Earl Waldegrave.
 Charles Beauclerk, Duke of St Albans.
 Charles Spencer, Duke of Marlborough.
 Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston.
 William Bentinck, Duke of Portland.

Frederick III. Prince of Hesse Cassel, *afterwards* Landgrave, 1760.

Frederick III. Duke of Saxe Gotha.

His Royal Highness, Prince George, eldest son to the Prince of Wales, *now* King George III. *l.*

Charles Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg Anspach.

Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds, *l.*

John Russell, Duke of Bedford.

John Carteret, Earl Granville.

Daniel Finch, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

William Anne Keppel, Earl of Albemarle.

His Royal Highness, Prince Edward, second son to the late Prince of Wales, *afterwards* Duke of York.

William V. Prince of Orange, *l.*

Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, *now* Duke of Newcastle, *l.*

George Brudenel, Earl of Cardigan, *now* Duke of Montagu, *l.*

William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire.

Henry Howard, Earl of Carlisle.

James Waldegrave, Earl Waldegrave.

Hugh Percy, Earl, *now* Duke of Northumberland, *l.*

Francis Seymour Conway, Earl of Hertford, *l.*

Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, *l.*

Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham.

Richard Grenville, Earl Temple.

King GEORGE III.

His Royal Highness, Prince William Henry, second brother to the King, *now* Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, *l.*

John Stuart, Earl of Bute, *l.*

His Serene Highness, Adolphus Frederick III. Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, *l.*

George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax.

His Royal Highness, George Augustus, Prince of Wales, *l.*

His Serene Highness, Charles, Hereditary Prince of Brunswick Wolfenbuttle, *l.*

George Keppel, Earl of Albemarle.

His Royal Highness, Prince Henry Frederick, Duke of Cumberland and Strathern, third brother to the King, *l.*

George Spencer, Duke of Marlborough, *l.*

His Royal Highness, Prince Frederick, Bishop of Osnabrug, second son to the King, *now* Duke of York and Albany, *l.*

Granville Leveson Gower, Earl Gower, *now* Marquis of Stafford, *l.*

Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, *l.*

Sir Frederick North, Lord North, eldest son to the Earl of Guilford, *l.*

Henry Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, *d.*

William Henry Nassau, Earl of Rochford, *d.*

Thomas Thynne, Viscount Weymouth, *l.*

1782. Apr. His Royal Highness, Prince William Henry, third son to the King, *l.*

— — Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond, Lenox and Aubigny, *l.*

— — William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire, *l.*

1782. Apr. William Fitzmaurice Petty, Earl of Shelburne, now Marquis of Lansdown, */*.
 — July Charles Manners, Duke of Rutland, */*.

AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the ORDER of the THISTLE, or
 St ANDREW.

This Order was founded in 1540, by King James V. who being honoured with the order of the Garter from his uncle King Henry VIII. with the Golden Fleece from the Emperor, and the order of St Michael from France, resolved to be in royal mode, and so made this Order for himself and twelve Knights, in imitation of Christ and his twelve Apostles. Then celebrating all the festivals of these orders, he set up their arms and badges over the gate of his palace of Linlithgow, joining St Andrew with them.

Some Scotch writers, ever fond of antiquity, not satisfied with the novelty of this institution, affect to call it most ancient as to its derivation. But for this they have no better warrant than the dream of King Hungus the Pict, to whom St Andrew making a midnight visit, promised him a sure victory over his foes the Northumbrians; and the next day, St Andrew's cross appearing in the air, he made his words good, and the Northumbrians were defeated. On this story, as they say, King Achaius, about the 800, framed the Order of the St Andrew, 700 years before King James V. revived it. But after so many ages, it is remarkable that no foreign testimonies or authors are produced, no contemporary vouchers to confirm, or even so much as mention it; so that this part, relating to its great antiquity, must be given up as a fable.

Immediately after King James V. had founded and established this Order, he died in 1542, which put an end to the design for that time; for it being about the time of the Reformation, when religious disputes ran to a great height, it was deemed impious to imitate, in an Order of Knighthood, Christ and his Apostles; nor was this honourable order thought of, till King James VII. of Scotland, and II. of England, renewed it, by making eight Knights, on the 27th of May 1687. But the glorious Revolution happening next year, no more Knights were added till December 1703, when her late Majesty Queen Anne was most graciously pleased to fill up the vacant stalls, agreeable to original statutes of the Order, to which she added some new rules. In 1714, King George I. was pleased to confirm the statutes of Queen Anne, and several more, particularly that of making rays of glory to surround the figure of St Andrew, which hangs at the collar; and, as elections and instalments were both wanting, his Majesty ordered that chapters of election should thenceforth be held in the Royal presence; and the great wardrobe to provide suitable mantles, and other vestments, for the Knights and officers of the Order.

The ensigns are, the image of St Andrew in a purple robe, irradiated as before observed, and vested in cloth of gold, with the white cross of martyrdom on his breast, and is pendant to the collar of said Order, as worn

worn by the Knights on their feast day, (being the 30th of November), and other great occasions.

The collar is made of gold, with thistles and sprigs of rue linked together, enamelled green, being the two ancient symbols of the Scots and Picts; the one not to be handled without being hurt, and the other an antidote against infection. Hence the motto, *Nemo me impune lacessit*. The arms of the Knights Companions are encircled with the motto.

The common badges worn by the Knights are, a cross surmounted by a star of four silver points, and over them a green circle, and lettered with gold, containing the motto; and in the centre is a thistle proper; the whole being embroidered on the left breast; and with the collar, always worn with the other ensign, which is a green riband spread over the left shoulder, and brought under the left arm, pending to which is the image of St Andrew, within an oval of gold, enamelled green, with the same motto; but sometimes they wear a thistle crowned, encircled after the same manner.

King James appointed the Knights to wear the image of St Andrew, pendant to a blue riband; which continued so till Queen Anne changed it for that of green, as it is now worn.

The OFFICERS of the ORDER are,

Dean, Dr Robert Hamilton.

Secretary, George Dempster, Esq;

Lion King at Arms, Campbell Hook, Esq;

Gentlemen Usher of the Green Rod, Robert Quarne, Esq;

KNIGHTS of the THISTLE by King JAMES II. May 29. 1687.

[Those marked thus *, are the present Knight Companions.]

George Gordon, Duke of Gordon.

John Murray, Marquis of Athol.

James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, *afterwards* Duke of Hamilton. Killed in a duel 1712.

Alexander Stuart, Earl of Moray.

James Drummond, Earl of Perth. Attainted.

Kenneth Mackenzie, Earl of Seaforth.

George Douglas, Earl of Dumbarton.

John Drummond, Earl of Melford. Attainted.

QUEEN ANNE,

John Campbell, Duke of Argyle. Quitted on being elected a Knight of the Garter.

John Murray, Duke of Athol.

William Johnston, Marquis of Annandale.

James Scot, Earl of Dalkeith.

Charles Stuart, Earl of Moray.

George Hamilton, Earl of Orkney.

James Ogilvie, Earl of Findlater and Scafield.

William Ker, Marquis of Lothian.

Charles

Charles Boyle, Earl of Orrery.
John Erskine, Earl of Mar. Attainted.
Hugh Campbell, Earl of Loudoun.
John Dalrymple, Earl of Stair.
David Collyear, Earl of Portmore.

King GEORGE I.

William Cadogan, Earl of Cadogan.
John Sutherland, Earl of Sutherland.
Thomas Hamilton, Earl of Haddington.
Charles Hope, Earl of Hopetoun.
Charles Bennet, Earl of Tankerville.
William Capel, Earl of Essex. Quitted on being elected a Knight of the Garter.
Francis Scot, Earl of Dalkeith, afterwards Duke of Buccleugh.
Alexander Hume, Earl of Marchmont.
James Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton.

King GEORGE II.

Charles Bennet, Earl of Tankerville.
Charles Collyear, Earl of Portmore.
James Murray, Duke of Athol.
William Ker, Marquis of Lothian.
James Douglas, Earl of Morton.
John Stuart, Earl of Bute. Quitted for the Order of the Garter 1761.
Augustus Berkeley, Earl of Berkeley.
James Stuart, Earl of Moray.
John Carmichael, Earl of Hyndford.
Lionel Tollemache, Earl of Dysart.
Cosmo George Gordon, Duke of Gordon.
John Creighton, Earl of Dumfries and Stair.
John Lesley, Earl of Rothes.
Francis Greville, Earl Brook, and Earl of Warwick.
James Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.

King GEORGE III.

- William Douglas, Earl of March, now Duke of Queensberry.
- Charles Cathcart, Lord Cathcart.
- Henry Scot, Duke of Buccleugh.
- John Murray, Duke of Athol.
- Frederick Howard, Earl of Carlisle.
- William Ker, Marquis of Lothian.
- David Murray, Viscount Stormont.
- John Ker, Duke of Roxburgh.
- His Royal Highness Prince William Henry, third son to his Majesty,
- Niel Primrose, Earl of Roseberry.
- Robert Henley, Earl of Northington.
- Alexander Gordon, Duke of Gordon.
- John Stuart, Earl of Galloway.
- William John Ker, Marquis of Lothian.
- Douglas Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.

AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the Institution of the MILITARY ORDER of the BATH, with a List of the KNIGHTS of that Honourable ORDER, created in each Reign, and a particular Account of the Ceremonies used at the Installation in 1725, when the Order was revived by King GEORGE I.

The antiquity of Knighthood of the Bath, is supposed to have been practised by the ancient Franks, the inhabitants of Lower Germany, with whom, it is highly probable, the Saxons, who invaded England, had the same common descent, and who, with other customs, upon their settling here, introduced the same method of Knighthood. These ancient Franks, when they conferred Knighthood, observed, amongst other solemn rites, bathing before they performed their vigils; which rites continued to be practised in England, and from thence were denominated Knights of the Bath.

In the reign of Henry IV. there was a degree of Knighthood specified under the express appellation of *the Bath*. That King, on the day of his coronation in the Tower of London, conferred the same upon forty-six Esquires, who had watched all the night before, and had bathed themselves. From that time, it was customary with our Kings to confer this dignity preceding their coronations, the coronations of their Queens, the birth and marriage of the royal issue, and their first advancement to honours, upon their designed expeditions against their foreign enemies, upon installations of Knights of the Garter; and when some grand anniversary festivals were celebrated. The last Knights of the Bath so made, was at the coronation of King Charles II. in 1661; after which the Order was neglected, until the year 1725, when King George I. was most graciously pleased to revive it, and to order a book of statutes for the government of the Order. By this the number of Knights is fixed to thirty-eight, viz. the Sovereign, and thirty-seven Knights Companions. The apparel of a Knight of the Bath, is a red surcoat, lined and edged with white, girded about with a white girdle, without any ornament thereon; the mantle is of the same colour and lining, made fast about the neck with a lace of white silk, having a pair of white gloves tied therein, with tassels of silk and gold at the end; which mantles are adorned upon the left shoulders with the ensign of the Order, being three imperial crowns or, surrounded with the ancient motto of this Knighthood, *Tria juncta in uno*, wrought upon a circle of white silk, heretofore worn by the Knights of the Bath.

They have red breeches and stockings, and have white hats, with a plume of white feathers thereon.

The King allowed the Chapel of King Henry VII. to be the Chapel of the Order, and ordered, that each Knight's banner, with plates of his arms and files, should be placed over their several stalls, in like manner as the Knights of the Garter in St George Chapel in the Castle of Windsor, and he allowed them supporters to their arms.

His Royal Highness Prince William, second son to the Prince of Wales, on this occasion, was made the first Knight Companion, and his

his Grace
of West
ficers
Secretar

CEREMO

NIONS

June

The K
in the c
and the
the mar
Chambe
and the
cording
that roo
of the
yard, b
cloth, i

The

A K
peter at

Twel

two in

that pa

The

edged i

shoulde

crowns

Esqu

and thi

lowest

The

white r

right sh

The

and col

their b

Ther

coats,

plume

Princip

bowing

38. Sir

T

35. Sir

de

m

his Grace the Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Order, the Dean of Westminster, (for the time being,) Dean of the Order; the other officers of which are, Bath King of Arms, a Genealogist, Register and Secretary, Gentleman Usher, and Messenger.

CEREMONIES observed at the INSTALLATION of the KNIGHTS COMPANIONS of the Most Honourable ORDER of the BATH, upon Thursday, June 17. 1725.

The Knights having apparelled themselves in the habit of the Order, in the chambers belonging to the Speaker of the House of Commons, and the proxies of the absent Knights, taking upon their right arms the mantle of their Principal, from thence repaired to the Prince's Chamber (their Chapter Room) about ten of the clock in the forenoon; and the persons who were to attend this ceremony, being ranged according to their degrees, and waiting upon the stairs that lead from that room, a solemn procession was made from thence to the west door of the Abbey Church of Westminster, through St Margaret's church-yard, by a passage railed in, floored with boards, and covered with cloth, in the following order :

The Drums of his Majesty's household, the Drum-Major attending. A Kettle-drum, and his Majesty's Trumpets, the Serjeant-Trumpeter attending.

Twelve Alms-men of the Church of Westminster, going two and two in their gowns, having three imperial crowns, embroidered upon that part which covered their right shoulders.

The Messenger of the Order, in a surcoat of white silk, lined and edged red, having a hood of the same affixed to it, and upon his right shoulder the plain escutcheon of the Order, *azure*, three imperial crowns *or*.

Esquires of the Knights Companions in the like dress, going three and three, all of them in red stockings; those of the Knights in the lowest stalls foremost, according to their courses.

The Prebendaries of the Church of Westminster, two and two, in white mantles lined with red, having the badge of the Order on their right shoulders.

The Pursuivants of Arms in their tabarts; the Heralds in tabarts and collars; the Provincial Kings of Arms in tabarts, collars, and with their badges.

Then the Knights Companions, all habited in their mantles and surcoats, and each carrying in his hand the white hat, adorned with the plume of white feathers; the proxies only carrying the mantles of their Principals upon their right arms, going by pairs, according to the following scheme, wherein those in the lowest stalls went foremost.

On the left hand.

38. Sir John Brownlow, Viscount Tyrconnel.
35. Sir William Morgan, of Tredegar, in the county of Monmouth.

On the right hand.

37. Sir William O'Brien, Earl of Inchiquin.
36. Sir Thomas Coke, of Holkham, in the county of Norfolk.

33. Sir

- | | |
|--|---|
| 33. Sir John Monson, of Northorp, in the county of Lincoln. | 34. Sir Thomas Watson-Wentworth, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, in the county of York. |
| 31. Sir Michael Newton, son of Sir John Newton of Barrow's Court, in the county of Gloucester. | 32. Sir William Yonge, son of Walter Yonge of Eftcot, in the county of Devon, Esq; |
| 29. Sir William Gage of Firle, in the county of Sussex, Bart. | 30. Sir Robert Clifton. |
| 27. Sir Charles Wills. | 28. Sir John Hobart, of Blickling, in the county of Norfolk, Bart. |
| 25. Sir Robert Walpole of Houghton, in the county of Norfolk. | 26. Sir Robert Sutton of Broughton, in the county of Lincoln. |
| 23. Hon. Sir Thomas LumleySaunderson, brother to the Earl of Scarborough. | 24. Sir Paul Methven, of Bishops Canings, in the county of Wilts. |
| 21. Hon. Sir William Stanhope, brother to the Earl of Chesterfield. | 22. Hon. Sir Conyers D'Arcy, uncle to the Earl of Holderness. |
| 19. Sir Robert Walpole, Lord Walpole, son to Sir Robert Walpole, K. B. | 20. Hon. Sir Spencer Compton, brother to the Earl of Northampton. |
| 17. Sir John West, Lord Delawar. | 18. Hugh Fortescue, Lord Clinton. |
| 15. Sir George Cholmondeley, Viscount Malpas, eldest son to the Earl of Cholmondeley. | 16. Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt. proxy for Sir John Campbell, Viscount Glenorchy, eldest son to the Earl of Breadalbane. |
| 13. Lord Nassau Powlett, youngest brother to the Duke of Bolton. | 14. George Byng, Viscount Torrington. |
| 11. Talbot Yelverton, Earl of Sussex. | 12. Thomas Farmor, Earl of Pomfret. |
| 9. Henry Scott, Earl of Deloraine. | 10. George Montagu, Earl of Halifax. |
| 7. John Sydney, Earl of Leicester. | 8. William Anne Keppel, Earl of Albemarle. |
| 5. William Montagu, Duke of Manchester. | 6. Charles Beauclerk, Earl of Bedford, eldest son to the Duke of St Albans. |

Sir George Saunders, (proxy for the Duke of Richmond), going single.

Edward Younge, Esq; Register of the Order, habited in a mantle like the Prebendaries, having under it a surcoat like the Esquires, and on his breast, hanging to a gold chain, an escutcheon enamelled on a field azure, three imperial crowns *or*, the arms of the Order; having, in the centre the representation of a book bound *gules*, the leaves *or*, and carrying the statutes of the Order, covered with red velvet, with the arms of the Order embossed thereon with gold; having on his right hand Edward Montagu, Esq; Secretary of the Order, habited in like manner, his escutcheon, with the arms of the Order, having two pens enamelled *crossways*;

crossways; and, on his left hand, Edmund Sawyer, Esq; the Gentleman-usher of the Order, habited in like manner, having the arms of the Order pendant to a gold chain, and carrying in his right hand the scarlet rod, surmounted with three imperial crowns; all three carrying their red caps, or bonnets, in their hands.

John Antis, Esq; Garter Principal King of Arms; on his right hand, John Antis, *junior*, Esq; Genealogist of the Order, habited like the other officers, and wearing the arms of the Order pendant to a gold chain, in the centre of which was enamelled in cypher, the letter G. On his left hand, Grey Longueville, Esq; Bath King of Arms, in like habit, having on his breast, hanging to a gold chain about his neck, the escutcheon of the arms of the Order empaling those of the Sovereign, surmounted with three imperial crowns, and carrying the white rod or sceptre in his right hand. The first with his hat, and the two last with their bonnets in their hands.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Rochester, Dean of Westminster, and Dean of the Order, in his mantle and surcoat, like to the Companions, and with the badge of the Order pendant to a red riband; carrying the forms of the oaths and admonitions to be given to the Knights and proxies, fairly engrossed upon vellum.

The Great Master, in his full habit, with the collar, his Grace having his hat on his head.

Sir Andrew Fountaine, proxy for Prince William, went covered with his hat in the procession, having his mantle over his right arm.

In this form they proceeded to the Chapel of King Henry VII. at the east end of Westminster Abbey. The twelve Alms-men there entered, two and two, and coming to the middle of the choir, did altogether in a body, make their joint and low reverences to the altar; and turning about, then made their obeisances to the Sovereign's stall, and dividing themselves, stood in a row down from the rails of the altar.

The Messenger did the like.

The Esquires having made the like reverences, placed themselves, and stood before their respective seats, which were underneath the stalls of their respective Knights.

The Prebendaries, after making the like reverences, placed themselves behind the altar, in order to assist at divine service.

The Pursuivants, Heralds, and Provincial Kings of Arms, likewise entered, and were permitted to stand before the forms, under Prince William's stall. They had commands given them by the Great Master, to take especial care to shew the Knights their respective banners, upon their entries.

The two Knights in the lowest stalls entered, and, upon passing up near to their banners, made their reverences together, in the middle of the choir, and then retired under their banners.

In like manner, all the other Knights and proxies, according to the method observed in the procession, did the same.

The Register, Secretary, and Gentleman Usher, after making their obeisances, stood before their bench, at the foot of the Sovereign's stall.

Garter, the Genealogist, and Bath King of Arms, did the same, and stood before their bench.

The Dean, in like manner, stood before his choir.

The Great Master entered single, and after making the like obeisances, retired under his banner.

The proxy of Prince William entered alone, in like manner.

Prince William, who, by the statutes, is declared to be first and principal Companion of this Order, and to be placed next to the Sovereign, at this time came into the Chapel in person, and the Sovereign having been pleased, in regard to the tenderness of his age, to dispense with his observance of all the rites of this Order, that might give him any fatigue, he therefore immediately ascended into his stall, being invested in his mantle and collar, and sat down covered.

Bath King of Arms then made his reverences in the middle of the choir, and turning himself to the Great Master, who making his double reverences in the choir, took his stall, and there repeated his obeisances, and sat down, covered with his white bat.

Then the proxy of the Duke of Richmond, ascended into the stall of his principal, in like manner, and stood there uncovered, holding his mantle upon his right arm.

Then Bath turned himself to the two Knights in the next stalls, who, at the same instant, made the like obeisances below, and repeated them in their stalls, and sat down uncovered.

In like manner all the rest of the Knights and proxies did.

This being done, the Esquires in a body made their obeisances, and retired to their seats. After them the officers of Arms, and the officers of the Order, placed themselves on their form, after the like ceremonies. The Provincial Kings of Arms, and the Heralds, according to a request made to the Great Master, were allowed to sit on benches in this present ceremony, placed at the feet of Prince William's stall, the Pursuivants standing before them.

Bath and the Gentleman Usher forthwith arose, made their reverences in the middle of the choir; and being followed by the Dean, in like manner, proceeded towards the stall of the Great Master, who, making his obeisances in the middle of the choir, proceeded to install the Knights, in the following manner:

The Great Master entered into the stall of the Knight next in height to his own, and having there given the proxy of the Duke of Richmond the transcript of the statutes, attested under the seal of the Order, the Dean administered unto him the oath in the name of his principal, Bath holding the Book of the Gospels, and the Great Master then seated the proxy down in his stall, who rising, made his double reverences, and continued standing, holding his mantle.

The Great Master, with the like attendance, having made his double obeisance in the middle of the choir, then repaired to the stall of the Duke of Manchester, delivering to him a copy of the statutes; and the Dean having administered the oath, which was as follows: "You shall honour God above all things; you shall be steadfast in the faith of Christ; you shall love the King, your Sovereign Lord, and him and his right defend to your power; you shall defend maidens, widows, and orphans, in their rights, and shall suffer no extortion, as far as

" you

"you may prevent it; and of as great honour be this Order unto you, as it was to your progenitors, or others." Bath then delivered the collar of the Order to the Great Master, who put it about the neck of the Duke of Manchester, and placing the white hat on his head, seated him down in his stall, who, rising, made his double obeisances, and the Great Master having embraced and congratulated him, he then sat down in his stall, covered with the white hat, adorned with a plume of white feathers.

The Great Master having performed the like ceremonies to all the other Knights, and proxies, returned to his stall, the Dean to his chair, and Bath and the Gentleman Usher to their benches, divine service then began, during which time the Knights did place their hats upon the cushions laid before them.

Upon the first sentence of the offertory, *Let your light so shine, &c.* the music playing, Bath stepped from his bench, made his double reverences in the middle of the choir, and coming before the stall of the junior Knight, bowed to him, and immediately turned himself to the opposite side, bowing to the Knight in that stall, who arose, and making their double obeisances, both at one time in their stalls, descended into the middle of the choir, where they repeated the same, and retired under their banners. Bath then, in like manner, summoned the Knights in the next stalls, so throughout the whole course of the stalls, summoning them by pairs, and the proxy of the Duke of Richmond single, then the Great Master, and then Prince William alone, who all of them, after the obeisances, placed themselves under their banners.

Bath returned to his bench, and the Provincial Kings of Arms, making their reverences, waited upon Prince William, who, upon his going from under his banner, made his double obeisances, and being thus preceded, made his double obeisances near the rails of the altar, and at the rails, to the altar only, where kneeling down, his Highness made his offering into the basin held by the Dean, assisted by the Prebends; and he repeated the same reverences in his return, and entered into his stall, where he again made his double obeisances, and sat down.

Bath King of Arms then arose, and being joined by the eldest Herald, in like manner repaired to the Great Master, who, carrying his white hat in his hand, offered in the same manner, and sat down in his stall, with the like ceremonies; and then the proxy of the Duke of Richmond in the method, and stood in the stall, holding his mantle. In like manner, the residue of the Knights, and proxies performed this ceremony by pairs. Divine service being ended, the Knights Companions put on their white hats; and while the music played, Bath King of Arms summoned all the Knights and proxies to come down from their several stalls, in the former method, who all stood under their banners. Which being done, Prince William was conducted to the rails of the altar, with the like ceremonies as in the former offering; where the Prince unsheathed his sword, and offered it himself naked to the Dean; and having redeemed it, the Dean returned it, with the following admonition: "I exhort and admonish you, to use your sword to the glory of God, the defence of the Gospel, the maintenance of
" your

" your Sovereign's right and honour, and of all equity and justice, to the utmost of your power."

And soon afterwards the Prince retired out of the Chapel, leaving Sir Andrew Fountain to be his proxy in the procession for the return to the Chapter-house. Then the Great Master covered, after him the proxy of the Duke of Richmond uncovered, each singly, and all the other Knights covered, and proxies uncovered, by pairs, being respectively attended as at the first offering, were conducted to the rails of the altar, with the usual obeisances, where each Knight and proxy, standing, unsheathed his sword, and offered it naked to the Dean, who, upon the redemption of it, restored the same, with the proper admonitions, according to the oaths they had taken this day; and these Knights and proxies being all severally reconducted back to their places, under their respective banners, the Alms-men began the procession, and were followed by all others, having first performed their double obeisance in the Chapel. And this procession was made in the same form back to the Chapel-room, as in the first procession to the Chapel, except in the following particulars; that, at the outside of the west door of the Abbey, the Sovereign's master-cook, having a linen apron, and a chopping-knife in his hand, severally said to each Companion, " Sir, you know what great oath you have taken, which if you keep, it will be great honour to you; but, if you break it, I shall be compelled, by my office, to hack off your spurs from your heels." And the Prebendaries had leave to retire to the Jerusalem Chamber, from the west end of the Abbey Church; the Esquires, officers of Arms, and of the Order, after they came out of the church, were allowed to be covered, and at the door of the Chapter-room, Bath King of Arms took the mantles from the proxies.

Dinner being ready, the Great Master being preceded by the officers of the Order, and Garter King of Arms, came into the Court of Requests, proceeded down to the lower end thereof, and entered into the way at the farther side of the table, and came up to the top of it, being followed by all the Knights in course, according to the height of their stalls; and when grace had been said, they all sat down in that order in the same row upon one side of the table, each of them having an escutcheon of his arms and titles fixed to the wall over his seat; the Dean was placed next to the *junior* Knight, and the proxies of the Duke of Richmond, and the Lord Glenorchy, sat uncovered at the bottom of the table.

The officers of the Order, covered with their bonnets, sat at a table placed opposite to the Knights table, towards the lower end of the room; the officers of Arms dined at a table in the passage from the House of Lords to the House of Commons; and the Prebendaries in the Jerusalem Chamber.

The Esquires, having for some time attended behind their respective Knights, had leave given them to retire to their dinner in the Painted Chamber, who went thither in their courses, where they dined.

At the second course, Bath King of Arms arose, and the music ceasing, made his reverence in the middle of the room, and there, according to the command given him, proclaimed the stile of Prince William, the First and Principal Companion of this Most Honourable Order, who

is always to be placed next the Sovereign; and then coming up near to the Great Master, who stood up uncovered, while Bath proclaimed his Ailes, and, the Great Master then sitting down, the stile of each Companion present, in the like manner, was respectively proclaimed, at which some Heralds and Pursuivants assisted.

The whole ceremony was performed with great regularity, magnificence and splendor.

The Present OFFICERS of this Most Honourable ORDER, are,

Dean, Dr John Thomas, Dean of Westminster, and Bishop of Rochester.
 Bath King of Arms, Sir Thomas Grey Cullum, Bart.
 Genealogist, John Suffield Brown, Esq;
 Register and Secretary, William Fauquier, Esq;
 Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod, Isaac Heard, Esq;
 Messenger, William Rowland Tryon.

KNIGHTS of the BATH.

[N. B. Such of the Knights of the Bath as are marked thus *, were employed in a public character at some foreign court.]

At the Coronation of King HENRY IV. October 13. 1399.

Thomas, } younger sons of the
 John, } King.
 Humphrey, }
 Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
 Richard Nevil, son to the Earl of Warwick.
 Edmund Stafford, brother to the Earl of Stafford.
 — Courtney, } sons to the E. of
 — Courtney, } Devonshire.
 Henry Beaumont, Lord Beaumont.
 — Willoughby, the Lord Willoughby's brother.
 Hugh Stafford, brother to the Earl of Stafford.
 — Camois, son of the Lord Camois.
 The Lord of Paule.
 Peter Mawley, Lord Mawley.
 Lord Latymer.
 Lord Deyncourt.
 Almeric Scyntifmond, Lord Scyntifmond.
 Thomas Beauchampe.
 Thomas Pelham.

John Luttrell.
 John Lisleie.
 William Heankeford. Justice.
 William Brinchleie. Justice.
 Bartholomew Rachford.
 Giles Daubinie.
 William Butler.
 John Ashton.
 Richard Sanape.
 John Tipton.
 Richard Francis.
 Henry Persie.
 John Arundel.
 William Strall.
 John Turpington.
 Ailmer Saint.
 Edward Hastings.
 John Creisteie.
 Gerald Satill.
 John Arden.
 Robert Chalons.
 Thomas Dimocke.
 — Hungerford.
 — Gilethorpe.
 — Newport.

At the Coronation of King HENRY V. 1413.

Edward, Earl of March.

Roger, brother to the Earl.

Earl of Huntingdon.

Lord le Despenser.

Brother of the Earl of Huntingdon.

Jo. Philip.

— Rothenhale.

— West.

The 5th or 6th of King HENRY V. were made Fifteen Knights on
St George's Feast.

Sir Lewis Robfart.

Sir Roger Salveine.

Sir John Stewart.

Sir John Strotebrooke.

Sir John Montgomery, and ten
more.

The 9th of King HENRY V. on the Eve of St George.

James I. King of Scotland.

Earl of Stafford.

At the Coronation of King HENRY VI. November 6. 1429.

Richard, Duke of York.

John Mowbray, son and heir to the
Duke of Norfolk.Henry Percy, son to the Earl of
Northumberland.

Thomas, Lord Roos.

Thomas de Beaumont.

Lord Welles.

Lord Mautravers.

William Neville.

George Neville, son and heir of
the Lord Talbot.

Earl of Devonshire.

John, Earl of Oxford.

Richard, Earl of Westmoreland.

Lord Camoys.

William Sheyne.

William Babynton.

James, son of the Earl of Ormond.

Henry Bourghier.

Henry Gray.

Robert Veer.

Gilbert Denham.

— Drury.

— Carbonet.

At the Coronation of King EDWARD IV. in June 1461.

George, Duke of Clarence,

Richard, Duke of Gloucester,

John Mowbray, son and heir to the Duke of Norfolk.

John Stafford, afterwards Earl of Wiltshire.

Lord Thomas Fitzalan, son and heir to the Earl of Arundel.

Lord Straunge.

Sir John Markham.

Sir Robert Danby.

Sir William Gelverton.

Sir John Wingefield.

Sir Walter Blount.

} brothers to the King.

Sir Robert Markham.

Sir Robert Clifton.

Sir William Stanley.

Sir Nicholas Byron.

Sir William Canteleive.

At the Coronation of Queen ELIZABETH, Wife of King EDWARD IV.
May 26. 1464.

Lord Duras,

Sir Bartelot de Ribaire of Bayen,

} Gascons.

Sir

Sir John Wydeville, brother to the Queen.

Sir Thomas Cooke,

Sir Matthew Philip,

Sir Reaff Josseline,

Sir Henry Wavir,

Citizens of London.

At the Creation of the Prince of WALES, and Duke of YORK. April 18. 1475.

The Prince of Wales.

The Duke of York.

Thomas Gray, Earl of Huntington, created Marquis of Dorset.

Richard Gray, his brother.

The Earl of Lincoln, son and heir to the Duke of Suffolk.

The Earl of Shrewsbury.

The Earl of Wiltshire.

Edward Widevill.

The Lord Nevill.

The Lord Barkely's son and heir.

The Lord Stanley's son and heir.

The Lord Stourton's son and heir.

The Lord Hastings's son and heir.

The Lord Ferrers's son and heir.

Herbert, brother to the Earl of Pembroke.

Thomas Vaughan.

Bryan, Chief Justice.

Lytylton, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas.

Henry Bodryngam.

Bryan Stapilton.

William Knyvett.

Richard Ludlow.

Richard Charleton.

On the Marriage of RICHARD, Duke of York, second son to King EDWARD IV.

Henry, son and heir to the Lord Bourchier.

The Lord Latymer.

The Lord Barnes.

The Lord Powis.

The Lord Morley.

The Lord Lawarr.

The Lord Mountjoy.

John, the Lord Beauchamp's son and heir.

Sir Thomas Howard, son and heir to the Lord Howard.

Sir Thomas Bourser.

Sir Thomas St Leger.

Sir John Elrington.

Sir Giles Dawbency.

Sir William Stoner.

Sir Guy Fearfax.

Sir William Gascoigne.

Sir Robert Broughton.

Sir Thomas Froweck.

Sir Henry Talboys.

Sir William Redman.

Sir Henry Wentworth.

Sir Richard Delabere.

Sir Richard Lakyn.

King EDWARD V. had named the Persons to be KNIGHTS of the BATH for his Coronation; but was deposed before he was crowned.

At

At the Coronation of King RICHARD III. and Queen ANNE:

Sir Edmund, the Duke of Suffolk's son.	Sir Thomas Bolayne.
Sir John Grey, the Earl of Kent's son.	Sir Edmund Bedingfield.
Sir Will. Sowche, Lord Sowche's son.	Sir Gervase Clifton.
Sir William Nevill, son and heir to the Lord Abergavenny.	Sir William Say.
Sir Christopher Willoughby.	Sir William Enderby.
Sir William Barkeley.	Sir Thomas Lewkenor.
Sir Henry Banington.	Sir Thomas Ormond.
Sir Thomas Arundel.	Sir John Brown.
	Sir William Barkeley.
	Sir Edmund Cornwall, Baron of Burford.

At the Coronation of King HENRY VII. October 28, 1485.

Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham.	Roger Lewkenor.
Lord Fitzwater.	Henry Heydon.
Thomas Cokefay.	Reginald Bray.
	John Verney.

At the Coronation of ELIZABETH, Queen of HENRY VII. in the third year of his Reign.

The Lord William Courtenay, son to the Earl of Devonshire.	Gaydo Wolston.
The Lord Edward Dudley.	Thomas Pemery.
John Gascoyne.	Rauf Sheldon.
Thomas Butteler.	Hugh Lotterell.
Edward Barkeley.	Thomas Pultney.
William Lucy.	Hugh Conway.
Thomas Hungerford.	Nicholas Lisley.

On Prince ARTHUR, the King's eldest son, being created Prince of Wales, 1489.

Prince Arthur.	Sir William Griffith.
Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland.	Sir William Tyndall.
The Lord Mautravers.	Sir Nicholas Montgomery.
George Grey, Lord Grey of Ruthyn.	Sir William Uvedall.
Lord Stourton.	Sir Matthew Browne.
Sir Thomas West.	Sir Thomas Darcy.
Sir John St John.	Sir Thomas Cheyney.
Sir Henry Vernon.	Sir Edmund Gorges.
Sir John Hastings.	Sir Walter Denis.
	Sir William Scotte.
	Sir John Guyse.

On Prince HENRY, the King's second son, being created Duke of York. 1494.

Prince Henry.	Lord Clyfford.
Lord Harynton.	Lord Fitzwarin.

Thomas

Thomas Pines.
 Lord Dacre of the South.
 Sir Thomas Stanley, son and heir
 to the Lord Strange.
 Sir John Arundell.
 Sir Walter Gryffithe.
 Sir Geryoys of Clifton.
 Sir Edmund Trafford.
 Sir Robert Harcourt.
 Sir Henry Marney.
 Sir Roger Newborough.

Sir Rauff Rider.
 Sir Thomas Bawde.
 Sir John Speke.
 Sir Humphry Fullford.
 Sir Robert Litten.
 Sir Piers Eggecombe.
 Sir Robert Clerc.
 Sir Thomas Fairfax.
 Sir Richard Knightby.
 Sir John Chooke.

On the Marriage of ARTHUR, Prince of Wales. November 17. 1501.

The Lord Willoughby.
 The Lord Clinton.
 George, son and heir of the Lord
 Hastings.
 Sir Thomas Hawte.
 Sir Richard Warr.
 Sir Alnath Malyverer.
 Sir William Rede.
 Sir William Fyny.
 Sir Gryffithe ap Sir Ryes Thomas.
 Sir Robert Corbet.
 Sir John Wogan.
 Sir Thomas Laurence.
 Sir Henry Rogers.
 Sir William Walgrave.
 Sir William Seymount.
 Sir Robert Thorgmorton.
 Sir John Bassett.
 Sir Thomas Greenfield.
 Sir John Arundel of Trevis.
 Sir Roger Strange.
 Sir John Scrope of Castlecomb.
 Sir John Paulet.
 Sir Walter Baskervyle.
 Sir Robert Waterton.
 Sir John Gyfford.
 Sir John Aston.
 Sir William Fyoll.
 Sir Thomas Ingilfield.

Sir William Martyn.
 Sir William Callwey.
 Sir George Putnam.
 Sir Nicholas Biroa.
 Sir John Trevelyan.
 Sir John Foster.
 Sir Walter Strykeland.
 Sir Thomas Long.
 Sir John Philpot.
 Sir John Lee of Wiltshire.
 Sir William Hartwell.
 Sir Nicholas Griffin.
 Sir Lancelot Thyryll.
 Sir John Norton.
 Sir Roger Ormiston.
 Sir George Feldyng.
 Sir Thomas Curwyn.
 Sir Hugh Loder.
 Sir Thomas Sampson.
 Sir Richard Fowler.
 Sir Thomas Woodhouse.
 Sir Philip Bothe.
 Sir George Inwardby.
 Sir Henry Frowick.
 Sir John Leghe of Stokewell.
 Sir William Ascu.
 Sir Thomas Kemp.
 Sir Morgan Kydwell.
 Sir John Gyllot.

On Prince HENRY Duke of York's being created Prince of Wales, 1503.

The Viscount Lisle.
 Thomas Dacres, Lord Dacres of
 the North.
 Sir Mylys Buffi.
 Sir Edward Pomery.

Sir John Mordaunt.
 Sir Brian Stapilton.
 Sir Rauff Gray.
 Sir James Hubert.

At the Coronation of King HENRY VIII. June 23. 1509.

Richard Ratchif, Lord Fitz Water.	Sir Francis Cheney.
The Lord Scroope of Bolton.	Sir Henry Wyotte.
The Lord Fitz Hugh.	Sir George Hastings.
The Lord Mounsey.	Sir Thomas Metham.
The Lord Dewbeney.	Sir Thomas Bedingfield.
The Lord Broke.	Sir John Skelton.
Sir Morris Barkeley.	Sir Giles Attington.
Sir Henry Clifford.	Sir John Trevelyon.
Sir Thomas Knevet.	Sir William Crowmer.
Sir Andrew Windsor.	Sir John Heydon.
Sir Thomas Parr.	Sir Henry Oxenbridge.
Sir Thomas Boullayne.	Sir Henry Sackveyle.
Sir Richard Wentworth.	Sir Stephen Jenigo, then Mayor of
Sir Henry Owrtred.	London.

At the Coronation of Queen ANNE BULLEN. May 30. 1533.

Henry Grey, Marquis of Dorset.	Sir William Windfore, son and heir
The Earl of Derby.	to the Lord Windfore.
The Lord Clifford, son and heir to	Sir John Mordaunt, son and heir to
the Earl of Cumberland.	Lord John Mordaunt.
The Lord Fitz Water, son and heir	Sir Francis Weston.
to the Earl of Suffex.	Sir Thomas Arundell.
The Lord Hastings, son and heir to	Sir John Huddleston.
the Earl of Huntingdon.	Sir Thomas Poynings.
William Stanley, Lord Monteagle.	Sir Henry Savell.
The Lord Vaux.	Sir George Fitz Williams of Le-
Sir Henry Parker, son and heir to	colnshire.
the Lord Morley.	Sir Henry Jermey.

At the Coronation of King EDWARD VI. February 20. 1546.

Henry Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.	The Lord Charles Brandon.
The Earl of Hertford.	The Lord Scroope's son.
The Earl of Oxford.	The Lord Windsor's son and heir.
The Earl of Ormond.	Sir Francis Russell.
The Lord Mautravers.	Sir Anthony Browne.
The Lord Talbot.	Sir Richard Devereux.
The Lord Strange.	Sir Henry Seimour.
Sir George Norton.	Sir John Gates.
Sir Valentine Knightby.	Sir Anthony Cook, of Essex.
Sir Robert Lytton.	Sir Alexander Umpton, of Oxford.
Sir George Vernon.	Sir Christopher Barker, Garter
Sir John Porte.	King at Arms.
Sir Thomas Joselyn.	Sir James Halles.
Sir Edward Moleux, serjeant of	Sir William Bapthorpe.
the law.	Sir Thomas Brykenell.
The Lord Herbert.	Sir Thomas Nevell.
The Lord Lyfley.	Sir Angel Mareyn, an Italian, from
The Lord Cromewell.	Cremona.
The Lord Hastings.	Sir John Holcrosse.

Sir John Caff.
Sir Henry Tirrell.
Sir William Sherington.

Sir Wimond Carewe.
Sir William Sneath.

At the Coronation of Queen MARY. September 28.

Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon-
shire.
The Earl of Surrey's son.
The Lord Cardiss.
The Lord Bergavenny.
The Lord Barkeley.
The Lord Lomley.
The Lord Mountjoy.
Sir Henry Clinton, son of Lord
Clinton.

Sir William Faulet, son of Lord
St John.
Sir Hugh Rich, son of Lord Rich.
Sir Henry Paget, son of Lord
Paget.
Sir Henry Parker.
Sir Robert Rochester (Comptroller).
Sir Henry Jerningham.
Sir William Dormer.

At the Coronation of Queen ELIZABETH.

The Lord Darcy of the North.
The Lord Sheffield.
The Lord Darcy of Chichi.
Sir Robert Rich.
Sir Roger North.
Sir John Souwche.

Sir Nicholas Poynes.
Sir John Barkeley.
Sir Edward Umpton.
Sir Henry Weston.
Sir George Speke.

At the Coronation of JAMES I. July 25. 1603.

Sir Philip Herbert, *afterwards* Earl
of Montgomery.
Thomas Barkeley, Lord Barkeley.
Sir William Evers, *afterwards*
Lord Evers.
Sir George Wharton, *afterwards*
Lord Wharton.
Sir Robert Rich, *afterwards* Earl
of Warwick.
Sir Robert Carr, *afterwards* Earl
of Somerset.
Sir John Egerton, *afterwards* Earl
of Bridgewater.
Sir Henry Compton, third brother
to the Earl of Northampton.
Sir Thomas Erskine, son to the
Earl of Mar.
Sir William Ausuddur.
Sir Patrick Murray.
Sir James Hay, Lord Yester.
Sir John Lyndsey.
Sir Richard Preston, *afterwards* Earl
of Desmond.
Sir Oliver Cromwell.
Sir Edward Stanley.

Sir William Herbert, *afterwards*
Lord Powys.
Sir Foulk Greville, *afterwards*
Lord Brooke.
Sir Francis Fane, *afterwards* Earl
of Westmoreland.
Sir Robert Chichester.
Sir Robert Knowles.
Sir William Clifton.
Sir Francis Fortescue.
Sir Edward Corbet.
Sir Edward Herbert, *afterwards* Lord
Herbert in Ireland and England.
Sir Thomas Langton.
Sir William Pope.
Sir Arthur Hopton.
Sir Charles Morison.
Sir Francis Leigh.
Sir Edward Montague, *afterwards*
Lord Montague of Boughton.
Sir Edward Stanhope.
Sir Peter Manwood.
Sir Robert Harley.
Sir Thomas Strickland.
Sir Christopher Hatton.

Sir

Sir Edward Griffin.	Sir William Forster.
Sir Robert Bevil.	Sir George Speak.
Sir William Welby.	Sir George Hyde.
Sir Edward Harwell.	Sir Anthony Felton.
Sir John Mallet.	Sir Anthony Browne.
Sir Walter Aston.	Sir Thomas Wise.
Sir Henry Gawdy.	Sir Robert Chamberlaine.
Sir Richard Musgrave.	Sir Anthony Palmer.
Sir John Stowell.	Sir Edward Heron.
Sir Richard Amcotts.	Sir Henry Burton.
Sir Thomas Leeds.	Sir Robert Barker.
Sir Thomas Jermyn.	Sir William Norris.
Sir Ralph Hara.	Sir Roger Bodenham.

On TWELFTH-EVE, January 5. 1604.

Charles, Duke of York, second son of the King.
 Sir Robert Bartie, Lord Willoughby of Cressby, *afterwards* Earl of Lindsey.
 Sir William Compton, Lord Compton, *afterwards* Earl of Northampton.
 Sir Grey Bridges, Lord Chandos.
 Sir Francis Norris, Lord Norris, *afterwards* Earl of Berkshire.
 Sir William Cecil, (son and heir to the Viscount Cranbourne,) *afterwards* Earl of Salisbury.
 Sir Allan Percy, brother to Henry, Earl of Northumberland.
 Sir Francis Mannors, *afterwards* Earl of Rutland.
 Sir Francis Clifford, brother to the Earl of Cumberland.
 Sir Thomas Somersel, second son to the Earl of Worcester, *afterwards* Viscount Cashel in Ireland.
 Sir Thomas Howard, *afterwards* Earl of Berkshire.
 Sir John Harrington, son and heir to the Lord Harrington of Exton.

On Prince HENRY's being created Prince of Wales. June 1610.

Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford.
 George, Lord Gordon, son and heir to the Earl of Huntley, *afterwards* Marquis of Huntley.
 Henry, Lord Clifford, *afterwards* Earl of Cumberland.
 Henry Ratcliffe, Lord Fitzwater, son and heir to the Earl of Sussex.
 Edward Bouchier, Lord Fitzwarrin, *afterwards* Earl of Bath.
 Francis Lord Hay, *afterwards* Earl of Carlisle.
 James, Lord Erskine, son and heir to the Earl of Mar.
 Thomas Windsor, Lord Windsor.
 Thomas, Lord Wentworth, *afterwards* Earl of Cleveland.
 Sir Charles Somersel, third son to the Earl of Worcester.
 Sir Edward Somersel, fourth son to the Earl of Worcester.
 Sir Thomas Ratcliffe, second son to the Earl of Sussex.
 Sir Francis Stuart, son to the Earl of Moray.
 Sir William Stewart, son to the Lord Blantyre.
 Sir Ferdinando Sutton, eldest son to the Lord Dudley.
 Sir Henry Carey, (son and heir to the Lord Hunsdon,) *afterwards* Earl of Dover.

Sir

Mr Oliver St John, Lord St John, (son of the Lord St John,) *afterwards* Earl of Bolingbroke.

Mr Gilbert Gerrard, son and heir of the Lord Gerrard.

Mr Charles Stanhope, son and heir of the Lord Stanhope of Harrington.

Mr Edward Bruce, son and heir of the Lord Kimlosse.

Mr William Sidney, Lord Sidney, (son of the Viscount Lisle,) *afterwards* Earl of Leicester.

Mr Marvin Touchet, second son to the Earl of Castlehaven.

Mr Peregrine Bartu, brother to the Earl of Lindsey.

Mr Henry Rich, brother to the Earl of Warwick, *afterwards* Earl of Holland.

Mr Edward Sheffield, (son and heir to the Lord Sheffield,) *afterwards* Earl of Mulgrave.

Mr William Cavendish, *afterwards* Viscount Mansfield and Earl of Newcastle.

On CHARLES Duke of York's being created Prince of Wales. November 3. 1616.

James, Lord Mautravers, son to the Earl of Arundel.

Algernoon, Lord Percy, son to the Earl of Northumberland.

James, Lord Wriothesley, son to the Earl of Southampton.

Theophilus, Lord Clinton, son to the Earl of Lincoln.

Edward, Lord Beauchamp, grandson to the Earl of Hertford.

John, Lord Erskine, son to the Earl of Mar.

Mr Henry Howard, second son to the Earl of Arundel, *afterwards* Lord Mautravers.

Mr Robert Howard, fifth son to the Earl of Suffolk.

Mr Edward Sackville, *afterwards* Earl of Dorset.

Mr William Howard, sixth son to the Earl of Suffolk.

Mr Edward Howard, seventh son to said Earl.

Mr William Seymour, second son to Lord Beauchamp, *afterwards* Earl of Hertford.

Mr Montagu Bertie, son and heir to Lord Willoughby, *afterwards* Earl of Lindsey.

Mr William Stourton, son and heir to the Lord Stourton.

Mr William Parker, son and heir to the Lord Montagu.

Mr Dudley North, son and heir to the Lord North.

Mr William Spencer, son and heir to the Lord Spencer.

Mr Spencer Compton, son and heir to the Lord Compton.

Mr Rowland St John, brother to the Earl of Bolingbroke.

Mr John Cavendish, second son to the Earl of Devonshire.

Mr Thomas Nevil, son to Lord Abergavenny.

Mr John Roper, son and heir to Lord Tenham.

Mr John North, brother to the Lord North.

Mr Henry Carey, *afterwards* Viscount Falkland.

At the Coronation of CHARLES I. February. 1625.

George Fielding, Viscount Callen, son to the Earl of Desmond.

James, Lord Strange, son to the Earl of Derby.

Charles, Viscount Crambourn, son to the Earl of Salisbury.

Charles,

Charles, Lord Herbert, son to the Earl of Montgomery.
 Robert, Lord Rich, son to the Earl of Warwick.
 James, Lord Hay, son to the Earl of Carlisle.
 Basil, Lord Fielding, son to the Earl of Denbigh.
 Oliver, Lord St John, son to the Earl of Bolingbroke.
 Mildmay, Lord Burghersh, son to the Earl of Westmoreland.
 Lord Harry Paulet, younger son to the Marquis of Winchester.
 Sir Edward Montagu, eldest son to the Viscount Mandevill.
 Sir John Carey, eldest son to the Viscount Rochford.
 Sir Charles Howard, eldest son to the Viscount Andover.
 Sir William Howard, second son to the Earl of Arundel.
 Sir Robert Stanley, second son to the Earl of Derby.
 Sir Pawlet St John, second son to the Earl of Bolingbroke.
 Sir Francis Fane, second son to the Earl of Westmoreland.
 Sir James Howard, eldest son to the Lord Howard of Walden.
 Sir William Cavendish, eldest son to the Lord Cavendish.
 Sir Thomas Wentworth, eldest son to the Lord Wentworth.
 Sir William Paget, son to the Lord Paget.
 Sir William Russell, eldest son to the Lord Russell, afterwards Earl of Bedford.
 Sir Henry Stanhope, eldest son to the Lord Stanhope of Shelford.
 Sir Richard Vaughan, eldest son to the Lord Vaughan of Molingar, Ireland.
 Sir Christopher Nevil, second son to the Lord Abergavenny.
 Sir Roger Bertie, second son to the Lord Willoughby of Eresby.
 Sir Thomas Wharton, second son to the Lord Wharton.
 Sir St John Blunt, brother to the Lord Mountjoy.
 Sir Ralph Clare.
 Sir John Maynard, brother to Lord Maynard.
 Sir Francis Carew.
 Sir John Byron.
 Sir Roger Palmer, Master of the Household.
 Sir Henry Edmonds, Treasurer of the Household.
 Sir Ralph Hopton, afterwards Lord Hopton.
 Sir William Brooke.
 Sir Alexander Ratcliffe.
 Sir Edward Scot.
 Sir Christopher Hatton.
 Sir Thomas Sackville.
 Sir John Manson.
 Sir Peter Wentworth.
 Sir John Butler.
 Sir Edward Hungerford.
 Sir Richard Lewlon.
 Sir Nathaniel Bacon.
 Sir Robert Poyntz.
 Sir Robert Bevil.
 Sir George Sands.
 Sir Thomas Smith.
 Sir Thomas Fanshawe.
 Sir Miles Hobard.
 Sir Henry Hart.
 Sir Francis Carew.
 Sir John Backhouse.
 Sir Matthew Monins.
 Sir John Stowell.
 Sir John Jennings.
 Sir Stephen Harvey, son to Judge Harvey.

At the Coronation of King CHARLES II. April 23. 1661.

Edward Lord Clinton, grandchild to the Earl of Lincoln.
 John, Lord Brackley, son to the Earl of Bridgewater.

Philip

Philip Herbert, second son to the Earl of Pembroke.
 William Egerton, second son to the Earl of Bridgewater.
 Vere Vane, second son to the Earl of Westmoreland.
 Charles Berkeley, eldest son to the Lord Berkeley.
 Henry Bellasis, eldest son to the Lord Bellasis.
 Henry Hyde, eldest son to the Lord High Chancellor.
 Rowland Bellasis, brother to the Viscount Fauconbridge.
 Henry Capel, second son to the late Lord Capel.
 John Vaughan, second son to the Earl of Carbery.
 Charles Seale, grandchild to the Earl of Derby.
 Fran. Fane, } grandchildren to the
 Hen. Fane, } late Earl of West-
 moreland.
 Sir William Portman, Bart.
 Sir Richard Temple, Bart.
 Sir William Duce, Bart. after-
 wards Visc. Downe in Ireland.
 Sir Thomas Trevor, Bart.
 Sir John Scudamore, Bart.
 Sir William Gardiner, Bart.
 Sir Charles Cornwallis, son to the Lord Cornwallis.
 Sir John Nicholas, son to Secretary Nicholas.
 Sir John Monson.
 Sir Bouchier Wrey.
 Sir John Coventry.
 Sir Edward Hungerford.
 Sir John Knevet.
 Sir Philip Butler.

Sir Adrian Scrope.
 Sir Richard Knightley.
 Sir Henry Heron.
 Sir John Lewkenor.
 Sir George Brown.
 Sir William Terringham.
 Sir Francis Godolphin.
 Sir Edward Baynton.
 Sir Grevill Verney.
 Sir Edward Harley.
 Sir Edward Walpole.
 Sir Francis Popham.
 Sir Edward Wile.
 Sir Edward Calthorpe.
 Sir Richard Edgcombe.
 Sir William Bromley.
 Sir Thomas Bridges.
 Sir Thomas Fanshawe.
 Sir John Denham.
 Sir Nicholas Bacon.
 Sir James Altham.
 Sir Thomas Windy.
 Sir John Brampton.
 Sir George Freeman.
 Sir Nicholas Haning.
 Sir Richard Ingoldby.
 Sir John Rolles.
 Sir Edward Heath.
 Sir William Morley.
 Sir John Bennet.
 Sir Hugh Smith.
 Sir Simon Leech.
 Sir Henry Chester.
 Sir Robert Atkins.
 Sir Robert Gayer.
 Sir Richard Powle.
 Sir Hugh Percy.
 Sir Stephen Hales.
 Sir Ralph Bath.
 Sir Thomas Whitmore.

On the Revival of the Order in 1725.

His Majesty King George, Sovereign.
 His Royal Highness, William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland.
 John, Duke of Montagu, Grand Master.
 Charles, Duke of Richmond, Quitted for the Order of the Garter, 1726.
 William, Duke of Manchester.
 Charles, Earl of Burford, eldest son to the Duke of St Albans. Quit-
 ted for the Garter, 1741.
 John Sidney, Earl of Leicester.

William Anne

William Anne, Earl of Albemarle. Quitted for the Garter, 1749.
 Henry, Earl of Deloraine.

George, Earl of Halifax.

Talbot, Earl of Suffolk.

Thomas, Earl of Pomfret.

Lord Nassau Powlett, younger son to the Duke of Bolton.

George, Viscount Torrington.

George, Viscount Malpas, eldest son to the Earl of Cholmondeley.

* John, Viscount Glenorchy, eldest son to the Earl of Breadalbane.

John, Lord Delawarr, *afterwards* Earl Delawarr.

Hugh, Lord Clinton, *afterwards* Earl Clinton.

Edward, Lord Walpole, *afterwards* Earl of Orford.

Sir Spencer Compton, *afterwards* Earl of Wilmington. Quitted for the Garter, 1733.

Sir William Stanhope, brother to the Earl of Chesterfield.

Sir Conyers D'Arcy, uncle to the Earl of Holderness.

Sir Thomas Lumley Saunderson, *afterwards* Earl of Scarborough.

* Sir Paul Methuen.

Sir Robert Walpole, *afterwards* Earl of Orford. Quitted for the Garter, 1726.

* Sir Robert Sutton.

Sir Charles Wills.

Sir John Hobart, *afterwards* Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Sir William Gage, Bart.

Sir Robert Clifton.

Sir Michael Newton.

Sir William Yonge, Bart.

Sir Thomas Watton Wentworth, *afterwards* Earl of Malton and Marquis of Rockingham.

Sir John Monson, *afterwards* Lord Monson.

Sir William Morgan.

Sir Thomas Coke, *afterwards* Lord Lovel and Earl of Leicester.

William O'Brien, Earl of Inchiquin.

John Brownlow, Viscount Tyrconnel.

During the Reign of King GEORGE II.

James, Marquis of Caernarvon, eldest son to the Duke of Chandos, and *afterwards* Duke of Chandos.

William, Viscount Bateman.

Sir George Downing, Bart.

Sir Charles Gunter Nicol.

* Sir Thomas Robinson, *afterwards* Lord Grantham.

Sir Philip Honeywood, Lieutenant-general.

Sir John Cope, General.

Sir James Campbell, son to the Earl of Loudoun, Lieutenant-general.

Killed at the battle of Fontenoy, 1745.

Sir John Ligonier, *afterwards* Earl Ligonier, Field Marshal.

Richard, Viscount Fitzwilliam.

* Sir Charles Hanbury Williams.

Sir Henry Calthorpe.

Sir Thomas Whitmore.

- Sir William Morden Harbord, Bart.
 Sir Peter Warren. Vice-admiral.
 Sir Edward Hawke, *afterwards* Lord Hawke. Admiral of the fleet.
 Hon. Sir Charles Howard, brother to the Earl of Carlisle. Lieutenant-general.
 Sir John Mordaunt. General.
 Sir Charles Armand Powlett. Major-general.
 Sir John Saville, *afterwards* Lord Pollington, and Earl of Mexborough.
 Richard, Lord Onslow.
 Sir Edward Walpole, second son to the Earl of Orford.
 Sir Charles Powlett, *afterwards* Duke of Bolton.
 Sir Edward Hussey Montagu, *now* Earl Beaulieu, /.
 Sir Richard Lyttelton, brother to Lord Lyttelton. Lieutenant-general.
 Sir William Rowley. Admiral to the fleet.
 Sir Benjamin Keene.
 William, Lord Blakeney. Lieutenant-general.

During the Reign of King George III.

- John, Lord Carysfort.
 Hon. Sir Joseph Yorke, third son to the E. of Hardwicke. General, /.
 Sir James Gray, Bart.
 Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart.
 Sir John Gibbons, Bart.
 Sir George Pocock. Admiral, /.
 Sir Jeffrey Amherst, *now* Lord Amherst. General, /.
 Sir John Griffin Griffin, *now* L. Howard of Walden. General, /.
 Sir Francis Blake Delaval.
 Sir Charles Frederick. Surveyor-general of the Ordnance.
 Sir George Warren, /.
 Sir Charles Saunders. Admiral.
 Sir Charles Coote, *afterwards* Earl of Bellamont, /.
 Robert, Lord Clive. Major-general.
 Sir William Draper. Lieutenant-general, /.
 Sir Andrew Mitchell. Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Prussia.
 His Royal Highness, Prince Frederick, Bishop of Osnabrug, second son to the King, *now* Duke of York. Principal Companion, /.
 Sir Horace Mann, Bart. Resident at Florence, /.
 Robert Knight, Earl of Catherlough.
 Sir John Lindsay, Knt. Captain in the Navy, /.
 Sir John Moore, Bart. Vice-admiral.
 Sir William Lynch.
 Sir Charles Montagu. Lieutenant-general.
 Sir Ralph Payne. Governor-general of the Leeward Islands, /.
 Sir Eyre Coote. Lieutenant-general.
 Sir William Hamilton. Ambassador at the Court of Naples, /.
 Sir Charles Hotham, Bart. *now* Thompson. Lieutenant-general, /.
 Sir Robert Murray Keith. Major-general, /.
 Sir George Macartney, *now* Lord Macartney, /.
 Sir James Adolphus Oughton. Lieutenant-general.
 Sir Robert Gunning, Bart. /.

- Sir George Howard. General, *l.*
 Sir John Blaquiere. Lieutenant-colonel, *l.*
 * Sir William Gordon, *l.*
 Sir John Irwin. Lieutenant-general, *l.*
 Sir Guy Carleton. Lieutenant-general, *l.*
 Hon. Sir William Howe, brother to Lord Viscount Howe. Lieutenant-general, *l.*
 1777. Sir John Clavering, Lieutenant-general.
 Sir Henry Clinton, Lieutenant-general, *l.*
 1778. Sir Edward Hughes, Knt. Vice-admiral, *l.*
 1779. * Sir James Harris, Envoy at the Hague, *l.*
 1780. Sir Hector Muthro, Major-general, *l.*
 William Randal M'Donnel, Earl of Antrim, *l.*
 Sir Rich. Peirson, (died before installation) Lieutenant-general.
 * Sir Thomas Wroughton, Envoy at Stockholm, *l.*
 Sir George Bridges Rodney, Bart. Admiral, *now* Lord Rodney, *l.*
 1781. Edward, Earl Ligonier, Lieutenant-general. Died before installation.
 1782. Sir John Jervis, Captain in the Royal Navy, *l.*
 1783. Sir George Augustus Elliot, General and Governor of Gibraltar, *l.*
 Sir Charles Grey, Lieutenant-general, and Commander in Chief in North America, *l.*
 1784. Sir Robert Boyd, Lieutenant-general and Lieutenant-governor of Gibraltar, *l.*
 1785. Sir Frederick Haldimand, Lieutenant-general and Governor of Quebec, *l.*
 Sir Archibald Campbell, late Governor of Jamaica, *l.*

[Those marked *l.* are at present alive.]

A LIST of the COMMANDERS in CHIEF of his MAJESTY's Land Forces in Great Britain, from 1760 to the present time.

- John, Viscount Ligonier, *afterwards* Earl Ligonier.
 1766. John, Marquis of Granby. Resigned in 1769.
 Vacant.
 1778. Jeffrey, Lord Amherst.
 1782. Mar. Honourable Henry Seymour Conway. Resigned in December 1783.
 Vacant.

COMMANDERS in CHIEF of the Land Forces in India, appointed by his MAJESTY.

In BENGAL.

1784. Lieutenant-general Robert Slop.

At MADRAS.

Lieutenant-general Sir John Dalling, Baronet.

MILITARY

Military Department.

A Complete List of GENERAL OFFICERS, from the Revolution, in 1688, to 1783.

CAPTAINS GENERAL.

NAMES.	Capt. General.	Lieut. General.	Major General.	Brig. General.
John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough,	Mar. 14. 1702.	Nov. 7. 1688.	July 3. 1685.	May 14. 1685.
James Butler, Duke of Ormond,	July 1. 1712.	Oct. 24. 1694.	April 1. 1692.	
His R. H. Will. Aug. D. of Cumberland,	Mar. 7. 1745.	July 28. 1743.	Dec. 31. 1743.	

FIELD MARSHALS.

NAMES.	Field Marshal.	Lieut. General.	Major General.	Brig. General.
George Hamilton, Earl of Orkney,	Jan. 14. 1736.	Jan. 1. 1704.	Mar. 9. 1702.	July 1. 1695.
J. Campbell, D. of Argyll and Greenwich,	Ditto.	Jan. 1. 1709.	June 1. 1706.	Jan. 1. 1704.
Richard Boyle, Viscount Shannon,	July 2. 1739.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Francis, Marquis de Montandre,	Ditto.	Jan. 1. 1710.	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Dalrymple, Earl of Stair,	Mar. 28. 1742.	Ditto.	Jan. 1. 1729.	Jan. 1. 1706.
Richard Temple, Viscount Cobham,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
George Wade,	Dec. 14. 1743.	Oct. 3. 1714.	Nov. 12. 1735.	Jan. 1. 1708.
Sir Robert Rich, Bart.	Nov. 28. 1757.	July 2. 1739.	Ditto.	Mar. 30. 1727.
Richard Moleworth, Vis. Moleworth,	— 29. —	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Ligonier, Earl Ligonier, K. B.	— 30. —	Feb. 8. 1743.	July 2. 1739.	Nov. 14. 1735.
James O'Hara, Lord Tyrawley,	June 10. 1763.	Mar. 31. —	Ditto.	— 23. —

GENERALS.

NAMES.	General.	Lieut. General.	Major General.	Brig. General.
Frederick de Schomberg, Duke of Schomberg,	Apr. 19. 1690.			
Killed at the battle of the Boyne, in Ireland, July 1. 1690.				

GENERALS.

NAME.	General.	Lieut. General.	Major General.	Brig. General.
Charles de Schomberg, Duke of Schomberg, Died of his wounds received in the battle of Marfiglia, in Italy, October 7. 1693.	May 29. 1690.			
Meinhardt de Schomberg, Duke of Schomberg.	Aug. 16. 1703.			
Henry de Maille de Rouvigny, Earl of Galway.	July 3. 1704.			
Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough.	1705.			
Charles Churchill.	Jan. 1. 1707.	June 10. 1702.	Mat. 7. 1694.	Aug. 3. 1692.
Richard Savage, Earl Rivers.	Apr. 22. 1708.	— 11.	June 1. 1693.	Ditto.
Daniel Harvey.	Jan. 1. 1709.	Jan. 1. 1707.	Jan. 1. 1704.	Jan. 1. 1703.
William Stewart.	Jan. 30. 1711.	Feb. 12. 1703.	Jan. 1. 1696.	Mar. 22. 1693.
Thomas Erle.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
David Collier, Earl of Portmore.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Honourable Henry Lumley.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Charles Rois.	Apr. 1. 1712.	Jan. 1. 1707.	Jan. 1. 1709.	Jan. 1. 1706.
John Richmond Webb.	June 16.	Jan. 1. 1709.	Jan. 1. 1708.	Jan. 1. 1704.
Charles O'Hara, Lord Tyrrawley.	Nov. 13. 1714.	Jan. 1. 1704.	Mar. 9. 1702.	July 1. 1695.
William Cadogan, Earl Cadogan.	July 12. 1717.	Jan. 1. 1709.	June 1. 1706.	Aug. 25. 1704.
George Cholmondeley, Earl of Cholmondeley.	Mar. 1. 1727.	Jan. 1. 1704.	Mar. 9. 1702.	June 1. 1697.
Sir Charles Wills, K. B.	July 2. 1730.	Nov. 16. 1710.	Jan. 1. 1709.	Jan. 1. 1707.
Thomas Whetham.	Ditto.	Mar. 2. 1727.	Jan. 1. 1710.	Ditto.
Joseph Sabine.	Ditto.	— 4.	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Evans.	Ditto.	— 6.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir Philip Honywood, K. B.	Feb. 1. 1743.	Oct. 30. 1735.	Mar. 7. 1727.	Sept. 19. 1710.
Lord Mark Ker.	Ditto.	Nov. 1.	— 10.	Feb. 12. 1711.
John Murray, Earl of Dunmore.	May 30. 1745.	July 2. 1739.	Nov. 14. 1735.	Ditto.
Robert Dalzell.	Mar. 24. 1747.	Nov. 3. 1735.	Mar. 3. 1727.	Ditto.
Gervase Parker.	— 25.	July 2. 1739.	Oct. 6. 1735.	Mar. 14. 1727.

Military Department.

171

GENERAL.	Lieut. General.	Major General.	Brig. General.
Algernoon Seymour, Duke of Somerset,	July 2. 1739.	Oct. 6. 1735.	Mar. 14. 1727.
John Montagu, Duke of Montagu,	Feb. 8. 1743.	Nov. 16. —	Nov. 14. 1735.
William Stanhope, Earl of Harrington,	Aug. 15. 1747.	Mar. 30. 1745.	Feb. 25. 1743.
Charles Spencer, Duke of Marlborough,	July 10. 1758.	Nov. 19. 1735.	Apr. 21. 1727.
David Montolieu, Baron de St Hippolite,	Mar. 9. 1761.	— 16. —	Nov. 25. 1735.
John Fane, Earl of Westmoreland,	Ditto.	— 16. —	— 26. —
Roger Handasyde,	Ditto.	July 2. 1739.	— 28. —
Charles Owsay,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Dec. 3. —
Charles Cadogan, Lord Cadogan,	Ditto.	Aug. 15. 1741.	July 2. 1739.
Honourable James St Clair,	Ditto.	Jan. 1. 1742.	Ditto.
John Guise,	Ditto.	Jan. 1. 1743.	Ditto.
John Leslie, Earl of Rothes,	Feb. 22. 1765.	— 3. —	Feb. 18. 1742.
Harry Pulteney,	Ditto.	— 4. —	Ditto.
Honourable Sir Charles Howard, K. B.	Ditto.	Feb. 24. 1744.	Feb. 9. 1743.
John Campbell, Duke of Argyle, K. T.	Ditto.	Mar. 30. 1745.	— 13. —
James Ogilthorpe,	Ditto.	Ditto.	— 14. —
John West, Earl Delawar, K. B.	Ditto.	Sept. 29. 1747.	May 7. 1748.
Sir John Mordaunt, K. B.	Apr. 13. 1770.	— 23. —	— 8. —
Honourable James Cholmondeley,	Ditto.	Mar. 27. 1754.	— 10. —
Peregrine Lascelles,	Ditto.	Feb. 16. 1755.	— 8. —
Lord John Murray,	Ditto.	— 17. —	— 3. —
John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun,	Ditto.	— 19. —	— 3. —
William Maule, Earl of Panmure,	Ditto.	— 23. —	— 3. —
William Ker, Marquis of Lothian, K. T.	Ditto.	— 24. —	— 25. —
William Stanhope, Earl of Harrington,	Ditto.	— 29. —	— 25. —
Hugh Warburton,	Ditto.	Feb. 2. 1759.	— 25. —
Cuthbert Ellison,	May 26. 1772.	— 29. —	— 25. —

Military Department.

GENERAL.	GENERAL.	GENERAL.	Major General.
Regina Bertie, Duke of Ancaster,	May 26. 1772.	Feb. 3. 1759.	Mar. 2. 1755.
Evelyn Pierpont, Duke of Kingston,	Ditto.	4.	3.
Hugh Boscawen, Viscount Falmouth,	Ditto.	8.	7.
Simon Harcourt, Earl Harcourt,	Ditto.	9.	8.
Henry Arthur Herbert, Earl of Powis,	Ditto.	10.	9.
Michael O'Brien Dilke,	Ditto.	11.	10.
John Montagu, Earl of Sandwich,	Ditto.	12.	11.
Honourable Henry Seymour Conway,	Ditto.	Mar. 30.	Jan. 30. 1756.
James Abercrombie,	Ditto.	31.	31.
George Keppel, Earl of Albemarle, K. G.	Ditto.	Apr. 1. 1759.	Feb. 1. 1756.
François Leighton, Duke of Devonshire,	Ditto.	6.	Feb. 3. 1757.
Lord Robert Manners,	Ditto.	7.	7.
John Mordaunt,	Ditto.	8.	8.
John Waldegrave, Earl Waldegrave,	Ditto.	10.	10.
His R. H. William, Duke of Gloucester, K. G.	Ditto.	Apr. 30. 1770.	Dec. 16. 1767.
Sir George Howard, K. B.	Ditto.	Dec. 9. 1760.	Jan. 26. 1758.
Honourable Sir Joseph Yorke, K. B.	Sept. 6. 1777.	11.	18.
William Belford,	Ditto.	17.	15.
Lord Robert Bertie,	Ditto.	18.	May 15.
Philip Henrywood,	Ditto.	19.	17.
John Campbell, Duke of Argyll,	Mar. 19. 1778.	Ditto.	June 23. 1759.
Honourable John Fitzwilliam,	Ditto.	Jan. 19. 1762.	Ditto.
William A. Court,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Jeffery Amherst, Lord Amherst, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Archibald Douglas,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Griffin, Lord Howard of Walden, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Studdholm Hodgson,	Apr. 2. 1778.	Ditto.	Ditto.

Military Department.

119

GENERALS.

NAMES.

Sir George Augustus Elliot, K. B. —
 John Lambton, —
 John Fawcett, —
 Honourable Thomas Gage, —
 George Townshend, Viscount Townshend, —
 Lord Frederick Cavendish, —
 Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, Lennox and Aubigny, K. G. —
 Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, —
 John Severn, —
 Sir John Sebright, Baronet, —
 Honourable George Cary, —
 Honourable James Murray, —
 Cyrus Teppaud, —
 Sir William Boothby, Baronet, —
 Benjamin Carpenter, —
 Biggs Armstrong, —
 William, Marquis of Lansdown, —
 William Haviland, —
 Sir John Irvine, K. B. —
 Charles Vernon, —
 David Greene, —

LIEUTENANT GENERALS.

NAMES.

George Livingston, Earl of Linlithgow, —
 William Craven, Earl of Craven, —
 Geo. Douglas, Earl of Dumbarton. He went with K. James II. to France. —

General.

Apr. 2. 1778. —
 Nov. 26. 1782. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Feb. 19. 1783. —

Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Feb. 19. 1783. —

Lieut. Generals

Jan. 19. 1761. —
 Apr. 30. 1770. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 May 26. 1772. —

Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 May 26. 1772. —

Major General.

June 25. 1759. —
 Feb. 26. 1761. —
 Mar. 1. —
 — 5. —
 — 6. —
 — 7. —
 — 9. —
 — 10. —
 — 11. —
 — 13. —
 Aug. 25. —
 July 10. 1762. —

Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 Ditto. —
 July 10. 1762. —

Lieut. General.

May 1. 1678. —

Major General.

Brig. General.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

NAMES.

Sir John Lanier, — — — — —
 Killed at the battle of Steinkirk in Flanders, August 3. 1692. — — —
 Honourable James Douglas, — — — — —
 Killed at the battle of Steinkirk in Flanders, August 3. 1692. — — —
 Arthur Forbes, Earl of Granard, — — — — —
 William Henry de Nassau de Zuilestein, Earl of Rochford, — — —
 Pieroy Kirke, — — — — —
 Robert Mackay, — — — — —
 Killed at the battle of Steinkirk, August 3. 1692. — — —
 James Fitzjames, Duke of Berwick, — — — — —
 Attainted: Killed at the siege of Philippsburg, 1734. — — —
 James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, and Duke of Hamilton, — — —
 Killed in a duel with Lord Mohun, November 15. 1712. — — —
 Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford, — — — — —
 Thomas Talmash, — — — — —
 Died of the wounds he received near Brest, 1694. — — —
 Sir Henry Bellaisfe, — — — — —
 Killed in 1703. — — — — —
 Richard Lumley, Earl of Scarborough, — — — — —
 Henry Sydney, Earl of Romney, — — — — —
 Honourable Sir Francis Compton, — — — — —
 William Herbert, Viscount Montgomery, Marquis of Powis, — — —
 John Cutts, Lord Cutts, — — — — —
 Thomas Livingston, Viscount Tiviot, — — — — —
 George Ramsay, — — — — —
 Richard Ingoldby, — — — — —
 Marquis of Miremont, — — — — —

Military Department.

Lieut. General.	Major General.	Brig. General.
Nov. 6. 1688.		
Ditto.		
Jan. 10. 1689.		
Sept. 12. 1690.		
Dec. 22. —	Nov. 8. 1688.	May 11. 1685.
Ditto.		
April 3. 1693.	— 10. —	Feb. 4. 1688.
— 16. —	Ditto.	— 4. 1687.
Ditto.		
Jan. 8. 1694.	Dec. 20. 1690.	
Oct. 24. —	April 2. 1692.	
Ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto.	Ditto.	
June 2. 1696.	Jan. 1. 1696.	
Jan. 1. 1704.	Ditto.	
Ditto.	Ditto.	
Ditto.	Mar. 9. 1702.	June 1. 1696.
Ditto.		

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

NAMES.

Lieut. General. Major General. Brig. General.

Military Department.

134

NAMES.	Lieut. General.	Major General.	Brig. General.
Francis Langton,	Jan. 1. 1704.	Jan. 1. 1703.	June 1. 1697.
David Leslie, Earl of Leven,	April 6. 1706.	June 1.	Mar. 9. 1702.
Henry Withers,	Jan. 1. 1707.	Jan. 1. 1704.	Ditto.
Cornelius Wood,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Charles Butler, Earl of Arran,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Algernon Cape], Earl of Essex,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Edmund Mayne,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Seymour,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
HHatton Compton,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Robert Lehn,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Ker, Marquis of Lothian,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Tidcomb,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Hugh Windham,	Jan. 1. 1709.	Feb. 1. 1705.	June 1. 1696.
James Maitland,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Aug. 29. 1704.
Thomas Windsor, Viscount Windfor,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Thomas Meredyth,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Francis Palmes,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
James Stanhope, Earl Stanhope,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
George Macartney,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Mordaunt, Viscount Mordaunt,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Honourable Harry Mordaunt,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Thomas Farrington,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Stewart, Viscount Mountjoy,	Jan. 10. 1710.	Jan. 1. 1707.	Aug. 16. 1703.
Richard Gorges,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Jan. 1. 1704.
Nicholas Sankey,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Lindfay, Earl of Crawford,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Sept. 29. 1703.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Lieut. General.	Maj. General.	Brig. General.
Henry Holt,	Jan. 10. 1710.	Jan. 1. 1707.	Jan. 1. 1707.
George Fitzroy, Duke of Northumberland,	Ditto.	Sept. 10. 1708.	— 1. 1705.
George Carpenter, Lord Carpenter,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Dec. 25. —
Charles Mohun, Lord Mohun,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Jan. 1. 1707.
Killed in a duel with the Duke of Hamilton, November 15. 1712.			
James Barry, Earl of Barrymore,	Mar. 12. 1711.	Jan. 1. 1709.	Ditto.
William North, Lord North and Grey,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Jan. 1. 1706.
George Keith, Earl Marischall,	Ditto.	Ditto.	— 1. 1707.
Sir William Douglas,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
George Kellum,	Apr. 5. 1712.	Jan. 1. 1710.	Ditto.
John Sutherland, Earl of Sutherland,	Nov. 16. 1715.		
Owen Wynne,	Mar. 1. 1727.	Jan. 1. 1719.	June 1. 1706.
William Tatton,	Ditto.	Jan. 1. 1710.	Jan. 1. 1707.
Hayman Rooke,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Thomas Pearce,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Richard Sutton *,	Oct. 27. 1735.	Apr. 16. 1727.	Jan. 1. 1710.
Andrew Bisset,	— 28. —	— 3. —	Ditto.
Humphry Gore,	— 29. —	— 6. —	Ditto.
Henry Grove,	— 31. —	Mar. 8. —	Jan. 1. 1711.
Robert Napier,	Nov. 2. —	— 12. —	— 12. —
James Dornier,	— 4. —	— 14. —	Ditto.
Thomas Pantton,	— 5. —	May 1. 1730.	Ditto.
George Preston,	July 2. 1739.	Oct. 28. 1735.	Mar. 1. 1727.
Albert Borgard,	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.

* This gentleman was not promoted to the rank of Major-General till November 8. 1729, and then his Majesty ordered him rank as if he had been promoted in his proper turn by King George 1.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Lieut. General.	Major General.	Brig. General.
Francis Columbine,	July 2. 1739.	Oct. 29. 1735.	Mar. 2. 1727.
Richard Franks,	Ditto.	— 30. —	— 3. —
Charles Churchill,	Ditto.	— 31. —	— 6. —
William Barrell,	Ditto.	Nov. 1. —	— 7. —
Jasper Clayton,	Ditto.	— 2. —	— 6. —
Killed at the battle of Dittengen, 1743.			
Piercy Kirke,	Ditto.	— 3. —	— 9. —
James Tyrrell,	Ditto.	— 4. —	— 10. —
Edmund Fielding,	Ditto.	— 5. —	— 11. —
John Peter Desbordes,	Ditto.	— 9. —	— 17. —
William Ker,	Ditto.	— 10. —	— 18. —
Richard Lumley, Earl of Scarborough,	Ditto.	— 15. —	— 18. —
Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke,	Feb. 18. 1742.	— 17. —	— 18. —
Sir Daniel O'Carrol, Bart.	Ditto.	July 2. 1739.	Oct. 29. 1735.
Honourable Sir James Campbell, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Nov. 14. —
Killed at the battle of Fontenoy in Flanders, May 1745.			
Clement Nevill,	Feb. 1. 1743.	Ditto.	— 5. —
Sir John Arnot, Bart.	— 2. —	Ditto.	— 6. —
William Hargrave,	— 3. —	Ditto.	— 7. —
Henry Cornewall,	— 4. —	Ditto.	— 8. —
Henry Harrison,	— 5. —	Ditto.	— 9. —
Thomas Howard,	— 6. —	Ditto.	— 11. —
Sir John Cope, K. B.	— 7. —	Ditto.	— 12. —
Peter Campbell,	Mar. 26. —	Ditto.	— 15. —
James Scott,	Ditto.	Ditto.	— 16. —
John Jones,	— 27. —	Ditto.	— 18. —
Richard Phillips,	— 28. —	Ditto.	— 19. —

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Lieut. General.	Major General.	Brig. General.
Henry Hawley,	Mar. 30. 1743.	July 30. 1739.	Nov. 21. 1735.
Joshua Guest,	May 27. 1745.	Ditto.	— 24. —
Phineas Bowles,	— 29. —	Ditto.	Dec. 2. —
Philip Anstruther,	— 31. —	Ditto.	— 4. —
John Foliot,	June 1. —	Aug. 13. 1741.	July 2. 1739.
Adam Williamson,	— 3. —	— 14. —	Ditto.
Thomas Wentworth,	— 5. —	— 16. —	Ditto.
Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond, Lenox and Aubigny,	— 6. —	Jan. 1. 1742.	Ditto.
William Anne Keppel, Earl of Albemarle,	— 8. —	Ditto.	Ditto.
Charles Powlet, Duke of Bolton,	Dec. 24. —	—	—
George Read,	Aug. 3. 1747.	Jan. 1. 1743.	Ditto.
Archibald Hamilton,	— 4. —	Ditto.	Ditto.
Richard Onflow,	— 6. —	Ditto.	Feb. 18. 1742.
Philip Bragg,	— 10. —	— 5. —	Ditto.
John Huske,	— 14. —	— 6. —	Ditto.
Charles Frampton,	Sept. 8. —	— 8. —	Ditto.
Alexander Irvine,	— 9. —	Feb. 24. 1744.	Jan. 1. 1743.
Richard St George,	— 10. —	Ditto.	— 8. —
William Blakeney, Lord Blakeney,	— 11. —	Mar. 30. 1745.	— 10. —
Humphrey Bland,	— 12. —	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Lindsay, Earl of Crawford,	— 18. —	Feb. 25. 1744.	July 2. 1739.
George Churchill,	— 19. —	Ditto.	— 5. —
Henry Skelton,	Ditto.	June 1. 1744.	Feb. 25. 1744.
John Johnson,	Ditto.	— 3. —	Ditto.
Edward Wolfe,	— 20. —	May 27. 1745.	Ditto.
John Wynyard,	— 21. —	— 28. —	Ditto.
Thomas Bligh. Resigned in September 1758.	Mar. 23. 1754.	Sept. 15. 1747.	May 27. 1745.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Lieut. General.	Major General.	Brig. General.

May 27. 1745.

Sept. 15. 1747.

Mar. 23. 1754.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Lieut. General.	Major General.	Brig. General.
• Thomas Fowke,	Apr. 30. 1754.	Sept. 18. 1747.	June 1. 1745.
Henry de Grangues,	May 3. —	— 24. —	— 9. —
James Cochran,	Jan. 14. 1758.	Mar. 23. 1754.	— — —
John Brown,	— 15. —	— 26. —	— — —
Sir John Bruce Hope, Bart.	— 17. —	— 28. —	— — —
John Ffoliot,	— 18. —	— 30. —	— — —
Honourable Thomas Murray,	— 19. —	Apr. 1. —	— — —
Honourable James Stuart,	— 20. —	May 1. —	— — —
Maurice Bolland,	— 23. —	Feb. 18. 1755.	— — —
Lord George Beaulerk,	— 25. —	— 20. —	— — —
Lord George Sackville,	— 27. —	— 22. —	— — —
Dismissed the service in 1759.			
William Shirley,	Jan. 30. 1759.	— 26. —	— — —
Sir William Pepperell, Bart.	— 31. —	— 27. —	— — —
John Russell, Duke of Bedford,	Feb. 1. —	— 28. —	— — —
John Manners, Marquis of Granby,	— 5. —	Mar. 4. —	— — —
George Cholmondeley, Earl of Cholmondeley,	— 6. —	— 5. —	— — —
George Dunk Montagu, Earl of Halifax,	— 7. —	— 6. —	— — —
William Home, Earl of Home,	— 13. —	— 13. —	— — —
James Kennedy,	Mar. 28. —	Jan. 28. 1756.	— — —
Lewis Dejean,	— 29. —	— 29. —	— — —
Henry Holmes,	Apr. 2. —	Feb. 1. —	— — —
Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart.	— 3. —	— 2. —	— — —
Robert Napier,	— 4. —	— 3. —	— — —

• General Fowke was suspended by the sentence of a court-martial in 1757, for disobedience of orders whilst Governor of Gibraltar, and his late Majesty dismissed him the service. His case was thought extremely hard, as the Secretary at War's letters were very doubtful. In 1761, his present Majesty restored him to his rank again.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Lieut. General.	Major General.
Sir Richard Lyttelton, K. B.	Apr. 5. 1759.	Feb. 3. 1757.
Edward Pole,	— 9. —	— 9. —
Honourable Edward Cornwallis,	Feb. 22. 1760.	— 12. —
Edward Carr,	Ditto.	— 13. —
Honourable George Boscawen,	Ditto.	Jan. 14. 1758.
Thomas Howard, Earl of Effingham,	Ditto.	— 15. —
Sir Robert Rich, Bart.	Dec. 10. —	— 16. —
Dismissed the service in 1774.		
Sir John Whiteford, Bart.	— 12. —	— 19. —
William Kingsby,	— 13. —	— 20. —
Charles Cathcart, Lord Cathcart,	— 14. —	— 21. —
William Whitmore,	— 15. —	— 23. —
Alexander Durooure,	— 16. —	— 24. —
Honourable Bennet Noel,	— 18. —	— 26. —
John Adlercron,	Ditto.	May 16. —
Thomas Dunbar,	Ditto.	— 18. —
James Durand,	Ditto.	June 24. 1759.
Daniel Webb,	Jan. 19. 1761.	— 25. —
James Paterfon,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Robert Anstruther,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir Charles Montagu, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.
George Forbes, Earl of Granard,	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Stanwix,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Drowned in 1766, in his passage from Ireland to England.		
Charles Jefferyes,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Strode,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Joseph Hudson,	Ditto.	Ditto.
* Sir Henry Erskine, Bart.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Robert Armiger,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir David Cunningham, Bart.	Ditto.	— 28. —
Thomas Brudenell,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Skinner,	Apr. 30. 1770.	Feb. 18. 1761.
Honourable Robert Monkton,	Ditto.	— 20. —
John Henry Bastide,	Ditto.	— 21. —
Edward Sandford,	Ditto.	— 22. —
Theodore Dury,	Ditto.	— 23. —
John Parker,	Ditto.	— 25. —
Honourable Charles Colvill,	Ditto.	— 27. —
William Browne,	Ditto.	Mar. 3. —
John West, Earl Delawar,	Ditto.	— 8. —
Henry Whitley,	Ditto.	Aug. 13. —
Sir John Clavering, K. B.	Ditto.	— 15. —
Sir George Gray, Bart.	Ditto.	Ditto.

LIEUTENANT.

* In 1756, Sir Henry Erskine, whilst only a Lieutenant Colonel in the army, was dismissed the service by order of the late King. (owing to a vote he gave in the House of Commons); but in November 1766, his present Majesty ordered him to be re-installed in his proper place in the army.

Military Department.

127

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Lieut. General.	Major General.
Genl. & J. Adolph. Dickson Oughton, K. B.	Apr. 30. 1770.	Aug. 15. 1761.
James Fitzgerald, Duke of Leinster,	Ditto.	Nov. 11. —
* James Provost Mackay,	May 26. 1772.	June 3. 1762.
John Gore,	Ditto.	July 10. —
George Williamson,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Honourable William Keppel,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir Richard Pierfon, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Owen,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Edward Harvey,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Rufane,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Hamilton Lambert,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Cadwallader Blaney, Lord Blaney,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Gansell,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Edward Urmston,	Ditto.	Ditto.
† Robert Melvill,	Aug. 29. 1777.	Aug. 7. 1766.
Mariscoe Frederick,	Ditto.	Apr. 30. 1770.
John Thomas,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Robert Dalrymple Horn Elphinston,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Evelyn,	Ditto.	Ditto.
James Johnston,	Ditto.	Ditto.
James Johnston,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Honourable Philip Sherrard,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Honourable George Lane Parker,	Ditto.	Ditto.
James Gifborne,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Charles Moore, Earl of Drogheda,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Francis Grant,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Honourable Alexander Mackay,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Augustus Pitt,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Lord Adam Gordon,	Ditto.	May 25. 1772.
† Sir Frederick Haldimand, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Alexander Sorell,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Richard Lambart, Earl of Cavan,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Hon. Alexander Maitland,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Right Hon. John Pomefroy,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Arch. Montgomery, E. of Eglintoun,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Simon Fraser,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Hunt Walsh,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Thomas Desaguliers,	Ditto.	Ditto.
George Preston,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir Guy Carleton, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir Charles Hotham Thompson, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Robert Clerck,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir William Draper, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Right Hon. Robert Cunningham,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Right Hon. Sir Will. Howe, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.

LIEUTENANT-

* Had local rank in America only.

† Has local rank in the West Indies only.

‡ Has local rank in North America only.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Lieut. General.	Major General.
Lord George Henry Lenox,	Aug. 29. 1777.	May 25. 1777.
Henry Fletcher,	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Hale,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir Robert Boyd, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir Henry Clinton, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Charles Fitzroy, Lord Southampton,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Bernard Hale,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Right. Hon. John Burgoyne,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart.	Ditto.	Sept. 19. 1775.
Robert Robinson,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Francis Craig,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Edward Ligonier, Earl Ligonier,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Hugh Percy, Earl Percy,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Taylor,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir Eyre Coote, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Charles Cornwallis, Earl Cornwallis,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Amherst,	Feb. 27. 1779.	Aug. 29. 1777.
Robert Watfon,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Daniel Jones,	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Mackenzie,	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Bell,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Jorden Wren,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Lancelot Bawgh,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir David Lindsay, Bart.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Henry Smith,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Hezekiah Fleming,	Nov. 26. 1782.	Ditto.
Edward Maxwell,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Stile,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Henry Lister,	Ditto.	Ditto.
James Robertson,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Eyre Massey,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Tryon,	Ditto.	Ditto.
George Warde,	Ditto.	Ditto.
James Cunningham,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Robert Skene,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Flower Mocher,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Robert Sloper,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Joseph Gabbet,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Staats Long Morris,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Hon. John Vaughan,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Thomas Calcraft,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Ralph Gore, Earl of Rofs,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir Robert Pigot, Bart.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir John Dalling, Bart.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Ruffell Manners,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Thomas Hall,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sir Robert Murray Keith, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.
James Grant,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Faucitt,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William John Ker, Marq. of Lothian,	Ditto.	Ditto.

LIEUTENANT-

Military Department.

129

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Major General.	Brig. General.
Richard Prescott,	Nov. 26. 1782.	Aug. 29. 1777.
Sr Charles Grey, K. B.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sr Thomas Spencer Wilson, Bart.	Ditto.	Ditto.
George Morrison,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Thomas Clarke,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Charles Rainsford,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Hu R. H. Prince Edward, D. of York,	Oct. 27. 1784.	Nov. 26. 1782.

MAJOR-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Major General.	Brig. General.
Sr John Fenwick, Bart. Beheaded on Tower-hill in 1697.	Nov. 6. 1688.	
Charles Trelawny,	Dec. 2. 1690.	Nov. 10. 1688.
Arnold Joost Van Keppel, Earl of Albemarle,	Mar. 30. 1696.	
Michael Richards,	June 1. —	
Richard Leveson,		
William Lloyd,		
William, Comte de Marton, common- ly called Earl of Lifford,	June 27. 1697.	June 1. 1691.
George, Prince of Hesse Darmstadt, Killed at the siege of Barcelona in 1705.	— 10. 1702.	July 1. 1695.
William Selwyn,	Jan. 1. 1704.	May 30. 1696.
Gustavus Hamilton, Viscount Boyne,	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Shrimpton,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Henry Cunningham,		
Killed at the battle of St Esteven, 1606.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Arthur Chichester, Earl of Donegal, Killed in Spain, 1706.		
Sr Bevill Granville,		
Made Governor of Barbadoes.	Ditto.	
James Stanley, Earl of Derby, Resigned in 1705.		
Frederick Hamilton,	Feb. 1. —	
Robert Killigrew,	Jan. 1. 1705.	Jan. 1. 1704.
Killed at the battle of Almanza in Spain, 1707.		
James Ferguson,	Aug. 25. —	Ditto.
Emanuel Howe,	Jan. 1. 1707.	May 30. 1696.
Thomas Brudenell,	Ditto.	Ditto.
William Caulfield, Visc. Charlemont,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Charles Calvert, Lord Baltimore,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sampson de Lalo, Killed at the battle of Malplaquet, August 31. 1709.	Jan. 1. 1709.	Jan. 1. 1707.

R

Major-

MAJOR-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Major General.	Brig. General.
Thomas Handasyde,	Jan. 1. 1710.	Jan. 1. 1707.
John Bayne,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Bartholomew Ogilvy,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Sherrington Davenport,	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Livesay,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Edward Braddock,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Gilbert Primrose,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Edward Pearce,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Roger Elliot,	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Pepper,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Joseph Wightman,	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Newton,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Thomas Crowther,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Charles Sybough,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Richard Holmes,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Charles Boyle, Earl of Orrery,	Ditto.	Aug. 17. 1709.
Thomas Pulteney,	July 27. —	— 1707.
Christopher Fleming, Lord Slape,	Jan. 1. 1712.	Aug. 28. 1708.
John Hill,	July 27. —	Jan. 1. 1710.
Henry Scott, Earl of Deloraine,	Mar. 1. 1727.	Ditto.
Richard Russell,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Robert Wroth,	Ditto.	Ditto.
Nicholas Price,	— 4. —	Ditto.
Lord John Ker,	— 5. —	Ditto.
Thomas Stahwix,	— 7. —	Ditto.
James Crofts,	— 11. —	Feb. 11. 1711.
Daniel Creighton,	— 15. —	Ditto.
Sir James Wood, Bart.	Oct. 27. 1735.	Apr. 28. 1704.
Paul de Gually,	Nov. 4. —	Mar. 12. 1707.
James Moyle,	— 5. —	— 13. 1727.
John Cavalier,	July 2. 1739.	Oct. 27. 1735.
Balthaz Rivas de Foifac,	Ditto.	— 28. —
James Douglas,	Ditto.	Nov. 3. —
John Orfeur,	Ditto.	Ditto.
John Armstrong,	Ditto.	— 22. —
Charles Cathcart, Lord Cathcart,	Ditto.	— 27. —
Commander in Chief of the land forces designed against Carthage- na, but died at Dominica on his way out.		
Honourable Stephen Cornwallis,	Jan. 1. 1743.	July 2. 1739.
Francis Howard, Earl of Effingham,	June 31. —	Ditto.
Francis Fuller,	July 2. —	Feb. 18. 1742.
Honourable Henry Ponsonby,	— 7. —	Ditto.
Killed at the battle of Fontenoy, May 1745.		
William Merrick,	May 29. 1745.	Feb. 25. 1744.
Anthony Lowther,	July 28. —	Ditto.
Sir William Gooch, Bart.	Sept. 14. 1747.	May 27. 1745. Major.

Military Department.

131

MAJOR-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Major General.	Brig. General.
Sir Charles Armand Powlett, K. B.	Sept. 17. 1747.	May 28. 1745.
George Byng, Viscount Torrington,	— 19. —	June 3. —
James Fleming,	— 20. —	— 4. —
John Price,	— 21. —	— 6. —
Richard O'Farrell,	Mar. 24. 1754.	Apr. 17. 1746.
Edward Richbell,	— 25. —	— 19. —
Edward Braddock,	— 29. —	— 23. —
Died of his wounds he received in a battle, going to attack Fort du Quefne in North America, 1755.		

MAJOR-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Major General.
Honourable William Herbert,	Feb. 21. 1753.
Richard Edgumbe, Lord Edgumbe,	Mar. 10. —
Alexander Dury,	Feb. 2. 1757.
Killed at St Cas in Britany, September 8. 1758.	
Hedworth Lambton,	Feb. 9. —
Peregrine Thomas Hopfon,	— 22. —
Died Commander in Chief of the land forces employed in reducing the island of Guadaloupe, Feb. 1759.	
Lord Charles Hay,	Ditto.
Paul Mascareen,	Jan. 22. 1758.
* Graoille Elliot,	Apr. 21. —
Died in Germany, whilst serving with the allied army, 1759.	
† James Wolfe,	Feb. 1759.
Killed at the battle of Quebec, September 13. 1759.	
John Parsons,	May 14. —
Julius Caesar,	June 24. —
Died in Germany, whilst serving with the allied army, 1762, in consequence of a fall from his horse.	
George Walfh,	Ditto.
Andrew Robinson,	June 25. —
Lord Charles Manners,	Ditto.
David Watfon,	Ditto.
Honourable John Barrington,	Ditto.
Sir James Lockhart Ross, Bart.	Ditto.
Borgard Michelson,	Ditto.
John Grey,	Ditto.
† Stringer Lawrence,	Dec. 9. 1760.
Edward Whitmore,	Feb. 20. 1761.
Drowned in North America.	

MAJOR

* Had been a Lieutenant-General in Elector Palatine's service, and was made Major-General in the British service, as above.

† Was Commander in Chief of the army sent against Quebec in 1759, and local rank in North America only.

‡ Had local rank in the East Indies only.

MAJOR-GENERALS.

NAMES.

Alexander Leslie, Lord Lindores,	Major General.
Sharrington Talbot,	Feb. 24. 1761.
William Petitot,	— 28. —
Honourable John Boscawen,	Mar. 2. —
John Lafaulle,	— 4. —
Died on his voyage home from the Havannah, 1763.	— 12. —
John Toovey,	Aug. 13. —
John Furbar,	June 10. 1761.
Ralph Burton,	Ditto.
Marcus Smith,	Ditto.
* Robert Clive, Lord Clive, K. B.	May 11. 1764.
William Cunningham, Earl of Glencairn,	Apr. 30. 1770.
William Deane,	Ditto.
John Salter,	Ditto.
Thomas Erle,	Ditto.
Richard Worge,	Ditto.
Nevill Tatton,	Ditto.
Richard Bendysh,	Ditto.
John Scot,	Ditto.
William Naper,	May 26. 1772.
Thomas Townshend,	Ditto.
John Bradstreet,	Ditto.
John Barlow,	Aug. 29. 1777.
Valentine Jones,	Ditto.
William Phillips,	Ditto.
David Erskine,	Ditto.
Spencer Cowper,	Feb. 27. 1779.
William Wynyard,	Ditto.
Edward Mathew,	Ditto.
Richard Burton Phillipson,	Ditto.
Francis Smith,	Ditto.
Augustine Prevost,	Ditto.
James Pattison,	Ditto.
John Douglas,	Ditto.
Honourable Alexander Leslie,	Ditto.
Samuel Cleaveland,	Ditto.
Honourable Henry St John,	Ditto.
William Thornton,	Ditto.
George Ogilvie,	Ditto.
Sir William Erskine, Knt.	Ditto.
John Campbell,	Ditto.
Sir George Osborne, Bart.	Ditto.
James Mure Campbell, Earl of Loudoun,	Oct. 19. 1781.
Thomas Shirley,	Ditto.
Joseph Brome,	Ditto.
Patrick Tonyn,	Ditto.
James Bramham,	Ditto.
Arthur Preston,	Ditto.

Major.

* Had local rank in the East Indies only.

Military Department.

133

MAJOR-GENERALS.

NAMES.

Major General.

Oct. 19. 1781.

Gabriel Christie,	Ditto.
John Reid,	Ditto.
Charles Ross,	Ditto.
William Green,	Ditto.
Charles O'Hara,	Ditto.
Robert Sandford,	Ditto.
John Roberts,	Ditto.
Loftus Anthony Tottenham,	Ditto.
Anthony St Leger,	Ditto.
William Rowley,	Ditto.
James Stuart,	Ditto.
Harry Trelawney,	Ditto.
Archibald M'Nab,	Ditto.
Peter Bathurst,	Ditto.
William Roy,	Ditto.
Honourable William Gordon,	Ditto.
John Maunsel,	Ditto.
John Godwin,	Ditto.
Stuart Douglas,	Ditto.
Robert Prescott,	Ditto.
James Paterson,	Nov. 26. 1782.
Henry Gladwin,	Ditto.
Honourable William Harcourt,	Ditto.
Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.	Ditto.
Honourable Henry Lawes Luttrell, Lord Luttrell,	Ditto.
William Dalrymple,	Ditto.
William Pierson,	Ditto.
Sir Hector Munro, K. B.	Ditto.
Honourable Edward Stopford,	Ditto.
Honourable William Hervey,	Ditto.
West Hyde,	Ditto.
Thomas Twisleton, Lord Saye and Sele,	Ditto.
John Fletcher Campbell,	Ditto.
Humphry Stevens,	Ditto.
Francis Lascelles,	Ditto.
James Murray,	Ditto.
John Mackenzie, Lord Macleod,	Ditto.
Samuel Townsland,	Ditto.
Sir Henry Calder, Bart.	Ditto.
William Meadows,	Ditto.
Thomas Osbert Mordaunt,	Ditto.
Arthur George Martin,	Ditto.
Benjamin Gordon,	Ditto.
Honourable Thomas Bruce,	Ditto.
George Ainslie,	Ditto.
James Adeane,	Ditto.
Henry Pringle,	Ditto.
Edward Smith,	Ditto.
Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.	Ditto.

Major-

Military Department.

MAJOR-GENERALS.

NAMES.

James d'Auvergne,
 Thomas Bland,
 Felix Buckley,
 Charles Wilson Lyon,
 Arthur Tooker Collins,
 Walter Carruthers,
 Philip Skene,
 Thomas Marriott,
 Henry Watson Powell,
 Thomas Stirling,
 Thomas Cox,
 George Garth,
 Richard Grenville,
 Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.
 Thomas Adams, } East Indies only.
 Thomas Jones, }

Major General,
 Nov. 26. 1782.

Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Jan. 11. 1783.
 Ditto.

BRIGADIER-GENERALS.

NAMES.

William Stewart, Viscount Montjoy,
 Killed at the battle of Steinkirk.
 Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton,
 Killed at the siege of Corke 1690.
 John Graham, Viscount Dundee,
 Killed at Killcranky 1689.
 Sir John Talbot,
 Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe, Bart.
 Hugh Montgomery, Earl of Mount-Alexander,
 James Wynne,
 Died of his wounds in Flanders 1695.
 Edward Fitzpatrick,
 Edward Matthews,
 Zaccarius Tiffin,
 Richard Cunningham,
Casbiered.
 Henry Trelawney,
 Thomas Fairfax, Lord Fairfax,
 Sir James Jeffereys,
 Nicholas Lukey,
 Holcroft Blood,
 Josias Vimare,
 William Villiers,
 Honourable John Stewart,
 Archibald Row,
 Killed at the battle of Blenheim, August 1704.
 Luke Lillingstone,
 Sir Thomas Smith, Bart.
 Sir Thomas Prendergast, Bart.
 Killed at the battle of Malplaquet, Aug. 31. 1709.

Brig. General.
 1687.

Nov. 9. 1688.

Ditto.
 Nov. 11. —
 1692.
 Oct. 29. 1694.

Ditto.
 Ditto.
 May 30. 1696.
 June 1. —

Ditto.
 Mar. 9. 1702.
 June 10. —
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.
 Ditto.

Apr. 22. 1708.
 Ditto.
 Jan. 1. 1709.

BRIGADIER-

Military Department.

133

BRIGADIER-GENERALS.

NAMES.

Brig. General.

Jan. 1. 1710.

Pierce Butler, Viscount Ikerine,

Ditto.

William Watkins,

Ditto.

William Bretton,

Ditto.

William Paston, Earl of Yarmouth,

Ditto.

Henry Durell,

Ditto.

Henry Morrison,

Ditto.

Samuel Masham, Lord Masham,

Ditto.

Refused.

Jacob Borr,

Ditto.

William Henry de Nassau, Earl of Rochford,

Ditto.

Killed at the battle of Almenara in Spain, July 27.

1710.

Hans Hamilton,

Ditto.

Lord William Hay,

Ditto.

Francis Godfrey,

Ditto.

John Hobart,

Ditto.

Honourable Lewis Mordaunt,

Ditto.

Thomas Fferrers,

Ditto.

Nicholas Lepell,

Ditto.

Sir Charles Hotham, Bart.

Ditto.

James Nicholson,

Ditto.

— Peyton,

Ditto.

William Ramsay, Earl of Dalhousie,

Ditto.

Phineas Bowles,

Feb. 12. 1711.

Patrick Mead,

Ditto.

Honourable Andrews Windsor,

Ditto.

John Corbet,

Ditto.

— Wheeler,

Ditto.

Robert Hunter,

Ditto.

— Moncal,

Ditto.

James Carmichael, Earl of Hyndford,

Ditto.

George Jocelyn,

Ditto.

Richard Stearne,

Ditto.

Alexander Grant,

Ditto.

James Bruce,

Ditto.

Richard Warring,

Ditto.

Richard Munden,

Ditto.

William Newton,

Ditto.

John Peacock,

Ditto.

Edward Jones,

Ditto.

Charles Dubourgay,

Ditto.

Theodore Vezy,

Ditto.

Andrew de Boismorell,

Ditto.

Richard Kane,

Ditto.

Charles Cockburne,

Ditto.

Edward Montagu,

Ditto.

John Middleton,

Ditto.

Sir Adolphus Oughton, Bart.

Ditto.

Honourable Robert Murray,

Ditto.

BRIGADIER-

Military Department.

BRIGADIER-GENERALS.

NAMES.	Brig. General.
William Cosby,	Nov. 30. 1735.
Honourable Henry Berkeley,	Ditto.
Honourable Thomas Paget,	July 2. 1739.
William Handasyde,	Feb. 11. 1743.
Richard Ingoldby,	Feb. 25. 1744.
Laid aside after the battle of Fontenoy, without a hearing.	
William Warter Whitshed,	May 29. 1745.
William Douglas,	— 30. —
John Jefferys,	— 31. —
Cashiered for making false musters.	
Daniel Houghton,	June 5. 1745.
Hugh Semple, Lord Semple,	— 9. —
William Graham,	Apr. 18. 1746.

Soon after this, the rank of Brigadier-General was suppressed in the promotion of general officers; and since that period, it has only been bestowed local or temporary, as follows:

* John Forbes,	Jan. 1. 1758.
Died on his return from taking Fort du Quesne.	
* Charles Lawrence,	Ditto.
* George Augustus Viscount Howe,	Ditto.
Killed near Fort Ticonderago in N. America, 1758.	
* John Prideaux,	Oct. 28. 1758.
Killed in the trenches before Fort Niagara, 1759.	
* George Haldane,	Nov.
Died at his government of Jamaica, 1759.	
* Byam Crump,	April 1759.
Died at his government of Guadaloupe, 1760.	
† John Crauford,	
Died Commandant at Minorca in 1764.	
† † John Reed,	1761.
† Robert Douglas,	1761.
† Andrew Rollo, Lord Rollo,	1762.
Henry Bouquet,	1763.
Died at his command in North America, 1764.	
{ Honourable George Monson,	
{ Died in the East Indies.	
East Indies only. { John Caillaud,	July 7. 1763.
{ John Carnac,	Ditto.
{ David Wedderburn,	Apr. 20. 1764.
{ Killed in the East Indies in 1773.	Mar. 16. 1770.

Those marked thus †, served as Brigadier-Generals at Belleisle, the Havannah, in N. America. The

* Had local rank in America only.

† Ditto at Belleisle and in Portugal.

The following Colonels in the army have, at different periods, served as Brigadier-Generals in North America and the West Indies since the commencement of the war in 1775.

- James Agnew. Killed at Germantown.
 Francis Maclean. Died at his command in North America.
 William Nesbit. Died at his command in Canada.
 Nelson Gould. Died at his command in South Carolina.
 David Ogilvie. Died at his command at Antigua.
 Simon Fraser. Died of his wounds received in the battle of Sullywater.
 John Campbell.
 John Lehard.
 Enoch Markham.
 Patrick Gordon. Killed near Fort St John's in Canada.
 James Hamilton.
 Allan Maclean.
 John Howard, now Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.
 Thomas Fraser.
 John Gunning.
 Thomas, Earl of Lincoln.
 Robert Abercrombie.
 Alexander Stuart.
 Charles, Earl of Harrington.

N. B. Such officers who acted as Brigadier-Generals, and have since obtained higher and permanent rank in the army, are not inserted in the list of Brigadier-Generals.

A List of the Noblemen and Gentlemen who have been and now are Aid de Camps to his Majesty.

[Those marked thus * died in office. † The present ten Aid de Camps.]

- | | |
|---|--|
| John, Viscount Cantalupe, afterwards Earl of Delawar. | Hugh, Lord Warkworth, Earl Percy, Oct. 26. 1764. |
| Henry, Earl of Pembroke. | William Taylor, Mar. 9. 1765. |
| John Clavering. | Charles, E. Cornwallis, Aug. 2. — |
| Benjamin Carpenter. | Hon. George West, June 25. 1766. |
| Edward Harvey. | William Amherst, Aug. 6. — |
| William, Earl of Shelburne, now Marquis of Lansdown. | Robert Watson, June 14. 1768. |
| James Forrester, Mar. 1. 1761. | Hon. Geo. Monson, Nov. 30. 1769. |
| Charles Vernon, — 17. — | Lancelot Bangh, Aug. 6. 1771. |
| Lord G. H. Lenox, Feb. 20. 1762. | Sir David Lindsay, Bart. August 7. 1771. |
| Hon. Ro. Brudenell, June 22. — | Charles Grey, Dec. 20. 1772. |
| William, Viscount Pulteney, January 16. 1763. | Sir Thomas S. Wilson, Bart. December 21. 1772. |
| Robert Robinson, Apr. 18. 1763. | Thomas Clarke, June 11. 1774. |
| Francis Craig, — 19. — | Charles Rainsford, Aug. 5. — |
| William, Earl of Sutherland, April 20. 1763. | Edward Mathew, Mar. 28. 1775. |
| Edward, (afterwards Earl) Ligonier, April 21. 1763. | Richard Burton Phillipson, September 1. 1775. |
| | Francis Smith, Sept. 8. 1775. |
| | S * James |

* James Agnew, Sept. 30. 1775.	Tho. E. of Lincoln, Nov. 18. 1780.
John Douglas, Oct. 18. —	Archibald Campbell, 1782.
Hon. Alex. Leslie, — 19. —	+ George Hotham, Feb. 13. —
Hon. Henry St John, Jan. 11. 1776.	+ Ro. Abercrombie, — 16. —
Sir William Erskine, Knight,	+ Gerard Lake, Ditto.
March 4. 1777.	+ Thomas Musgrave, Apr. 18. —
Hon. Will. Harcourt, Aug. 29. —	Charles, Earl of Harrington, No-
Samuel Townsend, Dec. 19. 1778.	vember 26. 1782.
William Meadows, Ditto.	+ Honourable Richard Fitzpatrick,
Tho. Osbert Mordaunt, Ditto.	November 26. 1782.
Hon. Tho. Bruce, Feb. 27. 1779.	+ Nesbit Balfour, Nov. 26. 1782.
George Ainslie, Ditto.	+ Edmund Stevens, Ditto.
James Adeane, Ditto.	+ Geo. Visc. Chewton, Ditto.
Thomas Stirling, Ditto.	+ Francis, Lord Rawdon, Ditto.
George Garth, Ditto.	+ Honourable Henry Edward Fox,
Richard Grenville, Ditto.	March 12. 1783.

After the lists now exhibited under this article, the next in consequence is, *the Ordnance Office*. In ancient times, before the invention of guns, this office was supplied by officers under the following names: the *Bowyer*, the *Cross Bowyer*, the *Galeator*, or *Purveyor of Helms*, the *Armourer*, and the *Keeper of the Tents*; and, in this state, it continued till King Henry VIII. placed it under the management of a *Master*, a *Lieutenant*, *Surveyor*, &c. &c.

Some improvements have been made since, and this very important branch is now under the direction of the *Master General of the Ordnance*, having under him, a *Lieutenant General*, a *Surveyor General*, a *Clerk*, a *Storekeeper*, a *Clerk of the Deliveries*, and a *Treasurer*, with a very great number of inferior officers, employed in the *Tower of London* at *Woolwich*, and in almost all the forts, garrisons, and principal ports in his Majesty's dominions. The *Office of Ordnance* is divided into two distinct branches, the *Civil* and the *Military*; the latter being subordinate, and under the authority of the former. For the better understanding the business of the different officers, they shall be distinctly treated of, beginning with the principal one, *viz.*

THE MASTER GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE.

He is deemed the principal officer in the civil branch of the *Ordnance*; yet he is always chosen from amongst the first Generals in his Majesty's service. His trust is very great, as in him is vested the sole power of storing all the military magazines in the King's dominions, with proper munitions of war, and likewise to supply the *Royal Navy* with what they may need in his department, the *Parliament* granting money in the most liberal manner for this purpose. He is *Colonel* in *Chief* of the *Royal Regiment of Artillery*, at present consisting of four battalions; and he is invested with a peculiar jurisdiction over all his Majesty's engineers employed in the several fortifications in his Majesty's dominions; and to him they are all accountable for their proceedings, and from him they receive their particular orders and instructions, according to the directions and commands given by his Majesty in Council.

As Master General of the Ordnance, he has a salary of L. 1500 *per annum*, and the appointment of almost all the inferior officers and servants.

He has a Secretary, who has a salary of L. 220 a-year, and Under-secretary, who has a salary of L. 180 a-year.

There is a Secretary to the board of Ordnance, who has a salary of L. 200, and a Counsel to the board, who has a salary of L. 300 a-year.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE.

He receives all orders and warrants signed by the Master-general, and from the other principal officers, and sees them duly executed; issues orders as the occasions of the state require, and gives directions for discharging the Artillery when required at coronations, birth-days, signal victories, and other solemn occasions. It is also his peculiar office to see the train of Artillery, and all its equipage fitted for motion, when ordered to be drawn into the field, sent upon any particular service. As Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance, he has a salary of L. 1100 *per annum*. He is Colonel *en second* of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and has a Secretary, and several inferior officers and clerks under him.

SURVEYOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE.

He inspects the stores and provisions of war in the custody of the Storekeeper, and sees that they are ranged and placed in such order as is most proper for their preservation. He allows all bills of debt, and keeps a check upon all labourers and artificers work; sees that the stores received be good and serviceable, duly proved and marked, as they ought to be so, with the King's mark, taking to his assistance the rest of the officers and Proof-masters. He has a salary of L. 700 *per annum*; and in order to assist him in the business of his office, he has under him the Proof-master of England, and Clerks, and other inferior officers.

CLERK of the ORDNANCE.

He records all orders and instructions given for the government of the office; all patents and grants; the names of all officers, clerks, artificers, gunners, labourers, &c. who enjoy those grants, or any other fee for the same; draws all estimates for provisions and supplies to be made, and all letters, instructions, commissions, deputations, and contracts for his Majesty's service; makes all bills of imprest, and debentures, for the payment and satisfaction of work done, and provisions received in the said office; all quarter-books for the salaries and allowances of all officers, clerks, &c. belonging to the office; and keeps journals and ledgers of the receipts and returns of his Majesty's stores, to serve as a check between the two accountants of the office, the one for money, and the other for stores.

He has L. 500 a-year salary, and L. 100 a-year more for being a check on the Storekeeper.

In his office he has a number of clerks, under-clerks and ledger-keepers, who have all fixed salaries.

STOREKEEPER

STOREKEEPER of the ORDNANCE.

He takes into his custody all his Majesty's ordnance, munitions and stores belonging thereto, and indents and puts them in legal security, after they have been surveyed by the Surveyor-general, any part of which he must not deliver, without a warrant signed by the proper officers; nor must he receive back any stores formerly issued, till they have been reviewed by the Surveyor, and registered by the clerk of the ordnance in the book of remains; and he must take care that whatever is under his custody be kept safe, and in such readiness as to be fit for service upon the most peremptory command.

He has a salary of L. 400 a-year; and in his office he has several clerks at fixed salaries, for the dispatch of business.

CLERK of the DELIVERIES of the ORDNANCE.

He draws all orders for delivery of any stores, and sees them duly executed. He also charges by indenture the particular receiver of the stores delivered; and in order to discharge the Storekeeper, he registers the copies of all warrants for the deliveries, as well as the proportions delivered.

He has a salary of L. 400 *per annum*, and has several clerks in his office at fixed salaries, for the dispatch of business.

TREASURER and PAYMASTER of the ORDNANCE.

He receives and pays all moneys, both salaries and debentures in and belonging to this office. He has a salary of L. 500 *per annum*.

In his office are several clerks, ordinary and extraordinary, for the dispatch of business.

OFFICE of ORDNANCE.

Besides the principal officers already mentioned, there belongs to this office two Proof-Masters, who have L. 20 a-year each; a Clerk of the works, who has L. 120 a-year; a Purveyor for the land, who has L. 100 a-year, and a Purveyor for the sea, who has L. 40 a-year; an Architect, who has L. 120 a-year; an Astronomical Observer, who has L. 100 a-year, and other officers.

The other part of this office, which is termed the *Military Branch of the Ordnance*, is a Chief Engineer, who has under him two directors, four subdirectors, with an unlimited number of engineers in ordinary, engineers extraordinary, subengineers, and practitioner engineers.

A List of the MASTERS GENERAL of the ORDNANCE, from the year 1596 to the present time.

[N. B. The letters P. and L. prefixed to the names, denotes whether they were constituted for *life*, or during *pleasure*.]

L. Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex.	Beheaded.	Mar. 29. 1596
P. Charles Blount, Earl of Devonshire,		Sept. 10. 1603
P. George Carew, Earl of Totness,		June 27. 1609
L. Horatio Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury,		May 5. 1617.
		L. Sir

L. Sir
L. Sir
L. M
L. Sir
P.
P. Th
P.
P. Ge
P. Da
P. He
P. Jol
P. Ri
P. Ja
P. Jol
P. W
P. Jol
P. Jol
P. Ch
P. Jol
P. Jol
P. Gr
P. Ch
P. Ge
P. Ch
A Li
to
Sir G
Sir W
Colin
David
Georg
Sir Ch
Sir H
Sir H
John
Thom
John
Thom
Thom
Sir Ch
Georg
Sir Jo
gon

L. Sir Richard Morrison,	Aug. 26. 1623.
L. Sir Thomas Stafford,	— 1628.
L. Montjoy Blount, Earl of Newport,	Sept. 2. 1634.
L. Sir William Compton,	Jan. 22. 1660.
{ John Berkeley, Lord Berkeley,	
P. { Sir John Duncomb,	Oct. 22. 1664.
Thomas Chicheley,	
P. Thomas Chicheley,	June 4. 1670.
{ Sir John Chicheley,	
P. { Sir William Hickman,	Jan. 23. 1679.
Sir Charles Musgrave,	
P. George Legge, Lord Dartmouth,	— 28. 1681.
P. David Schomberg,	Apr. 28. 1689.
P. Hen. Sydney, Visc. Sydney, afterwards E. of Romney,	July 28. 1693.
P. John Churchill, E. afterwards D. of Marlborough,	June 29. 1702.
P. Richard Savage, Earl Rivers,	Sept. 10. 1711.
P. James Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon,	— 5. 1712.
Killed in a duel.	
P. John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough,	Oct. 4. 1714.
P. William Cadogan, Earl Cadogan,	June 22. 1722.
P. John Campbell, Duke of Argyle and Greenwich,	— 3. 1725.
P. John Montagu, Duke of Montagu,	May 30. 1730.
P. Charles Spencer, Duke of Marlborough,	— 1755.
P. John Ligonier, Visc. afterwards Earl Ligonier,	Nov. 30. 1757.
P. John Manners, Marquis of Granby,	— 1763.
P. George Townshend, Viscount Townshend,	— 1772.
P. Charles Lenox, D. of Richmond, Lenox and Aubigny,	Mar. 1782.
P. George, Lord Viscount Townshend,	Apr. 9. 1783.
P. Charles, Duke of Richmond,	Dec. — —

A List of the **LIEUTENANT-GENERALS** of the **ORDNANCE** from 1603 to 1782.

Sir George Carew, afterwards Earl of Totness,	1603.
Sir William Haydon,	1635.
Colin Legge,	June 28. 1636.
David Walter,	Nov. 25. 1670.
George Legge, afterwards Lord Dartmouth,	Dec. 7. 1672.
Sir Charles Musgrave, Bart.	Jan. 28. 1681.
Sir Henry Tickbourne, Bart.	— 1. 1687.
Sir Henry Goodrick, Bart.	Apr. 26. 1688.
John Granville, afterwards L. Granville of Potheridge,	Jan. 29. 1702.
Thomas Erle,	May 2. 1705.
John Hill,	June 21. 1712.
Thomas Erle,	1714.
Thomas Mickelthwaite,	Mar. 19. 1717.
Sir Charles Wills, K. B.	Apr. 22. 1718.
George Wade,	1742.
Sir John Ligonier, K. B. afterwards Visc. and Earl Li-	
gonier,	1748.
	Lord

Lord George Sackville.	Dismissed the service in 1759.	Nov. 30. 1757.
John Manners, Marquis of Granby,		Sept. 10. 1759.
Hon. George Townshend, <i>now</i> Viscount Townshend,		1763.
Hon. Henry Seymour Conway,		1767.
Sir Jeffrey Amherst, K. B. <i>now</i> Lord Amherst,		1772.
Hon. Sir William Howe, K. B.		1782.

A List of the SURVEYORS GENERAL of the ORDNANCE, from the Union to the present time.

- William Bridges, Esq;
 1714. Michael Richards, Esq; Major-General.
 1722. John Armstrong, *afterwards* a Major-General.
 1742. Thomas Lascelles, Esq;
 1750. Charles, *afterwards* Sir Charles, K. B. Frederick, Esq;
 1782. Honourable Thomas Pelham.
 1783. May. John Courtenay, Esq;
 1784. Jan. Honourable James Luttrell.

A List of the CLERKS of the ORDNANCE, from the Union to the present time.

- Charles Musgrave, Esq;
 1712. Edward Ashe, Esq;
 1714. William Cadogan, Esq; *afterwards* Lord and Earl Cadogan.
 1718. Thomas White, Esq;
 1733. Leonard Smelt, Esq;
 1740. William Rawlinson Earle, Esq;
 1772. Sir Charles Cocks, Bart. *now* Lord Sommers.
 1781. Apr. 23. John Aldridge, Esq;
 1782. Apr. 30. Gibbs Crauford, Esq;
 1783. Apr. Humphrey Minchin, Esq;
 — Dec. 27. Gibbs Crauford, Esq;

A List of the STOREKEEPERS of the ORDNANCE, from the Union to the present time.

- James Lowther, Esq;
 1712. Honourable Dixie Windsor.
 1715. George Gregory, Esq;
 1717. Sir Thomas Wheate, Bart.
 1721. George Gregory, Esq;
 1746. Andrew Wilkinson, Esq;
 1762. Sir Edward Winnington, Bart.
 1765. Andrew Wilkinson, Esq;
 1778. Benjamin L'Anglois, Esq;
 1780. Henry Strachey, Esq;
 1782. John Aldridge, Esq;
 1783. April. Henry Strachey, Esq;
 — Dec. 27. John Aldridge, Esq;

A List of the CLERKS of the DELIVERIES of the ORDNANCE, from the Union to the present time.

- James Craggs, *jun.* Esq;
 1715. Thomas Frankland, Esq;
 1722. Leonard Smelt, Esq;
 1733. William Rawlinson Earle, Esq;
 1746. Charles Frederick, Esq;
 1751. Job Staunton Charlton, Esq;
 1758. Charles Cocks, Esq;
 1772. Benjamin L'Anglois, Esq;
 1778. Henry Strachey, Esq;
 1780. John Kenrick, Esq;
 1783. Dec. 27. Thomas Baillie, Esq;

A List of the TREASURERS and PAYMASTERS of the ORDNANCE, from the Union to the present time.

Honourable Henry Mordaunt. Lieutenant-General.

1720. John Plumtre, Esq;
 1751. Francis Gathry, Esq;
 1762. Charles Jenkinson, Esq;
 1763. John Rofs Mackye, Esq;
 1780. Sept. 6. Richard Combe, Esq; Died a few days afterwards.
 ——— 26. William Adam, Esq;
 1782. April William Smith, Esq;
 1783. April William Adam, Esq;
 ——— Dec. William Smith, Esq;

A Complete List of all the FORTS and GARRISONS in Great Britain, with their GOVERNORS, at and since the Accession of his present MAJESTY, in 1760.

FORT AUGUSTUS and FORT GEORGE. Salary L. 300 *per annum.*

Honourable Sir Charles Howard, K. B. Lieutenant-General.

1765. Studholme Hodgson. General.

BERWICK. Salary L. 600 *per annum.*

John Guise, Esq; General.

1765. Honourable Robert Monckton. Lieutenant-General.
 1778. Sir John Clavering, K. B. Lieutenant-General.
 ——— Sir John Mordaunt, K. B. General.
 1780. Honourable John Vaughan. Lieutenant-General.

BLACKNESS. Salary L. 300 *per annum.*

Honourable Charles Hope Weir.

CALSHOT. Salary L. 45 *per annum.*

- William Knapton, Esq;
 1761. Harry, now Sir Harry Burrard, Esq;

CARLISLE.

CARLISLE. Salary L. 182, 10s. *per annum.*
 John Stanwix, Esq; Lieutenant-General.
 1763. Henry, Earl of Darlington.

CHESTER. Salary L. 182, 10s. *per annum.*
 George, Earl of Cholmondeley. Lieutenant-General.
 1770. Honourable James Cholmondeley. General.
 1775. Charles Rainsford, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

CINQUE PORTS. Salary L. 4000 *per annum.*
 Lord Warden, Lionel Cranfield, Duke of Dorset.
 1765. _____ Robert, Earl of Holderness.
 1778. _____ Frederick, Lord North.

DARTMOUTH. Salary L. 182, 10s. *per annum.*
 Arthur Holdsworth, Esq;
 1777. Arthur Holdsworth, Esq;

DUMBARTON. Salary L. 300 *per annum.*
 Charles, Lord Cathcart. Lieutenant-General.
 1764. Honourable Archibald Montgomery, *now* Earl of Eglintoune,
 Lieutenant-General.
 1782. Charles Grey, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

EDINBURGH-CASTLE. Salary L. 500 *per annum.*
 Humphrey Bland, Esq; Lieutenant-General.
 1763. John, Earl of Loudoun. General.
 1782. Archibald, Earl of Eglintoune. Lieutenant-General.

GRAVESEND and TILBURY.
 Charles, Lord Cadogan. General.
 1776. William Faucitt, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

GUERNSEY*.
 John, Earl Delawar. Lieutenant-General.
 1766. Sir Richard Lyttleton, K. B. Lieutenant-General.
 1770. Jeffrey, Lord Amherst. General.

HURST-CASTLE. Salary L. 182, 10s. *per annum.*
 Honourable Sir Henry Bellenden, Knt.
 1761. George Anderson, Esq;
 1767. Robert Sloper, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

JERSEY*.
 John Huske. Lieutenant-General.
 1761. George, Earl of Albemarle. Lieutenant-General.
 1772. Honourable Henry Seymour Conway. General.

KINGSTON.

* The Governors of these islands have no fixed salaries, but from revenue and perquisites, they are worth L. 1200 *per annum* each.

KINGSTON upon HULL. Salary L. 600 *per annum.*

Harry Pulteney, Esq; General.

1766. Philip Honeywood, Esq; General.

1785. Honourable James Murray. General.

LANDGUARD FORT. Salary L. 365 *per annum.*

Lord George Beauclerk. Lieutenant-General.

1768. Robert Armiger, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

1770. John Clavering, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

1778. Honourable Alexander Mackay. Lieutenant-General.

ST MAW'S CASTLE. Salary L. 109, 10s. *per annum.*

Alexander Duroure, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

1765. Sir Robert Pigot, Bart. Lieutenant-General.

PENDENNIS CASTLE. Salary L. 300 *per annum.*

Arthur Owen, Esq; Lieutenant-Colonel.

1774. Charles Beauclerc, Esq; Lieutenant-Colonel.

1775. Robert Robinson, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

PLYMOUTH. Salary L. 1289 : 2 : 6 *per annum.*

John, Earl Waldegrave. General.

1784. Oct. 10. Lord George Henry Lenox. Lieutenant-General.

PORTLAND CASTLE. Salary L. 91, 5s. *per annum.*

Thomas Gallop, Esq;

1763. John Taver, Esq;

PORTSMOUTH. Salary L. 700 *per annum.*

James, Lord Tyrawley, F. M.

1773. Edward Harvey. Lieutenant-General.

1778. Honourable Robert Monckton. Lieutenant-General.

1782. Henry, Earl of Pembroke. General.

SCARBOROUGH CASTLE. Salary L. 16 *per annum.*

Vacant.

1762. John Catherwood, Esq;

1774. Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart. Vice-Admiral.

SCILLY.

Francis, Earl of Godolphin.

1766. Francis, Lord Godolphin.

1785. Francis, Marquis of Caermarthen.

SHEERNESS. Salary L. 300 *per annum.*

Sir John Mordaunt, K. B. General.

1778. Francis Craig, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

SOUTH SEA CASTLE. Salary L. 91, 5s. *per annum.*

Lieutenant-Governor Nathaniel Smith, Esq;

17 Francis Leslie, Esq;

STIRLING CASTLE. Salary L. 300 *per annum.*

John, Earl of Loudoun. Lieutenant-General.

1763. Isaac Barre, Esq; Lieutenant-Colonel.

— Sir James Campbell, Bart.

TOWER OF LONDON. Salary L. 1000 *per annum.*

Constable, Charles, Earl Cornwallis.

1762. — John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton.

1770. — Charles, Earl Cornwallis.

1784. Feb. — Lord George Henry Lenox.

— Nov. — Charles, Earl Cornwallis.

TINMOUTH and CLIFFORD'S FORT. Salary L. 300 *per annum.*

Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart. Lieutenant-General.

1771. Honourable Alexander Mackay. Lieutenant-General.

1778. Lord Adam Gordon. Lieutenant-General.

UPNOR CASTLE. Salary L. 182, 10s. *per annum.*

William Deane. Major-General.

1775. James Murray. Colonel.

1778. William Browne. Major.

1783. Feb. Paulus Æ. Irwine.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Salary L. 500 *per annum.*

John, Earl of Portsmouth.

1762. Thomas, Lord Holmes.

1764. Right Honourable Hans Stanley, Esq;

1766. Harry, Duke of Bolton.

1770. Right Honourable Hans Stanley, Esq;

1780. Right Honourable Sir Richard Worsley, Bart.

1782. Harry, Duke of Bolton.

FORT WILLIAM. Salary L. 300 *per annum.*

William Kingsley, Esq;

1769. John Burgoyne, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

1779. Honourable John Vaughan. Major-General.

1780. James Murray. Major-General.

WINDSOR CASTLE. Salary L. 1182, 10s. *per annum.*

Constable, George, Duke of Montagu.

NORTH YARMOUTH. Salary L. 182, 10s. *per annum.*

Honourable Roger Townshend. Lieutenant-Colonel.

Killed in North America in 1758.

1761. Sir William Draper, K. B. Lieutenant-General.
1779. John Arbuthnot, Esq; Captain.

ISLE OF MAN, since it was reunited to Great Britain.

1765. John Wood, Esq;
1777. Edward Smith, Esq; Major-General.

ROYAL HOSPITAL at CHELSEA.

Governor, Sir Robert Rich, Bart. Field Marshall.

1768. Mar. ————— John Mostyn, Esq; Lieutenant-General.
— May. ————— Sir George Howard, K. B. General.

FOREIGN GARRISONS in Europe, and their GOVERNORS.

GIBRALTAR.

William, Earl of Home. Lieutenant-General.

1761. Honourable Edward Cornwallis. Lieutenant-General.
1776. Right Honourable Sir George Augustus Elliot, K. B. General.

MINORCA.

1763. Sir Richard Lyttelton, K. B. Lieutenant-General.
1766. Sir George Howard, K. B. Lieutenant-General.
1768. John Mostyn, Esq; General.
1769. Honourable James Murray. Lieutenant-General, when taken.

A List of the COMMANDERS in CHIEF of his MAJESTY'S LAND FORCES
in NORTH AMERICA, from 1760 to the present time.

Sir Jeffery Amherst, K. B. *now* Lord Amherst.

1764. Lieutenant-General, Honourable Thomas Gage.
1775. ————— Honourable Sir William Howe, K. B.
1778. ————— Sir Henry Clinton, K. B.
1782. ————— Sir Guy Carlton, K. B.
1783. ————— Sir Charles Grey, K. B.

GOVERNMENTS in the WEST INDIES, and their GOVERNORS.

LEEWARD ISLANDS.

Governor-General, Sir George Thomas, Bart.

1766. ————— William Woodley, Esq;
1771. ————— Sir Ralph Payne, K. B.
1776. ————— Matthew William Burt, Esq;
1781. ————— Thomas Shirley, Esq; Major-General.

ISLAND of BARBADOES.

Charles Pinfold, L. L. D.

1767. Charles Spry, Esq;
1772. Honourable Edward Hay.
1780. James Cunningham, Esq; Lieutenant-General.
1782. David Parry, Esq;

St VINCENT'S ISLAND. Taken in 1779. Erected into a separate Government in 1776.

Valentine Morris, Esq;
1783. Edmund Lincoln, Esq;

DOMINICO ISLAND. Erected into a separate Government in 1770.

Sir William Young, Bart.
1770. Thomas Shirley, Esq; now a Major-General.
1783. John Orde, Esq;

ISLANDS of GRENADA, the GRENADINES, and TOBAGO.

1763. Robert Melvill, Esq; Lieutenant-General.
1771. William Leybourne, Esq;
1775. George, Lord Macartney, K. B.
1782. Edward Mathew, Lieutenant-General.

ISLAND of JAMAICA.

William Henry Lyttelton, Esq; now Lord Westcote.
1776. Sir William Trelawney, Bart.
1773. Sir Basil Keith, Knt.
1777. John Dalling, Esq; Lieutenant-General.
1782. Archibald Campbell, Esq; Major-General.
Vacant.

GOVERNORS of AMERICAN ISLANDS.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

1760. Captain James Webb.
1761. ——— Thomas Graves, now Rear-Admiral.
1763. ——— Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart. now Vice-Admiral.
1769. ——— Honourable John Byron, now Vice-Admiral.
1772. ——— Molineux, now Lord Shuldham, Vice-Admiral.
1775. ——— Rear-Admiral Robert Duff.
1776. ——— Vice-Admiral John Montagu.
1779. ——— Rear-Admiral Richard Edwards.
1782. ——— Vice-Admiral John Campbell.
1786. ——— Commodore John Elliot.

BERMUDAS.

William Popple, Esq;
1764. George James Bruere, Esq;
1781. William Browne, Esq;

BAHAMA ISLANDS. Taken.

William Shirley, Esq; Lieutenant-General.
1767. Thomas Shirley, Esq; (his son) now a Major-General.
1774. Monteford Brown, Esq;
1779. John Maxwell, Esq;
St JOHN'S.
1769. Walter Paterson, Esq;

A List of the GOVERNMENTS in AMERICA, where the Governor was, or is appointed by the King, and of the GOVERNORS of each Province at and since 1760,

NOVA SCOTIA.

Charles Lawrence, Esq; Brigadier-general.

- 761. Henry Ellis, Esq;
- 766. Lord William Campbell.
- 773. Francis Legge, Esq;
- 782. John Parr, Esq;

MASSACHUSETTS-BAY.

Sir Francis Bernard, Bart.

- 770. Thomas Hutchinson, Esq;
- 774. Honourable Thomas Gage. General.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Benning Wentworth, Esq;

- 766. John Wentworth, Esq;

NEW YORK.

- 761. Honourable Robert Monkton. Lieutenant-general.
- 765. Sir Henry Moore, Bart.
- 769. John, Earl of Dunmore.
- 770. William Tryon, Esq;
- 779. James Robertson. Lieutenant-general.

NEW JERSEY.

Thomas Boon, Esq;

- 761. Josiah Hardy, Esq;
- 762. William Franklin, Esq;

VIRGINIA.

Jeffrey, Lord Amherst.

- 768. Norborne, Lord Bottetourt.
- 770. John, Earl of Dunmore.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Arthur Dobbs, Esq;

- 765. William Tryon, Esq;
- 770. Josias Martin, Esq;

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Thomas Pownal, Esq;

- 761. Thomas Boon, Esq;
- 766. Lord Charles Greville Montagu.
- 773. Lord William Campbell.

GEORGIA.

Henry Ellis, Esq;

- 761. Sir James Wright, Bart.

PROPRIETARY

PROPRIETARY AMERICAN PROVINCES, where the King approved of the
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of each Province.

PENNSYLVANIA. Messrs PENN, Proprietor.

Lieutenant-Governor, James Hamilton, Esq;
1766. ————— John Penn, Esq;

MARYLAND. Lord BALTIMORE, Proprietor.

Lieutenant-Governor, Horatio Sharpe, Esq; Lieutenant-Colonel
1766. ————— Sir Robert Eden, Bart.

COLONIES ceded to his MAJESTY by the Peace in 1763.

CANADA.

Honourable James Murray. Lieutenant-General.

1774. Nov. James Johnstone, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

————— Dec. Sir Guy Carleton, K. B. Lieutenant-General.

1777. Frederick Haldimand, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

EAST FLORIDA.

1763. James Grant, Esq; Lieutenant-General.

1773. Patrick Tonyn, Esq; Major-General.

WEST FLORIDA.

1763. George Johnstone, Esq;

1766. John Elliot, Esq;

1770. Peter Chester, Esq;

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1784. July 28. Captain-General and Governor, Thomas Carleton, Esq;

CAPE BRETON.

1784. Sept. 18. Lieutenant-Governor, Jos. Fred. Wallet Desbarres, Esq;

SECRETARY at WAR.

This officer may not improperly be stiled the minister of the war department. He is, in fact, military secretary to the King, and conveys all his Majesty's orders to all the generals and military governors at home and abroad, relative to the troops and garrisons under their respective commands; and with him they correspond, and to him they make their returns and reports, (as well as to the commander in chief), and he lays the business before his Majesty for his inspection and directions. All orders for marching, quartering, encamping and recruiting the army, are signed by him, by his Majesty's command; and all military commissions are made out at the War-office (Horse-Guards, Whitehall), and by him, or the commander in chief, carried to his Majesty to be signed. The trust reposed in this officer is very great, and the profits of his office are very considerable. He is always a member of the Privy Council.

A List of the SECRETARIES at WAR from 1660 to the present time.

1660. Matthew Lock, Esq;
 1683. William Bathwayte, Esq;
 1704. Henry St John, Esq; *afterwards* Viscount Bolingbroke.
 1708. Ro. Walpole, Esq; *afterwards* K. G. and E. of Orford.
 1710. George Granville, Esq; *afterwards* Lord Lansdowne.
 1712. Sir William Wyndham, Bart.
 — Francis Gwin, Esq;
 1714. William Pulteney, Esq; *afterwards* Earl of Bath.
 1717. James Craggs, *jun.* Esq;
 1718. Mar. Christopher Wandesford, Viscount Castlecomer.
 — May. Robert Pringle, Esq;
 — Dec. George Treby, Esq;
 1724. Hon. Henry Pelham.
 1730. Sir William Strickland, Bart.
 1735. Sir William Yonge, Bart. and K. B.
 1746. Henry Fox, Esq; *afterwards* Lord Holland.
 1755. William Wildman Barrington, Viscount Barrington.
 1761. Hon. Charles Townshend.
 1763. Welbore Ellis, Esq;
 1765. William W. Barrington, Viscount Barrington.
 1778. Charles Jenkinson, Esq;
 1782. Mar. Thomas Townshend, Esq; *now* Lord Sydney.
 — July 13. Sir George Yonge, Bart.
 1783. Apr. 12. Hon. Richard Fitzpatrick.
 — Dec. 23. Sir George Yonge, Bart.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL of the LAND FORCES.

This office was one of the most lucrative in his Majesty's gift, not so much from its salary (which was only L. a-year) and the perquisites of office, but from the immense sums of the public money which necessarily lay in their hands for a very long space of time together; as the whole of the money voted by Parliament for the land forces passed through their hands.

In the year 1782, this office underwent a reform, and the Paymaster-General was allowed a fixed salary of L. 4000, and his deputy of L. 1500 *per annum*, in lieu of all perquisites.

The Paymaster-General is constituted by letters patent under the Great Seal. He is always of the Privy Council, and in his office are a great number of clerks for the dispatch of business.

A List of the PAYMASTERS-GENERAL of the LAND FORCES from 1660 to the present time.

1660. Sir Stephen Fox, Knt.
 1679. { Nicholas Johnson, Esq;
 Charles Fox, Esq;
 1682. Charles Fox, Esq;

1689.	Richard Jones, Earl of Ranelagh.	
1702.	John How, Esq; for guards and garrisons, Charles Fox, Esq; for the other troops, and Chelsea hospital,	} at home.
1707.	Hon. James Brydges, <i>afterwards</i> Duke of Chandos,	
1712.	Thomas Moor, Esq;	} for the troops abroad.
1714.	Ro. Walpole, Esq; <i>afterwards</i> K. B. and E. of Orford.	
1715.	Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln.	
1720.	Robert Walpole, Esq; again.	
1721.	Charles Cornwallis, Lord Cornwallis.	
1722.	Hon. Spencer Compton, <i>afterwards</i> E. of Wilmington.	
1730.	Hon. Henry Pelham.	
1743.	Sir Thomas Winnington, Bart.	
1746.	William Pitt, Esq; <i>afterwards</i> Earl of Chatham.	
1755.	{ Henry Vane, Earl of Darlington. Thomas Hay, Viscount Dupplin, <i>now</i> Earl of Kinnoul.	
1757.		
1765.	Henry Fox, Esq; <i>afterwards</i> Lord Holland.	
1768.	Hon. Charles Townshend.	
1766.	Frederick North, Lord North, and George Cooke, Esq;	
1767.	George Cooke and Thomas Townshend, Esqrs;	
1768.	Richard Rigby, Esq;	
1782. Mar.	Edmund Burke, Esq;	
— July	Isaac Barre, Esq;	
1783. April 8.	Edmund Burke, Esq;	
— Dec.	William Wyndham Grenville, Esq;	
1784. April.	{ William Wyndham Grenville, Esq; Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave.	
— —		

A List of the COMPTROLLERS of the ARMY ACCOUNTS at and since 1760.

	Stephen, Earl of Ilchester, and James Cresset, Esq;
1775.	Stephen, Earl of Ilchester, and Henry Bunbury, Esq;
1776.	Henry Bunbury and Thomas Bowlby, Esqrs;
1780.	Henry Bunbury and Christopher D'Oyley, Esqrs;
1781.	Henry Bunbury, Esq; and Sir John Dick, Bart.
1783. July 26.	Sir John Dick, Bart. and William Molleson, Esq;

COMMISSARY GENERAL of MUSTERS at and since 1760.

	Thomas Gore, Esq;
1776.	Christopher D'Oyley, Esq;
1781.	Thomas Bowlby, Esq;

JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL at and since 1760.

	Thomas Morgan, Esq;
1771.	Sir Charles Gould, Knt.

A complete List of the PEERS of SCOTLAND, from the Reign of King MALCOLM III. to the Union of the two Kingdoms.

King MALCOLM III.

1037. Gilchrist,—Earl of Angus. This title went with an heir-female into the Umphraville family. Forfeited in 1307, and they became extinct in 1437.
1061. Sir William de Douglas,—Lord Douglas. See 1346.
- Macduffe,—Earl of Fife. Extinct in 1353.
- Martacus,—Earl of Mar.
1066. Philip Valoniis,—Lord Panmure. Extinct 1219.
1067. William Sutherland,—Earl of Sutherland. An heir-female carried the honours to her husband Adam Gordon, son to the Earl of Huntly. The family have since resumed the name of Sutherland.

King ALEXANDER I.

1115. Malifius, Earl of Strathern.

King DAVID I.

1124. Malcolm, son of King Donald VII. Earl of Athol. Heirs-male extinct in Henry the second Earl.
1129. Macwilliam,—Earl of Caithness. Forfeited in the person of the third Earl.
- Murdoch,—Earl of Menteith. An heir-female carried it to the Cumin family in 1215.
- Cospatrick,—Earl of March. This family afterwards assumed the surname of Dunbar, and are frequently styled Earls of Dunbar. Forfeited in 1434.
- Sir John Cumin,—(styled the Red Cumin), Lord Badenoch. Forfeited in 1306.
- Henry de Brechin,—Lord Brechin. David the fourth Lord was executed for high treason in 1321, whereupon the title went with his sister to Sir David Barclay of Cairns, Knt. her husband; but was forfeited by his great-great-grandson, Robert, the third Lord of this family, being concerned in the execrable murder of King James I.

King MALCOLM IV.

1153. Alwyn,—Earl of Lenox. Extinct in 1373.
1162. Malcolm,—Earl of Ross. This title went by heir-female in 1370 to the Leslie family; from them, by an heir-female, to the Stuart family; and, in like manner, to the Macdonald family, by whom it was forfeited.

King WILLIAM the Lion.

1185. Duncan,—son to Gilbert Lord of Galloway, Earl of Carrick. This title went by his grand-daughter Margaret, in 1256, to
U Adam

Adam Kilconath, her first husband. He dying without issue, she married, secondly, Robert de Bruce, Lord of Annandale, and by this family it came to the Crown in 1344.

King ALEXANDER II.

1215. Sir Walter Cumin,—Earl of Menteith, in right of his wife, daughter to the Earl of Menteith. See 1258.
 1220. William Cumin,—Earl of Buchan, in right of his wife, daughter and heir of Fergus, Earl of Buchan. Forfeited in 1306. Extinct in 1329.
 1223. Alanus de Londiniiis,—Earl of Athol, in right of his wife, eldest daughter of the Earl of Athol. Died without issue the same year.
 — Thomas of Galloway,—Earl of Athol, in right of his wife Isabel, second daughter of the Earl of Athol. Extinct in him.
 1225. Henry de Ereskine,—L. Ereskine. See note after 1404 and 1431.
 1240. Sir David Lindsay,—Lord Crauford. See 1399.
 1242. Sir David Hastings,—Earl of Athol, in right of his wife Ferelith, third daughter of the Earl of Athol. In 1269, this title went to the Strathbogie family. Forfeited in 1327.

King ALEXANDER III.

1256. Adam Kilconath,—Earl of Carrick, in right of his wife Margaret, daughter and heir of the Earl of Carrick. He died without issue.
 1258. Sir Walter Stuart,—Earl of Menteith. He married the eldest daughter and heir of William Cumin, Earl of Menteith. The title went by an heir-female to Stewart Duke of Albany.
 1273. Robert Bruce, Lord of Annandale,—Earl of Carrick, in right of his wife Margaret, widow of Adam Kilconath, daughter and heir of the Earl of Carrick. This Earldom came to the Crown in 1344.

King ROBERT BRUCE.

1306. Edward Bruce, brother to the King,—Earl of Carrick. Killed at the battle of Dundalk in Ireland in 1318. Extinct.
 1313. Sir Tho. Randolph,—Earl of Murray. Went by an heir-female to the Dunbars, Earls of March; from them to the Douglas family, and forfeited in 1455.
 1318. Edward Bruce,—(eldest natural son of the last Earl of Carrick), Earl of Carrick. Extinct in 1332.
 1327. Sir James Campbell of Moulin,—Earl of Athol. Extinct in him.

King DAVID II.

1330. Sir John Stewart of Bonhill,—Earl of Angus. This title went, by Margaret, daughter of the second Earl, to her husband the Earl of Douglas.
 1332. Alex. Bruce,—(second natural son of Edward Earl of Carrick who was killed at Dundalk), Earl of Carrick. Ext. 1333.
 1333. Sir

1333. Sir John Graham,—Earl of Menteith, in right of his wife Mary, daughter of the Earl of Menteith.
- Thomas Bruce,—(third natural son of Edward Earl of Carrick, who was killed at Dundalk), Earl of Carrick. Ext. 1344.
- William Douglas, Lord of Liddefdale,—Earl of Athol. He afterwards resigned this Earldom (he having no issue of his own body) to Robert Stewart, Earl of Strathern, the King's nephew, *afterwards* King Robert II.
1341. John Stewart,—(eldest son of Robert, Earl of Strathern and Athol, and *afterwards* King Robert II.), Earl of Carrick, *afterwards* King Robert III.
1342. Sir Malcolm Fleming,—Earl of Wigton. Extinct in him.
1343. Sir Maurice Moray,—Earl of Strathern, in right of his mother, Mary, daughter of Malise, 6th Earl, and heir to her brother Malise, 7th Earl of Strathern. Extinct in 1346.
1346. William Douglas, Lord Douglas,—Earl of Douglas. Forf. in 1455.
- Patrick Dunbar, Earl of March,—Earl of Murray, in right of his wife Agnes, daughter to Thomas, Earl of Murray.
- Robert Stuart, (*afterwards* Duke of Albany, nephew to the King),—Earl of Menteith, in right of his wife Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John Graham, Earl of Menteith.
1358. Robert Stewart,—(nephew to the King, and Lord High Steward of Scotland), Earl of Strathern, *afterwards* King Robert II.

King ROBERT II.

1370. Prince David Stewart, (eldest son to the King by his second marriage),—Earl of Strathern. Extinct.
1372. John Dunbar, (second son of George, 11th Earl of March and Murray),—Earl of Murray. His father having made a surrender of the Earldom of Murray to the King, his Majesty bestowed it on him, and his heirs whatsoever. An heir-female carried the title to the Douglas family, by whom it was forfeited in 1455.
1373. Walter Stewart,—(second son to the King by his second wife), Earl of Athol. He succeeded likewise to the Earldoms of Strathern and Caithness, the last of which he transferred to his second son, on whose death, without issue, it reverted to him. This execrable monster, after having innumerable favours conferred upon him by his nephew King James I. was the principal contriver of the murder of that most excellent Prince; for which crime he was most justly put to death, and all his honours forfeited in 1437. See 1596.
- Alexander Stewart,—(fourth son to the King), Lord Badenoch and Earl of Buchan. Extinct in 1394.
- Sir Robert Dennistoun,—Lord Dennistoun. Extinct in 1394.
1376. Sir William Lindsay,—Lord Lindsay of Byres. See 1633.
- Sir John Gordon,—Lord Gordon and Huntly. See 1449.
1379. Sir Henry Sinclair,—Earl of Orkney. It seems uncertain whether this Earldom reverted to the Crown in 1471, by a surrender of the patent, or a forfeiture. This creation was by Hacco, King of Norway, but confirmed the same year by the King.

1383. Sir John Lyon,—Lord Glamis. Forfeited in 1538; restored again 1543. See 1606.
 1389. George Douglas,—(second son to the Earl of Douglas), Earl of Angus, in right of his mother the Lady Margaret Stewart. See 1633.
 1390. Sir George Leslie,—Lord Leslie of Rothes. See 1457.

King ROBERT III.

1398. David, Prince of Scotland,—Duke of Rothsay, and Earl of Carrick*. Extinct in 1401.
 1399. David Lindsay, Lord Crauford and Glenesk,—Earl of Crauford. See 1488.
 — Robert Stewart, Earl of Menteith and Fife, (third son of King Robert II.),—Duke of Albany. Forfeited in 1425.
 1404. Alexander Stuart, Earl of Buchan,—Earl of Mar, in right of his wife Lady Isabel Douglas†. Extinct in him in 1436.

King JAMES I.

1406. John Stewart,—(son of Robert, Duke of Albany), Earl of Buchan and Ross. Extinct 1424.
 1421. Sir Alexander Forbes,—Lord Forbes.
 1424. Sir William Hay,—Lord Hay of Errol. See 1452.
 — Sir Herbert Maxwell,—Lord Maxwell of Carlaverock. See 1581.
 — Sir John Seton,—Lord Seton. See 1600.
 — Sir William Somerville,—Lord Somerville.
 1427. Sir John Montgomery,—Lord Montgomery. See 1503.
 1428. Malise Graham, (who, in right of his mother Euphan Stewart, grand-daughter of David, Earl of Strathern, had assumed the title of Strathern, being found to have no right to the Earldom of Strathern, was created) Lord Graham of Kinmont, and Earl of Menteith. See 1632.
 1429. Sir William Borthwick,—Lord Borthwick.
 1430. Alex. Macdonald, Lord of the Isles,—Earl of Ross, in right of his mother. Forfeited in 1475.
 1431. Hugh Fraser,—Lord Fraser of Lovat. Forfeited in 1745.
 1436. ‡

King

* Since this time, the title of Duke of Rothsay, and Earl of Carrick, belongs to the King's eldest son, who is so styled as soon as he is born.

† This Lady Isabel Douglas was Countess of Mar in her own right, she being the only daughter of William, Earl of Douglas, and Margaret, daughter of Donald, 12th Earl of Mar, and sister and heiress to Thomas, 13th Earl of Mar. Her brother James, Earl of Douglas and Mar, being killed at the battle of Otterburn in 1388, she became Countess of Mar in her own right. She died in 1419 without issue, so the Earldom of Mar ought to have gone to the Lord Erskine. See the note below.

‡ Thomas Erskine, 7th Lord Erskine, should have been ranked here as Earl of Mar, 1436, to which he had an undoubted claim by Jane his wife, daughter to Sir Edward Keith, by Christian his wife, daughter and heir to Sir John Monteith, and of Helen his wife, daughter of Gratney, 11th Earl of Mar. But the Crown interposed, and so far from doing the Erskine family justice, that the Earldom of Mar was repeatedly conferred upon some of the Royal Family; but the Lord Erskine's family still insisted on their right, which was at last decreed in Parliament to Robert, 9th Lord Erskine, in 1562. Forfeited in 1715.

King JAMES II.

- 1437. Sir Andrew Gray,—Lord Gray of Gray in Perthshire.
- 1440. Sir Walter Halyburton,—Lord Halyburton. Extinct in 1506.
- 1444. Hugh Douglas,—(fourth son of James, 7th Earl of Douglas), Earl of Ormond. Attainted and beheaded in 1555.
- John Douglas,—(fifth son of James, 7th Earl of Douglas), Lord Balvenie. Attainted and beheaded in 1555.
- 1445. Sir William Crichton,—Lord Crichton of Crichton. Forfeited in 1483.
- Sir Duncan Campbell,—Lord Campbell. See 1457.
- Patrick Graham,—Lord Graham. See 1504.
- Laurence Abernethy,—Lord Salton. To him and his heirs-male. In 1463, William, 2d Lord Salton, made a surrender of his patent of Peerage to the King, who gave him a new one, with the former precedence, and with a limitation of the honours to his heirs whatsoever. In 1696, the honours went by an heir-female to Fraser of Philorth.
- Sir James Hamilton,—Lord Hamilton of Hamilton, in Lanerkshire. See 1503.
- 1447. Sir Allan Cathcart,—Lord Cathcart.
- 1449. Alexander Gordon,—Lord Gordon,—Earl of Huntly. See 1699.
- 1450. Sir William de Keith,—Lord Keith. See 1455.
- Alexander Cunningham,—Lord Cunningham of Kilmaurs, in Ayrshire. See 1488.
- George Crichton,—(son to the Lord Chancellor Crichton), Earl of Caithness. Extinct in 1455.
- Sir Gilbert Kennedy,—Lord Kennedy of Cassillis. See 1509.
- Sir William Monypenny,—Lord Monypenny. Extinct in 1495.
- 1451. Sir Robert Fleming,—Lord Fleming of Cumbernauld. See 1606.
- Alexander Stewart,—(second son to the King), Duke of Albany. Extinct in 1536.
- 1452. John Stewart,—(third son to the King), Earl of Mar. Murdered in 1476, and then extinct.
- William Hay, Lord Hay,—Earl of Errol. Gilbert, 11th Earl of Errol having no heirs of his own body, made a surrender of his Peerage to the King, and obtained a new patent in 1674, with his former precedence, and a limitation of his honours in favour of his nearest kinsman, Sir George Hay of Killour, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to his heirs-female.
- Sir James Livingstone,—Lord Livingstone of Calendar, in Stirlingshire. See 1600.
- 1453. Sir John Stewart,—Lord Darnley. See 1470.
- Adam Hepburn,—Lord Hales. See 1488.
- Sir Robert Boyd,—Lord Boyd. Forfeited in 1469. Restored in 1482.
- Sir Robert Lyle,—Lord Lyle. Extinct in the 4th Lord.
- John Stewart,—Lord Lorn. Extinct.
- 1455. William Keith, Lord Keith,—Earl Marischal. Forfeited in 1715.
- 1456. William Sinclair; Earl of Orkney,—Earl of Caithness; with limitation of this last Earldom to his second son William, by his second wife.

1456. Andrew Stewart, Lord Evandale.—Andrew, 3d Lord Evandale, with the King's consent, changed his title for that of Ochiltree, which he got confirmed by act of Parliament, in 1543. Andrew, 4th Lord Ochiltree, sold his title to his cousin, Sir James Stewart of Killith, and was, in 1619, created Lord Castlestewart, in Ireland, where his descendants still inherit that honour. William, (grandson of the above Sir James Stewart), 2d Lord Ochiltree of this family, died unmarried in 1675. The title is supposed to appertain to the Lord Castlestewart.
1457. George Leslie, Lord Leslie.—Earl of Rothes. See 1680.
- James Douglas,—Lord Dalkeith and Aberdour, and Earl of Morton. Forfeited in 1481. Restored in 1485.
- Sir James Stewart of Balveny,—Earl of Athol. Extinct in 1594.
- Colin Campbell, Lord Campbell,—Earl of Argyle. See 1641.
1458. Sir Laurence Oliphant of Aberdelgy,—Lord Oliphant. Extinct in 1751.

King JAMES III.

1468. Thomas Boyd,—(eldest son to Robert, Lord Boyd), Earl of Arran. Forfeited in 1469.
1469. Sir James Stewart,—Lord Auchterhouse, and Earl of Buchan, to him and his heirs whatever. An heir-female carried this Peerage to a branch of the Douglas family; and from them it went, in like manner, to the Erskine family, who now possess it.
1470. John Stewart, Lord Darnley,—Earl of Lennox, in right of his grandmother, Elizabeth, daughter of Duncan, Earl of Lennox. Forfeited in 1542. Restored in 1563. See 1581.
1471. John de Carlyle,—Lord Carlyle of Torthorald, in Dumfriesshire. William, eldest son of Michael, 4th Lord Carlyle, left issue one child, a daughter, Elizabeth, married to Sir James Douglas of Parkhead. On the death of her grandfather Michael, Lord Carlyle, in 1580, a dispute arose about the succession to the honours, between Michael, second son of the last Lord Carlyle, and Sir James Douglas, who claimed in right of his mother, the said Elizabeth; when, after a long and expensive law-suit, they were adjudged to Sir James Douglas. His son William, Lord Carlyle, died without issue; but the honours have never been claimed since his death.
1473. Sir Alexander Home,—Lord Home. Forfeited in 1516. Restored in 1521. See 1604.
1478. Alexander Stewart, Duke of Albany,—Earl of March. Extinct in 1536.
1480. Alexander Stewart, second son to the King,—Lord Brechen and Navar, Earl of Ardmannach, and Marquis of Ormond. See 1488.
1485. Sir Robert Crichton,—Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. See 1619.
1486. Sir John Ramsay,—Lord Bothwell. Forfeited in 1488.
1487. John Hay,—Lord Hay, of Yester, in Haddingtonshire. See 1646.
- Sir John Drummond,—Lord Drummond. See 1605.

1487. Sir William Ruthven,—Lord Ruthven. See 1587.
 1488. May 4. David Lindsay, Earl of Crawford,—Duke of Montrose. Forfeited in June the same year. Restored fully to the honours of Crawford in 1489; but allowed as Duke of Montrose for life only. The Dukedom extinct in 1494.
 — Alexander Cunningham, Lord Cunningham of Kilmaurs,—Earl of Glencairn.
 — Alex. Stuart,—(second son to the King), Lord Brechen and Navar, Earl of Ardmannach, Marquis of Ormond, Duke of Ross, (*afterwards* Archbishop of St Andrew's). Extinct in 1503.
 — John Stuart,—(third son to the King), Earl of Mar. Extinct.

King JAMES IV.

- Patrick Hepburn, Lord Hales,—Earl of Bothwell. See 1467.
 — Hen. St Clair,—Lord St Clair. Henry, 7th Lord St Clair, made a surrender of his patent of Peerage to King Charles II. in 1677, and obtained a new one, with the former precedence, with a limitation of the honours, failing the issue-male of his own body, to his brothers John, Robert, George, and Matthew Sinclairs, successively, and their heirs-male. In consequence of the above limitation, Charles St Clair of Herdmanston, in Haddingtonshire, Esq; a descendant of Matthew St Clair, Esq; being the heir-male of this family, gave in his claim for the title of St Clair to the House of Peers; and having proved his descent, the honours were unanimously allowed him in 1782.
 — Sir John Semple,—Lord Semple, and his heirs whatsoever.
 1489. Sir John Ross,—Lord Ross of Halkhead. Extinct in 1754.
 1491. Sir John Ogilvie of Lintrethan,—L. Ogilvie of Airley. See 1639.
 1493. Sir Herbert Hennis,—Lord Hennis of Terreagles. Heirs general.
 1501. Ja. Stewart,—(natural son to the King), Earl of Murray. Extinct in 1544.
 1503. Ja. Hamilton, Lord Hamilton,—Earl of Arran. Forfeited in 1570. Restored again in 1585. See 1599.
 — Hugh Montgomery, Lord Montgomery,—Earl of Eglintoun. Hugh, 5th Earl of Eglintoun, fearing lest the honours of his family would, at his death, become extinct, made a surrender of his Peerage to the King in 1603, and obtained a new patent, with his former precedency, and a limitation of the Peerage, on failure of issue of his own body, to Alexander Seton, second son of Robert, Earl of Wintoun, and the Lady Margaret Montgomery his wife, aunt to the said Hugh, Earl of Eglintoun, and his heirs-male. He succeeded accordingly in 1612.
 1504. Will. Graham, Lord Graham,—Earl of Montrose. See 1644.
 1509. David Kennedy, Lord Kennedy,—Earl of Cassillis.
 — Sir Alexander Elphinstoun,—Lord Elphinstoun.

King JAMES V.

1528. Henry Stewart,—(second son of the L. Evandale), Lord Methven. He was third husband to Margaret, Queen Dowager of King

King James IV. (Her second husband was the Earl of Angus).
Extinct about the 1570.

Queen MARY.

1558. Robert Douglas, (son of the Laird of Lochleven),—Earl of Buchan, in right of his wife Christian, grand-daughter of John Stewart, Earl of Buchan. Mary, only child of the second Earl of this family, married Sir James Erskine, (eldest son to John, Earl of Mar, by his second wife); upon which marriage, the succession to the Earldom of Buchan, which before had been to heirs-general, was, by patent under the Great Seal, limited to the said Sir James Erskine, and his heirs-male.
1562. Ja. Stewart, (natural son of King James V.),—Earl of Murray. Killed at Linlithgow, January 23. 1570. His eldest daughter Margaret married James Stewart, Lord Doun.
1563. Sir James Sandilands,—Lord Torphichen.
1565. Henry Stewart, Lord Darnley, (eldest son of Matthew, Earl of Lennox),—Lord Ardmannach, and Earl of Ross. He afterwards became second husband to the Queen, and was father of King James VI. *
1566. Sir John Maxwell,—(second son of the L. Maxwell), Lord Herries, in right of his wife Agnes, daughter and heir of William Herries, 4th Lord Herries. Merged in Nithisdale.
1567. Ja. Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell,—Duke of Orkney, (third husband to the Queen). Forfeited the same year, and died in exile in 1577 without issue.

King JAMES VI.

1579. Robert Stewart,—Earl of Lennox, Lord Dunbar, and Earl of March; having then made a resignation of all his other honours to his nephew Esme Stewart, Lord D'Aubigny.
1581. Ja. Stewart,—Lord Hamilton, Aberbrothwick, and Bothwellhaugh, and Earl of Arran. He was the upstart favourite of the King, and most justly stripped of all his honours in 1485.
- Esme Stewart, Earl of Lennox and March,—Duke of Lennox. Extinct in 1672.
- William Ruthven, Lord Ruthven,—Earl of Gowrie. Forfeited in 1584. Restored in 1587. Forfeited again in 1600.
- Ro. Stewart,—(natural son of King James V.), Earl of Orkney. Attainted and beheaded in 1614.
- Ro. Maxwell, Lord Maxwell,—Earl of Nithisdale. Forfeited in 1715.
- Sir James Stewart, Knt.—Lord Doun. See 1482.
1582. James, Lord Doun,—Earl of Moray, in right of his wife Margaret, daughter and heir of James Stewart, Earl of Moray.
1583. Francis Stewart,—(natural son of King James V.), Lord Hales, and Earl of Bothwell. Forfeited. Restored again. Supposed to be extinct.

* It was designed to have created him Duke of Orkney, but this honour does not appear to have taken place.

1584. Andrew Keith, (son to the Earl Marischall),—Lord Keith of Dingwall. Extinct in 1589.
1587. Robert Keith, (son of William, 4th Earl Marischal),—Lord Aintree. Extinct in 1612.
1590. Sir Alexander Lindsay, (second son of David, 8th Earl of Crawford),—Lord Spynie. Extinct.
- Sir John Maitland, Knt.—Lord Maitland of Thirlestane in Berwickshire. See 1616.
1591. Lord Claud Hamilton, (third son of the Duke of Chatelherault, E. of Arran, &c.),—Lord Paisley, in Renfrewshire. See 1606.
- Alexander Seton, (third son of George, 3d Lord Seton),—Lord Fyvie, in Aberdeenshire. To him and his heirs-male; whom failing, to Sir John Seton of Barns, his immediate elder brother, and his heirs-male. See 1605.
- Mark Ker,—Lord Newbattle, in Edinburghshire. See 1606.
1596. John Stewart, Lord Innermeath,—Earl of Athol. An heir-female of this family carried the titles to the family of Murray, Earl of Tullibardin.
1599. George Gordon, Earl of Huntly,—Lord of Badenoch, Lochaber, Strathaven, Achindoun, Balmore, Gartley, and Kincardine, Viscount Inverness, Earl of Enzie, and Marquis of Huntly. See 1684.
- Lord John Hamilton (second son of the Duke of Chatelherault, Earl of Arran, &c.),—Marquis of Hamilton. See 1643.
1600. Prince Charles, (second son to the King),—Lord of Ardmannock, Earl of Ross, Marquis of Ormond, and Duke of Albany, afterwards King Charles I.
- Alexander Livingstone, Lord Livingstone,—Earl of Linlithgow. Forfeited in 1715.
- Robert Seton, Lord Seton,—Lord Tranent, and Earl of Wintoun. Forfeited in 1715.
- Sir Patrick Leslie, (second son of Andrew, Earl of Rothes),—Lord Lindores, in Fifeshire, to him and his heirs-male whatsoever.
1601. Sir Hugh Campbell,—Lord Loudoun, in Ayrshire, to him and his heirs whatsoever. See 1633.
1603. Edward Bruce,—Lord Kinlofs. See 1633.
- Sir Robert Ker,—Lord Roxburgh. See 1616.
- Sir James Elphinston of Barnton,—Lord Balmerino, in Fifeshire. Forfeited in 1745.
1604. John Erskine, Earl of Mar,—Lord Cardross, in Stirlingshire. with power to assign this honour to any of his sons; he accordingly gave it to his third son Henry. This title merged into Buchan in 1695.
- James Hamilton, (eldest son to the Lord Paisley),—Lord Abercorn, in Linlithgowshire.
- Sir John Murray,—Lord Mufray of Tullibardin, in Perthshire. See 1606.
- Alexander Home, Lord Home,—Lord Dunglass, and Earl of Home, in Berwickshire, to him and his heirs-male whatsoever.
- Sir David Murray of Goshertie, Knt:—Lord Scoon. In 1616, Lord Scoon made a surrender of his Peerage to his Majesty, and obtained a new patent with divers limitations. See 1622.

1605. James Drummond, Lord Drummond,—Earl of Perth, to him and his heirs-male whatever.
- Alexander Seton, Lord Fyvie,—Earl of Dunfermline, in Fifeshire. Forfeited in 1600.
- George Hume,—Lord Hume of Berwick, (in England), Earl of Dunbar, to him and his heirs-male whatsoever.
1606. Sir Walter Scot,—Lord Scot of Buccleugh, in Roxburghshire. See 1619.
- Sir John Ramsay,—Viscount Haddington, (Earl of Holderness in England.) Extinct in 1625.
- Sir Thomas Erskine,—Viscount Fenton. See 1619.
- John Fleming, Lord Fleming,—Lord Cumbernauld, and Earl of Wigton.
- Patrick Lyon, Lord Glamis,—Lord Lyon, and Earl of Kinghorn, in Fifeshire. Patrick, 2d Earl of Kinghorn, with consent of King Charles II. changed his title to Strathmore.
- James Hamilton, Lord Paisley and Abercorn,—Lord Hamilton, Mountcastle and Kilpatrick, and Earl of Abercorn.
- John Murray, Lord Murray of Tullibardin,—Earl of Tullibardin.
- Mark Ker, Lord Newbattle,—Earl of Lothian. Robert, 2d Earl of Lothian, have no heirs-male of his own body. Made over his estate and titles to his eldest daughter Anne, who married William Ker, eldest son of the Earl of Ancrum. See 1631.
- Walter Stewart,—Lord Blantyre.
1607. Sir Michael Balfour,—Lord Burleigh, in Kinrosshire, to him and his heirs whatsoever.
- Sir Alexander Stewart, Knt.—Lord Gairlies, in Wigtonshire. See 1623.
- James Drummond, (second son of Lord Drummond),—Lord Maderty, in Perthshire. Merged in Strathallan.
- James Elphinstoun, (second son to James, Lord Balmerino),—Lord Coupar, in Perthshire. This title merged in Balmerino, in 1669.
- John Bothwell,—Lord Holyroodhouse, to him and his heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to heirs-male of his father's (Adam, Bishop of Orkney) body. Extinct.
- Sir Richard Preston of Craigmillar, Knt.—Lord Dingwall, (afterwards Earl of Desmond, in Ireland), and the heirs of his body. His daughter and heir carried this title into the family of Butler, Duke of Ormond, by whom it was forfeited in 1715.
- James Stewart,—Lord Kincleven, in Perthshire. See 1633.
1608. James Hamilton, Marquis of Hamilton,—Lord Aberbrothwick, in Forfarshire. See 1643.
1609. Sir James Hay,—Lord Hay of Bewlie, (Earl of Carlisle in England). Extinct 1660.
- Sir James Colvill,—Lord Colvill of Culrois, in Perthshire.
- Sir James Douglas of Parkhead,—Lord Carlisle of Torthorald, in Dumfriesshire. The 2d Lord Carlisle of this family left no issue. See 1471.

1609. Kenneth Mackenzie, — Lord Mackenzie of Kintail, in Ross-shire.
See 1624.
- Sir William Cranstoun, — Lord Cranstoun of Creling, in Roxburghshire.
1611. Henry Stewart, (second son to the Lord Down), — Lord St Colme of Inch-Colme, in Fifeshire. Extinct.
1613. Sir Thomas Hamilton, — Lord Binning and Byres. See 1619.
1614. Michael Balfour, Lord Burleigh, — Lord Kilwinning.
1615. Sir James Erskine, — Earl of Buchan, in right of his wife. See 1558.
1616. Robert Ker, Lord Roxburgh, — Lord Cessford and Caverston, and Earl of Roxburgh, to his heirs whatsoever of entail. See 1707.
- John Maitland, Lord Maitland of Thirlestane, — Viscount Maitland of Lauderdale. See 1624.
- David Carnegie, — Lord Carnegie of Kinnaird, in Forfarshire. See 1633.
- Robert Melvill, — Lord Melvill of Melvill, in Fifeshire, to him and his heirs-male; and in default of such issue, to his elder brother John, and his heirs-male. Forfeited in 1683. Restored in 1689. See 1690.
- Sir Walter Ogilvie, — Lord Ogilvie of Deskford, in Banffshire. See 1638.
1618. Sir George Ramsay, — Lord Ramsay of Melroß, in Roxburghshire. In 1619, with the King's consent, he changed his title to Dalhousie in Edinburghshire, instead of Melroß. See 1633.
1619. Thomas Erskine, Viscount Fenton, — Lord Pittenweem and Dirleton, and Earl of Kelly.
- Thomas Hamilton, Lord Binning and Byres, — Earl of Melroß. This title he got changed soon after to Haddington.
- Walter Scot, Lord Scot, — Earl of Buccleugh, to his heirs whatsoever.
1620. Sir Henry Carey, Knt. — Viscount Falkland, in Fifeshire.
- Sir Henry Constable, — Viscount Dunbar, in Haddingtonshire. Extinct in William, the 4th Viscount.
1622. Sir Andrew Ker, — Lord Jedburgh, in Roxburghshire, to him and his heirs-male. He made a surrender of his Peerages, and got a new patent, with a limitation of the honours, on default of his issue-male, on his heirs of entail. Merged in Lothian.
- David Murray, Lord Scoon, — Viscount Stormont, in Perthshire, to him and his heirs-male; whom failing, to his heirs-male whatsoever.
- James Campbell, (second son to the Earl of Argyle), — Lord Kintyre. See 1642.
- William Crichton, Lord Crichton of Sanquhar, — Viscount Ayr. See 1633.
1623. Alexander Stewart, Lord Garlies, — Earl of Galloway.
1624. John Murray, of Cockpool, — Lord Cockpool and Lochmaben, Viscount Annan, and Earl of Annandale. Extinct in 1658.

1624. John Maitland, Viscount Maitland,—Earl of Lauderdale, in Berwickshire. See 1672.

— Kenneth Mackenzie*, Lord Mackenzie of Kintail,—Viscount Fortrose, and Earl of Seaforth, in Rossshire. Forfeited in 1715.

King CHARLES I.

1625. Sir John Gordon, (second son to the Earl of Huntly),—Lord Aboyne and Viscount Meldrum. Extinct in him in 1631.

1626. George Hay,—Lord Hay of Kinfauns, and Viscount Dupplin. See 1633.

1627. Sir Archibald Napier—Lord Napier of Merchiston in Edinburghshire, to him and his heirs-male of his own body. Archibald, 3d Lord Napier, having no heirs-male of his own body, made a surrender of his Peerage to the King, April 3. 1677, and got a new patent, limiting the honours to his heirs-male or female.

— Sir Thomas Fairfax,—Lord Fairfax of Cameron.

— Sir Edward Barret, Bart.—Lord Newburgh in Fifeshire. Extinct in him.

1628. Donald Mackay,—Lord Reay.

— Dame Eliz. Beaumont,—Baroness Cramond, in Edinburghshire, for life,—and the dignity of Lord Cramond as afore said, to her son Sir Thomas Richardson, and his heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to his father Sir Thomas Richardson, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in England, and his heirs-male. Supposed to be extinct.

— William Murray, Earl of Tullibardin,—Made surrender of his Peerage, and obtained a new patent, with the former precedence, limiting the honours to him for life, and on his death, to his brother Patrick, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to his heirs-male†.

— Sir John Wemyss, Bart.—Lord Wemyss of Elcho, in Perthshire. See 1633.

— John Stewart,—Lord Stewart of Traquair, in Peeblesshire. See 1633.

— Sir William Douglas,—Lord Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers, in Roxburghshire, and Viscount Drumlanrig, in the county of Dumfries. See 1638.

— Robert Dalzell,—Lord Dalzell. See 1639.

— Sir Walter Aston,—Lord Aston of Forfar.

1629. John Murray, Lord Murray, (only son of William, Earl of Tullibardin),—Earl of Athol, in right of his mother Dorothea, eldest daughter of John Stewart, 5th Earl of Athol. See 1676.

1631.

* Kenneth Mackenzie, grandson to the attainted Earl of Seaforth, was, in 1766, created Baron Ardelve, in the county of Wicklow, and Viscount Fortrose, in the kingdom of Ireland; and, in 1771, was advanced to be Earl of Seaforth of the same kingdom. He died in 1781, and the title became extinct.

† The reason of this surrender and new patent was, John, only son of William, Earl of Tullibardin, was to succeed to the title of Athol, and the Earl wanted to make two distinct families. The title of Tullibardin returned to the Earl of Athol, on the death of Earl Patrick's son.

1631. July 31. William Ker, (eldest son of the Earl of Ancrum),—
Lord Newbattle.
- Oct. 31. William Ker,—Earl of Lothian. Both these titles in
right of his wife Anne, eldest daughter of William,
Earl of Lothian. See 1606; and see 1701.
1632. William Graham,—Lord Kinpont and Earl of Airth, with pre-
cedency from 1428. These titles were given him in lieu of
the Earldom of Menteith, which, on trial, was found not to
belong to him.
1633. John Campbell, (husband to Margaret Campbell, Baroness
Loudoun),—Lord Mauchlane, and Earl of Loudoun, both in
Ayrshire, and to his heirs-male or female.
- Sir William Alexander, Bart.—Lord Alexander of Tullibody,
in Clackmannanshire, Viscount Canada, and Earl of Stirling.
Extinct in 1739.
- William Douglas, Earl of Angus,—Marquis of Douglas. See
1703.
- Sir John Gordon of Lochinvar, Bart.—Lord Lochinvar, and
Viscount Kenmure, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. For-
feited in 1715.
- George Hay, Viscount Dupplin,—Earl of Kinnoul, in Perth-
shire, to him and his heirs-male whatsoever.
- Sir Robert Maclellan, Bart.—Lord Kirkcudbright.
- William Crichton, Viscount Ayr,—Lord Cumnock, and Earl
of Dumfries, to him and his heirs-male. In 1690, William,
2d Earl of Dumfries made a surrender of his patent to the
King, and got a new one, limiting his honours to his heirs-
male or female.
- Sir Ja. Livingstone, (second son to the Earl of Linlithgow),—
Lord Livingstone of Almond. See 1639.
- Andr. Frazer,—Lord Frazer. Extinct in Charles the 4th Lord.
- James Johnstone,—Lord Johnstone of Lochwood, in Dumfries-
shire. See 1643.
- Thomas Bruce, Lord Kinloss,—Earl of Elgin.
- David Carnegie, Lord Carnegie,—Earl of Southesk. Forfeited
in 1715.
- John Stewart, Lord Stewart,—Lord Linton and Caverston,
and Earl of Traquair in Peeblesshire.
- Sir Robert Ker,—Lord Ker of Nisbit, Long Newton and Dol-
phinton, and Earl of Ancrum, with remainder to his second
son Charles and his heirs-male; whom failing, to his heirs-male
whatsoever. Merged in Lothian.
- Sir William Douglas of Spot, Knt.—Viscount Belhaven in Had-
dingtonshire. Extinct in 1639.
- Alex. Forbes,—Lord Forbes of Pitligo. Forfeited in 1745.
- John Wemyss, Lord Wemyss of Elcho,—Lord Methill, and
Earl of Wemyss, both in Fifeshire. David, 2d Earl of
Wemyss, made a surrender of his Peerage, and got a new pa-
tent, August 3. 1672, with a limitation of his honours to his
second daughter, the Lady Margaret Wemyss, and her heirs-
male; whom failing, to his heirs of entail.

1633. Sir David Lindsay, — Lord Balcarras in Fifeshire. See 1651.
 — William Ramsay, Lord Ramsay, — Lord Carrington and Earl of Dalhousie, both in Edinburghshire.
 — Sir George Forrester, — Lord Forrester of Corsforth in Edinburghshire, to his heirs whatever. He made a surrender of his Peerage, and obtained a new patent in 1650, with his former precedence, and a limitation of his honours to his daughter Jean, and her husband James Baillie, Esq; and the issue of their bodies respectively; whom failing, to the nearest lawful heir-male of the said James Baillie.
 — John Stewart, Lord Kinclaven, — Earl of Carrick. Extinct in 1652.
 — John Lindsay, Lord Lindsay of Byres, — Earl of Lindsay. Merged in Crawford in 1650.
 — Sir James Douglas, — Lord Mordington, to him and the heirs of his body, with precedence of the Lord Oliphant.
 1638. James Ogilvie, Lord Ogilvie of Deskford, — Earl of Finlater. He made a surrender of his Peerage, and got a new patent in 1650, with his former precedence, and a limitation of his honours to his daughter, Lady Elizabeth Ogilvie, and her husband, Sir Patrick Ogilvie, and their heirs.
 — William Douglas, Viscount Drumlanrig, — Earl of Queensberry, in Dumfriesshire. See 1682.
 1639. Lord William Hamilton, (second son of James Marquis of Hamilton), — Lord Machanishire and Polmont, and Earl of Lanerk. Merged in Hamilton, in 1649. Extinct in 1652.
 — James Ogilvie, Lord Ogilvie of Airly, — Earl of Airly, in Forfarshire. Forfeited in 1715.
 — Sir John Carnegie of Ethie, — Lord Lour. See 1647.
 — Sir John Hamilton, — Lord Bargeny, in Ayrshire. Extinct.
 — Robert Dalzell, Lord Dalzell, — Earl of Carnwath. Forfeited in 1715.
 — Patrick Ruthven, — Lord Ruthven of Etrick, in Selkirkshire. See 1642.
 — James Livingstone, Lord Livingstone of Almond, — Earl of Callendar, in Stirlingshire. Merged in Linlithgow in 1695. Forfeited in 1715.
 1641. Sir Alexander Leslie, — Lord Balgony, and Earl of Leven, both in Fifeshire, to him and his heirs whatever.
 — Sir John Scrymgeour, — Lord Scrymgeour, and Viscount Dudgehope, in Forfarshire. See 1661.
 — Sir Robert Arbuthnot, — Lord Inverbervie, and Viscount Arbuthnot.
 — Archibald Campbell, Earl of Argyle, — Marquis of Argyle. Forfeited in 1661. Restored as Earl of Argyle in 1663. Forfeited again in 1680. Restored again in 1689. See 1701.
 — Sir Andrew Murray, — Lord Balvaird, in Fifeshire. Merged in Stormont, in 1658. He made a surrender of his honours to the King, and obtained a new patent, August 22. 1666, with his former precedence. In it he is styled Lord Balvaird, Cookpool, and Lochmaben, and Viscount Stormont, to him and

1642.

1643.

1643.

1644.

1645.

1646.

1647.

• Will
 created
 Earl of
 remained
 in 1782.

- and his heirs-male; whom failing, to divers persons, and their heirs-male respectively.
1642. Patrick Ruthven, Lord Ruthven of Etrick,—Earl of Forth. Extinct in 1651.
- James Campbell, Lord Kintyre,—Earl of Irwin, in Ayrshire. Extinct before 1660.
- James King,—Lord Eythen. Extinct in him.
- Sir James Crichton,—Viscount Frendraught, in Aberdeenshire. Forfeited in 1690.
- Sir George Ogilvie, of Banff, Bart.—Lord Banff.
1643. James Johnstone, Lord Johnstone,—Earl of Hartfield, in Dumfriesshire. See 1661.
- James Hamilton, Marquis of Hamilton,—Marquis of Clydesdale and Duke of Hamilton in Lanerkshire, to him and the heirs-male of his body; and in default of such issue, to his brother William, Earl of Lanerk, and his heirs-male; and in default of such issue, to the eldest daughter of the said James Duke of Hamilton, and the heirs-male of her body; and in default of such issue, to the heirs whatsoever of the said James's body.
1643. Sir Patrick Murray, Bart.—Lord Elibank.
1644. James Graham, Earl of Airth,—Earl of Menteith. Extinct in 1694.
- James Graham, Earl of Montrose,—Marquis of Montrose. See 1707.
1645. Sir James Galloway, Bart.—Lord Dunkeld, in Perthshire. Forfeited in 1690.
1646. William Murray,—Lord Huntingtower, in Perthshire, and Earl of Dysart, in Fifeshire. Extinct in him.
- Patrick Maule *,—Lord Maule of Brechen and Navar, and Earl of Panmure, all in Forfarshire. Forfeited in 1715. Extinct in 1782.
- Lord William Douglas, (second son of William Marquis of Douglas), Lord Dair and Shortleugh, and Earl of Selkirk. He became afterwards Duke of Hamilton, in right of his wife, and made a surrender of this Peerage to the King, who gave him a new patent, with the former precedence, and a limitation of the honours, after his decease, to his second son Charles, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to his sons John, George, Basil and Archibald, respectively, and their heirs-male.
- Sir James Maxwell,—Lord Innerwick, and Earl of Dirleton. Extinct in him.
- John Hay, Lord Hay of Yester,—Earl of Tweeddale. See 1694.
1647. John Carnegie, Lord Lour,—Lord Inglismadie, and Earl of Ethie. Soon after, with the King's consent, he changed his title to Lord Rosehill, and Earl of Northesk. 1647.
- * William Maule, nephew and heir of the attainted Earl of Panmure, was, in 1743, created Baron and Viscount Maule of Whitechurch, in the county of Waterford, and Earl Panmure of Forth, in the county of Wexford, in the kingdom of Ireland, with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to his brother, John Maule, Esq; Extinct in 1782.

1647. Sir James Livingstone, — Viscount Newburgh, in Fifeshire, to him and the heirs of his body. See 1660.
- Sir James Sandilands of St Monance, — Lord Abercrombie, in Fifeshire. Extinct in James, the 2d Lord.
- Sir John Hamilton of Broomhill, — Lord Belhaven and Stenton, in Haddingtonshire. He having no heirs-male, made a surrender of his Peerage to the King, and 1675, he obtained a new patent, limiting the honours to Sir John Hamilton of Beil, Bart. (who had married his eldest grand-daughter Margaret), and his heirs-male.
- Sir Edward Bruce, Bart. — Lord Bruce of Torry, in Fifeshire, and Earl of Kincardine, in Clackmannanshire, to him and his heirs-male. Merged in Elgin, in 1747.
- Alexander Falconer, — Lord Falconer of Halkerton, in Kincardineshire. Merged in Kintore, in 1779.
- Sir William Cochrane, — Lord Cochrane. See 1669.
- Sir James Carmichael, Bart. — Lord Carmichael of Carmichael, in Lanarkshire. See 1701.

King CHARLES II.

1650. Sir Alexander Seton, Knt. (second son of George, second Earl of Wintoun), — Viscount Kingston. Extinct in 1726.
- Alexander Sutherland, — Lord Duffus. Forfeited in 1715.
1651. Robert Colvill, — Lord Colvill of Ochiltree. Extinct.
- Alexander Lindsay, Lord Balcarras, — Lord Cumberlond and Earl of Balcarras, in Fifeshire.
- Sir Andrew Rollo, Knt. — Lord Rollo of Duncrub, in Perthshire.
- Archibald Douglas, Marquis of Douglas, — Lord Bothwell and Hartside, and Earl of Forfar and Ormond, and his heirs-male by the Lady Jean Wemyss, his second wife. His son Archibald, Earl of Forfar, surrendered his peerage to the King, and got a new patent, with his former precedence, in 1661, and in it he is styled Earl of Forfar, and Lord Windale and Hartside. Extinct in 1713.
- Sir James Macgill, — Lord Macgill and Visc. Oxenford. Extinct.
- Sir Thomas Ruthven, — Lord Ruthven of Freeland, in Perthshire, to him and his heirs whatever.
1660. David Leslie, — Lord Newark, in Fifeshire, and his heirs.
- Walter Scot, (husband to the Countess of Buccleugh), — Earl of Tarras, for life.
- Lord Charles Gordon, (second son to the Marquis of Huntly), — Lord Gordon of Strathaven and Glenlivet, and Earl of Aboyne, all in Aberdeenshire.
- Aeneas Macdonald, — Lord Macdonald of Aras. Ext. 1680.
- John Middleton, — Lord Clermont and Fettercairn, and Earl of Middleton. Forfeited in 1695.
- William Douglas, Earl of Selkirk, (husband to Anne, Dutchess of Hamilton), — Duke of Hamilton, for life.
- Lady Elisabeth Murray, (daughter and heir of William Murray, Earl of Dysart), spouse to Sir Lionel Tollemache, — Baroness Huntingtower

Huntingtower and Countess of Dysart, with her father's precedence, (see 1646), to her, and any of her children she thinks fit to name as her successor, by deed or will under her hand; and in case of no such deed or will, to her heirs-general, the eldest to be preferred.

1660. James Livingstone, Viscount Newburgh,—Lord Livingstone of Flaccraig, Viscount Kinnaird and Earl of Newburgh, to him and his heirs whatsoever.
1661. Andrew Rutherford,—Lord Rutherford, and his heirs-male of entail. See 1663.
- James Johnstone, Earl of Hartfield,—Earl of Annandale, (with the precedence of Hartfield), Viscount Annan, Lord Lochmaben, Moffat and Evandale, to him and his heirs-male. See 1701.
- Henry Ingram,—Lord Ingram and Viscount Irwin. Ext.
- Sir William Bellenden,—Lord Bellenden of Broughton in Edinburghshire. He made a surrender of his Peerage to the King, and obtained a new patent, limiting his honours, after his decease, to his cousin the Hon. John Ker, fourth son of William, Earl of Roxburgh.
- John Scrymgeour, Viscount Dudhope,—Earl of Dundee in Forfarshire. Extinct in 1668.
- William Boyd, Lord Boyd,—Earl of Kilmarnock. Forfeited in 1745.
- Sir James Livingstone,—Lord Campsie and Viscount Kilfyth, in Dumbartonshire. Forfeited in 1715. Extinct.
1663. Andrew Rutherford, Lord Rutherford,—Earl of Teviot. Extinct in 1664.
- James Fitzroy, (Duke of Monmouth in England), and his wife Anne Scot, (Countess of Buccleugh in her own right),—Baron and Baroness Whitehester and Eskdale, Earl and Countess of Dalkeith, and Duke and Dutchess of Buccleugh, and the heirs of their bodies.
1669. William Cochrane, Lord Cochrane,—Earl of Dundonald.
1672. Sir James Wemyss of Castieberry,—Lord Burntisland, in Fifeshire, for life.
- John Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale,—Marquis of March and Duke of Lauderdale. These two last titles extinct in 1682.
1673. Sir Thomas Osborne, Bart.—Viscount Dumblain in Perthshire, (Duke of Leeds in England).
1675. Charles Lenox, (natural son to the King, and Duke of Richmond in England),—Lord Torbolton, Earl of Darnley, and Duke of Lenox.
- Lord George Douglas, (son to the Marquis of Douglas),—Lord Ettrick, and Earl of Dunbarton. Extinct in 1717.
1676. John Murray, Earl of Athol and Tullibardie,—Visc. Glenalmond and Marquis of Athol, to him and his heirs of entail. See 1703.
1677. Sir John Keith, (second son to William, Earl Marischal),—Lord Keith of Inverurie and Keithhall, and Earl of Kintore, to him and his heirs-male; whom failing, to his heirs-female.
- Sir John Campbell of Glenorchy, Bart.—Lord Wick and Earl of Caithness. But he exchanged these titles, Aug. 13. 1681, and

and got a new patent, with his former precedence, and is styled Lord Paintland, Benedoraloch and Ormlie, Viscount Glenorchy and Taymouth, and Earl of Breadalbane, all in Perthshire, to him and his heirs-male whatsoever.

1680. John Leslie, Earl of Rothes,—Lord Auchmoutie and Caskieberry, Viscount Lugton, Earl of Leslie, Marquis of Bambreich, and Duke of Rothes. These new titles became extinct in 1681.

1681. Sir Robert Nairne,—Lord Nairne, with remainder to his daughter Margaret, and her husband the Lord William Murray, (son to the Marquis of Athol), and the heirs-male of their bodies. Forfeited in 1715.

— Sir Richard Graham, Bart.—Baron Graham of Esk, and Viscount Preston, in Haddingtonshire. Forfeited in 1690.

— Charles Cheyne,—Lord Cheyne and Viscount Newhaven, in Edinburghshire. Extinct in 1728.

1682. William Douglas, Earl of Queensberry,—Lord Douglas of Kilmont, Middlebie and Dornoch, Viscount of Nith, Torthorwald and Ross, Earl of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, and Marquis of Queensberry, to him and his heirs of entail. See 1684.

— Sir George Gordon of Haddo, Bart.—Lord Hadde, Methlick and Tarvis, Viscount Formartine, and Earl of Aberdeen, all in Aberdeenshire.

— John Churchill,—Lord Churchill of Eyemouth, in Berwickshire, (afterwards Duke of Marlborough in England). Extinct in 1722.

— George Kinnaird,—Lord Kinnaird of Inchtute, in Perthshire.

1684. George Gordon, Marquis of Huntly,—Duke of Gordon.

— William Douglas, Marquis of Queensberry,—Marquis of Dumfriesshire and Duke of Queensberry. In 1706, the Duke of Queensberry made a surrender of his honours to the Queen, and obtained a new patent, with a limitation of the honours of Queensberry to his heirs of entail, whether male or female.

King JAMES VII.

1685. Hon. John Drummond, (second son to James, Earl of Perth),—Viscount Melfort, in Argyleshire, and his heirs-male by his second wife. See 1686.

— Sir George Mackenzie, Bart.—Lord Macleod and Castlehaven, and Viscount Tarbat. See 1703.

— Francis Abercrombie, (husband to the Baroness of Semple),—Lord Glasford, for life.

1686. John Drummond, Viscount Melfort,—Lord Drummond of Riccarton, Castlemain and Gilston, Viscount Forth, and Earl of Melfort, with remainder to his heirs-male by his second wife. Forfeited in 1690.

— Lord Charles Murray, (second son to the Marquis of Athol),—Lord Murray of Blair, Viscount Fincastle and Earl of Dummore, all in Perthshire.

— Hon. William Drummond, (second son of John, Lord Maderty),—Lord Drummond of Cromlix, and Viscount Strathallan, both in

- in Perthshire, with remainder, failing the heirs-male of his own body, to his nearest heirs-male whatsoever.
1686. Hon. Robert Spencer, (second son to the Earl of Sunderland), Viscount Tiviot. Extinct in him.
1688. John Graham of Claverhouse, — Viscount Dundee, in Forfarshire, with remainder, failing the heirs-male of his own body, to his heirs-male whatsoever. Forfeited in 1690.

King WILLIAM II.

1690. George Melvill, Lord Melvill, — Lord Raith, Monymenal and Balwearie, Viscount Kirkcaldy and Earl of Melvill, all in Fife-shire. Merged in Leven.
- James Dalrymple, — Viscount Stair, in Ayrshire, Lord Glenluce and Stranraer, in Wigtonshire. See 1703.
- Sir Patrick Hume, — Lord Polwarth, in Berwickshire. See 1697.
1694. John Hay, Earl of Tweeddale, — Viscount Walden and Earl of Gifford, in Haddingtonshire, and Marquis of Tweeddale, in Peeblesshire.
1696. Lord George Hamilton, (fourth son of William, Duke of Hamilton), — Lord Dechmont, Viscount Kirkwall and Earl of Orkney, and the heirs of his body.
- John Murray, (eldest son to the Marquis of Athol), — Earl of Tullibardine, in Perthshire.
1697. Lord John Hamilton, (third son of William, Duke of Hamilton), — Lord Riccarton and Earl of Ruglen, in Lanerkshire, and his heirs-male, with remainder to his brother Charles and his heirs-male; whom failing, to his own heirs-female.
- Lord William Douglas, (second son to the Duke of Queensberry), Lord Douglas of Nidpath, Lyne and Manerhead, and Earl of March. Merged in Queensberry in 1778.
- Patrick Hume, Lord Polwarth, — Lord Redbraes and Greenlaw, Viscount Blausonberry and Earl of Marchmont, all in Berwickshire.
- Thomas Hay, — Viscount Dapplin, in Perthshire, with remainder, on default of his issue-male, to his heirs-male whatever. Merged in Kinnoul in 1709.
1698. Sir James Ogilvie, Lord Deskford, (eldest son of the Earl of Finlater), — Viscount Seafield. See 1701.
- James Hamilton, (Earl of Arran), eldest son of Anne, Dutchess of Hamilton, — Duke of Hamilton, his mother having resigned the honours in his favour.
- Sir Thomas Livingstone, Bart. — Viscount Tiviot. Extinct in 1711.
1699. David Boyle, — Lord Boyle of Kilburn. See 1703.
- Sir David Collier, — Lord Portmore. See 1703.
1700. Archibald Primrose, — Viscount Roseberry. See 1703.
1701. Archibald Campbell, Earl of Argyle, — Lord Inverary, Mull, Morvern and Tyrie, Viscount Lochawe and Glenisla, Earl of Campbell and Cowal, Marquis of Lorn and Kintyre, and Duke of Argyle, with remainder to his heirs-male whatever.

1701. James Ogilvie, Viscount Seafield,—Viscount Redhaven and Earl of Seafield. Merged in Finlater.
 — Robert Ker, Earl of Lothian and Ancrum,—Marquis of Lothian.
 — William Johnston, Earl of Annandale and Hartfield,—Marquis of Annandale, to him and his heirs-male whatever.
 — John Carmichael, Lord Carmichael,—Viscount Nemphlar and Inglisberry, and Earl of Hyndford, all in Lanerkshire, to him and his heirs-male.

Queen ANNE.

1702. John Crawford of Kilbirnie,—Viscount Mount Crawford. This title he afterwards got changed to Garnock. Merged in Crawford and Lindsay in 1751.
 1703. George Mackenzie, Viscount Tarbat,—Earl of Cromartie. Forfeited in 1745.
 — John Dalrymple, Viscount Stair,—Lord Newliston, Glenluce, and Stranraer, Viscount Dalrymple, and Earl of Stair, with remainder, failing his issue-male, to the issue-male of his father deceased.
 — David Boyle, Lord Boyle,—Lord Boyle of Stewarton, Viscount Kilburn, and Earl of Glasgow.
 — Archibald Primrose, Viscount Roseberry—Lord Dalmeny and Primrose, Viscount Innerkeithing, and Earl of Roseberry, with remainder, on default of his heirs-male, to his heirs-female.
 — David Collier, Lord Portmore,—Lord Collier, Viscount Milfington, and Earl of Portmore.
 — Sir James Stuart of Bute, Bart.—Lord Cumra and Inchmarnock, Viscount Mountstuart and Kingarf, and Earl of Bute.
 — Charles Hope,—Lord Hope, Viscount Aithrie, and Earl of Hopetoun, to his heirs-male, and, in default of such issue, to his heirs-female.
 — Archibald Douglas, Marquis of Douglas,—Duke of Douglas. Extinct in 1761.
 — Sir James Primrose, Bart.—Lord Primrose of Castlefield, and Viscount Primrose. Extinct.
 1706. Lord Archibald Campbell, (second son to the Duke of Argyle), —Lord Ormsay, Denoon, and Arrois, Viscount and Earl of Ila, (*afterwards* Duke of Argyle). Extinct in 1761.
 — Lord Henry Scot, (second son to the Dutchess of Buccleugh), —Lord Scot of Goldieland, Viscount Hermitage and Earl of Deloraine.
 — Lord Charles Douglas, (second son to the Duke of Queensberry), —E. of Solway. Merged in Queensberry. Extinct in 1778.
 1707. James Graham, Marquis of Montrose,—Lord Aberuthven, Myndock, and Fintray, Viscount Dundaff, Earl of Kincardine, Marquis of Graham, and Duke of Montrose.
 — John Ker, Earl of Roxburgh,—Viscount Broxmouth, Earl of Kelso, Marquis of Cessford and Beaumont, and Duke of Roxburgh, and his issue-male, with remainder, in default of such issue, to the heirs succeeding to the title of Roxburgh.

ARCHBISHOPS

ARCHBISHOPS and BISHOPS of SCOTLAND.

To afford an exact list of the Bishops of Scotland, is next to an impossibility. Almost all the authors who mention them, differ from each other so much, that the truth is extremely difficult to be got at. This is the less to be wondered at, when it is considered, that the country, for many centuries after the establishment of Christianity, was desolated with intestine broils and foreign invasions; and in the midst of a rude and barbarous people, it cannot be supposed, that religious houses were regarded as sacred by the strongest party, when revenge or plunder suited their inclination or schemes. The records of most of the religious fraternities in this country, were at different times either destroyed or carried off, so that a catalogue of its Bishops can only be guessed at from charters they have granted, or been witnesses to; and even the public archives give but a feeble assistance for some centuries after the establishment of Bishops: But to proceed: In Scotland there were two Archbishopricks, *viz.* St Andrew's and Glasgow, and twelve Bishopricks, *viz.* Aberdeen, Argyle, Brechin, Caithness, Dumblane, Dunkeld, Edinburgh, (which was erected into a See, so late as 1633 by King Charles I.), Galloway, the Isles, Moray, Orkney, and Ross. Although Glasgow was erected into an Archiepiscopal See, St Andrew's was always accounted the Metropolitan See of Scotland; and, before it arrived at the dignity of an Archbishoprick, resisted, with great spirit, all the attempts of the Archbishops of York in England, to become the Metropolitan of Scotland. The Sees of Argyle, Galloway and the Isles, were suffragans to Glasgow; all the others to St Andrew's.

THE SEE of ST ANDREW'S.

The legendary tale of transporting some of the relics of the Apostle St Andrew, from the city of Patræ in Achaia, is recorded by all the ancient Scots historians; so that it is necessary to mention what is said of the matter, as it was not only the means of founding this See, but of introducing Christianity into Scotland. "Regulus, a Greek Monk, living at Patræ, a city of Achaia, (by whom the relics of St Andrew the Apostle were preserved and kept), about the year 370, was warned in a vision by night, (three nights before the Emperor Constantius came to the city, with purpose to translate these relics to Constantinople), to go to the shrine in which the relics were kept, and to take out thereof the arm-bone, three fingers of the right hand, a tooth, and one of the lids of the Apostle's knees, which he should carefully preserve, and carry with him to a region towards the west, situate in the utmost parts of the world. Regulus, at first, troubled with the strangeness of the vision, after a little time, resolved to obey. So putting the relics in a little box, he went to sea, taking copartners with him, *Damianus* a Presbyter, *Gelasius* and *Cubaculus*, two Deacons, eight Hermits, and three devout Virgins. After long storms, the vessel was at last driven into the bay near the place where St Andrew's now stands, and there was totally wrecked upon a rock; but Regulus and his companions were all brought safe ashore, having nothing left
" them

" them but the relics, which they were studious above all things to preserve."

" Hergustus King of the Picts, (in whose dominions the shire of Fife, and all the low country of Scotland, then was), came to visit them in the place where they had settled, (now St Andrew's): It was then a forest for wild boars, and called Muckrofs. The King changed the name into Kilrimont, i. e. the King's Mount, and gave to Regulus and his company all the land of that forest, and erected a church, which was afterwards dedicated to St Rule or Regulus, and continues standing to this day."

Abernethy in Perthshire, was the metropolis both of the Church and Kingdom of the Picts. The collegiate Church was dedicated to St Brigida, or Bryde, who died about the year 518. Kenneth III. having conquered the Picts, translated the See from Abernethy, and called it the Church of St Andrew, and the Bishop thereof was styled, *Maximus Scotorum Episcopus*. It was erected into an Archbishoprick in 1470, by Pope

This See contained the greatest part of the shire of Fife, with a part of Perth, Forfar and Kincardine shires, with a great number of Parishes, Churches and Chapels, in other Dioceses. Before the Reformation, here was a Prior and Canons, with a Dean, Archdeacon, Treasurer, and other Dignitaries,

A List of the BISHOPS of St ANDREW'S, according to Sir R. SIBBALD.

1. Adrian. Killed by the Danes, and buried in the Island of May, in 872.
872. 2. Killach. Sat four years, Constantine III. being King.
877. 3. Malifius. Sat eight years, Gregory the Great being King.
904. 4. Killach II.
5. Malmore.
6. Malifius II.
7. Alwinus.
8. Malduin.
9. Tuthaldus.
954. 10. Fothadus. Consecrated in 954.
11. Gregorius. Sat two years.
12. Turgot. Prior of Durham. Sat 25 or 26 years.
13. Godericus, who anointed King Edgar in 1093. He died in 1107.
1120. 14. Eadmerus, a Monk of Canterbury.
1122. 15. Robert. Prior of Scoon. This Bishop founded the Priory of St Andrew's, and obtained land and many privileges for it from King David I.
1159. 16. Walter. Abbot of Melrofs. Elected, but he could not be prevailed upon to accept.
17. Ernald. Abbot of Kelfo. He was Legate in Scotland for Pope Eugenius III. He founded the Cathedral Church of St Andrew's, but died soon after it was begun.
18. Richard. Chaplain to King Malcolm IV.

1173. 19. { John Scot. Archdeacon of St Andrew's. } A double e-
 { Hugh. Chaplain to King William. } lection*.
1188. 20. Roger, — (son to the Earl of Leicester in England), Lord
 Chancellor.
1202. 21. William Malvoisine. Translated from Glasgow. Lord
 Chancellor.
1233. 22. David Benham. Great Chamberlain to the King.
1253. 23. Abel. Archdeacon of St Andrew's. Much dispute arose
 on the death of Bishop Benham: The Prior and Canons
 elected one Robert Sitteville, Dean of Dunkeld; but the
 King not liking the choice, wanted they should proceed
 to a new election, which they refused to do. Abel
 found means by bribes at the Court of Rome, to get him-
 self chosen, and consecrated by Pope Innocent the IV.
 At this, the King was much displeased, but afterwards
 forgave him.
1255. 24. Gameline. Archdeacon of St Andrew's. Lord Chancellor.
1272. 25. William Wiseheart. Archdeacon of St Andrew's. Lord
 Chancellor.
1279. 26. William Frazer. Dean of Glasgow. Lord Chancellor.
1298. 27. William Lamberton. Chancellor of the Diocese of Glas-
 gow. He purchased from the Abbot and Monks of
 Reading in Berkshire, the Island of May, in the mouth
 of the Frith of Forth, which King David the I. had gi-
 ven to them, and there built a cell for them. He built
 the Bishop's palace at St Andrew's, and finished the Ca-
 thedral.
1328. 28. James Bennet. Archdeacon of St Andrew's.
1332. 29. William Bell. Dean of Dunkeld. Elected; but the Pope
 refused to confirm him.
 The See vacant nine years.
1341. 30. William Landel. Rector of Kinkell.
1385. 31. Stephen de Pay. Prior of St Andrew's. Taken prisoner
 at sea by the English, on his way to Rome. He died at
 Alnwick, soon after his election.
- 32. Walter Trail. Canon of St Andrew's. Appointed by the
 Pope, without an election. He built the castle of St An-
 drew's. He was a most excellent man, and universally
 esteemed. He was buried in the Cathedral, near to the
 high altar, with the following inscription: *Hic fuit eccle-
 siæ directæ columna, fenestra lucida, thuribulum redolens,
 campana sonora.*

1401.

* John was elected Bishop, but the King opposed him, and caused his Chaplain
 Hugh to be consecrated. John went to Rome to plead his cause, and the Pope (A-
 lexander III.) was so convinced of the justness thereof, that he sent him home with a
 nuncio, who made Matthew, Bishop of Aberdeen, consecrate him in the Abbey of
 Holyroodhouse. Still the King continued inflexible, and John went a second time to
 Rome, and continued seven years in voluntary banishment. The Pope was going to
 interdict the kingdom, but John prevailed with him to desist. The Bishoprick of
 Dunkeld falling vacant, the King was willing that John should have it, and he accept-
 ed of it.

1401. 33. Thomas Stewart, (son to King Robert II.) Archdeacon of St Andrew's.
1404. 34. Gilbert Greenlaw. Bishop of Aberdeen. Elected Lord Chancellor.
- 35. Henry Wardlaw. Pretentor of the See of Glasgow. Being at Avignon, was preferred to this See, instead of Gilbert, Bishop of Aberdeen, and consecrated there the same year. He first laid the foundation of the University of St Andrew's.
1440. 36. James Kennedy. Translated from Dunkeld. Lord Chancellor. He was a younger son of James Kennedy of Dunure, by the Lady Mary, Countess of Angus, daughter of King Robert III. A most worthy Prelate, and true patriot.

ARCHBISHOPS of St Andrew's.

1466. 37. Patrick Graham. Translated from Brechin. He was uterine brother to the foregoing Bishop, he being a son of the Lord Graham, third husband to the Lady Mary. He took a journey to Rome, and procured this See, to be made an Archbishop, in 1470, by Pope Paul II. who also made him his Legate for Scotland. His acceptance of this office brought upon him the King's displeasure, as he had done it without his consent or privity. The clergy, who were become abandoned and licentious to a high degree, dreaded his virtue and legantine powers to enforce a reformation of manners amongst them; all conspired to the ruin of the new Archbishop, who ended his days in Lochleven castle, of a broken heart.
1478. 38. William Schives. Archdeacon of St Andrew's. A most unworthy successor to so good a man. He was a great courtier, and one of the worthless favourites of that poor, weak, deluded monarch, King James III.
1497. 39. James Stewart. Duke of Ross, (second son to King James III.) Lord Chancellor. He was an illustrious Prince, and a good Prelate. He died in 1503, and was buried in his Cathedral.
- The See vacant six years.
1509. 40. Alexander Stewart, (natural son of King James IV.) He was Legate *à latere*, but was killed along with his father, at the battle of Floddon, in 1513.
1514. 41. Andrew Foreman. Translated from Moray.
1522. 42. James Bethune. Translated from Glasgow. Lord Chancellor. He laid the foundation of the Divinity College.
1539. 43. David Bethune. Abbot of Aberbrothock, nephew to the former Archbishop. He was, at different times, Lord Privy Seal, Lord Chancellor, and a Cardinal. He was made Bishop of Mirepoix, in France. He was invested with legantine powers, and had, in a great measure, the direction of all civil affairs in Scotland. He was a man of

of considerable abilities; but one of the worst of men, a proud, cruel, unrelenting tyrant. His oppressions drew on him a general hatred and detestation. He was murdered in the castle of St Andrew's, on the 1st of February 1545, by Norman Leslie, (son to the Earl of Rothes), and his associates.

1546. 44. John Hamilton. Translated from Dunkeld. He was natural son of James, 1st Earl of Arran. He was in great favour at court, whilst his friends remained in power. He was one of Queen Mary's Privy Council, and a steady friend to that unfortunate Princess. He performed the ceremony of christening her son, and was at different times Lord Privy Seal, and Lord Treasurer. The Queen had reason to lament her not following the advice of this Prelate, after the fatal battle of Langside, viz. not to trust her person in England. By the Regent Earl of Murray, he was declared a traitor, and obliged to seek shelter among his friends. He was unfortunately in the castle of Dumbarton when that fortress was taken by surprise, from whence he was carried to Stirling, where, on April 1. 1570, he was hanged on a live tree. The two following sarcastic verses were wrote upon this occasion:

*Vive diu, felix arbor, semperque vireto
Frondibus, ut nobis talia poma feras.*

After the death of Archbishop of Hamilton, the revenues of this See were by the Regent conferred upon the Earl of Morton; and he granted a part of it for the maintenance of the Archbishop, who was one of his own chusing, viz. John Douglas, a Carmelite friar, who was admitted Archbishop of this See, by the General Assembly of the Kirk, convened at Perth in August 1572.

1572. 45. John Douglas. Rector of the University of St Andrew's. He was the first Protestant Archbishop here.
1576. 46. Patrick Adamson. Parson of Paisley. He died in 1591. The See vacant, and its revenues bestowed on the Duke of Lennox.
1606. 47. George Gledstanes. Translated from Caithness.
1615. 48. John Spottiswood. Translated from Glasgow. Lord Chancellor. This worthy Prelate died in 1639. The See vacant 22 years.
1661. 49. James Sharp. Professor of Divinity at St Andrew's. He was a proud overbearing man, and of an immoral life. He was barbarously murdered by a set of fanatics on the 3d of May 1679, on Magus-muir, near St Andrew's.
1679. 50. Alexander Burnet. Translated from Glasgow. Died in 1684.
1684. 51. Arthur Ross. Translated from Glasgow. The last Archbishop of this See. He was ejected soon after the Revolution.

The SEE of ABERDEEN.

King Malcolm III. having gained a great victory over the Danes in 1010, resolved to found a new bishoprick, in token of his gratitude for his success; he accordingly pitched upon Mortlich in Banff-shire. It still remains a parish-church, situated about three miles from the river Spey, between the castles of Balvenny and Auchindown, and near fifty miles distant from the city of Aberdeen. Nectanus, the fourth Bishop of Mortlich, removed the seat of the See to Old Aberdeen, and there it continued till the Revolution.

The church at Mortlich was dedicated to St Moloch.

This See contained most part of the counties of Aberdeen, and part of Banff.

BISHOPS of MORTLICH.

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 1015. | 1. St Beanus. |
| | 2. Donortius. He died in 1098. |
| | 3. Gormacus. |
| 1106. | 4. Nectanus. He translated the See to Aberdeen, and King David I. greatly increased its revenue. |

BISHOPS of ABERDEEN.

- | | |
|-------|---|
| | 5. Edward. |
| | 6. Galfrid. |
| 1164. | 7. Matthew Kinninmond. Archdeacon of Lothian. |
| 1200. | 8. John. Prior of Kelfo. |
| | 9. Adam Carail. |
| | 10. Matthew Scot. Archdeacon of St Andrew's. Lord Chancellor. |
| 1228. | 11. Gilbert de Stryvelin. |
| 1238. | 12. Randolf de Lambley. Abbot of Aberbrothock. |
| 1247. | 13. Petre de Ramsay. |
| 1256. | 14. Richard de Potton. |
| 1267. | 15. Hugh Benham. |
| 1281. | 16. Henry le Clen. |
| 1329. | 17. Alexander Kinninmound. Doctor of Theology. |
| 1345. | 18. William de Deyn. |
| 1351. | 19. John Rait, D. D. |
| 1357. | 20. Alexander de Kinninmound 2d. |
| 1382. | 21. Adam de Tinningham. Dean of Aberdeen. |
| 1390. | 22. Gilbert Greenlaw. Lord Chancellor. He was elected Archbishop of St Andrew's; but the then Pope preferred Henry Wardlaw to that See. |
| 1424. | 23. Henry de Leighton. Translated from Moray. |
| 1442. | 24. Ingeram Lindsay. |
| 1459. | 25. Thomas Spence. Translated from Galloway. Lord Privy Seal. |
| 1480. | 26. Robert Blacader. Prebend of Glasgow. Translated to Glasgow. |
| 1484. | 27. William Elphinston. Translated from Ross. At different times Lord Chancellor, Lord Privy Seal, and frequently employed |

employed in a public character at foreign courts. He founded the University of Old Aberdeen; for which purpose, he got a bull from Alexander VI. in 1494. He died in 1514.

1515. 28. Alexander Gordon. Precentor of the See of Moray.
1518. 29. Gavin Dunbar. Archdeacon of St Andrew's.
1532. 30. William Stewart. Dean of Glasgow, and Provost of Lincluden. Lord Treasurer. Died in 1545.
- 15 . 31. William Gordon. Rector of Clatt.
1577. 32. David Cunningham. Subdean of Glasgow. The first Protestant Bishop of this See. Died in 1603.
1603. 33. Peter Blackburn. Rector of St Nicholas's Church, Aberdeen.
1615. 34. Alexander Forbes. Translated from Caithness.
1635. 35. Adam Ballenden. Translated from Dumblane. Deprived by the Assembly of Glasgow in 1638, when he retired into England, and died soon after.
1661. 36. David Mitchell. Prebendary of Westminster.
1662. 37. Alexander Burnet. Chaplain to the garrison of Dunkirk. Translated to Glasgow.
- 166 . 38. Patrick Scougal. Parson of Saltoun.
1682. 39. George Haliburton. Translated from Brechin. He was ejected soon after the Revolution, and died in 1715.

The SEE of BRECHIN.

Brechin is a considerable town in the county of Forfar or Angus, about six miles from Forfar, the county town, and the same distance from Montrose. It is situated on the river Southesk. Here was anciently an Abbey or Convent of Culdees; but in the year 1150, King David I. founded an Episcopal See here, and richly endowed the same.

This See comprehended the greatest part of the county in which it stands, with a part of Kincardineshire.

BISHOPS of BRECHIN.

1150. 1. T.
2. Sampson.
1178. 3. Turpin.
1202. 4. Raluphus. Died in 1218.
1219. 5. Robert Mar.
6. Gregory. Archdeacon of Brechin.
7. Gilbert. Died in 1249.
8. Albin or Alwyn.
9. William de Kilconath. Dean of Brechin. Died in 1275.
10. Edward. A Monk of Cupar of Angus.
1284. 11. Robert. Archdeacon of Brechin.
1290. 12. William.
1304. 13. John de Kynninmond.
1328. 14. Adam.
1351. 15. Philip.

1354. 16. Patrick de Léuchars. Rector of Tinningham in East Lothian. Lord Chancellor.
1384. 17. Stephen.
1401. 18. Walter Forrester. Canon of Aberdeen. Secretary of State.
1424. 19. Dominus G.
1435. 20. John de Carnoth.
1456. 21. Robert.
22. George Shorewood. Chancellor of the See of Dunkeld, and Confessor to the King. Lord Chancellor. He was likewise employed several times in a public character to foreign states.
1463. 23. Patrick Graham. Translated to St Andrew's.
1470. 24. John Balfour.
25. Walter Meldrum.
1517. 26. John Hepburn.
1558. 27. Donald Campbell. Abbot of Cupar.
28. John Sinclair. Dean of Restalrig.
1566. 29. Alexander Campbell. The first Protestant Bishop of this See. He was made Bishop when but a boy, by the interest of the Earl of Argyle, to whom he alienated most of the revenues of this See. He died in 1606.
- The See vacant four years.
1610. 30. Andrew Lamb. Parson of Burntisland. Translated to Galloway.
1619. 31. David Lindsay. Parson of Dundee. Translated to Edinburgh.
1634. 32. Walter Whitford. Subdean of Glasgow, and Rector of Moffat. Deprived by the Assembly of Glasgow in 1638, and died in 1643.
1662. 33. David Strachan. Parson of Fettercairn.
1672. 34. Robert Laurie. Dean of Edinburgh.
1678. 35. George Haliburton. Parson of Cupar of Angus. Translated to Aberdeen.
1682. 36. Robert Douglas. Dean of Glasgow. Translated to Dumblane.
1684. 37. Alexander Cairncross. Translated to Glasgow.
38. James Drummond. Parson at Muthil. Ejected soon after the Revolution in 1688. He died in 1695.

THE SEE OF CAITHNESS.

It is uncertain whether this See owes its erection to King Malcolm III. or to King Malcolm IV.

The seat of this See was at Dornock, and most part of the counties of Sutherland and Caithness were in its diocese.

BISHOPS OF CAITHNESS.

1150. 1. Andrew.
1185. 2. John.

1213. 3. Adam. Abbot of Melroß. He was murdered by the Earl of Caithness.
1222. 4. St Gilbert Moray. Chamberlain of Scotland. He died in 1245.
5. A. Died in 1260.
1261. 6. William.
7. Walter.
1273. 8. Nicholas; but the Pope would not confirm him.
1275. 9. Archibald. Archdeacon of Moray. He died in 1288.
1290. 10. Alan St Edmunds. Lord Chancellor.
11. Andrew.
1301. 12. Ferquhard de Bellaganach.
13. David. Died in 1348.
1348. 14. Thomas de Fingask.
1389. 15. Alexander Man.
1410. 16. Malcolm.
1444. 17. Robert Strathbrock.
1447. 18. John Innes. Dean of Ross. Died in 1448.
19. William Moodie. Died in 1460.
20. Prosper. Elected Bishop. But resigned in favour of
21. John Sinclair, son to the Earl of Caithness.
1490. 22. Andrew Stewart. Abbot Fearn, in Ross-shire. Lord Treasurer.
1518. 23. Andrew Stewart, son to the Earl of Athol. Translated from Dunkeld.
1543. 24. Robert Stewart, brother to the Earl of Lenox, and afterwards Earl of Lenox. Provost of Dumbarton. He afterwards turned Protestant, and retained the revenues of this See. He resigned the Earldom of Lenox to his grandnephew, Esme, Lord D'Aubigni, and was created Earl of March. He married a daughter of the Earl of Athol, but had no issue. He lived for a long time very privately at St Andrew's, and there died, in 1586.
The See vacant fourteen years.
1600. 25. George Gladstones. Minister of St Andrew's. Translated to St Andrew's.
1606. 26. Alexander Forbes. Rector of Fettercairn. Translated to Aberdeen, in 1615.
The See vacant.
1624. 27. John Abernethy. Parson of Jedburgh. Deprived by the Assembly of Glasgow, in 1638.
1662. 28. Patrick Forbes.
1680. 29. Andrew Wood. Translated from the Isles. Ejected soon after the Revolution, in 1688, and at Dunbar, in 1695.

The SEE of DUMBLANE.

Dumblane is a small town in Strathallan, a subdivision of Perthshire. Here was anciently a Convent of Culdees, and continued so until David I. erected it into an Episcopal See, towards the end of his reign.
The

The church was dedicated to St Blaen, who had been superior of the Convent in the time of King Kenneth III. and from this saint the place took its name.

This See comprehended the west and south parts of Perthshire.

The list of the Bishops of this See is very incorrect; but that fault is now beyond remedy.

BISHOPS of DUNBLANE.

1. M.
1160. 2. Laurentius.
3. Simon.
4. Jonathan.
1210. 5. William.
1220. 6. Abraham.
7. Radulphus.
1230. 8. Osbert.
1233. 9. Clement. A Dominican preaching Friar.
1258. 10. Robert de Præbenda. Dean of Dunblane. He was sent with Richard, Bishop of Dunkeld, in 1268, to protest against the contributions imposed upon the Scots clergy by Ottoboni.
11. Alpin.
1290. 12. William.
1307. 13. Nicholas de Balmyle. Lord Chancellor.
1319. 14. Mauritius. Abbot of Inchaffray.
1353. 15. William.
1362. 16. Walter Cambuflang.
17. Andreas.
18. Dougal.
1406. 19. Finlay.
1420. 20. William Stephen. Divinity reader in the University of St Andrew's.
1430. 21. Michael Ochiltree. Dean of Dunblane.
1448. 22. Robert Lauder.
1459. 23. Thomas.
1467. 24. John Hepburn.
1486. 25. James Chisholm. Chaplain to King James III. Resigned in favours of his brother.
1527. 26. William Chisholm. A most irreverent Prelate. He alienated great part of the revenues of this See, the greatest part of which he bestowed upon his kinsman, Sir James Chisholm of Cromlix, and the rest to his bastards.
1564. 27. William Chisholm, (nephew to the last Bishop). He had been elected Co-adjutor, in 1561, to this See. He alienated what little was left of the revenues of this See. He was often employed in a public character at foreign courts. He was forfeited. Withdrew into France, where he was made Bishop of Vaïson.
1575. 28. Andrew Graham.
1606. 29. George Graham. Parson of Scoon. Translated to Orkney.

1615.

* In the
Royal, w

1615. 30. Adam Bellenden. Rector of Falkirk. Translated to Aberdeen.
 1636. 31. James Wedderburn. Professor of Divinity at St Andrews*. Deprived by the Assembly of Glasgow in 1638. Died in 1639.
 1661. 32. Robert Leighton. Professor of Divinity at Edinburgh. Translated to Glasgow.
 1673. 33. James Ramsay. Dean of Glasgow. Translated to Ross.
 1684. 34. Robert Douglas. Translated from Brechin. Ejected soon after the Revolution in 1688. He died in 1716.

The SEE of DUNKELD.

Dunkeld is a small town in Athol, a subdivision of Perthshire, situated on the river Tay, fifteen miles north of Perth. Constantine III. King of the Picts, founded a monastery here of Culdees, about the year 729, which was dedicated to St Columba, the patron Saint of that nation. King David, or, as he is called, St David, expelled the Culdees, and changed their church into a Cathedral for the Bishop, when he founded the See here about the year 1127.

This See comprehended the north part of Perthshire, and a small part of Fifeshire, and some parishes in Lothian.

BISHOPS OF DUNKELD.

1. Gregory. He died about the 1169.
1169. 2. Richard de Præbenda.
1177. 3. Cormacus.
4. Gregory 2d.
1178. 5. Walter de Bidun. Lord Chancellor.
1200. 6. John Scot. Archdeacon of St Andrew's. See St Andrew's, and the note.
7. Richard de Præbenda 2d.
1211. 8. John of Leicester. Archdeacon of Lothian. He got part of his diocese disjoined to form the See of Argyle.
1214. 9. Hugh de Sigillo. A charitable humane man. He was called, *The poor man's Bishop*.
10. Matthew Scot. Lord Chancellor. Translated from Aberdeen.
11. Gilbert.
1236. 12. Galfrid Liverance.
1249. 13. Richard.
1250. 14. David.
- 15. Richard Inverkiething. A Prebend of this See.
1272. 16. Robert de Stuteville. Dean of Dunkeld.
1288. 17. Matthew de Crambeth.
1300. 18. William Sinclair.
1324. 19. Walter.

20.

* In this Bishop's time, the Bishops of Dumblane were made Deans of the Chapel-Royal, which formerly appertained to the Bishops of Galloway.

1386. 20. Duncan.
 21. John.
 22. Michael Monymusk. Great Chamberlain of Scotland.
 1377. 23. John Peebles. Archdeacon of St Andrew's, and Lord Chancellor.
 1396. 24. Robert de Cairny.
 1436. 25. Donald Macnaughton. Died on his way to Rome for confirmation.
 1438. 26. James Kennedy. Abbot of Scoon. Translated to St Andrew's.
 1440. 27. Alexander Lawder.
 1441. 28. James Bruce. Lord Chancellor. Translated to Glasgow.
 1447. 29. William Turnbull. Archdeacon of Lothian, and Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal. Translated to Glasgow.
 1448. 30. John Raulston. Dean of Dunkeld. Keeper of the Privy Seal, Secretary of State, and Lord Treasurer.
 1452. 31. Thomas Lawder. Preceptor of Soutray.
 1476. 32. James Livingston. Dean of Dunkeld. Lord Chancellor.
 1483. 33. Alexander Inglis. Dean of Dunkeld, and Keeper of the Rolls.
 1484. 34. Robert.
 35. George Brown. Chancellor of the See of Aberdeen.
 1515. 36. Andrew Stuart. Son to the Earl of Athol. Translated to Caithness.
 1516. 37. Gavin Douglas. Provost of St Giles's in Edinburgh. He was brother to the Earl of Angus. He translated Virgil's *Æneid*.
 1527. 38. George Crichton. Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal.
 1525. 39. John Hamilton, (natural son of the Earl of Arran). Abbot of Paisley. Translated to St Andrew's.
 1550. 40. George Crichton, (nephew to Bishop George Crichton). Forfeited.
 1571. 41. James Paton. The first Protestant Bishop of this See. He resigned.
 1603. 42. Peter Rollock. A Lord of Session.
 1606. 43. James Nicholson. Parson of Meikle.
 1638. 44. Alexander Lindsay. Parson of St Mado's. He abjured Episcopacy, submitted to Presbyterian purity, and accepted from the then rulers his former church of St Mado's in 1638.
 1662. 45. George Halliburton. Parson of Perth.
 1664. 46. Henry Guthrie. Formerly Parson of Stirling; but had been deposed in 1648. He wrote *Memoirs of Scottish affairs from the year 1637 until the murder of good King Charles I.*
 1677. 47. James Lindsay. Minister of Perth.
 1679. 48. Andrew Bruce. Archdeacon of St Andrew's. He was deprived in 1686, for non-compliance with some of the Court-measures; but when the nation became roused at the progress of Popery, he was made Bishop of Orkney, in May 1688.

1646. 49. John Hamilton. He died one of the ministers of Edinburgh after the Revolution.

THE SEE OF EDINBURGH.

This See was erected by King Charles I. in 1633, when he was in Scotland. He allotted the parishes of the shires of Edinburgh, Linlithgow, Haddington, and a part of Berwick and Stirling shires, to compose this diocese.

The church of St Giles, in the city of Edinburgh, was made the Cathedral.

BISHOPS OF EDINBURGH.

1634. 1. William Forbes. One of the ministers of Edinburgh. He died the same year.
 — 2. David Lindsay. Translated from Brechin. He was deprived by the Assembly of Glasgow in 1638.
 1662. 3. George Wilcheart. Rector of Newcastle upon Tyne.
 1671. 4. Alexander Young. Archdeacon of St Andrew's. Translated to Ross.
 1679. 5. John Paterson. Translated from Galloway. Translated to Glasgow.
 1687. 6. Alexander Ross. Translated from Moray. Ejected soon after the Revolution in 1688.

THE SEE OF MORAY.

The See of Moray was founded by King Malcolm III. surnamed Canmore. The seat of the See was at Elgin, a fair town, situated on the river Lossie, about three miles from its mouth.

The Cathedral was a most magnificent structure, and dedicated to the Holy Trinity.

The diocese comprehended all the county of Elgin, and part of Banff-shire, with some parishes in Aberdeenshire, all Nairn, and a part of Inverness shires.

BISHOPS OF MORAY.

1115. 1. Gregory.
 2. William. Made Apostolic Legate in 1159.
 3. Felix. He died in 1170.
 1171. 4. Simon de Tona. A monk of Melrose.
 1187. 5. Richard. Chaplain to King William.
 1203. 6. Brice, or Bricus, (brother to William, Lord Douglas), Prior of Lesmahagow in Lanarkshire.
 7. Andrew de Moravia.
 1242. 8. Simon. Dean of Moray.
 1253. 9. Archibald. Dean of Moray.
 1299. 10. David Moray. He founded the Scots College at Paris.
 1325. 11. John Pilmore. Bishop-elect of Ross.

1362. 12. Alexander Bar. Whilst this Prelate was Bishop, Alexander, Earl of Buchan, youngest son to King Robert II. burnt the Cathedral church, and the whole town of Elgin, churches, hospitals, &c.
1397. 13. William Spynie. Chantor of Elgin.
1407. 14. John Innes. Archdeacon of Caithness.
1414. 15. Henry Leighton. Chantor of Moray. Transf. to Aberdeen.
1425. 16. David.
1429. 17. Columba Dunbar.
1437. 18. John Winchester, (an Englishman), Provost of Lincluden, and Lord Register. He was often employed as ambassador to the English Court.
1459. 19. James Stewart. Lord Treasurer.
1462. 20. David Stewart (brother to the last Bishop). Parson of Spynie. He built the great tower of Spynie castle, for which it is called Davy's tower.
1477. 21. William Tulloch. Translated from Orkney, and Lord Privy Seal.
1482. 22. Andrew Stewart. Sub-dean of Glasgow, and Lord Privy Seal.
1501. 23. Andrew Foreman. He held the priories of Pittenweem in Fifeshire, and Cottingham in England, in commendam with his Bishoprick. Translated to St Andrew's.
1516. 24. James Hepburn, (third son of Adam, Lord Hales, and brother to Patrick, first Earl of Bothwell). Abbot of Dunfermline, and Lord Treasurer.
1524. 25. Robert Schaw. Abbot of Paisley.
1527. 26. Alexander Stewart, (son to Alexander, Duke of Albany, son to King James II. by Katharine Sinclair, then his wife, daughter of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness). Their marriage having been, by act of Parliament, declared unlawful long after they were both dead, this gentleman, on his illegitimacy being pronounced, betook himself to the service of the Church. He was Abbot of Scoon when he was advanced to this See.
1535. 27. Patrick Hepburn, (son to Patrick, first Earl of Bothwell). Prior of St Andrew's, and Secretary of State.
1573. 28. George Douglas, (natural son of Archibald, Earl of Angus). The first Protestant Bishop of this See.
1606. 29. Alexander Douglas. Parson of Elgin.
1623. 30. John Guthrie. Parson of Edinburgh. Deprived with other Bishops in 1638.
1662. 31. Murdoch Mackenzie. Translated to Orkney.
1677. 32. James Aitkin. Translated to Galloway.
1680. 33. Collin Falconar. Translated from Argyle.
1687. 34. Alexander Rose. Principal of St Mary's College, St Andrew's.
1688. 35. William Hay. Parson of Perth. He was ejected soon after the Revolution in 1688. He died in 1707.

The See of ORKNEY.

Various and uncertain are the accounts of the founding of the See of Orkney. Considering that the Orkney and Shetland islands were subject sometimes to the Norwegians and sometimes to the Scots, little authenticated matter can be expected. The seat of the See was at Kirkwall, and so beyond the reach of the covenanters, who, no doubt, if they had had it in their power, would have made it feel the levelling hand of reformation. It still remains entire, and, with Glasgow, are the only two Cathedrals that remain that had Popish Bishops in them. The church here is dedicated to St Servanus, and the diocese comprehended the Orkney and Shetland isles. The foundation of this is by some ascribed to St Servanus, who had been ordained a Bishop by St Palladius, and sent to the Scots by Pope Celestine I. in the beginning of the fifth century. Others again say that St Colm was the founder. The following list cannot be said to be complete; but as it is taken from Keith's catalogue of Bishops, it is supposed to be the fullest now extant.

This See contained the islands of Orkney and Shetland.

BISHOPS of ORKNEY.

1. Radulphus. He lived in the time of King David I.
2. William. Reckoned by Torfeus to be first Bishop resident in Orkney.
3. William 2d. Died in 1188.
4. Biarn. Died in September 1223.
1223. 5. Jofrier. Died in 1246.
1248. 6. Hervey, or Hausir.
7. Henry.
1270. 8. Petrus.
1286. 9. Dolgfinnus.
1310. 10. William 3d.
1390. 11. William 4th.
1394. 12. Henry 2d.
1422. 13. Thomas de Tulloch.
1448. 14. William 5th.
1468. 15. William Tulloch. Translated to Moray.
1478. 16. Andrew.
1511. 17. Edward Stewart.
18. Thomas.
19. Robert Maxwell. Provost of the collegiate church, Dumbarston.
1540. 20. Robert Reid. Prior of Beaulieu. He was President of the Court of Session.
1562. 21. Adam Bothwell. He was the person who married Queen Mary to the Earl of Bothwell, and afterwards became a Protestant, and a virulent persecutor and prosecutor of that unfortunate Princess. He died in 1593.
1606. 22. James Law. Parson of Kirkliston. Transf. to Glasgow.

1615. 23. George Graham. Translated from Dunblane. He meanly cringed to the Assembly of Glasgow, which saved him from excommunication; but he was deposed from his Episcopal function.
1638. 24. Robert Baron. Professor of divinity in the Marischal college of Aberdeen. Was elected Bishop of Orkney; but the ruling powers deprived him of the benefit of his election, and he died at Berwick.
1662. 25. Thomas Sydeserf. He had been Bishop of Galloway before the 1638, and was the only surviving Bishop at the Restoration.
1664. 26. Andrew Honyman. Archdeacon of St Andrew's.
1677. 27. Murdoch Mackenzie. Translated from Moray.
1688. 28. Andrew Bruce. Had formerly been Bishop of Dunkeld; but, being a true patriot and Protestant, he refused to comply with the measures of the Court, for which he was deprived in 1686. Such strong and illegal measures being greatly clamoured at, he was recommended to be chosen Bishop of this See, but lost it soon after the Revolution.

The See of Ross.

This See was likewise founded by King David I. The title of the first Bishop was Rosmarkienfis and Rosmarkensis.

This See contained Ross-shire, Cromarty-shire, and a part of Inverness-shire.

Bishops of Ross.

1. Macbeth,
2. Simon.
1161. 3. Gregory,
1195. 4. Reinaldus. He died in 1213; Andrew Murray. Elected; but he refused to be consecrated.
1214. 5. Robert. Chaplain to King William.
6. St Duthac.
1269. 7. Robert 2d.
1270. 8. Robert 3d. Archdeacon of Ross.
1273. 9. Matthæus. Died in the city of Lyons, having gone to attend the Council there.
1274. 10. Thomas de Fifyne.
1284. 11. Robert 4th.
1309. 12. Thomas de Dundemore.
1325. 13. John Pilmore. Elected; but before his consecration was chosen Bishop of Moray.
1328. 14. Rogerus 1st.
1334. 15. John 1st.
1340. 16. Roger 2d.
1357. 17. Alexander.

1440. 18. John 2d. Bishop of Ross.
 1449. 19. Thomas Urquhart.
 1463. 20. Henry.
 1481. 21. Thomas.
 1488. 22. William Elphinston. Archdeacon of Argyle. Translated to Aberdeen.
 1501. 23. John Fraser. Abbot of Melrose.
 1508. 24. Robert Cockburn.
 1525. 25. James Hay. Abbot of Dundrenan in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.
 1539. 26. Robert Cairncross. Abbot of Holyroodhouse. Lord Treasurer.
 1546. 27. David Paniter, (*ulge* Panter). Secretary of State.
 1560. 28. Henry Sinclair. Dean of Glasgow. Lord President of the Court of Session.
 1565. 29. John Ledy. Secretary to Queen Mary. He died at Brussels in 1596.
 1600. 30. David Lindsay. The first Protestant Bishop of this See.
 1613. 31. Patrick Lindsay. Parson of St Vigians in Angus. Translated to Glasgow.
 1633. 32. John Maxwell. One of the ministers of Edinburgh. He was deprived in 1638, and most unjustly persecuted, by the then ruling powers. In 1640, he was made Bishop of Killala in Ireland. In 1645, he was made Archbishop of Tuam; but died suddenly in 1646.
 1662. 33. John Paterfon. Parson of Aberdeen.
 1679. 34. Alexander Young. Translated from Edinburgh.
 1684. 35. James Ramsay. Translated from Dumblane. Ejected soon after the Revolution in 1688.

The See of GLASGOW.

The foundation of the See of Glasgow is a matter in which very few historians agree; that it is next to St Andrew's of the highest antiquity of any See in Scotland, is beyond doubt. But who the founder was, is nowhere, with any certainty, mentioned. Kennet, in his parochial antiquities, says, that it was founded by St Kentigern, *alias* Mungo, in the year 560. Some doubt whether Kentigern was Bishop of Glasgow, and say, he was only a holy and religious man, who had a cell there, and whose sanctity was held in such high veneration, that when the Cathedral church of this See was dedicated, it was to St Mungo. Some authors call him Confessor. Dr Helyn, speaking of the See of St Asaph in Wales, says, that See was founded by St Kentigern in 583, a Scot, and then Bishop of Glasgow; in that See he was the first Bishop; and on his return to Scotland, he was succeeded as Bishop by St Asaph, to whom the Cathedral church there is dedicated. From this it may be inferred, that St Kentigern, *alias* Mungo, founded the See of Glasgow, and was the first Bishop thereof; and when a Cathedral church of sufficient grandeur was finished, it might be dedicated to St Mungo, the founder of the See. St David, King of Scotland, (who may be supposed

fed versant in ecclesiastical matters) calls St Kentigern, Bishop, in that inquisition concerning lands, &c. which had formerly pertained to the See of Glasgow, performed by St David, then only Earl of Cumberland. The want of records leaves a great blank in the Bishops of this See, as none are to be found from St Kentigern in 560, to John in 1115. Perhaps the ravages of the Danes might have destroyed the church, and murdered or drove off the religious settled here, and that King Alexander I. only restored the See. Supposing this to be the case, we shall reckon the Bishops from John in 1115.

This See was formerly of great extent, till the See of Edinburgh was partly taken out of it. But, in its diminished state, it comprehended Lanerk, Dumbarton, Ayr and Renfrew, Dumfries, Peebles, Selkirk, Roxburghshire, and a part of Berwickshire.

BISHOPS OF GLASGOW.

1115. 1. John. Lord Chancellor. He divided his diocese into two Archdeaconries, Peebles and Tiviotdale. He fixed a Dean, Subdean, Chancellor, Treasurer, Sacrist, Chantor, and Succentor in this cathedral, and gave each of them a prebend out of the donatives he had received from the pious King David.
1147. 2. Herbat. Abbot of Kelso. Lord Chancellor.
1164. 3. Ingelram. Archdeacon of Glasgow.
1174. 4. Joceline. Abbot of Melros.
1199. 5. Hugo de Roxburgh. Archdeacon of St Andrew's, and Lord Chancellor.
1200. 6. William Malvoisine. Lord Chancellor. Translated to St Andrew's.
1202. 7. Florentius, (son to the Earl of Holland). Lord Chancellor. He resigned this See.
1208. 8. Walter. Chaplain to the King.
1233. 9. William de Bondington. Archdeacon of St Andrew's, and Lord Chancellor.
1260. 10. John de Cheyam. Archdeacon of Bath in England. This new made Bishop was chaplain to Pope Alexander IV. and by him forced into this See. He was so disagreeable both to King and people, that he retired to France, where he died.
1268. 11. Nicholas de Moffat. Archdeacon of Tiviotdale. Again elected. He never was consecrated.
1270. 12. William Wisheheart. Archdeacon of St Andrew's, and Lord Chancellor. Translated to St Andrew's.
1272. 13. Robert Wisheheart. Archdeacon of St Andrew's.
1317. 14. Stephen de Dundimore. Chancellor of the See of Glasgow. He never was consecrated. And died on his way to Rome.
1319. 15. John Wisheheart. Archdeacon of Glasgow.
1325. 16. John Lindsay. This Prelate returning from Flanders in 1335 with two ships, was attacked by an English fleet, a severe conflict ensued, in which the Bishop was mortally wounded, and sooner after expired.

1335. 17. William Rae. Archdeacon of Lothian, and Secretary to the King.
1368. 18. Walter Wardlaw. Archdeacon of Lothian, and Secretary to the King.
1389. 19. Matthew Glendoning. Prebend of Glasgow.
1408. 20. William Lauder. Archdeacon of Lothian.
1426. 21. John Cameron. Provost of Lincluden, and Lord Privy Seal.
1446. 22. James Bruce. Translated from Dunkeld. Lord Chancellor. Died before he was installed Bishop here.
1448. 23. William Turnbull. Archdeacon of St Andrew's, and Lord Privy Seal.
1455. 24. Andrew Muirhead. Rector of Cadzow, (now Hamilton).
1474. 25. John Laing. Lord Treasurer.
1483. 26. George Carmichael. Treasurer of the See of Glasgow. Died before his consecration.
1484. 27. Robert Blacader. Translated from Aberdeen. He had so much interest at Rome, that he got this See erected into an Archbishoprick in 1491, and had the Bishops of Galloway, Argyle, and the Isles assigned him as suffragans.
1508. 28. James Beaton or Bethune 1st. Translated from Galloway. Lord Chancellor. Translated to St Andrew's.
1524. 29. Gavin Dunbar. Translated from Aberdeen. Lord Chancellor.
1551. 30. James Beaton, or Bethune 2d. Abbot of Aberbrothock. He sent the records of this See to the Scots College at Paris. He quitted the See in 1560. Restored in 1588. The See vacant.
1571. 31. John Porterfield. The first Protestant Archbishop of this See. He seems to have been appointed merely to get the lands belonging to this See alienated in a legal manner. He remained here till the year 1572.
1572. 32. James Boyd. One of the Ministers of Glasgow.
1581. 33. Robert Montgomery. Parson of Stirling. He resigned.
1585. 34. William Erskine. Titular Archbishop, not being in orders. Turned out by the King in 1587; and his Majesty gave the See to Walter Stewart, Commendator of Blantyre, with power to feu what remained of the See-lands.
1588. James Beaton. Restored by act of Parliament.
1603. 35. John Spottiswood. Parson of Calder in Mid Lothian. Translated to St Andrew's.
1615. 36. James Law. Translated from Orkney.
1633. 37. Patrick Lindsay. Translated from Ross. Deprived and excommunicated in 1638. He died at Newcastle in 1641.
1661. 38. Andrew Fairfowl. Parson at Dunfermline.
1664. 39. Alexander Burnet. Translated from Aberdeen. Forced to resign by the Duke of Lauderdale in 1669.
1671. 40. Robert Leighton. Translated from Dumblane. He resigned in 1674.

1674.

1674. Alexander Burnet. Restored by the Duke of Lauderdale. Translated to St Andrew's.
1679. 41. Arthur Ross. Translated from Argyle. Translated to St Andrew's.
1684. 42. Alexander Cairncross. Translated from Brechin. Removed from this See for not complying with the measures of the Court in 1686.
1687. 43. John Paterson. Translated from Edinburgh. A Prelate most zealously attached to the Court, and all its proceedings. He was the son of the Bishop of Ross, who had been promoted to the parsonage of Foveran; was afterwards Parson of Aberdeen, and from that raised to the See of Ross.
- Bishop Paterson was ejected soon after the Revolution.

The See of ARGYLE.

John Scot, Bishop of Dunkeld, a pious and worthy Prelate, finding his See so large that he could not pay that attention to it that his conscience dictated to him was his duty, made a representation thereof to the Court of Rome; and accordingly, Pope Innocent III. disjoined from his diocese all that now constitutes the shire of Argyle, on the main land, together with some of the western islands, particularly the island of Lismore, which was to be the Bishop's seat of this new See. From this the Bishops of Argyle are frequently styled Bishops of Lismore.

The Church was dedicated to St Molocus, who lived about the 1160, and his bones were translated to that island.

This See contained Argyleshire, Lochaber, and some of the isles.

BISHOPS OF ARGYLE.

- | | |
|-------|--------------|
| 1200. | 1. Ewaldus. |
| 1228. | 2. Harald. |
| 1240. | 3. William. |
| 1250. | 4. Alan. |
| 1261. | 5. Laurence. |
| 1304. | 6. Andrew. |
| 1330. | 7. David. |
| 1342. | 8. Martin. |
- (Here some of the Bishops names are wanting.)
1425. 9. Finlay. A Dominican friar, chaplain to Murdoch, Duke of Albany. Retired to Ireland, with the Duke's son James.
1427. 10. George Lauder. Preceptor of St Laurence, Peebles.
1473. 11. Robert Colquhoun. Rector of Luss.
1499. 12. John.
1505. 13. David Hamilton. This Prelate held in commendam the two Abbeys of Dryburgh and Glenluce, and he obtained the Abbey of Sandal in Kintyre, to be annexed to his Bishoprick.
1539. 14. William Cunningham, brother to the Earl of Glencairn.

1550. 15. Robert Montgomery. Rector of Kirkmichael.
 1558. 16. James Hamilton, (natural brother to the Duke of Chatelherault), and Subdean of Glasgow. The first Protestant Bishop of this See.
 1580. 17. Neil Campbell. Parson of Kilmartin. He resigned.
 1608. 18. John Campbell, son to the preceding Bishop.
 1613. 19. Andrew Boyd, (natural son to the Lord Boyd), Prebend of Glasgow.
 1637. 20. James Fairly. Minister in Edinburgh. He was, with other Bishops, deprived in 1638; but became Presbyterian parson of Leswade, in Edinburghshire, afterwards.
 1661. 21. John Young. Professor of Divinity at Glasgow. Died before consecration.
 1662. 22. David Fletcher. Parson at Melrofs.
 1666. 23. William Servgie. Parson of Rathan, in Aberdeenshire.
 1675. 24. Arthur Ross. Parson of Glasgow. Translated to Glasgow.
 1679. 25. Colin Falconer. Parson of Forres. Translated to Moray.
 1680. 26. ——— Macbean. Parson at Eastwood.
 1688. 27. Alexander Monro. Principal of the College of Edinburgh. He had a congé d'elire to the Dean and Chapter of this See; but uncertain if he was elected before the Revolution.

The SEE of GALLOWAY.

This is a very ancient See, and is said to be founded by St Ninian, Bishop, who converted many of the inhabitants to the Christian religion; about the end of the 5th, and beginning of the 6th century. He built a Church of white stone, in honour of St Martin, Bishop; and from it the place took its name, Whitern, or Whitehorn, as it is now called; and the Bishops of Galloway, in Latin, are wrote *Candida Casa*. The Chapter of this See were Canons regular of the priory of Witerm, founded by Fergus, Lord of Galloway, in the reign of King David. This diocese comprehended Wigtonshire, and the stewartry of Kirkcudbright.

BISHOPS of GALLOWAY.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1. St Ninian. | 1255. | 12. Henry. Abbot of Holyroodhouse. |
| 2. Osa. | | |
| 730. 3. Peethelmus. | 1296. | 13. Thomas. |
| 764. 4. Frethewaldus. | 1321. | 14. Simon. |
| 776. 5. Pictuinus. | 1334. | 15. Henry. |
| 777. 6. Ethilbertus. | 1357. | 16. Michael. |
| 790. 7. Radulf. | 1359. | 17. Adam. |
| 1154. 8. Christianus. | 1362. | 18. Thomas. |
| 1189. 9. John. | 1368. | 19. Andrew. |
| 1209. 10. Walter. | 1415. | 20. Elifacus. |
| 1225. 11. Gilbert. Abbot of Kinlofs. | 1415. | 21. Thomas. |
| | 1426. | 22. Alexander. |
| 1451. 23. Thomas Spence. | | Resigned. |
| 1459. 24. Ninian. | | |

1489. 25. George Vaus.
 1508. 26. James Bethune. Abbot of Dunfermline. Lord Treasurer.
 Translated to Glasgow.
 1509. 27. David Arnot. Abbot of Cambus Keaneth.
 1526. 28. Henry Weems.
 1541. 29. Andrew Durie. Abbot of Melros.
 1558. 30. Alexander Gordon. Translated from the Isles. Titular
 Archbishop of Athens. The first Protestant Bishop of
 this See. Suspended from his function by the Kirk. He
 assigned his Bishoprick to his son, which was afterwards
 confirmed by a charter under the Great Seal. He died
 in 1576.
 1576. 31. John Gordon. Non-consecrated.
 1606. 32. Gavin Hamilton. Parson of Hamilton. As his revenue
 was but small, the King gave him the Abbey of Dun-
 drenan.
 1615. 33. John Coupar. Parson of Perth.
 1619. 34. Andrew Lamb. Translated from Brechin.
 1634. 35. Thomas Sydserf. Translated from Brechin. He was de-
 prived and excommunicated in 1638, by the Assembly
 of Glasgow. He was the only Scots Bishop that sur-
 vived the Usurpation, and 1662, was made Bishop of Or-
 ney.
 1661. 36. James Hamilton, (brother to the first Lord Belhaven),
 Parson of Cabusnethan.
 1674. 37. John Paterson. Dean of Edinburgh.
 1679. 38. Arthur Ross. Translated from Argyle. Translated to
 Glasgow.
 1680. 39. James Aitkin. Translated from Moray.
 1688. 40. John Gordon. Chaplain to his Majesty at New York. He
 followed King James, after his abdication into France,
 and then into Ireland; but still continued a Protestant.

The SEE of the ISLES.

This See formerly contained not only the Æbudæ or Western Isles, but the Isle of Man, which, for near 400 years, has been a separate Bishoprick. The Prelates of this diocese had three places of residence, viz. the Isle of Icolmkill, Man, and Bute; and in ancient writs, are promiscuously styled *Episcopi Manniæ et Insularum*, *Episcopi Æbudarum*, and *Episcopi Sodorensis*, which last title is still retained by the Bishops of the Isles, and the Bishops of the Isle of Man, and the reason of this style is as follows: The island of Ily, or J. or Jona, was in former ages, a place famous for sanctity and learning, and very early became the seat of a Bishop: This little island was likewise denominated Icolmkill, from St Columba, (the companion of St Patrick), founding a monastery here in the sixth century, which was the mother of above 100 other monasteries, situated in different parts of Great Britain and Ireland. From the many learned men who came to study here, such as St Aidan, St Finan, St Colman, St Columba, St Adamnama, the

Kits and English Saxons of the north, owe their conversion to Christianity. The Scots used long ago to commit the education of the presumptive heir of the Crown to the care of the Bishops of this See, and so holy was the island of Icolmkill reckoned, that most of the Scottish Monarch were buried there. The Cathedral Church was dedicated to our Saviour, for whom the Greek word is *Soter*; hence *Soterensis*, and now corrupted to *Sodorensis* *. The civil wars that raged amongst the Scots enabled the Danes and Norwegians to seize the Isle of Man, and about the year 1097 or 1098, Donald Bane, an usurper, who then sat on the throne of Scotland, treacherously put the Norwegians in the possession of the Western Islands, for the assistance they had given him. It is probable, that these foreigners transplanted the seat of the See entirely to the Isle of Man. They were at length expelled from all their usurped dominions. During the great contest between the houses of Bruce and Baliol for the throne of Scotland. King Edward III. of England made himself master of the Isle of Man, and it has remained an appendage of the Crown of England ever since. The Lords of the Isle of Man set up Bishops of their own, and the Scottish Monarchs continued their Bishops of the Isles, of which records are but imperfect. This See contained all Buteshire, and most of the Western Islands.

BISHOPS of the ISLES.

- | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|
| 360. | 1. Amphibalus. | 8. St Contentus. |
| 447. | 2. Germans. | 9. St Bladus. |
| | 3. Coniadicus. | 10. St Malchus. |
| | 5. Romulus. | 889. 11. Tarkinus. |
| 498. | 6. St Machatus. | 12. Roolwer. |
| 648. | 7. St Conan. | 13. William, |
| | 14. St Brandan. To whom the Cathedral in the Isle of Man is dedicated. | |
| 1113. | 15. Wymundus, a Monk of Sais. | |
| 1151. | 16. John 1st. a Monk of Sais. | |
| 1154. | 17. Gamaliel, an Englishman. | |
| | 18. Reginald, a Norwegian. | |
| | 19. Christian, | |
| | 20. Michael, | |
| 1403. | 21. Nicholas. | |
| 1217. | 22. Reginald 2d, nephew to Otaus, King of Norway, | |
| 1226. | 23. John 2d. By the negligence of his servants, unfortunately burnt to death. | |
| | 24. Simon. | |
| 1249. | 25. Laurence. Archdeacon of Man. | |
| 1252. | 26. Richard 1st. | |
| 1253. | 27. Stephen. | |
| 1227. | 28. Richard 2d. In his time, the Scots regained the Island of Man. | |

1275.

* As the Cathedral Church of Icolmkill owes its name to a Greek word, so that island itself, called also Ily, J. or Jonah, derives that last name from the word Jonah, which, in the Hebrew, signifies a pigeon; and is so called from St Colum, the founder of the monastery here, whose Gallic or Celtic name Colum, and Latin name Columba, are both of the same signification.

1275. 29. Marcus. Lord Chancellor of Scotland.
 1304. 30. Onacus.
 1305. 31. Allan.
 1321. 32. Gilbert.
 1328. 33. Bernard de Linton. Abbot of Aberbrothock, and Lord Chancellor.
 1334. 34. Thomas.
 1348. 35. William Russell. Abbot of Rushen.
 1374. 36. John Duncan. A Monksman. Consecrated at Avignon. Made prisoner in his return at Balonia, and redeemed for five hundred merks.
 1388. 37. John 3d. The Isle of Man was now separated from this See.
 1409. 38. Michael.
 1427. 39. Angufius 1st.
 1476. 40. Angufius 2d.
 1492. 41. Robert.
 149-. 42. John 4th. The King, with the consent of the Pope got the Abbey of Icolmkill annexed to his See.
 1510. 43. George Hepburn. Abbot of Aberbrothock. Lord Treasurer. Killed at the battle of Floddon, Sept. 9. 1513. The See supposed to be vacant.
 1524. 44. John 5th. Elect.
 1530. 45. Ferquhard. He resigned in favours of
 1544. 46. Roderick Maclean. Archdeacon of the Isles.
 1553. 47. Alexander Gordon. (Titular Archbishop of Athens.) Second son of John Muster of Huntly. He held the Abbey of Inchaffray in Commendam. Translated to Galloway.
 1558. 48. John Campbell. Prior of Ardchattan. He was a son of the house of Calder in Nairnshire. He alienated most part of his benefice in favours of his relations, and some heritable jurisdictions he conveyed to his own family of Calder.
 49. John Carswell. Titular.
 1606. 50. Andrew Knox. Parson of Paisley. The first Protestant Bishop of this See. Translated to Raphoe in Ireland.
 1622. 51. Thomas Knox, son to the forgoing Bishop.
 1628. 52. John Lesley. Translated in 1633 to Raphoe in Ireland. Deprived of it by the usurping powers. In 1661, made Bishop of Clogher, and died in 1671.
 1634. 53. Neil Campbell. Parson of Glasfrey. Deposed by the Glasgow Assembly in 1638.
 1661. 54. Robert Wallace. Parson of Barnwell in Ayrshire.
 1675. 55. Andrew Wood. Parson of Dunbar. Translated to Caithness.
 1680. 56. Archibald Graham. Parson of Rothsay. Ejected soon after the Revolution in 1688.

BARONETS OF SCOTLAND.

The Order of Knights Baronets was designed to be established here by King James VI. in 1621, but it was not actually founded till the year 1625 by King Charles I. who disposed a certain portion of land in Acadia, or New Scotland, to each of them, which they were to hold of Sir William Alexander, (*afterwards* Earl of Stirling), for their encouragement, who should hazard their lives for the good and increase of that plantation, with precedency to them, and their heirs-male for ever, before all Knights called *Equites Aurati*, and all lesser Barons called *Lairds*, and all other gentlemen, except Sir William Alexander, his Majesty's Lieutenant in Nova Scotia, his heir, their wives and children; and that the title of *Sir* should be prefixed to their Christian name, and *Baronet* added to their surname; and that their own, and their eldest sons wives, should enjoy the title of *Lady, Madam* or *Dame*.

Thus, from the institution and design of this Order of Baronets in Scotland, they are denominated *Baronets of Nova Scotia*.

A List of the BARONETS OF NOVA SCOTIA, Created by King CHARLES I.

- 1625. Robert Gordon of Gordonstoun.
- Alexander Strachan of Thornton.
- Keith, Earl Marischall. Extinct.
- Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy, *now* Earl of Breadalbane.
- Robert Innes of Innes.
- John Wemyss of Wemyss, *afterwards* Earl of Wemyss.
- David Livingston of Dunnipace. Extinct.
- William Douglas of Glenbervie.
- Will. Alexander of Menstrie, *afterwards* E. of Stirling. Extinct.
- Donald Macdonald of Slate, *now* Lord Macdonald in Ireland.
- Richard Murray of Cockpool.
- John Colquhoun of Luss, * or Tillycolquhoun.
- Alexander Gordon of Cluny. Extinct.
- John Leslie of Wardes. Extinct.
- John Gordon of Lesmore.
- Gilbert Ramsay of Balmain.
- George Forrester of Corstorphin, *afterwards* Lord Forrester. Extinct.
- William Graham of Braco. Extinct.
- Patrick Hume of Polwarth, *now* Earl of Marchmont.
- 1626. William Forbes of Monymusk, *now* of Pitligo.
- George Johnston of Caskieben.
- Thomas Burnet of Leyes.
- John Moncrief of Moncrief.
- George Ogilvie of Carnoufie, *afterwards* Earl of Finlater.
- Robers Gordon of Lochinvar, *afterwards* Viscount Kenmure.
- William Murray of Clermont.
- John Blackadder of Tulliallan. Extinct.
- John Ogilvie of Innerquharrity.

1627.

* Now in the person of Sir James Grant of Grant, by a new patent, dated April 29. 1704, following on the resignation of Sir Humphry Colquhoun, Bart.

1627. Donald Mackay of Strathnaver, *now* Lord Reay.
 — James Maxwell of Calderwood.
 — James Hamilton of Westport. Extinct.
 — James Stuart of Bute, *now* Earl of Bute.
 — James Stewart, second son to the Earl of Galloway. Extinct.
 — Archibald Napier of Merchiston, *afterwards* Lord Napier. Extinct.
 — John Livingston of Kinnaird. Extinct.
 — William Cunningham of Cunninghamhead. Extinct.
 — John Carmichael of Carmichael, *now* Earl of Hyndford.
 — James Carmichael of Westerhall. Extinct.
 — James Macgill of Cranston Riddel. Extinct.
 — George Ogilvie of Forglen, *now* Lord Banff.
 — Samuel Johnstone of Elphinston. Extinct.
 — William Cockburn, eldest son of Mr Cockburn of Langton.
 — Colin Campbell of Lundie. Extinct.
 1628. Archibald Acheson of Glancairny, *now* Viscount Gosford, in Ireland.
 — Robert Montgomery of Skelmorly. Extinct.
 — Dugal Campbell of Auchinbreck.
 — Robert Innes of Balfenny.
 — D. Campbell of Ardnamurchan. Extinct.
 — Thomas Hope of Craighall, *now* of Pinkie.
 — John Preston of Airdrie.
 — John Riddel of Riddel.
 — Archibald Murray of Blackbarony.
 — Patrick Murray of Elibank, *now* Lord Elibank.
 — John Mackenzie of Tarbat, *afterwards* Earl of Cromarty. Extinct.
 — William Elphinston, One of his Majesty's cup-bearers. Extinct.
 — Arthur Forbes of Castleforbes, *now* Lord Forbes.
 — Francis Hamilton of Killoch. Extinct.
 — Edward Barret, Lord Newburgh. Extinct.
 1629. John Nicholson of Leswade, *afterwards* of Glenbervie. Extinct.
 — William Bruce of Stonehouse.
 — Michael Arnot of Arnot.
 — James Oliphant of Newton. Extinct.
 — Patrick Agnew of Lochnaw.
 — William Keith of Ludquhairn. Extinct.
 1630. Robert Hannay of Mochrum.
 — William Forbes of Craigievar.
 — William Murray of Dynnerne. Extinct.
 — Walter Crosbie of Crosbie Park, in Ireland.
 — James Sibbald of Rankeilour. Extinct.
 — Robert Richardson of Pencaitland. Extinct.
 — David Cunningham of Robertland.
 1631. Henry Wardlaw of Pitreavie.
 — James Sinclair of Canisbay, *now* of Mey.
 — John Gordon of Embo.
 — Lachlan Maclean of Morvaren.
 — John Murray of Arbirmont. Extinct.
 1633. James Balfour of Denmiln. Lord Lyon King at Arms.

1633. David Cunningham of Auchinhervie. Extinct.
 1634. Hester Monro of Foulis.
 — Alexander Foulis of Collinton.
 — Philip Vernate of Carleton, Yorkshire.
 — Henry Bingham of Castlebar, in Ireland, *now* Lord Lucan.
 1635. James Hamilton of Broomhill. Extinct.
 — John Gascoigne of Barnebow, Yorkshire.
 — Walter Norton of Chester, in Suffolk.
 — Arthur Pilkington of Stainlie, Yorkshire.
 — James Hay of Smithfield. Extinct.
 — Edward Widdrington of Widdrington, in Northumberland, *afterwards* Lord Widdrington.
 — John Raney of Rotham, in Kent.
 — Mary Bolles, widow Osburton, in Nottinghamshire.
 1636. John Fortescue of Salden, in Buckinghamshire.
 — Thomas Thompson of Duddington. Extinct.
 — Edward More of Longford, in Nottinghamshire.
 — John Sinclair of Stevenson, *now* of Murkle.
 — John Curzon of Keddleston, in Derbyshire, *now* Lord Scarfdale.
 — Gideon Baillie of Lochend. Extinct.
 — Another grant to Sir John Raney of Rotham, in Kent.
 1637. Thomas Nicholson of Carnock. Extinct.
 — George Preston of Valleyfield.
 — Andrew Keir of Greenfield. Extinct.

N. B. Of the creations of the following Baronets of Nova Scotia, the dates are not certainly known.

- Alexander Abercrombie of Birkenboig.
 — Sinclair of Kinnaird.
 James Skene of Curriehill.
 — Halyburton of Pitcur. Extinct.
 Robert Barr, Burgess of Glasgow. Extinct.
 Alexander Gibson of Durie. Extinct.
 — Stewart of Ochiltree, *now* Lord Castlestewart, in Ireland.
 1638. Henry Slinby of Scriven, in Yorkshire.
 — Thomas Peir of Stanypots, in Kent.
 — Edward Longwell of Wolwer, in Bucks.
 — Crawford of Kilbirney, *now* of Jordanhill.
 — William Dick of Braid.
 — Cooper of Gogar.
 1642. John Gordon of Haddo, *now* Earl of Aberdeen.
 1642. Henry Seton of Touch, *now* of Culbeg.

King CHARLES II.

1651. Archibald Primrose of Chester. Extinct.
 1661. George Ogilvie of Barras.
 — Archibald Fleming, Commissary of Glasgow. Extinct.
 — John Foulis of Ravelstoun. Extinct.
 1662. Patrick Muir of Rowallen. Extinct.
 1663. David Carnegie of Pittarrow, *now* of Southesk.

1663. Walter Seton of Abercorn. Extinct.
 — James Keith of Powburn. Extinct.
 — Robert Maxwell of Orchardtown.
 — Thomas Hay of Park.
 1664. William Murray of Stanhope.
 — James Brown of the said island of Barbadoes. Extinct.
 — John Kirkaldy of Grange. Extinct.
 — George Mouat of Inglishton. Extinct.
 — James Dalrymple of Stair, now Earl of Stair.
 — John Henderson of Fordel.
 — Alexander Macculloch of Myrston. Extinct.
 — David Dunbar of Baldoon. Extinct.
 — James Chalmers of Cults. Extinct.
 — John Seton, son to the Earl of Wintoun. Extinct.
 — Robert Sinclair of Longfordmachus.
 1665. James Ramsay of Whitehill. Extinct.
 — William Graham of Gartmore. Extinct.
 — William Purves of Purveshall.
 — John Malcolm of Balbedy, now of Lochore.
 — Alexander Menzies of Menzies.
 1666. Robert Dalzell of Glenae, afterwards Earl of Carnwath.
 — Alexander Lindsay of Evelick.
 — Charles Erskine of Alva.
 — George Stirling of Glorat.
 — Henry Stirling of Ardoch.
 — John Wood of Bonnytown. Extinct.
 — Francis Ruthven of Redcastle. Extinct.
 — Charles Areskine of Cambo.
 — Francis Scot of Thirlestane, now Lord Napier.
 — Gilbert Elliot of Stobbs.
 — Gilbert Ramsay of Banff.
 1667. James Hay of Linplum. Extinct.
 — Archibald Stewart of Blackhall.
 — Alexander Don of Newton.
 1668. Alexander Gilmour of Craigmillar.
 — James Douglas of Kilhead.
 — Archibald Stewart of Castlemilk.
 — Patrick Houston of Houston.
 — William Bruce of Balcaskie. Extinct.
 — Robert Barclay of Pierston.
 — Sir James Campbell of Arbruckle.
 — John Stewart of Grandtully.
 1669. Thomas Wallace of Craigie. Extinct.
 — Andrew Ramsay of Abbotshall. Extinct.
 — John Cunningham of Caprington.
 — Patrick Nisbet of Craigintinny, now of Dean.
 1670. Alexander Hamilton of Haggis. Extinct.
 — Alexander Falconer of Glenfarquhar. Extinct.
 — William Bennet of Grubet. Extinct.
 1671. Robert Seton, son to the Earl of Wintoun. Extinct.
 — John Home of Blackadder.

- 1671. Charles Halket of Pitfirran.
- James Cockburn of Cockburn.
- George Bennet, in the shire of Fife. Extinct.
- John Scot of Ancrum.
- 1672. Alexander Cunningham of Corsehill.
- William Lockhart of Carstairs.
- Richard Maitland of Pitrichie. Extinct.
- Alexander Jardin of Applegirth.
- Alexander Hope of Kerse.
- 1673. William Murray of Auchtertyre.
- Alexander Frazer of Dorris. Extinct.
- John Kennedy of Girvan Mains. Extinct.
- 1676. Thomas Murray of Glendoick.
- 1679. Colin Campbell of Ardkinglas.
- John Clerk of Pennycuik.
- John Dalmahoy of Dalmahoy. Extinct.
- John Cochran of Ochiltree, *now* Earl of Dundonald.
- Alexander Mackenzie of Coul.
- 1680. William Baird, eldest son of Sir John Baird of Newbyth. Extinct.
- John Maitland, second son of Charles Maitland of Hatton, *now* Earl of Lauderdale.
- 1681. William Maxwell of Monteith.
- Charles Stuart, second son of the Earl of Moray. Extinct.
- 1682. John Maxwell of Nether Pollock.
- Archibald Kennedy of Culzean, *now* Earl of Caillies.
- Alexander Bannerman of Ellick.
- 1683. Thomas Stewart of Blair. Extinct.
- Robert Pringle of Stichill.
- Patrick Maxwell of Springkell.
- William Sharp of Scotscraig. Extinct.
- Alexander Seton of Pitmedden.

Created by King JAMES II.

- 1685. Robert Grierson of Lag.
- Thomas Kilpatrick of Closeburn.
- Robert Laurie of Maxwelltown.
- Thomas Strachan of Inchtuthel, a descendant of the family of Thorntoun. Extinct.
- Alexander Livingstone, a natural son of the Earl of Callendar. Extinct.
- David Kinloch of Kinloch.
- Thomas Dalziel of Binns.
- Thomas Moncriffe Wellwood of Tullibole.
- 1686. Patrick Brown of Colstoun. Extinct.
- Hugh Paterson of Bannockburn. Extinct.
- Robert Miln of Barntoun.
- Alexander Innes of Coxtoun.
- Francis Kinloch of Gilmerton.
- John Gordon of Park.
- James Calder of Muirton.

1687. James Inglis of Cramond.
 — John Shaw of Greenock. Extinct.
 — William Paterfon of Eccles. Extinct.
 — Robert Stewart of Allanbank.
 — John Hall of Dunglass.
 — Archibald Stewart of Burrow. Extinct.
 — Patrick Threipland of Fingask.
 1688. John Lauder of Idlington, *now of Fountainhall*.
 — James Grant of Delvey.

King WILLIAM II.

1690. John Lauder of Fountainhall. See 1658.
 1692. George Hamilton of Barntoun. Extinct.
 1693. William Denham of Westsheil and Coltness. See 1705.
 1694. James Dunbar of Mochrum.
 — George Weir of Blackwood. Extinct.
 — Robert Anstruther of Wrae, *now of Balkaskie*.
 — John Anstruther of that Ilk.
 1695. Robert Baird of Saughtonhall.
 — Robert Dickson of Sornbeg.
 — Alexander Cuming of Culter.
 1697. Patrick Home of Lumsdeane, *now of Renton*.
 — Patrick Wedderburn of Gosford, *now Ballindean*.
 1698. Thomas Stewart of Cultness. See 1688, and 1705.
 — William Dunbar of Durn.
 — William Hope of Kirkliston.
 — James Dalrymple of Killoch, *now of Cranston*.
 — Hugh Dalrymple of North Berwick.
 — Andrew Kennedy of Cloburn. Extinct.
 1699. James Livingstone of Bedlormine and West Quarter.
 1700. Samuel Forbes of Foveran.
 — Dunbar of Humpriggs, *now Northfield*.
 — Thomas Nicholson of Balkaskie. Extinct.
 — Gilbert Elliot of Headshaw, *now Minto*.
 — John Johnstone of Westerhall.
 1701. David Dalrymple of Hales.
 — Alexander Ogilvie of Forglen, *now Lord Banff*.
 — Andrew Myrton of Gogar. Extinct.
 — James Elphinstone of Logie. Extinct.
 — Andrew Whiteford of Blairquhan.
 1702. David Cunningham of Milneraig, *now of Livingstone*.

Created by Queen ANNE.

- George Suttie of Balgone.
 — Thomas Gibson, son to Mr Gibson of Pentland.
 1703. Kenneth Mackenzie of Scatwell.
 — John Hay of Alderston.
 — Hugh Cathcart of Carlton.
 — Archibald Hamilton of Rosehall. Extinct.
 — Robert Pollock of Pollock.

- 1703. John Ferguson of Kilkerran.
- John Reid of Barruck.
- 1704. Alexander Murray of Melgum.
- James Mackenzie, son to the Earl of Cromarty. Extinct.
- William Gordon of Dalpholly. Extinct.
- Thomas Naira of Dunfinnan.
- Kenneth Mackenzie of Cromarty. Extinct.
- Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, Bart. and the heirs-male of his daughter by James Grant of Pluscardine.
- James Rocheid of Innerleith. Extinct.
- John Wedderburn of Blackness. Extinct.
- James Wemyss of Bogie.
- James Sinclair of Dunbeath.
- 1705. Francis Grant of Cullen.
- James Stewart, younger of Goodtrees. See 1688 and 1698.
- George Warrender of Lochend.
- 1706. George Wishart of Cliftonhall, with divers remainders.
- James Holburne of Menstrie and Otterstoun.
- William Gordon of Aston, second son of John Gordon of Earlston, Esq.
- James Naelmith of Dawick.
- James Dunbar, *alias* Sutherland, younger of Hemriggs, second son to Lord Duffus.
- 1707. Scipio Hill.
- James Gray.
- James Dick of Prestonfield, with divers remainders.
- John Maxwell of Nether Pollock.
- Robert Stewart of Tillicoultry.

The creations of the following Baronets of Nova Scotia, the dates are not certainly known.

Sir William Hamilton of Preston, and
Sir John Nicholson of Tillicoultry.

A List of the OFFICERS of STATE, and other GREAT OFFICERS in SCOTLAND.

The CHANCELLOR.

He was the chief in matters of justice; and in the laws of King Malcolm II. he is placed before all other officers; and from these, it appears, that he had the principal direction of the Chancery, or Chancellery, as it is called, which is his proper office. He had the custody of the King's Seal; and he was the King's most intimate counsellor, as appears by an old law, cited by Sir James Balfour: "The Chancellor fall, at al tymes, assist the King, in giving him counsall mair secretly nor the rest of the nobility, to quhais ordinances all officiaris, als well of the realme as of the Kingis hous, sould answer and obey. The Chancellor fall be ludgit neir unto the Kingis Grace, for keeping of his bodie, and the seill; and that he may be readie baith day " and

"and nicht at the Kingis command." By having the custody of the Great Seal, he had an opportunity of examining the King's grants, and other deeds, which were to pass under it, and to cancel them, if they appeared against law, and obtained surreptitiously, or by false suggestions.

King James VI. ordained the Chancellor to have the first place and rank in the nation, *ratione officii*, by virtue whereof, he presided in the Parliament, and in all courts of judicature. After the restoration of King Charles II. by a particular declaratory law, Parliament 1st, the Lord Chancellor was declared, by virtue and right of his office, President in all the meetings of Parliament, or other public judicatures of the kingdom. Although this act was made to declare the Chancellor President of the Exchequer, as well as other courts, yet in 1663, the King declared the Treasurer to be President of that court.

The office of Lord Chancellor was abolished by the Union, there being no farther use for the judicial part of this office; and to answer all the other parts of the Chancellor's office, a Lord Keeper of the Great Seal was erected, with a salary of L. 3000 a-year.

A List of the Lord CHANCELLORS of SCOTLAND, from the year 1057, to the abolishing of that Office, in 1708.

- 1057. Evan, to King Malcolm III. surnamed Canmore.
- 1093. Oswald, to King Donald VII.
- 1094. Earl Constantine, to Duncan II. the Usurper.
- Spothad, Abbot of the religious Culdees, to Duncan.
- 1097. Earl Rorey, to King Donald VII. after the expulsion of Duncan.
- 1098. Humphrey, Bishop of Dunkeld, to King Edgar.
- 1107. Constantine, Earl of Fife, to King Alexander I.
- 1124. Herbert. Abbot, and Bishop of Glasgow.
- 1125. Walter.
- 1129. John. Bishop of Glasgow.
- Herbert. Great Chamberlain.
- 1147. Edward.
- William Cuming. Bishop of Durham,
- Henry, Earl of Northumberland.
- 1151. Engelramus. Bishop of Glasgow.
- 1153. Walter Senescallus.
- 1157. Gregory. Bishop of Dunkeld.
- 1161. Nicolaus. Chamberlain.
- 1163. Willielmus de Ripariis. Prior of St Andrew's.
- 1165. Hugo de Morville, Lord of Lauderdale.
- 1171. Walter Bigun. Bishop, elect, of Dunkeld.
- 1178. Roger, (son to the Earl of Leicester.) Bishop of St Andrew's.
- 1183. Walterus de Beide, a Frenchman.
- 1187. Walterus de Vidone.
- 1189. Hugo. Bishop of Glasgow.
- 1192. Willielmus de Lundyne.
- 1199. William Malvoisine. Bishop of St. Andrew's.
- 1202. Florence. Bishop, elect, of Glasgow.
- Richard, afterwards Bishop of Dunkeld.

1211. Willielmus de Bosco, or Wood. Bishop of Dunblane.
1213. Florentine. Bishop, elect, of Glasgow.
1214. Willielmus Riddel. Bishop of Dunfermline.
1216. Robert Kildelicht. Abbot of Dunfermline.
1216. Walterus de Oliford.
1226. Thomas de Stryvelin. Archdeacon of Glasgow.
1227. Matthew Scot. Bishop of Aberdeen.
1230. William de Lindefay.
1231. William Bondington. Bishop of Glasgow.
- Richard de Innerkeithing, afterwards Bishop of Dunkeld.
- William de Huntington.
1247. William de Bond.
1251. Gameline. Bishop of St Andrew's.
1253. Richard de Innerkeithing. Bishop of Dunkeld.
1256. William Wisenart. Bishop of Glasgow, afterwards Bishop of St Andrew's.
1273. William Fraser. Dean of Glasgow, afterwards Bishop of St Andrew's.
1295. Alexander de Baliol.
- Allan. Bishop of Caithness, and confirmed in the office by King Edward I. of England, as superior.
1298. Maurice. Bishop of the Isles.
- Adam. Bishop of Brechin.
1301. Bernard. Abbot of Aberbrothock.
1327. Dr Walter Twynham. Canon of Glasgow.
1345. Patrick de Leuchars. Bishop of Brechin.
1347. Thomas de Carnsto, or Charteris de Kinfawns.
1349. William Caldwell. Prebend of Glasgow.
1367. Patrick. Bishop of Brechin, again.
- Sir John Carrick. Prebend of Glasgow.
1377. John Peebles. Bishop, elect, of Dunkeld.
1380. John Lyon, Lord Glamis.
- Sir John Carrick, again.
1395. Sir Alexander Cockburn of Langton.
- Robert Boyd, Lord Boyd.
- Duncan Petit. Archdeacon of Glasgow.
- Gilbert Greenlaw, Bishop of Aberdeen, to King Robert III. and during the administrations of Robert and Murdoch, Dukes of Albany.
1422. Sir John Forrester of Corstorphine.
1424. William Lauder. Bishop of Glasgow.
1427. John Cameron. Bishop of Glasgow.
- Sir William Crichton, afterwards Lord Crichton. Turned out.
1444. James Kennedy. Bishop of St Andrew's. He held the office only a few weeks.
- James Bruce. Bishop of Dunkeld, afterwards Bishop of Glasgow.
1447. William, Lord Crichton, again.
1455. William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness.
1458. George Shorewood. Bishop of Brechin.
1460. Robert Boyd, Lord Boyd.

1460. Andrew Stewart, Lord Eyandale.
 1482. John Laing. Bishop of Glasgow.
 1483. James Livingston. Bishop of Dunkeld.
 1484. Colin Campbell, Earl of Argyle.
 1489. William Elphinston. Bishop of Aberdeen.
 1493. Archibald Douglas, Earl of Angus.
 1498. George Gordon, Earl of Huntly.
 1500. James Stuart, (second son to King James III.) Duke of Rois,
 and Archbishop of St Andrew's.
 1506. Andrew Foreman. Archbishop of St Andrew's.
 1510. Alexander Stewart, (natural son to King James IV.) Arch-
 bishop of St Andrew's.
 1512. James Bethune. Archbishop of St Andrew's.
 1525. Arch. Douglas, Earl of Angus, husband to the Queen Mother.
 1528. Gavin Dunbar. Archbishop of Glasgow, afterwards Archbishop
 of St Andrew's. Tutor to King James V.
 David Bethune. Cardinal and Archbishop of St Andrew's.
 1546. William Stuart, Bishop of Aberdeen.
 John Hamilton. Archbishop of St Andrew's.
 1561. George Gordon, 2d Earl of Huntly.
 Monsieur Ruby, a French lawyer. Put in for a little time by
 the Queen Regent.
 1562. James Douglas, Earl of Morton.
 1567. George Gordon, 3d Earl of Huntly.
 — James, Earl of Morton, again.
 1572. Archibald Campbell, Earl of Argyle.
 1573. John Lyon, Lord Glamis.
 1578. John Stuart, Earl of Arhol.
 1579. Colin Campbell, Earl of Argyle.
 1584. James Stewart, Earl of Arran.
 1587. Sir John Maitland of Lethington, Lord Thirlestane.
 1597. John Graham, Earl of Montrose.
 1605. Alexander Seton, Earl of Dunfermline.
 1622. Sir George Hay, Knt. afterwards Viscount Dupplin, and Earl
 of Kinnoul.
 1634. John Spottiswood. Archbishop of St Andrew's.
 1641. John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun.
 1660. William Cunningham, Earl of Glencairn.
 1664. John Leslie, Earl (afterwards Duke) of Rothes.
 1682. George Gordon, Earl of Aberdeen.
 1684. James Drummond, Earl of Perth.
 { William, Duke of Hamilton, }
 1690. { Archibald, Earl of Argyle, } Commissioners.
 { George, Earl of Sutherland, }
 1692. John Hay, Marquis of Tweeddale.
 1696. Patrick Home, Lord Polwarth, afterwards Earl of Marchmont.
 1702. James Ogilvie, (eldest son to the Earl of Finlater,) Viscount
 Seafield.
 1704. John Hay, Marquis of Tweeddale.
 1705. James Ogilvie, Earl of Seafield, afterwards Earl of Finlater,
 the last Lord High Chancellor of Scotland.

A List of the Lord KEEPERS of the GREAT SEAL of SCOTLAND from 1708 to 1783.

- 1708. Hugh Campbell, Earl of Loudoun.
- 1713. James Ogilvie, Earl of Finlater and Scafield.
- 1714. William, Marquis of Annandale.
- 1716. James Graham, Duke of Montrose. Died in 1731.
- 1733. Archibald Campbell, Earl of Iffa, afterwards Duke of Argyle.
- 1761. Charles Douglas, Duke of Queensberry and Dover.
- 1763. James Murray, Duke of Athol.
- 1764. Hugh Hume Campbell, Earl of Marchmont.

Of the Lord TREASURER of SCOTLAND.

This Office was established in Scotland upon King James I.'s return to Scotland from his long captivity in England. He then made a High Treasurer, as well as a Chamberlain, who was now confined solely to the government of the boroughs. The King's revenue being entirely in the management of the Treasurer, his business was to examine and pass the accounts of the Sheriffs, and others concerned in levying the revenues of the kingdom: He also received resignations of lands, and other subjects, in use to be resigned into the King's hands, and to revise, compound, and pass signatures, gifts, tutory, &c. all which is now committed to the Court of Exchequer in Scotland.

In 1617, the Treasurer is ranked by King James VI. as the first Officer of State; and, in 1623, when he determined the precedency of his Counsellors, he is ranked next to the Chancellor; in 1663, he was declared President of the Exchequer. The Office of Comptroller, which was sometimes joined with that of Treasurer, and designed *computorum rotulator*, and that of Collector of the new augmentations, which were both distinct Offices from that of the Treasurer, were all conjoined into one by King James VI. and exercised by the Treasurer, till 1685, when the Treasury was put in commission.

A List of the Lord HIGH TREASURERS of SCOTLAND.

- 1420. Sir Walter Ogilvie of Lintrethan.
- Thomas de Myrton, Dean of Glasgow.
- 1430. Patrick de Ogilvie.
- 1439. Sir Walter de Haliburton, Lord of Dirleton.
- Robert Livingstone, son to the Governor of the Kingdom.
- 1440. Sir Walter Haliburton, again.
- 1449. Andrew, Abbot of Melros.
- 1455. James Stuart, Dean of Moray.
- 1466. Sir David Guthrie of Guthrie.
- 1470. Sir William Knowlis, Preceptor of Torphichen,
- 1473. John Laing, Parson of Kenland.
- 1480. Archibald Crawford, Abbot of Holyroodhouse.
- Sir John Ramsay of Balmaine.
- 1490. Henry Arnot, Abbot of Cambus Kenneth.
- 1494. George Schaw, Abbot of Paisley.

1499. Sir Robert Lundin of Balgony.
 1507. Sir David Beaton of Creich.
 1509. George Hepburn, Abbot of Aberbrothock, *afterwards* Bishop of the Isles.
 — Andrew Stewart, Bishop of Caithness.
 1512. Cuthbert Baillie, Commendator of Glenluce.
 1515. James Hepburn, Bishop of Moray.
 1516. Sir Walter Ogilvie of Strathern.
 1517. John Campbell of Lundy.
 1520. Sir Archibald Douglas of Kilsplindie.
 1528. Robert Cairncross, Abbot of Holyroodhouse, *afterwards* Bishop of Ross.
 1529. Sir Robert Barton of Overbarnton.
 1530. William Stewart, Bishop of Aberdeen.
 1537. Robert, Abbot of Holyroodhouse.
 1546. John Hamilton, (brother to the Regent), Abbot of Paisley, and *afterwards* Archbishop of St Andrew's.
 1548. Sir James Kirkaldie of Grange.
 1555. Gilbert Kennedy, Earl of Cassillis.
 1561. Robert Richardson, Commendator of St Mary Isle.
 1564. William Stewart, Provost of Lincluden.
 1572. William Ruthven, Earl of Gowrie.
 1584. John Graham, Earl of Montrose.
 1585. Sir Thomas Lyon of Auld Bar, Master of Glamis.
 1595. Walter Stewart, Lord Blantyre.
 1599. Alexander Elphinston, Lord Elphinston.
 1601. Sir George Hume, Earl of Dunbar.
 1611. Sir Robert Ker, K. B. Earl of Somerset.
 1616. John Erskine, Earl of Mar.
 1630. William Douglas, Earl of Morton.
 1636. John Stewart, Earl of Traquair.

Commissioners appointed by the Parliament in 1641.

John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun, Lord Chancellor.
 Archibald Campbell, Marquis of Argyle.
 William Cunningham, Earl of Glencairn.
 John Lindsay, Earl of Lindsay.
 Sir James Carmichael.

1644. John Lindsay, Earl of Lindsay. Appointed by the States.

Commissioners appointed by the States in 1649.

John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun, Lord Chancellor.
 Archibald Campbell, Marquis of Argyle.
 Alexander Montgomery, Earl of Eglintoun.
 John Kennedy, Earl of Cassillis.
 Robert Balfour, Lord Burleigh.
 Sir Daniel Carmichael.

1660. John Lindsay, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay.
 — John Leslie, Earl of Rothes.
 1667. John Leslie, Earl of Rothes, Lord Chancellor.
 — John Maitland, Earl (*afterwards* Duke) of Lauderdale.

1667. { John Hay, Earl of Tweeddale.
Alexander Bruce, Earl of Kincardine.
John, Lord Cochran, eldest son to the Earl of Dundonald.
Sir Robert Murray, Lord Justice-Clerk.
John, Earl (*afterwards* Duke) of Rothes, Lord Chancellor.
John, Duke of Lauderdale.
1674. { John, Earl of Dundonald.
Colin Lindsay, Earl of Balcarras.
Hon. Charles Maitland, Dep. Treas. and Master of the Mint.
1682. William Douglas, Marquis (*afterwards* Duke) of Queensberry.
William Douglas, Duke of Queensberry.
1686. { John Keith, Earl of Kintore, Treasurer-depute.
William, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay.
John, Earl of Caillies.
1689. { John, Earl (*afterwards* Marquis) of Tweeddale.
David, Lord Ruthven.
Hon. David Melvill, eldest son to the Lord Melvill *.
1692. { James, E. of Drumlanrig, eldest son to the D. of Queensberry *.
1695. { John, Lord Yester, eldest son to the Marquis of Tweeddale *.
Patrick, Earl of Marchmont. Lord Chancellor.
James, Duke of Queensberry.
1696. { Alexander, Lord Polwarth, eldest son to the E. of Marchmont *.
1701. { Alexander, Lord Montgomery, eldest son to the Earl of Eglington *.
1702. { David, Earl of Glasgow. Treasurer-depute.
David, Lord Elcho, eldest son to the Countess of Wemyss *.
1705. { James, Earl of Seafield, Lord Chancellor.
James, Duke of Queensberry.
James, Duke of Montrose.
James, Earl of Galloway.

1705. { David, Earl of Northesk.
Archibald, Earl of Forfar.
David, Earl of Glasgow, Treasurer-depute.
Lord Archibald Campbell *.
William, Lord Ross.
Francis Montgomery, Esq;
James, Earl of Seafield, Chancellor.
James, Duke of Montrose.
James, Duke of Queensberry.
1706. { David, Earl of Northesk.
Archibald, Earl of Forfar.
David, Earl of Glasgow, Treasurer-depute.
William, Lord Ross.
Francis Montgomery, Esq; *

Note. The Lord Treasurer of Scotland having, by the law of that country, a seat in its Parliament in virtue of his office, independent of election, when the Treasury was in commission, his Majesty had a right to name any of the Commissioners to sit and vote as Lord Treasurer in Parliament. The members of the Treasury Board marked thus * were so empowered by his Majesty.

A List of the COMPTROLLERS of SCOTLAND.

1426. David Brune.
1429. John Spence.
1446. Alexander Nairne of Sanford.
1448. Robert de Livingston.
1458. Ninian Spot, Canon of Dunkeld.
1464. John Colquhoun of Colquhoun.
1467. David Guthrie of Guthrie.
1468. Adam Wallace of Craigie.
1471. James Schaw of Balquhy.
1472. Alexander Leslie of Warderis.
— Thomas Simson.
1488. Alexander Inglis, Archdeacon of St Andrew's.
1499. Patrick Hume of Polwart.
1506. James, Abbot of Dunfermline.
1507. James Riddoch of Aberlady.
1513. Robert Arnot of Woodmill. Killed at Flodden.
1514. Duncan Forrester of Carden.
1515. Patrick Hamilton.
1516. Alexander Garden.
1520. Robert Barton of Over Barnton.
1525. Sir James Colvill of Ochiltree.
1538. David Wood of Craig.
1543. Thomas Menzies.
1546. William, Commendator of Culrofs.
1548. William, Abbot of Ross.
1557. Monsieur de Ruby, to Queen Mary the Regent.
1560. Bartholomew Villemore.

- 1561. Sir John Wishart of Pitarrow.
- 1563. Sir William Murray of Tullibardine.
- 1567. James Cockburn of Skirling.
- 1584. Sir James Campbell of Ardkinglass.
- 1585. Andrew Wood of Largo.
- 1589. David Seton of Parbroath.
- 1597. Walter, Prior of Blantyre.
- 1599. Sir George Hume of Wedderburn.
- 1600. Sir David Murray of Gospetrie, afterwards Lord Scoon.
- 1603. Peter Rollock, Bishop of Dunkeld.
- 1610. Sir James Hay of Fingask.
- 1615. Sir Gideon Murray of Ellibank was the last Comptroller to King James VI. in whose time the office was suppressed, and incorporated with that of the Lord High Treasurer.

Of the PRIVY SEAL in SCOTLAND.

This office was established by King James I. upon his return to Scotland from his captivity in England; for in Scotland, in ancient times, in attesting of writings, seals were commonly affixed in place of the subscription; and this took place in documents of debt, as well as in writings of more importance, as charters, &c. From this practice great inconveniencies arose, and writing became in more general use, and the seal is only affixed after the subscription, to render deeds and other papers of importance the more valid. In writs granted by the King, the affixing of his seal alone gave them sufficient authority, without signing. This seal was kept by the Lord Chancellor; but when business increased, a Keeper of the Privy or King's Seal was created by King James I. who wanted to model the officers about his Court after those he saw established at the Court of England. The fixing of the Privy Seal to any deed became a preparatory step to obtain the Great Seal to it. It was, however, in some cases, a sufficient sanction of itself to several writs which were not to pass the Great Seal; and it came at length to be an established rule, which is held to this day, that the rights of such things as might be conveyed among private persons by assignations, as rents, casualties, or other personal estate, were to pass by grants from the King under his Privy Seal alone; but those of lands and heritages, which, amongst subjects, are transmitted by dispositions, were to pass by grants from the King under the Great Seal. Accordingly, the writs in use to pass under the Privy Seal alone, were gifts of offices, pensions, presentations to benefices, gifts of escheat, ward, marriage and relief, bastardy, *ultimus heres*, and such like; but as most of the writs which were to pass under the Great Seal were first to pass the Privy Seal, that afforded greater opportunity to examine the King's writs, and to prevent his Majesty or his subjects from being hurt by obreption or fraud.

A List of the LORD KEEPERS of the PRIVY SEAL, from the year 1424 to the present time.

- 1424. Walter Footte. Provost of Bothwell.
- 1426. John Cameron. Provost of Lincluden and Bishop of Glasgow.
- 1432. William Fowlis. Provost of Bothwell.

1442. William Turnbull. Canon of Glasgow.
 1458. Thomas Spence. Bishop of Galloway.
 1459. John Arouse.
 1463. James Lindsay. Provost of Lincluden.
 1467. Thomas Spence. Bishop of Aberdeen.
 1470. William Tulloch. Bishop of Orkney, *afterwards* Bishop of Moray.
 1472. Andrew Stuart, (uterine brother to King James III). Bishop elect of Moray.
 1482. David Livingstone. Provost of Lincluden.
 1489. John. Prior of St Andrew's.
 1500. William Elphinstone. Bishop of Aberdeen.
 1507. Alexander Gordon. Bishop of Aberdeen.
 1514. David. Abbot of Aberbrothock.
 1519. George. Abbot of Holyroodhouse.
 1526. George Crichton. Bishop of Dunkeld.
 1527. Archibald Douglas of Killspindie.
 Robert Colvill of Crawford. A Lord of Session.
 1542. David Beaton. Abbot of Aberbrothock. Cardinal and Archbishop of St Andrew's.
 1542. John Hamilton. Abbot of Paisley, *afterwards* Archbishop of St Andrew's.
 1547. William Ruthven, Lord Ruthven.
 1553. George Seton, Lord Fyvie, *afterwards* Earl of Dunfermline.
 1563. Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington.
 1567. John Maitland. Prior of Coldingham.
 1571. George Buchanan. A Lord of Session and Privy Counsellor. Commendator of Croisraguel, and Preceptor to the King.
 1583. Walter Stewart, Commendator of Blantyre.
 1595. Sir Richard Cockburn of Clerkington.
 1626. Thomas Hamilton, Earl of Hadinton.
 1641. Robert Ker, Earl of Roxburgh.
 1649. John Gordon, Earl of Sutherland, by the Parliament.
 1660. William Keith, Earl Marischall.
 1661. Charles Seton, Earl of Dunfermline.
 1672. John Murray, Earl (*afterwards* Marquis) of Athol.
 Archibald Douglas, Earl of Forfar.
 1689. { John Keith, Earl of Kintore.
 { John, Lord Carmichael, *afterwards* Earl of Hyndford.
 1690. George Melvill, Earl of Melvill.
 1695. James Douglas, Duke of Queensberry.
 1702. John Murray, Marquis (*afterwards* Duke) of Athol.
 1705. James Douglas, Duke of Queensberry.
 1709. James Graham, Duke of Montrose.
 1713. John Murray, Duke of Athol.
 1714. John, Duke of Roxburgh.
 1715. William, Marquis of Annandale.
 1721. Archibald Campbell, Earl of Ilay, *afterwards* Duke of Argyle.
 1733. James Murray, Duke of Athol.
 1763. Honourable James Stuart Mackenzie, brother to the Earl of Bute.
 1765. May. Lord Frederick Campbell, son to the Duke of Argyle.

1765. Oth. John Campbell, Earl of Breadalbane.
 1766. Honourable James Stuart-Mackenzie, again, (for life).

A List of the LORD PRESIDENTS of the PRIVY COUNCIL of SCOTLAND.

1625. John Graham, Earl of Montrose.
 1640. John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun.
 1660. John Leslie, Earl (*afterwards* Duke) of Rothes.
 1663. John Hay, Earl (*afterwards* Marquis) of Tweeddale.
 1672. John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale.
 1681. Sir George Gordon of Haddo, *afterwards* Earl of Aberdeen.
 1682. James Graham, Marquis of Montrose.
 1686. William Douglas, Duke of Queensberry.
 1689. William Lindsay, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay.
 1693. William Johnston, Earl (*afterwards* Marquis) of Annandale.
 1695. George Melvill, Earl of Melvill.
 1702. William, Marquis of Annandale.
 1704. James Graham, Marquis (*afterwards* Duke) of Montrose.
 1705. William Johnstone, Marquis of Annandale.
 1706. James Graham, Duke of Montrose.

Of the SECRETARIES of STATE in SCOTLAND.

This office in Scotland was nearly the same with that of the *Great Prothonotary*, which agreed with the *Primicerius Notarium* amongst the Romans; these were of the Prince's council, and therein as his Secretaries. He was constantly to attend the King's person, receive all petitions and memorials that were presented to him, and write the King's answers upon them. All letters patent passed through his hand, and were drawn up by him; and all the King's letters, dispatches, warrants, orders, &c. were wrote out by him, and generally subscribed by him. He was answerable for them if they contained any thing contrary to the laws of the land, or derogatory to the King's honour and dignity.

This office was kept up after the Union; but since the year 1746, there has been no Secretary of State for Scotland.

A List of the SECRETARIES of STATE from the reign of King Malcolm IV. to the year 1746.

Nicolaus, to King Malcolm IV.

1380. Duncan Pecoce, to King Robert II.
 1410. Andrew de Hawick, Rector of Liffon.
 1418. John, Earl of Buchan.
 1424. John Cameron, *afterwards* Bishop of Glasgow.
 1429. William Fowlis.
 1432. John Methven.
 1448. John Raulston, Bishop of Dunkeld.
 1452. William Otterburne.
 1453. George de Shorifwood.
 1454. John Aroule, Archdeacon of Glasgow.
 — Thomas de Vaus, Dean of Glasgow.

1463. James Law, Archdeacon of Glasgow.
 — Archibald Whitlaw, Archdeacon of Lothian.
 1488. Alexander Inglis, *afterwards* Bishop of Dunkeld.
 1490. Patrick Paniter, (*vulgo* Panter), Archdeacon of Moray, *afterwards* Abbot of Cambuskenneth.
 1495. Richard Muirhead, Dean of Glasgow.
 1496. Michael Balfour, Abbot of Melrois.
 1516. Thomas Hay.
 1524. Patrick Hepburn, Rector of Whitefton.
 — Thomas Erskin of Halton, *afterwards* Sir Thomas Erskin of Brechin.
 1528. Patrick, Abbot of Cambuskenneth, again.
 1535. Richard Muirhead, Dean of Glasgow.
 1543. David Paniter, Bishop of Ross.
 — James Strachan, Canon of Aberdeen.
 1559. David Rizio, to Queen Mary.
 1561. Sir William Maitland of Lethington, younger.
 1564. Sir James Balfour of Pittendreich, to Queen Mary.
 — James Maxwell of Cramond, son to Sir William Maxwell, to Queen Mary.
 1592. Robert Pitcairn, Commendator of Dunfermline, and Archdeacon of St Andrew's.
 1584. Sir John Maitland of Thirlestane.
 1591. Sir Richard Cockburn of Clerkington.
 1596. Sir John Lindsay of Balcarnas.
 1597. James Elphinston of Innerneitie, *afterwards* Lord Balmerino.
 1608. Sir Alexander Hay of Newton.
 — Sir John Preston, Lord President of the Court of Session.
 1612. Thomas Hamilton, Earl of Hadinton.
 1626. Sir William Alexander, *afterwards* Earl of Stirling.
 — Sir Archibald Achelson of Glencairn, Bart.
 1641. William Hamilton, Earl of Lanerk, *afterwards* Duke of Hamilton.
 1644. Sir Robert Spottiswood of New Abbay, Lord President of the Court of Session.
 — William Ker, Earl of Lothian. Appointed by the Parliament, when the Earl of Lanerk fled for malignancy.
 1650. George Mackenzie, Earl of Seaforth, to King Charles II. during his exile.
 1659. Alexander Lindsay, Earl of Balcarnas.
 1660. John Maitland, Earl (*afterwards* Duke) of Lauderdale.
 1682. Alexander Stuart, Earl of Moray.
 — Charles Middleton, Earl of Middleton.
 1685. John Drummond, Viscount (*afterwards* Earl of) Melfort.
 1689. George Melvill, Lord Melvill, *afterwards* Earl of Melvill.
 1690. Honourable John Dalrymple, eldest son to Viscount Stair.
 — James Johnston, Esq;
 1696. John, Lord Murray, (eldest son to the Marquis of Athol), Earl of Tullibardine.
 1697. James Ogilvie, Lord Deskford, eldest son to the Earl of Finlister, Viscount (and *afterwards* Earl) of Seafield.

- 1696. James Ogilvie, Earl of Seafield.
- John Carmichael, Earl of Hyndford.
- 1702. James Douglas, Duke of Queensberry.
- George Mackenzie, Viscount Tarbat, afterwards Earl of Cromarty.
- 1704. George Mackenzie, Earl of Cromarty.
- William Johnston, Marquis of Annandale.
- 1705. John Erskine, Earl of Mar.
- Hugh Campbell, Earl of Loudoun.
- 1714. James, Duke of Montrose. Resigned in 1715.
- 1716. John, Duke of Roxburgh. Resigned in 1725.
- 1731. Charles Hamilton, Earl of Selkirk.
- 1742. John Hay, Marquis of Tweeddale. Resigned in 1746.

Of the LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

The Clerk Register was of old the principal clerk in the kingdom, from whom all other clerks, who were his deputies, derived their immediate authority, and he himself acted as Clerk to the Parliament and Council. He was called *Clericus Rotulorum*, because, of old, the proceedings of Parliament, and minutes and judgments of other courts, were wrote upon rolls of parchment; hence they were called *Rotuli Parliamenti*; but afterwards they were ordered to be wrote in books, and the respective clerks ordained to transmit these books to the Clerk Register, to be preserved by him in the public archives or register. Whence came the name of *Custos Rotulorum*, by which he is often called in history. By the treaty of Union, the preservation of the registers, in the same manner, is particularly provided for; and the return of the election of the sixteen Scots Peers to the British Parliament, is ordered to be made by the Clerk Register, or by two of the clerks of Session deputed by him for that purpose.

A List of the LORD CLERK REGISTERS OF SCOTLAND, down to the present time.

- William. Archbishop of St Andrew's.
- Simon de Quincy.
- Nicholaus, *clericus* to King Malcolm IV.
- William de Bosch, and one Hugo.
- Galfrid and Gregory, to King Alexander II.
- 1253. Willielmus Capellanus, and Alexander de Carrerg.
- All these were called, *Cler. dom. Regis*.
- 1323. Robert de Dunbar, *Cler. Rotul.*
- John Gray, to King Robert II.
- 1426. John Schives.
- 1440. Richard Craig, Vicar of Dundee.
- 1442. George Shorifwood, Rector of Culter.
- 1449. Sir John Methven.
- 1450. John Arouse, Archdeacon of Glasgow.

1455. Nicol Otterburn.
 1466. Fergus Macdowall.
 1471. David Guthrie of Guthrie.
 1473. John Laing, Rector of Newlands.
 1477. Alexander Inglis, Chancellor of the See of Aberdeen.
 1482. Patrick Leith, Canon of Glasgow.
 — Alexander Scot, Rector of Wigton.
 1488. William Hepburn, Viscount of Linlithgow.
 1489. Richard Muirhead, Dean of Glasgow.
 1492. John Fraser, Rector of Retalrig.
 1497. Walter Drummond, Dean of Dumblane.
 1500. Gavin Dunbar, Archdeacon of St Andrew's, *afterwards* Bishop of Aberdeen.
 Sir Stephen Lockhart, to King James IV.
 1531. Sir James Foulis of Collington.
 1548. Sir Thomas Marjoribanks of Ratho.
 1554. James Macgill of Rankilor, Parson of Flisk. Turned out for D. Rizio's murder in 1565.
 1565. Sir James Balfour of Pittendrich, Rector of Flisk.
 1567. James Macgill of Rankilor, again.
 1577. Sir Alexander Hay of Easter Kennet.
 1594. Sir John Skeen of Curriehill.
 1598. Sir J. Skeen, and his son, James Skeen.
 1612. Sir Thomas Hamilton, *afterwards* Earl of Hadinton.
 — Sir Alexander Hay of Whitburgh.
 1616. Sir George Hay of Nethleiffe, *afterwards* Earl of Kinnoul.
 1622. Sir John Hamilton of Magdalens, brother to the Earl of Hadinton.
 1632. Sir Alexander Hay of Lands.
 1641. Sir Alexander Gibson, *junior*, of Durie.
 1649. Sir Archibald Johnston of Warriston.
 1660. Sir Archibald Primrose of Chester.
 1681. Sir George Mackenzie, Bart. *afterwards* Viscount Tarbat, and Earl of Cromartie.
 1689. John Hamilton, Lord Belhaven, and four more.
 1692. Sir George Mackenzie, again.
 1696. Charles Hamilton, Earl of Selkirk.
 1702. John, Marquis of Tweeddale.
 1704. James Johnston.
 1706. Sir James Murray of Philiphaugh, Knt.
 1708. David Boyle, Earl of Glasgow.
 1714. Archibald Campbell, Earl of Isla, *afterwards* Duke of Argyle.
 1716. July. James, Duke of Montrose.
 — Dec. Alexander, Lord Polwarth, *afterwards* Earl of Marchmont.
 1733. Charles Hamilton, Earl of Selkirk.
 1739. William Ker, Marquis of Lothian.
 1756. Hon. Alex. Hume Campbell, brother to the Earl of Marchmont.
 1761. James Douglas, Earl of Morton.
 1767. Lord Frederiek Campbell, son to the Duke of Argyle. In 1777, for life.

Of the Lord JUSTICE GENERAL, in SCOTLAND.

The Lord Chief Justice, or, as it is called in Scotland, the Lord Justice General, was placed next the Chancellor in rank. He was anciently, before the Court of Session was erected, the Grand Justiciar of Scotland, and his court was originally the only sovereign court of the kingdom, and had a great part of that jurisdiction which now belongs to the Court of Session; and even after the erection of that court, several civil causes came before it; but at length its jurisdiction was confined to criminal matters alone, and the Justice General was empowered to name his own deputies. In the year 1671, the Court of Justiciary was constituted, as it now stands, by a commission under the Great Seal, afterwards ratified by the regulations made in 1672, whereby it is made to consist of the Justice General, who is to be perpetual President, the Justice Clerk, and five of the ordinary Lords of Session, and they were declared to be supreme ordinary Judges of criminals. The kingdom was divided into three circuits, to which the Judges went once a-year; but after the suppression of the heritable jurisdictions, the assizes were held twice a-year. Anciently the kingdom was divided into two Justiciaries, *viz.* North and South, the Frith of Forth. The office was anciently hereditary, in several families; but last of all by the family of Argyle, who surrendered it back to the Crown, for a valuable consideration, in 1628, which was ratified by Parliament in 1633. From that, to the present, it has been disposed of either for life, or during pleasure, by a commission under the Great Seal. The salary is now L. 3000 a-year. In King Malcolm's days the salary was L. 5, for every day of the Justice-ayre.

A List of the Lord JUSTICE GENERALS of SCOTLAND.

Argadus, Captain of Argyle, in the reign of Ethodius.

Comes Dunetus, in the reign of King William.

The Earl of Fife.

William Cumin.

David, Earl of Huntingdon.

Walter Cliffer.

1216. Allan, to King Alexander II.

1224. William Cummin, Earl of Buchan.

1227. Walter Oliphant.

Walter, son to Alan, Seneschal or Steward of Scotland.

1239. Walter, Earl of Ross. North of Forth.

1243. David de Lindsay. South of Forth.

Alexander, Seneschal to King Alexander II.

Hugh de Berklay. South of Forth.

1253. Alexander Cummin, Earl of Buchan.

1366. Robert de Erskin. North of Forth.

1426. Robert de Lauder. North of Forth.

1446. Patrick de Ogilvy. North of Forth.

1457. John, Lord Lindsay de Byres. North of Forth.

William, Earl of Orkney. South of Forth.

1477. John Haldane of Gleneagles. North of Forth.

- Patrick Hepburn, Lord Hales, and Robert, Lord Lyle.
 Andrew, Earl of Crawford, and ———, Earl of Huntly.
1488. Robert, Lord Lyle, Lord Chief Justice.
 1489. John, Lord Glamis, and John, Lord Drummond.
 1492. Robert, Lord Lyle, and John, Lord Glamis.
 1494. John, Lord Drummond.
 1504. Andrew, Lord Gray, and John, Lord Kennedy.
 1514. Colin, Earl of Argyle.
 1526. Archibald Douglas of Kilspindie.
 1537. Archibald, Earl of Argyle.
 1567. Gilespick, Earl of Argyle. Heritably.
 1578. Colin, Earl of Argyle.
 1589. Archibald, Earl of Argyle. He exchanged the office of Lord Chief Justice, for the heritable Lieutenancy of Argyleshire, and most of the Isles.
1628. William Graham, Earl of Menteith.
 Sir William Elphinston.
1642. Sir Thomas Hope, younger of Carle.
 1646. William Cunningham, Earl of Glencairn.
 1649. John Kennedy, Earl of Cassilis.
 1663. John Murray, Earl (*afterwards* Marquis) of Athol.
 1678. Sir George Mackenzie, Bart. *afterwards* Viscount Tarbat and Earl of Cromartie.
 — Sir Archibald Primrose of Carrington.
1680. William, Earl (*afterwards* Marquis and Duke) of Queensberry.
 1682. James Drummond, Earl of Perth.
 1692. Robert Ker, Earl of Lothian.
 1703. George Mackenzie, Earl of Cromartie.
 1710. Archibald Campbell, Earl of Ila, *afterwards* Duke of Argyle, for life.
1761. John Hay, Marquis of Tweeddale.
 1763. Charles Douglas, Duke of Queensberry and Dover.
 1778. David Murray, Viscount Stormont.

A List of the Lord JUSTICE CLERKS, or second JUDGE of JUSTICIARY.

- William de Camera, to King David H.
 Adam Forrester, to King David II.
1478. William Halket of Belfico.
 1491. Richard Lawson of Heirigs.
 1507. James Henderfon of Fordil.
 1513. James Wishart of Pittarrow.
 1524. Nicholas Crawford of Oxengangs.
 1537. Adam Otterburn of Redhall.
 — Thomas Scott of Pitgorn.
1539. Thomas Ballenden of Achnoul.
 1540. Henry Balneaves.
 1547. Sir John Ballenden of Achnoul.
 1578. Sir Lewis Ballenden of Achnoul.
 1591. Sir John Cockburn of Ormiston.
 1625. Sir George Elphinston of Elythflood.

- 1634. Sir James Carmichael of Carmichael.
- 1637. Sir John Hamilton of Orbiston.
- 1661. Sir Robert Murray.
- 1663. Sir James Foulis of Collingtoun.
- 1688. Sir John Dalrymple, afterwards Earl of Stair.
- 1689. Sir Robert Sinclair of Stevenson.
- 1693. Sir William Hamilton of Whitelaw.
- 1707. Adam Cockburn of Ormiston.
- 1735. Andrew Fletcher of Milton.
- 1748. Charles Erskine of Tinwald.
- 1762. Sir Gilbert Elliot of Minto, Bart.
- 1766. Thomas Miller of Barskimming.

A List of the Lord PRESIDENTS of the COURT of SESSION, from the Institution of that Court to the present time.

- 1532. Alexander Milne, Abbot of Cambuskenneth.
- 1543. Robert Reid, Bishop of Orkney.
- 1558. Henry Sinclair, Bishop of Ross.
- 1565. John Sinclair, Bishop of Brechin.
- 1566. William Baillie of Provand.
- 1567. Sir James Balfour of Pittendrich.
- 1593. Sir Alexander Seton, Lord Urquhart, afterwards Earl of Dunfermline.
- 1605. James Elphinstone, Lord Balmerino.
- 1609. John Preston of Fenton Barns.
- 1616. Thomas Hamilton, Lord Binning.
- 1626. Sir James Skene of Curriehill.
- 1633. Sir Robert Spottiswood of New Abbey.
- 1661. Sir John Gilmour of Craigmiller.
- 1671. Sir James Dalrymple, afterwards Viscount Stair.
- 1681. Sir George Gordon, afterwards Earl of Aberdeen.
- 1682. Sir David Falconer of Newton.
- 1685. Sir George Lockhart of Carnwath.
- 1689. Sir James Dalrymple, again.
- 1698. Sir Hew Dalrymple of North Berwick.
- 1737. Duncan Forbes of Culloden.
- 1748. Robert Dundas of Arniston.
- 1754. Robert Craigie of Glendoick.
- 1760. Robert Dundas of Arniston.

A List of the Ordinary LORDS of SESSION, from the Revolution to the present time,

[After whose names is r, denotes *resigned*, d. *dead*, p. *promoted*.]

Date and Name.	Title.	Predecessor.
Nov. 1. 1689.		
Sir John Baird,	Newbyth.	
Alexander Swinton,	Merfington.	
Sir Colin Campbell,	Aberuchill.	
James Murray,	Philliphaugh.	

James

<i>Date and Name.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Predecessor.</i>
Nov. 1. 1689.		
James Dundas,	Arniston.	
John Hamilton,	Halraig.	
David Home,	Crocerig.	
Sir J. Maitland,	Ravelrig, afterwards	
	E. of Lauderdale.	
Sir Robert Sinclair,	Stevenfon.	
Sir John Lauder,	Fountainhall.	
William Anstruther,	Anstruther.	
Archibald Hope,	Rankeillor.	
James Falconer,	Phefdo.	
Robert Hamilton,	Prefmennan.	
Dec. 29. 1693.		
Sir William Hamilton,	Whitelaw.	Stevenson, r.
June 9. 1696.		
James Scougal,	Whitehill.	Prefmennan, d.
Feb. 17. 1699.		
Sir John Maxwell,	Pollock.	Newbyth, d.
July 25. 1701.		
Robert Stewart,	Tulliecutrie.	Merfington, d.
Jan. 12. 1704.		
R. Mackenzie,	Prestonhall.	Whitehill, d.
Nov. 7. 1704.		
Sir A. Campbell,	Cefnock.	Aheruchill, d.
Jan. 31. 1705.		
Adam Cockburn,	Ormistoun.	Whitelaw, d.
June 28. 1705.		
Sir Gilbert Elliot,	Minto.	Phefdo, d.
July 23. 1705.		
Sir Alexander Ogilvie,	Forglen.	Halraig, d.
Mar. 18. 1707.		
Hon. James Erskine,	Grange.	Rankeillor, d.
June 7. 1707.		
John Murray,	Bowhill.	Crocerig, d.
June 7. 1709.		
Dougal Stewart,	Blairhall.	Tilliecutrie, r.
June 10. 1709.		
Sir Francis Grant,	Callen.	Philliphaugh, d.
June 7. 1710.		
Sir James Mackenzie,	Royfton.	Prestonhall, r.
Nov. 8. 1710.		
David Erskine,	Dun.	Lauderdale, d.
Nov. 6. 1711.		
Sir W. Calderwood,	Polton.	Anstruther, d.
Nov. 8. 1712.		
James Hamilton,	Pencaitland.	Blairhall, d.
June 5. 1714.		
Hon. Ja. Elphinstone,	Conpar, afterwards	Bowhill, d.
Nov. 23. 1714.	Lord Balmerino.	
Sir Andrew Hume,	Kimerghame.	Cefnock, r.

June

<i>Date and Name.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Predecessor.</i>
June 6. 1718. Sir Walter Pringle,	Newhall.	Minto, <i>d.</i>
June 4. 1724. Andrew Fletcher,	Milton.	Fountainhall, <i>d.</i>
June 4. 1726. Sir Gilbert Elliot,	Minto.	Cullen, <i>d.</i>
Dec. 29. 1726. Hew Dalrymple,	Drummore.	Arniston, <i>d.</i>
June 10. 1727. Patrick Campbell,	Monzie.	Forglen, <i>d.</i>
July 1. 1729. John Pringle,	Haining.	Pencaitland, <i>d.</i>
June 5. 1730. Alexander Frazer,	Strichen.	Kimerghame, <i>d.</i>
Nov. 3. 1732. Patrick Grant,	Elchies.	Pellock, <i>d.</i>
Nov. 3. 1733. Hon. John Sinclair,	Murkle.	Polton, <i>d.</i>
July 11. 1734. Alex. Earl of Leven,	Leven.	Grange, <i>r.</i>
Nov. 7. 1735. Sir James Fergusson,	Kilkerran.	Ormistoun, <i>d.</i>
June 10. 1737. Robert Dundas,	Arniston.	Newhall, <i>d.</i>
Nov. 29. 1744. Charles Areskine,	Tinwald.	Royston, <i>d.</i>
Dec. 19. 1746. Hon. Patrick Boyle,	Shewalton.	Balmerino, <i>d.</i>
June 3. 1749. James Graham,	Easdale.	Arniston, <i>p.</i>
Feb. 26. 1751. George Sinclair,	Newhall.	Easdale, <i>d.</i>
Feb. 6. 1752. Henry Home,	Kames.	Monzie, <i>d.</i>
Feb. 15. 1754. Alexander Boswell,	Auchinleck.	Dun, <i>r.</i>
Nov. 14. 1754. William Grant,	Prestongrange.	Elchies, <i>d.</i>
Nov. 20. 1754. Robert Pringle,	Edgefield.	Leven, <i>d.</i>
Nov. 28. 1754. Thomas Hay,	Huntington.	Haining, <i>d.</i>
July 5. 1755. Andrew Macdowal,	Bankton.	Murkle, <i>d.</i>
July 24. 1755. Patrick Wedderburn,	Chesterhall.	Huntington, <i>d.</i>
July 31. 1755. George Carre,	Nisbet.	Drummore, <i>d.</i>
Dec. 18. 1756. George Brown,	Coalston.	Chesterhall, <i>d.</i>

June

<i>Date and Name.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Predecessor.</i>
June 10. 1759. Andrew Pringle,	Alemore.	Kilkerran, <i>d.</i>
March 6. 1761. James Veitch,	Ellicock.	Bankton, <i>d.</i>
June 8. 1761. James Erskine,	Barjarg, now Alva.	Shewalton, <i>d.</i>
June 16. 1762. John Campbell,	Stonefield.	Tinwald, <i>d.</i>
June 14. 1764. James Ferguson,	Pitfour.	Edgefield, <i>d.</i>
July 3. 1764. Francis Garden,	Gardenston.	Woodhall, <i>d.</i>
July 4. 1764. Robert Bruce,	Kennet.	Prestongrange, <i>d.</i>
March 6. 1766. Sir David Dalrymple,	Hailes.	Nisbet, <i>d.</i>
June 14. 1766. Thomas Miller,	Bariskimming.	Minto, <i>d.</i>
Feb. 12. 1767. James Burnett,	Monboddo.	Milton, <i>d.</i>
March 10. 1775. Alexander Lockhart,	Covington.	Strichen, <i>d.</i>
Feb. 22. 1776. David Ross,	Ankerville.	Alemore, <i>d.</i>
Dec. 13. 1776. Robert Macqueen,	Braxfield.	Coalston, <i>d.</i>
July 10. 1777. David Dalrymple,	Westhall.	Pitfour, <i>d.</i>
Nov. 14. 1782. David Rae,	Eskgrove.	Auchinleck, <i>d.</i>
Dec. 21. 1782. John Swinton,	Swinton.	Covington, <i>d.</i>
March 6. 1783. Alexander Murray,	Henderland.	Kames, <i>d.</i>
July 6. 1783. Hon. Alex. Gordon,	Rockville.	Westhall, <i>d.</i>
March 4. 1786. William Nairn,	Dunfermline.	Kennet, <i>d.</i>

A List of the Extraordinary Lords of Session, from the Revolution to 1764.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Predecessor.</i>
Nov. 23. 1693.	Will. Duke of Queensberry.	
— — —	William, Marq. of Annandale.	
— 28. —	Patrick, Lord Polwarth, afterwards Earl of Marchmont.	
Dec. 19. —	William, Duke of Hamilton.	
— 14. 1694.	Archibald, Earl of Argyle, afterwards Duke of Argyle.	Hamilton, <i>d.</i>

June

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Predecessor.</i>
June 26. 1696.	James, Duke of Queensberry.	Queensberry, <i>d.</i>
Feb. 7. 1699.	Hugh, Earl of Loudoun.	Marchmont, <i>p.</i>
June 20. 1704.	John, Duke of Argyle.	Argyle, <i>d.</i>
— 1. 1708.	Archibald, Earl of Ila, <i>afterwards</i> Duke of Argyle.	Argyle, <i>r.</i>
Nov. 7. 1712.	John, Duke of Athole.	Queensberry, <i>d.</i>
Mar. 7. 1721.	John, Marquis of Tweeddale.	Annandale, <i>d.</i>

Of the KING's or LORD ADVOCATE.

The Lord Advocate is the same in Scotland as the Attorney-General is in England; and his business is to pursue and defend in all causes wherein the King has an interest. His office is very honourable, and he is, in virtue of it, styled *My Lord*. His power and privileges are very great. He is allowed to sit within the bar of the Court of Session covered, where only the Peers of the realm are allowed to sit. He can issue warrants for searching, apprehending and imprisoning in any part of Scotland, and his warrants are as valid as any Judge's. And as it was decided in the Parliament of Paris in 1685, that the King's Advocate might, at the same time, be a Judge; so in like manner was it allowed in Scotland, as both Sir William Oliphant and Sir John Nesbit were both Lord Advocates and Lords of Session at the same time.

A List of the LORD ADVOCATES of SCOTLAND, from 1483 to the present time.

- 1483. John Ross of Mongrenan.
- 1494. James Henderson of Fordel.
- 1503. Richard Lawson of Heirigs.
- 1531. James Wilburt of Pittarrow.
- 1525. Adam Otterburn of Redhall.
- 1527. John Fowles, and Adam Otterburn.
- 1533. Adam Otterburn, and Henry Lauder of St Germain's.
- Henry Balneaves, to Queen Mary.
- Thomas Cummin, a Lord of Session.
- 1561. John Spence of Condie.
- Robert Crichton of Eliok.
- 1573. David Brothwick of Loch-hill.
- 1582. David Macgill of Cranston-Riddel, son to Sir James, Lord Clerk Register.
- 1589. John Skeen.
- 1594. William Hart of Levelands.
- Andrew Logie.
- 1595. Sir Thomas Hamilton, *afterwards* Earl of Hadinton.
- David Macgill, again.
- Sir Thomas Hamilton.
- 1612. Sir William Oliphant of Newton.
- 1626. Thomas Hope of Craighall, *afterwards* Sir Thomas.
- 1661. Sir Archibald Johnston of Warriston.
- Sir Thomas Nicholson.

1659. Sir Archibald Primrose.
 1661. Sir John Fletcher.
 1666. Sir John Nesbitt.
 Sir George Mackenzie.
 1687. John Dalrymple, *afterwards* Earl of Stair.
 — Sir George Mackenzie, again.
 1689. Sir James Stuart, Bart.
 1709. Sir David Dalrymple, Bart.
 1720. Robert Dundas, Esq; of Arncliffe.
 1725. Duncan Forbes, Esq;
 1737. Charles Areskine, Esq;
 1742. Robert Craigie, Esq;
 1748. William Grant, Esq;
 1754. Robert Dundas, Esq;
 1760. Thomas Miller, Esq;
 1766. James Montgomery, Esq;
 1775. Henry Dundas, Esq;
 1783. Honourable Henry Erskine.
 1784. January. Ilay Campbell, Esq;

Of the Lord High Admiral of Scotland.

This Officer in Scotland had very extensive powers. He commanded the King's ships and sailors, and had the inspection of all the sea-ports, harbours and sea-coasts in the kingdom; and he had a particular tribunal, where the Judges, appointed by him, decided all causes relating to sea affairs, and that according to a particular code of Naval Law. His powers likewise extended to the cognisance of all crimes committed at sea, and to all controversies, actions, and quarrels, concerning crimes, faults and trespasses committed upon the sea, or in the ports and creeks thereof, or in fresh waters and navigable rivers, so far as the sea flows and ebbs. This he executes by a Deputy, commissioned by him, and is called the Deputy Judge-Admiral, who likewise judges in matters purely commercial, as arising from the sea.

Adam Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell, was made Hereditary Lord Admiral of Scotland; and, upon his forfeiture, it was conferred in like manner upon Francis Stewart, Earl of Bothwell; but he being also forfeited, King James VI. conferred it upon his cousin the Duke of Lenox and Richmond; but the male line of this family becoming extinct in 1672, King Charles II. conferred it upon his natural son, whom he created Duke of Lenox and Richmond; but he resigned it into the hands of the Crown in 1703. Since the Treaty of Union, only a Vice-Admiral has been appointed by the Sovereign, and that only to act as a Judge in all civil affairs relating to naval and commercial concerns in Scotland*.

A

* The office of Admiral of Scotland reverted to the Crown on the death of the last Duke of Lenox and Richmond, of the name of Stuart, in 1673. The King then bestowed upon his natural son, (an infant,) Charles Lenox, *afterwards* Duke of Richmond and Lenox, with a reservation of a term for life to his royal brother James, Duke of York. In 1673, William, Duke of Hamilton, was appointed Admiral of Scotland, and after his death, the office was managed by Commissioners, till the Duke of Richmond became of age, and he resigned the office to the Crown in 1704.

A List of Lord High Admirals, and Vice-Admirals of Scotland.

- Henry Sinclair, Earl of Orkney, to King Robert III.
 George Crichton, Earl of Caithness, to King James II.
 William, Earl of Caithness and Orkney, to the same King.
 1474. David Lindsay, Earl of Crawford.
 1482. Alexander Stewart, Duke of Albany.
 Andrew Wood of Largo was never Admiral; but in 1477, was Master of the Yellow Carvel, (and, in King James IV.'s time, his son, in 1503, defended the Castle of Dumbarton against the English.) In the year 1477, he got the lands of Largo to uphold his ship, and in 1482, he got the estate in heritage.
 1502. Patrick, Earl of Bothwell.
 James Hamilton, Earl of Arran.
 Archibald Douglas, Earl of Angus.
 Robert Maxwell, Lord Maxwell.
 1511. Adam Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. Heritably.
 1544. Patrick, Earl of Bothwell.
 1567. James, Earl of Bothwell, and Duke of Orkney. Attainted.
 1578. James Douglas, Earl of Morton. Beheaded.
 1583. Francis Stewart, Earl of Bothwell.
 1626. James Stewart, Duke of Lenox and Richmond. Heritably.
 John Livingston, Earl of Linlithgow. Made Admiral during the Duke of Lenox's minority.
 1633. James Stewart, Duke of Lenox.
 His R. H. James, Duke of York and Albany, afterwards King James VII.
 1668. Alexander Bruce, Earl of Kincardine, Vice-Admiral.
 1673. William, Duke of Hamilton.
 Charles Lenox, Duke of Lenox and Richmond.
 1705. James Graham, Duke of Montrose.
 1706. David Wemyss, Earl of Wemyss.

A List of the Vice-Admirals of Scotland, from the Union to the present time.

1708. David Wemyss, Earl of Wemyss.
 1714. John Leslie, Earl of Rothes.
 1722. Charles Douglas, Duke of Queensberry and Dover.
 1729. John Dalrymple, Earl of Stair.
 1733. George Douglas, Earl of Morton.
 1738. James Ogilvie, Earl of Finlater and Seafeld.
 1764. John Carmichael, Earl of Hyndford.
 1767. William Douglas, Earl of March, now Duke of Queensberry.
 1776. John Campbell, Earl of Breadalbane.
 1782. Lord William Gordon, brother to the Duke of Gordon.

Of the GREAT CHAMBERLAIN of SCOTLAND.

The Great Chamberlain of Scotland was ranked by King Malcolm as the third Great Officer of the Crown, and was called *Camerarius Domini*

Domini Regis. Before there was a Treasurer appointed, it was his duty to collect the revenue of the Crown, and he disbursed the money necessary for the King's expences, and the maintenance of the King's household. From the time that a Treasurer was appointed, his province was limited to the boroughs throughout the kingdom, where he was a sort of Justice General, as he had a power for judging of all crimes committed with the borough, and of the crime of forestalling. He was to hold Chamberlain-ayres every year. He was Supreme Judge, nor could any of his decrees be questioned by any inferior judicatory. His sentences were put in execution by the Magistrates of the boroughs. He also regulated the prices of provisions within the borough, and the fees of the workmen in the Mint-house. His salary was only L. 200 a-year. The smallness of his salary, and his great powers, had no doubt been the causes of much oppression in this Officer, and the Chamberlain-ayre was called rather a legal robbery than a court of justice; and when the combined Lords seized King James VI. August 24. 1582, and carried him to Ruthven Castle, they issued a proclamation in the King's name, discharging the Chamberlain-ayres to be kept. The Chamberlain had great fees arising from the profits of escheats, fines, tolls and customs.

This office was granted heritably to the family of Stewart, Duke of Lenox; and when their male line failed, King Charles II. conferred in like manner upon his natural son, whom he created Duke of Monmouth, and on his forfeiture, it went to the Duke of Lenox; but that family surrendered the office to the Crown in 1703.

A List of the Lord GREAT CHAMBERLAINS OF SCOTLAND.

- 1128. Herbert.
Philip.
- 1147. Herbert, Bishop of Glasgow.
- 1153. Edward.
- 1165. Walter de Berclay, Lord of Reidcastle.
Gilbert Moray, Bishop of Caithness.
Philip de Valoniis, Lord of Panmure.
William de Valoniis, Lord of Panmure.
- 1224. Henry de Baliol, Lord of Reidcastle.
- 1231. Sir John Maxwell, Lord Carlaverock.
- 1237. David Benham, Bishop of St Andrew's.
- 1249. Robert de Meyners.
- 1256. David Lindsay, Lord Crawford.
- 1258. Sir Eumer Maxwell, Lord of Carlaverock.
- 1260. Gilbert de Lempedlar.
- 1266. William, Earl of Mar.
- 1267. Sir Reynold Chyne of Innerugie.
- 1269. Sir Thomas Randolph.
- 1279. John Lindsay, Bishop of Glasgow.
- 1290. Sir Alexander Baliol of Cavers.
- 1317. Sir William Lindsay, Rector of Ayr.
- 1321. Dr Robert Peebles, Canon of Glasgow.
- 1325. Sir Alexander Fraser, Lord of Cowie.

- 1329. Sir Reginald More.
- 1330. James Bennet, Bishop of St Andrew's.
- 1335. Sir William Bullock.
- 1350. Robert Erskine, Lord of Erskine.
- 1358. Thomas, Earl of Mar.
- 1364. Michael Monymusk, Bishop of Dunkeld.
- 1368. Walter Bigger, Parson of Errol.
- 1378. John Lyon, Lord Glamis.
- 1383. Robert Stewart, Duke of Albany.
- 1406. John Stewart, Earl of Buchan.
- 1425. Sir John Forrester of Corstorphine.
- 1440. Sir James Orichton of Frendraught.
- 1453. James Livingston, Lord Livingston.
- 1467. Robert Boyd, Lord Boyd. Beheaded.
- 1471. James, Earl of Buchan. Resigned.
- 1474. Sir John Colquhoun of Colquhoun. Killed at the siege of Dunbar.
- 1478. James, Earl of Buchan.
- 1484. David Lindsay, Duke of Montrose.
- 1488. Alexander Home, Lord Home. Beheaded.
- 1517. John Fleming, Lord Fleming. Murdered by Drumelzier.
- 1524. Malcolm, Lord Fleming. Killed at the battle of Pinky, 1547.
- 1553. James, Lord Fleming.
- 1565. John, Lord Fleming. Killed at the siege of Edinburgh Castle, 1572.
- 1580. Esme Stuart, Duke of Lenox.
- 1584. Ludowick, Duke of Lenox.
- 1624. Esme, Duke of Lenox. Heritably.
- 1625. James, Duke of Lenox.
- 1655. Charles, Duke of Lenox.
- 1680. James Scot, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleugh.
- 1685. Charles Lenox, Duke of Lenox and Richmond.

Of the Lord High Steward of Scotland.

The next great Officer of the Crown was the Lord High Steward. He was Judge of the King's household, and the whole family of the Royal Palace was under his care. This office was esteemed of great dignity, and was held heritably for many years by one family, who at last, when surnames came in use, assumed for theirs, the name of their office, Steward or Stewart. This was done by Walter, the son of Alan, who was at the same time Justiciar to King Alexander II. in 1230. This family were frequently nearly allied to the Crown, and at last succeeded to it in the person of Robert, eldest son to Walter Stewart, in the year 1371. This Robert was the 9th heritable Lord High Steward of Scotland, and his son John, afterwards King Robert III. was created by his father, Prince and Steward of Scotland, since which time the eldest son of the King is *natus Senescallus Scotiae*.

Of the Lord High Constable of Scotland.

This is the next great Officer of the Crown, and whose office is of great antiquity and dignity. He has two grand prerogatives, viz. first, the keeping of the King's sword, which the King, at his promotion, when he swears fealty, delivers to him naked. Hence the badge of the Constable is a naked sword.—Second, The absolute and unlimited command of the King's armies while in the field, in the absence of the King; but this command does not extend to castles and garrisons.

He was likewise judge of all crimes committed within two leagues of the King's house, which precinct was called the *Caballer of Peace*.

The jurisdiction of this office came at last to be exercised only as to crimes during the time of Parliament, which some extended likewise to all general conventions. This office was conferred heritably upon the noble family of Errol, by King Robert Bruce, and with them it still remains, being expressly reserved by the treaty of Union.

A List of the Lord High Constables of Scotland.

- Hugo de Morville, to King David I.
Edward, to King David I.
1163. Richard de Morville.
William de Morville, his son.
Allan de Galloway, son to Rowland de Galloway, and Helena de Morville, (sister to the last Constable), to King Alexander II.
Sir Leonard Leslie, to King Alexander III.
Roger de Quincy, Earl of Winton, in right of his wife, the daughter of the Lord of Galloway.
Scierus de Quincy, Earl of Winton, son to Roger. Forfeited by Robert I.
1321. Sir Gilbert Hay, made Heritable Constable, and Earl of Errol.

Of the Earl Marischal of Scotland.

The Marischal is reckoned to be a German word and office, viz. a maker of camps; and the ax, which he bears as the badge of his office, was the instrument with which he broke ground, though this part of his office came to be delegated to *Marischal du Camp*. The Marischal commanded the cavalry, whereas the Constable commanded the whole army. They seem to have had a sort of joint command, as of old all orders were addressed to our Constable and Marischal. The office of Earl Marischal has never been out of the noble family of Keith. It was revived at the Union; and when the heritable jurisdictions were bought, it was forfeited by the rebellion of George Keith, Earl Marischal.

Another hereditary Office is MASTER of the KING's HOUSEHOLD.

A List of the MASTERS of the KING's HOUSEHOLD, before it was bestowed in Heritage upon the Argyle Family.

1432. Walter de Ogilvie de Lintrethan.
John, Lord Seton.

1450. Patrick, Lord Glamis.
 1452. Andrew, Lord Gray.
 1455. Colin, Earl of Argyle.
 1482. David, Earl of Crawford.
 1484. William, Lord Northwick.
 John Ramsay.
 1498. David, Earl of Crawford.
 — Patrick, Lord Hales.
 1491. William Knowles, Lord of St John of Jerusalem.
 1492. Andrew, Lord Gray.
 1493. Archibald, Earl of Argyle.
 — Lord Maxwell.

1429. Colin, Earl of Argyle. Heritably.
 N. B. The Earl of Mar was appointed Master of the Household for Prince Henry's christening.

HEREDITARY ROYAL STANDARD BEARER.

The Earl of Lauderdale.

Besides the hereditary Offices already mentioned, the following still subsist:

- Sir Alexander Dalmahoy, Bart. Deputy Master of the King's Household.
 Sir James Cockburn of Langton, Bart. Hereditary Usher.
 Sir John Anstruther of Anstruther, Bart. Carver.
 Sir David Carnegie of Southesk, Bart. Cup-bearer.
 Hugh Seton of Touch, Esq; Armour-bearer, and Squire of the Royal body.

HEREDITARY KEEPERS of the King's PALACES in SCOTLAND.

- The Duke of Hamilton, — Holyroodhouse, near Edinburgh.
 The Duke of Athol, — Falkland, (in ruins), in Fifehire.
 Lord Viscount Stormont, — Scoon, in Perthshire.
 Marquis of Annandale, — Lochmaben, (in ruins), Dumfriesshire.
 The Duke of Argyle, — Dunstaffnage, (in ruins), Argyleshire.

A List of the Noblemen appointed **LORD HIGH COMMISSIONERS** to the Parliaments of Scotland, from the Accession of King James VI. to the Throne of England, to the Union of the two Kingdoms, in 1708.

1605. John Graham, Earl of Montrose.
 1607. Ludowick Stuart, Duke of Lenox and Richmond.
 1609. George Keith, Earl Marischal.
 1621. James Hamilton, Marquis of Hamilton.
 1639. John Stewart, Earl of Traquair.
 1641. James Elphinston, Lord Balmerino, elected President.
 1646. James Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton.
 1660. John Middleton, Earl of Middleton.

1663.

This dignity was reserved at the Union.

1663. John Leslie, Earl (*afterwards* Duke) of Rothes.
 1669. John Maitland, Earl (*afterwards* Duke) of Lauderdale.
 1670. Ditto.
 1672. Ditto.
 1680. His Royal Highness James, Duke of York and Albany, *afterwards* King James VII.
 1685. William Douglas, Duke of Queensberry.
 1686. Alexander Stuart, Earl of Moray.
 1689. William Douglas Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton, elected President of the Convention; and when it was turned into a Parliament the same year, he was appointed Lord High Commissioner.
 1690. George Melvill, Lord (*afterwards* Earl of) Melvill.
 — Robert Ker, Earl (*afterwards* Marquis) of Lothian.
 1694. John Hay, Marquis of Tweeddale.
 1696. John Murray, Earl of Tullibardine, *afterwards* Duke of Athol.
 1700. James Douglas, Duke of Queensberry.
 1702. Ditto.
 1703. Ditto.
 1704. John Hay, Marquis of Tweeddale.
 1705. John Campbell, Duke of Argyle.
 1707. James Douglas, Duke of Queensberry.

A List of the Lord High Commissioners, appointed to represent his Majesty in the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland.

1638. James Hamilton, Marquis (*afterwards* Duke) of Hamilton. This was a most villainous and rebellious Assembly. They were dissolved by the King; but they continued sitting, by their own authority, and did many of the most illegal, outrageous, and unchristian things. They suppressed Episcopacy, and deprived the Bishops of their Sees and privileges; and many of them they excommunicated, merely because they would not do as they prescribed unto them.
 1639. John Stewart, Earl of Traquair.
 1640. No Commissioner.
 1641. John, Earl of Wemyss.
 1642. Charles Seton, Earl of Dunfermline.
 1643. Sir Thomas Hope of Craighall, his Majesty's Advocate.
 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, and 1649. No Commissioners; but the King wrote a letter to the Assembly 1646, shewing that he could not conveniently send a Commissioner.
 1690. John, Lord Carmichael, *afterwards* Earl of Hyndford.
 1692. Robert Ker, Earl (*afterwards* Marquis) of Lothian.
 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, and 1699. John, Lord Carmichael, *afterwards* Earl of Hyndford.
 1700. James Ogilvie, Viscount Seafield, *afterwards* Earl of Seafield and Finlater.
 1701. William Johnston, Earl (*afterwards* Marquis of) Annandale.
 1702. Patrick Hume, Earl of Marchmont.

1703. James Ogilvie, Earl of Seafield.
 1704. William Ross, Lord Ross.
 1705. William, Marquis of Annandale.
 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, and 1710. David Boyle, Earl of Glasgow.
 1711. William, Marquis of Annandale.
 1712, 1713, and 1714. John Murray, Duke of Athol.
 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, and 1721. John Leslie, Earl of
 Rothes.
 1722. Hugh Campbell, Earl of Loudoun.
 1723. Charles Hope, Earl of Hopetoun.
 1724. James Ogilvie, Earl of Finlater and Seafield.
 1725, and 1726. Hugh Campbell, Earl of Loudoun.
 1727. James Ogilvie, Earl of Finlater and Seafield.
 1728. Hugh, Earl of Loudoun.
 1729. David Erskine, Earl of Buchan.
 1730, and 1731. Hugh, Earl of Loudoun.
 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, and 1738. William Ker, Marquis
 of Lothian.
 1739, and 1740. John Carmichael, Earl of Hyndford.
 1741, to the 1753, inclusive; Alexander Leslie, Earl of Leven and
 Melville.
 1754. John Hope, Earl of Hopetoun.
 1755, to the 1763, inclusive; Charles Schaw-Cathcart, Lord Cathcart.
 1764, to the 1772, inclusive; David Boyle, Earl of Glasgow.
 1773, to the 1776, inclusive; Charles Schaw-Cathcart, Lord Cathcart.
 1777, to the 1782, inclusive; George Ramsay, Earl of Dalhousie.
 1783, 1784, and 1785. David, Earl of Leven and Melville.

A List of the LORDS COMMISSIONERS of the POLICE, at and since the
 accession of his present Majesty in 1760, until the suppression of that
 Board in 1782.

First Lord Commissioner.

- Hugh Hume-Campbell, Earl of Marchmont.
 1764. Charles Schaw-Cathcart, Lord Cathcart.
 1776. William Douglas, Earl of March, now Duke of Queensberry.

LORD COMMISSIONERS.

- John Hope, Earl of Hopetoun.
 John Carmichael, Earl of Hyndford.
 Alexander Stewart, Earl of Galloway.
 James Somerville, Lord Somerville.
 Sholto Douglas, Lord Aberdour, afterwards Earl of Morton.
 1760. Francis Napier, Lord Napier, vice Lord Hopetoun.
 1766. James Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale, vice Lord Somerville.
 1767. James Hay, Earl of Errol, vice Lord Hyndford*.
 1773. David Leslie, Earl of Leven and Melville, vice Lord Napier.
 1774. John Stewart, Earl of Galloway, vice Lord Galloway.

1775-

* Lord Errol died in 1778, and none was appointed to succeed him.

1775. George Ramsay, Earl of Dalhousie, *vice* Lord Morton.

GENTLEMEN COMMISSIONERS.

Lord George Hay, *now* Marquis of Tweeddale.

Sir Robert Menzies, Bart.

Norman Macleod, Esq.

1760. Sir Robert Stewart, Bart. *vice* Macleod.

1769. Alexander Frazer, Esq. *vice* Stewart.

1771. Thomas Dundas, Esq. *vice* Lord Tweeddale.

1780. Sir John Halker, Bart.

A List of the COMMISSIONERS of HIS MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS in SCOTLAND at and since 1760.

Mansfelt Cardonnell, Alexander Legrand, Joseph Tudor, Esqrs;

James Ogilvie, Lord Deskford, and Robert Montgomery, Esq;

1763. M. Cardonnell, A. Legrand, J. Tudor, R. Montgomery, Esqrs; and George Clerk Maxwell, Esq; *vice* Lord Deskford.

1764. M. Cardonnell, A. Legrand, J. Tudor, G. C. Maxwell, Esqrs; and Basil Cochran, Esq; *vice* Montgomery.

1766. M. Cardonnell, J. Tudor, G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochran, Esqrs; and John West, Esq; *vice* Legrand.

1773. M. Cardonnell, J. Tudor, G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochran, Esqrs; and Archibald Menzies, Esq; *vice* West, deceased.

1774. M. Cardonnell, G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochran, A. Menzies, Esqrs; and William Nelthorpe, Esq; *vice* Tudor.

1777. M. Cardonnell, G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochran, W. Nelthorpe, Esqrs; and Adam Smith, Esq; *vice* Menzies, deceased.

1780. G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochran, W. Nelthorpe, A. Smith, Esqrs; and James Buchannan, Esq; *vice* Cardonnell, deceased.

1782. G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochran, A. Smith, J. Buchannan, Esqrs; and James Edgar, Esq; *vice* Nelthorpe.

1784. Feb. 28. B. Cochran, A. Smith, J. Buchannan, J. Edgar, Esqrs; and David Reid, Esq; *vice* G. C. Maxwell, deceased.

A List of the COMMISSIONERS of EXCISE in SCOTLAND at and since 1760.

Thomas Cochran, Earl of Dundonald, George Drummond, Christopher Rhodes, Alexander Udney, and Richard Dauber, Esqrs.

1761. G. Drummond, A. Udney, R. Dauber, Esqrs; and Basil Cochran and George Burgess, Esqrs; *vice* Lord Dundonald and Rhodes.

1764. G. Drummond, A. Udney, R. Dauber, G. Burgess, Esqrs; and Thomas Lockhart, Esq; *vice* Cochran.

1766. A. Udney, R. Dauber, G. Burgess, T. Lockhart, Esqrs; and George Brown, Esq; *vice* Drummond.

1768. A. Udney, R. Dauber, T. Lockhart, George Brown, Esqrs; and David Cuthbert, Esq; *vice* Burgess.

— A. Udney, R. Dauber, T. Lockhart, G. Brown, Esqrs; and Gilbert Laurie, Esq; *vice* Cuthbert.

1771. A. Udney, T. Lockhart, G. Brown, G. Laurie, Esqrs; and Thomas Wharton, Esq; *vice* Dauber.
 1781. A. Udney, G. Brown, G. Laurie, T. Wharton, Esqrs; and James Stodart, Esq; *vice* Lockhart.
 1785. A. Udney, G. Brown, T. Wharton, James Stodart, Esqrs; and James Balmain, Esq; *vice* Laurie.

A List of the LORD CHIEF BARONS, and the BARONS of the COURT of EXCHEQUER in SCOTLAND, at and since the accession of his present Majesty.

LORD CHIEF BARONS of the EXCHEQUER.

Robert Ord, Esq; *vice* Idle.

1775. James Montgomery, Esq; *vice* Ord, resigned.

BARONS of the EXCHEQUER.

Edward Edline, Esq;

John Maule, Esq;

John Grant, Esq;

James Erskine, Esq;

1761. William Mure, Esq; *vice* Edline.

— Sir George Wynne Allanson, Bart. *vice* Erskine.

1776. Hon. Fletcher Norton, *vice* Wynne.

— Sir John Dalrymple, Bart. *vice* Mure.

1777. Cosmo Gordon, Esq; *vice* Grant.

1781. David Stewart-Moncrieffe, Esq; *vice* Maule.

Establishment of his Royal Highness the PRINCE of WALES, 23 GREAT STEWARD of SCOTLAND.

SECRETARY, CHAMBERLAIN, and KEEPER of the SIGNET.

Hon. George Keith Elphinstone.

KEEPER of the GREAT SEAL.

James Montgomery, Esq; Chief Baron, and the Barons of the Exchequer there, Commissioners.

ADVOCATE.

Hon. Henry Erskine.

SOLICITOR and AGENT.

David Erskine, Esq;

PHYSICIANS.

Dr Alexander Stevenson.

Dr Andrew Duncan.

STATE COUNSELLORS.

Hon. G. K. Elphinstone.

Sir Thomas Dundas, Bart.

Hon. H. Erskine.

A. Ferguson.

A List of the PEERS of IRELAND, from the obtaining of that Kingdom by King Henry II. to the present time.

King HENRY II.

1181. Sir John de Courcy,—Baron of Kinsale, De Courcy, and Ringrow, and Earl of Ulster. Forfeited in 1203. Restored again in 1205; but Hugh de Lacy, then Chief Governor of Ireland, on whom the Earldom had been conferred, found means to prevent John de Courcy from obtaining it again, so that he could only get the Baronies of Kinsale, &c.
 Thomas Fitzmaurice,—Lord Kerry and Lixnaw. See 1722.
 Pierce de Bermingham, Baron of Athunry, (in the county of Galway). See 1759.
 * Christopher de Fleming, Baron of Slane, (in the county of Meath).
 Sir Robert de Barry,—Baron Barry of Olethan and Ibawne. See 1485.
 * Edmund Plunket,—Lord Killeen. See 1628.
 Sir Amorey (Tristram) St Lawrence,—Baron of Howth. See 1767.

King JOHN.

1204. John de Lacy,—Earl of Ulster. From this family it went by an heir-female in 1243 to the de Burgh family.
 1205. Gerald,—Baron of Offaley.
 * Theobald Butler, Baron Butler. See 1316 and 1328.
 Sir William Nugent,—Baron of Delvin. See 1621.

King HENRY III.

1243. William de Burgh,—Earl of Ulster, in right of his wife. Went by an heir-female in 1352 to the Plantagenet family.

King EDWARD II.

- * Geo. Roche,—Baron Roche of Fermoy and Coslea. See 1477.
 1316. John Fitzgerald, Baron of Offaley,—Earl of Kildare. Attainted in 1536. Restored again in 1554. See 1761.
 — Edmund Butler, Lord Butler,—Earl of Carrick. See 1328.
 1319. Sir John Bermingham, (second son to Pierce, Lord Athunry),—Earl of Louth. Extinct in 1329.

King EDWARD III.

1328. * James Butler, Earl of Carrick,—Earl of Ormond. Forfeited in 1461; but restored by King Edward IV. In 1524, the then Earl of Ormond, to oblige King Henry VIII. resigned to him the title of Ormond, (which the King conferred upon Sir

Sir Thomas Bullen), and was created Earl of Ossory in lieu of it, with his former precedence: But Sir Thomas dying without issue-male in 1537, the King restored the title of Ormond to the Earl of Ossory. See 1643.

1329. * Maurice Fitzthomas Fitzgerald, (second son to Lord Ossale, and brother to John, first Earl of Kildare),—Earl of Desmond. Forfeited in 1582.

1352. Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, (third son to the King);—Earl of Ulster, in right of his wife Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster.

1369. Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March,—Earl of Ulster, in right of his wife Philippa, daughter and heir of Lionel, Duke of Clarence. Anne, their only child, carried both Earldoms to her husband Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, second son to Edmund, Duke of York, fifth son to King Edward III. By this means this Earldom became vested in the Crown, in the person of King Edward IV. and has been generally since conferred upon some of the Royal Family.

King RICHARD II.

1385. Robert de Vere, (Earl of Oxford in England),—Marquis of Dublin and Duke of Ireland. Forfeited in 1387. And the titles extinct in him.

— John Barry, Lord Barry,—Viscount Buttevant, in the county of Corke. See 1628.

King HENRY VI.

1447. John Talbot, (Earl of Shrewsbury in England),—Baron of Dun-
garvan in the county of Waterford, and Earl of Waterford and
Wexford. The Irish titles were lost to the family of Shrews-
bury, being resumed by the act of absentees; but were re-
granted to them in 1661.

1452. Richard le Poer (or Power),—Lord le Poer of Curraghmore in
the county of Waterford, by summons. This Barony was car-
ried by an heir-female into the family of Beresford, Earls of
Tyrone. See 1673.

King EDWARD IV.

1462. * Sir Rowland Eustace,—Lord Portlester. See 1543.

147. * — Roche, Lord Roche,—Viscount of Fermoy, in the
county of Corke.

1477. * Sir Robert Preston,—Baron of Naas, in the county of Kildare,
and Viscount Gormanstown, in the county of Dublin.

King HENRY VII.

King HENRY VIII.

1535. * James Butler, (eldest son to the Earl of Ormond and Ossory),
—Viscount of Thurles, in the county of Tipperary.

1536.

1536. * Lord Leonard Grey, (son to the Marquis of Dorset in England),—Viscount Graney. Forfeited and beheaded in 1541.
1537. Edmund Fitzmaurice, Lord of Kerry,—Baron of Odorney, and Viscount Kilmaule, in the county of Kerry. Extinct in 1541.
1541. Bernard Fitzpatrick,—Baron of Upper Ossory, in the county of Tipperary. Extinct in 1698.
- Robert Plunket,—Lord Dunsany of Dunsany Castle, in the county of Meath. The outlawry reversed in March 1785.
- * Sir Robert Barnewall,—Lord Trimleston.
- * — Butler,—Lord Dunboyne, in the county of Dublin.
- * Patrick Plunket,—Lord Lowth.
- Sir William Bermingham, (third son to the Lord Athunry),—Lord Carberrie. Extinct in him.
1542. Sir John Rawson, Knight of Rhodes and Prior of Kilmainham,—Viscount Clantarffe, for life.
- * Con O'Neile,—Earl of Tyrone.
- * Matthew O'Neile, (his son), Baron of Dungannon, in the county of Tyrone.
1543. Murrough O'Brien,—Earl of Thomond, in the county of Clare, for life; and Baron of Inchiquin, in the same county, to him and his heirs-male.
- Murrough O'Brien, (nephew to the before mentioned Earl of Thomond and Baron Inchiquin),—Baron of Ibrackan in the county of Clare, to him and his heirs-male of his body; and Earl of Thomond, for life. This last title to take place on the death of his uncle the Earl of Thomond.
- Thomas Butler,—Lord Cahir, in the county of Tipperary. Extinct in Edmund, the second Lord Cahir.
- Ulick de Burgh,—Lord Dunkellyn, and Earl of Clanrickard, in the county of Galway.
- * Thomas Eustace, Lord Portlester,—Viscount Baltinglass, in the county of Wicklow.

King EDWARD VI.

1550. Sir Richard Butler, (son to Pierce, Earl of Ormond and Ossory), Viscount Mountgarret, in the county of Wexford, and Baron of Kells.
1552. Murrough O'Brien, Lord Ibrackan, and Earl of Thomond for life; Earl of Thomond to him and the heirs-male of his body. Extinct in 1741.

Queen ELIZABETH.

1565. * Donald MacCarthy,—Baron of Valentia and Earl of Clancare, in the county of Kerry.
1580. * Sir William Bourke,—Lord Castleconnel, in the county of Limerick.
- John Burke,—Viscount Clanmorris, in the county of Mayo. Extinct in —.
1582. Sir Theobald Butler,—Lord Cahir, in the county of Tipperary.

King

King JAMES I.

1603. * Rory O'Donnell,—Baron of Donegal and Earl of Tyrconnell. Forfeited in 1613.
- Theobald Butler, (grandson to James, Earl of Ormond and Ossory),—Viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, in the county of Carlow. Extinct in 1613.
1612. Sir Arthur Chichester,—Baron Chichester of Belfast, in the county of Antrim. Extinct in 1624.
1614. Sir Richard Preston, Lord Dingwall in Scotland,—Earl of Desmond. Extinct in 1628.
1616. Sir Thomas Ridgeway, Bart,—Baron Ridgeway of Galen-Ridgeway, in the county of Londonderry. See 1622.
- Sir Edward Brabazon,—Lord Brabazon of Ardee, in the county of Louth. See 1627.
- Sir Gerald Moore,—Lord Moore of Millefont, in the county of Louth. See 1621.
- * George Touchet, (Lord Audley of Helleigh in England),—Baron Orier, in the county of Armagh, and Earl of Castlehaven, in the county of Corke. Extinct in 1777.
- Sir Richard Boyle,—Baron Boyle of Youghal, in the county of Corke. See 1620.
- Montjoy Blount,—Lord Montjoy, (afterwards Earl of Newport in England). Extinct in 1681.
1618. Sir Oliver Lambart,—Lord Lambart of Cavan. See 1647.
- * Theobald Bourk, (second son to the Lord Castleconnell),—Lord Brittas.
- James Hamilton, (Earl of Abercorn in Scotland),—Lord Hamilton of Strabane, in the county of Tyrone, to him and the heirs-male of his body, whom failing, to the heirs-male of his father. In 1634, he resigned his Irish peerage in favour of his immediate younger brother Claud. Forfeited in 1691. Restored in 1693. In 1706, this Barony merged into the title of Viscount Strabane in Ireland, and Earl of Abercorn in Scotland. See 1699.
- Sir Randal Macdonell,—Viscount Dunluce, in the county of Antrim. See 1620.
- Sir Richard Wingfield,—Viscount Powerscourt, in the county of Wicklow. Extinct in 1634.
1619. Sir James Dillon,—Lord Kilkenny West. See 1622.
- Andrew Stewart, (son to the Lord Ochiltree in Scotland),—Lord Castlestewart. This Barony lay long dormant, but was lately claimed and allowed to Thomas-Andrew Stewart, Esq; in 1776.
- James Balfour, (second son to James Lord Burleigh in Scotland),—Lord Balfour, Baron of Clonawley, in the county of Fermanagh. Extinct in 1634.
- Lettice Fitzgerald, (widow of Sir Robert Digby, Knt.),—Baroness Offaley, for life.
- Sir Henry Folliott,—Lord Folliott of Ballyshannon. Extinct.
1620. Richard Boyle, Lord Boyle,—Viscount Dungarvan, in the county of Waterford, and Earl of the county of Corke.

1620. Sir Oliver St John,—Viscount Grandison of Limerick, in the county of Leitrim, with limitation of the honours to Sir Edward Villiers, Knt. and his heirs-male by Barbara St John his wife, niece to the said Sir Oliver. See 1721.
- Sir Charles Wilmot, (*afterwards* Earl of Rochester in England),—Viscount Wilmot of Athlone, in the county of Westmeath. Extinct in 1682.
- Sir Henry Power,—Viscount Valentia, in the county of Kerry. Extinct 1642.
- Sir William Maynard, Bart.—Baron Maynard of Wicklow. Extinct in 1775.
- Sir Edward Gorges,—Lord Gorges, Baron of Dundalk, in the county of Downe. Extinct.
- Robert Digby,—Lord Digby, Baron of Geashill, in the King's county.
- Sir William Hervey,—Lord Hervey, Baron of Rosse, in the county of Wexford. Extinct.
- Sir William Fitzwilliam,—Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron of Lifford, in the county of Donegal. See 1716.
- Randal Macdonell, Viscount Dunluce,—Earl of Antrim. See 1643.
- Sir Toby Caulfield,—Lord Caulfield, Baron of Charlemont, in the county of Armagh. See 1665.
- Sir Henry Docwra,—Lord Docwra of Coolmore. Extinct.
1621. Sir Francis Annesley, Bart.—Viscount Valentia in the county of Kerry. This title to take place on the death of Henry Power, Viscount Valentia, without lawful issue-male. He succeeded accordingly in 1642.
- Sir Edward Blayney,—Lord Blayney, Baron of Monaghan, in the county of Monaghan.
- Sir Francis Aungier,—Lord Aungier, Baron of Longford, in the county of Longford. See 1677.
- Sir John Vaughan,—Lord Vaughan of Mullingar, in the county of Westmeath. See 1628.
- Gerald Moore, Lord Moore of Mellifont,—Viscount Moore of Drogheda, in the county of Louth. See 1661.
- Christopher Nugent, Lord Delvin,—Earl of Westmeath.
- Sir Theobald Dillon,—Viscount Dillon of Castlegaten, or Costiloe, in the county of Sligo.
1622. Sir Hugh Montgomery,—Viscount Montgomery of Great Ardes, in the county of Downe. See 1661.
- James Hamilton,—Lord Hamilton and Viscount Clandeboye, in the county of Downe. See 1647.
- Nicholas Netterville,—Viscount Netterville of Douth, in the county of Meath.
- Adam Loftus,—Viscount Loftus of Ely. Extinct in 1625.
- Sir Lawrence Elmond,—Lord Elmond, Baron of Limbrick, in the county of Wexford. Extinct.
- Thomas Ridgeway,—Lord Ridgeway,—Earl of Londonderry. Extinct in 1713.

1622. James Dillon, Lord Kilkenny West,—Earl of Roscommon.
 — Hon. George Fielding, (brother to the Earl of Denbigh in England),—Baron Fielding of Lecaghe, and Viscount Callan, both in the county of Kilkenny, and Earl of Desmond in the county of Kerry; to enjoy the same after the death of George Preston, Earl of Desmond, which happened in 1628.
 — Thomas Roper,—Baron of Bantry, in the county of Corke, and Viscount Baltinglass, in the county of Wicklow. Extinct.
 — Sir William Beaumont,—Viscount Beaumont of Swords, in the county of Dublin. Extinct.
 1623. • Dermond Mallowne,—Lord Mallowne of Clanmallowne.
 — • Arthur Maginnis,—Viscount Iveagh.
 — Cheevers,—Viscount Mountlinster. Extinct.
 — Thomas Cromwell,—Viscount Lecale, in the county of Downe. See 1646.
 1624. Sir William Brereton,—Lord Brereton, Baron of Leighlin, in the county of Carlow. Extinct in 1722.
 — Sir George Calvert,—Baron Baltimore of Baltimore, in the county of Longford. Extinct in 1774.

King CHARLES I.

1625. Edward Herbert,—Lord Herbert, Baron of Castle-Island, in the county of Kerry. Extinct.
 — Sir Edward Chichester,—Baron Chichester of Belfast, in the county of Antrim, and Viscount Chichester.
 — Sir Robert Needham, Knt.—Viscount of Kilmorey, in the county of Clare.
 — • Sir Domonick Sarsfield,—Baron of Barrett's county, and Viscount Kinsale, both in the county of Corke. The Lord Baron of Kinsale complaining to the King that this title belonged to him, the matter was referred to several learned Lords and Judges to decide the matter, who gave their opinion in favour of the Baron of Kinsale; soon after which, Sir Domonick was created Viscount Kilmallock, in the county of Limerick. Extinct.
 — Edward Conway,—Viscount Conway of Killultagh, in the county of Dwone, (Earl of Conway in England.) Extinct in 1690.
 — Hugh Hare,—Lord Coleraine of Coleraine, in the county of Londonderry. Extinct.
 1626. Sir Thomas Somerset, K. B. (third son to Edward, Earl of Worcester in England,) Viscount Cashell of Cashell, in the county of Tipperary. Extinct in him.
 1627. Lewis Boyle, (third son to the Earl of Corke,)—Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky, in the county of Corke. Extinct in 1642.
 — Roger Boyle, (fourth son to the Earl of Corke,)—Baron Broghill of Broghill, in the county of Corke. See 1660.
 — William Brabazon, Lord Brabazon,—Earl of Meath.
 — Bernam Swift,—Viscount Carlingford, in the county of Louth. Extinct in him.

1627. Thomas Savile,—Viscount Savile of Castlebar. Extinct in him.
 — Sir Theobald Bourke,—Viscount Mayo, of the county of Mayo.
 Extinct in 1767.
 — Sir Nicholas Saunderson, Bart.—Viscount Castleton. Ext. 1724.
 — Sir George Chaworth, Bart.—Viscount Chaworth of Armagh.
 Extinct.
 — Sir William Sherrard, Bart.—Baron Sherrard, of the county of
 Leitrim.
1628. David Barry, Viscount Buttevant,—Earl of Barrymore, in the
 county of Corke.
 — Sir Francis Annesley,—Lord Mountnorris, Baron of Mountnorris,
 in the county of Armagh. Merged in Valentia.
 — John Vaughan, Lord Vaughan,—Earl of Carbery, in the county
 of Corke. Extinct in 1712.
 — Sir John Scudamore, Bart.—Baron of Dromore, and Viscount
 Scudamore of Sligo, in the county of Sligo. Extinct.
 — Sir Will. Pope, Bart.—Baron of Belturbet, and Earl of Downe.
 Extinct.
 — Sir Richard Lumley,—Viscount Lumley of Waterford, (since
 Earl of Scarborough in England).
 — Sir Thomas Smythe, Knt.—Viscount of Strangford, in the county
 of Downe.
 — Sir Richard Wenman, Knt.—Baron Wenman of Kilmaynham,
 in the county of Dublin, and Viscount Wenman of Tuam, in
 the county of Galway.
 — Sir John Taaffe, Baron Taaffe of Ballymote, and Viscount Taaffe
 of Corren, both in the county of Sligo. See 1662.
 — William Monson, Viscount Monson of Castlemain, and Baron
 Ballingard, in the county of Kerry. Degraded from his ho-
 nours in 1661, for being accessory to the King's murder in
 1648.
 — * Charles Maccarthy,—Lord Maccarthy, Baron of Blarney, and
 Viscount Muskerry, both in the county of Corke. See 1658.
 — Sir Robert Cholmondeley, Bart.—Viscount Cholmondeley of
 Kells, in the county of Meath. See 1646.
 — * Lucas Plunket, Lord Killeen,—Earl of Fingall, in the county of
 Dublin.
 — Ulick Bourk, Earl of Clanrickard,—Baron Imanny, and Vis-
 count Galway, both in Connaught. Extinct 1657.
 — Sir Richard Molyneux, Bart.—Viscount Molyneux of Marybo-
 rough, in the Queen's county. See 1771.
1629. Sir Thomas Fairfax, Knt.—Viscount Fairfax of Emely, in the
 county of Tipperary. Extinct
 — Pierce Butler,—Viscount of Ikerine, in the county of Tipperary.
 See 1748.
 — Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam,—Baron Fitzwilliam of Thornecastle, and
 Viscount Fitzwilliam of Merion, both in the county of Dub-
 lin. See 1663.
 — * Sir Terence O'Demsey,—Viscount Clanmalier.
 — * Hugh Macguire,—Lord Macguire of Enniskillen, in the county
 of Fermanagh.

1642. James Butler, Earl of Ormond and Ossory,—Baron of Arklow, in the county of Wicklow, Viscount Thurles, and Marquis of Ormond, in the county of Tipperary. See 1661.
- Charles Cockayne,—Viscount of Cullen, in the county of Donegal.
1643. Randal Macdonnell, Earl of Antrim,—Marquis of Antrim. Extinct 1673. See 1784.
- Sir Robert Tracy, Bart.—Viscount Tracy of Rathcoole, in the county of Dublin.
- Charles Smith,—Viscount Carrington of Barrefores, in the county of Westmeath. Extinct in 1700.
- Thomas Bulkeley,—Viscount Bulkeley of Cashell, in the county of Tipperary.
- William Brounker,—Viscount Brounker of Lyons. Extinct.
- Richard Ogle,—Viscount Catherlough. Extinct.
1646. Sir Edward Butler,—Viscount Galway, in the county of Kilkenny.
- Ulick Bourke, Earl of Clanrickard,—Marquis of Clanrickard. This last title extinct in 1657.
- Robert, Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells,—Earl of Leinster. Extinct in 1659.
- Nicholas Barnewall,—Baron Barnewall of Turvey, and Viscount Barnewall of Kingsland, both in the county of Dublin.
- Sir Francis Hawley, Bart.—Baron Hawley of Donamore, in the county of Meath. Extinct.
- William Allington,—Lord Allington of Killard, in the county of Clare. Extinct in 1692.
- Sir Henry Bard, Bart.—Viscount Belmont. Extinct.
- Thomas, Viscount Leale, (Baron Cromwell in England),—Earl of Arglafe, in the county of Dublin. Extinct 1684.
1647. Arthur Chichester, Viscount Chichester,—Earl of Donegal.
- James Hamilton, Viscount Claneboyne,—Earl of Clanbrassil, in the county of Armagh. Extinct 1675.
- Charles Lambart, Lord Lambart,—Viscount Kilcourse, in the King's county, and Earl of Cavan.

King CHARLES II.

1654. Murrough O'Brien, Lord Inchiquin,—Lord O'Brien of Burren, in the county of Corke, and Earl of Inchiquin, in the county of Clare.
1658. Donogh MaccCarthy, Viscount Muskerry,—Earl of Clancarty.
1660. Honourable Francis Boyle, (third son to the Earl of Corke),—Viscount Shannon, in the county of Limerick. Extinct 1740.
- Sir John King,—Lord Kingston, Baron of Kingston, in the county of Dublin. Extinct 1759.
- Roger Boyle, Lord Broghill,—Earl of Orrery, in the county of Corke. Merged in Corke, in 1753.
- Sir Charles Coote, Bart.—Baron Coote, of Castle Cusse, in the King's county, Viscount Coote of Castle Coote, in the county of Roscommon, and Earl of Mountreath, in the Queen's county.

1660. Sir James Barry,—Baron Santry, in the county of Dublin. Extinct.
- Richard Coote,—Baron of Coloony, in the county of Sligo. See 1684.
- Sir John Clotworthy, Knt.—Baron of Lough Neagh, and Viscount Massareene, in the county of Antrim, with limitation of these honours, on failure of issue-male of his own body, to his son-in-law, Sir John Skeffington, Bart. and his issue-male by Mary his wife, daughter of the said Sir John Clotworthy; and on default of such issue, to the heirs general of the body of Sir John Clotworthy. See 1756.
1661. Hugh Hamilton,—Lord Hamilton, Baron of Glenawley, in the county of Fermannagh. Extinct 1680.
- Robert Cholmondeley,—Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells, in the county of Meath.
- * James Butler, Marquis of Ormond,—Duke of Ormond, in the county of Tipperary. Forfeited in 1715.
- Henry Moore, Viscount Moore,—Earl of Drogheda, in the county of Louth.
- Francis Talbot, (Earl of Shrewsbury in England), restored as Earl of Waterford and Wexford.
- Hugh Montgomery, Viscount Montgomery,—Earl of Mount Alexander, in the county of Downe. Extinct 1758.
- Roger Palmer,—Baron Palmer, and Earl of Castlemain, in the county of Kerry. Extinct in 1705.
- Sir Thomas Fanshawe,—Viscount Fanshawe of Dromore, in the county of Downe. Extinct.
- Sir William Dungan,—Baron Dungan, and Viscount Claine, in the county of Kildare. See 1685.
- Marcus Trevor,—Viscount Dungannon. Extinct in 1670.
- Charles Boyle, (eldest son to the Earl of Corke, and Lord Cliford of Laneshorough, in England),—Viscount Dungarvan, in the county of Waterford.
- Charles Berkeley,—Baron of Rathdown, and Viscount Fitzharding of Bearhaven, in the county of Corke, afterwards Earl of Falmouth, in England), to him and his heirs-male; whom failing, to his father and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1665.
1662. Lord Richard Butler, (second son to the Duke of Ormond),—Baron Butler of Cloughgrenan, in the Queen's county, Viscount Tullogh, in the county of Carlow, and Earl of Arran, in the county of Galway, to him and his heirs-male; and in default of such issue, to his brother John, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1685.
- Theobald Taaffe, Viscount Taaffe,—Earl of Carlingford, in the county of Louth. The Earldom extinct in 1704.
- * Sir Daniel O'Brien,—Baron Moyfarto, and Viscount Clare, in the county of Clare.
- Sir William Ducie, Bart.—Viscount Ducie of Downe. Extinct 1697.
1663. Oliver Fitzwilliam, Viscount Fitzwilliam,—Earl of Tyrconnel, in the county of Donegal. The Earldom extinct in him in 1667. 1664.

1664. * Justin Maccarthy, (youngest son to the Earl of Clancarty),—
Baron of Castle Inchy, in the county of Corke, and Viscount
Mountcashell.
1665. William Caulfield, Lord Caulfield,—Viscount Charlemont, in
the county of Armagh. See 1763.
- Folliott Wingfield,—Viscount Powerscourt, in the county of
Wicklow. Extinct in 1717.
1673. Murrough Boyle, (eldest son to the Archbishop of Armagh),—
Viscount Blessington, in the county of Wicklow, to him and
his heirs-male; and on default of such issue, to the heirs-male
of his father. Extinct.
- Richard Le Poer, Lord Poer,—Viscount Decies, in the county
of Waterford, and Earl of Tyrone. The two last titles extinct
in 1704; but his only daughter carried the Barony of Le Poer
of Curraghmore into the Beresford family.
- James Lane,—Viscount Lanesborough, in the county of Long-
ford. Extinct.
1675. Sir Arthur Forbes, Bart.—Baron Forbes of Clanehugh, and
Viscount Granard, in the county of Longford.
1676. Lord John Butler, (third son to the Duke of Ormond),—Baron
Butler of Aghrim, in the county of Galway, Viscount Clon-
more, and Earl of Gowran, in the county of Kilkenny. Ex-
tinct in 1677.
1677. Richard Jones, Viscount Ranelagh,—Earl of Ranelagh, in the
county of Wicklow. The Earldom extinct in 1711.
- Francis Aungier, Lord Aungier,—Earl of Longford. Extinct
in 1704.
- Charles Kirkhoven, (Lord Wotton, in England), Earl of Bel-
lomont. Extinct in 1682.
1680. Honourable Altham Annesley, (second son to the Earl of Angle-
sey in England, and Viscount Valentia in Ireland),—Baron
Altham of Altham, in the county of Corke. Merged in Va-
lentia.
- Sir John Dawney, Bart.—Viscount Dawney, of the county of
Downe.
1681. Sir Richard Parsons, Bart.—Baron of Oxmantown, in the coun-
ty of Dublin, and Viscount of Rosse, in the county of Wex-
ford. See 1718.
1682. Sir William Stewart, Bart.—Baron Stewart of Ramalton, in
the county of Donegal, and Viscount Montjoy, in the county
of Tyrone. See 1745.
1684. Arthur Forbes, Viscount Granard,—Earl of Granard, in the
county of Longford.
1685. Adam Loftus,—Baron of Rathfarnham, in the county of Dub-
lin, and Viscount Lisburne, in the county of Antrim. Ex-
tinct in 1691.

King JAMES II.

1685. * William Dungan, Viscount Claine,—Earl of Limerick.
1686. * Richard Talbot,—Baron Talbot, and Earl of Tyrconnel.
Extinct in 1691. After the abdication, this nobleman was
created Duke of Tyrconnel.

1686. Sir John Bellew, Bart.—Lord Bellew of Doleek, in the county of Meath. Extinct.
1688. Catherine Waller, (widow of Sir William Petty),—Baroness Shelburne, for life.
- Charles Petty, (eldest son to the above),—Lord Shelburne, Baron of Shelburne, in the county of Wexford, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1696.

King WILLIAM III.

1689. Sir George Hewit, Bart.—Baron of Jamestown, in the county of Longford, and Viscount Hewit of Gowran, in the county of Kilkenny. Extinct.
- Henry de Massue, (Marquis de Rouvigny),—Viscount Galway. See 1693.
- Richard Coote, Lord Coloony,—Earl of Bellamont, in the county of Sligo. Earldom extinct in 1766. See 1767.
1690. Meinhardt Schomberg, (eldest son to the Duke of Schomberg),—Baron of Tarragh, in the county of Wicklow, and Earl of Bangor, in the county of Downe, and Duke of Leinster. Extinct in 1719.
- Sir John Cutts,—Lord Cutts of Gowran, in the county of Kilkenny. Extinct in 1706.
1691. Godert de Ginkell,—Baron of Aghrim, in the county of Galway, and Earl of Athlone, in the county of Roscommon.
1693. Charles Butler, (brother to the Duke of Ormond),—Baron of Butler of Cloughgrenan, in the King's county, Viscount Tullagh, in the county of Carlow, and Earl of Arran, in the county of Galway. Extinct in 1758.
- Henry de Massue, Viscount Galway,—Earl of Galway. Extinct in 1720.
- Thomas Coningsby,—Baron of Clanbrassil, in the county of Armagh. Extinct in 1729.
1695. John Vaughan,—Baron Vaughan of Feathard, in the county of Tipperary, and Viscount Lisburne, in the county of Antrim. See 1776.
1699. Henry Petty, (second son to the Baroness of Shelburne),—Lord Shelburne, Baron of Shelburne, in the county of Wexford. See 1719.
- Honourable Thomas Windfor Hickman, (second son to the Earl of Plymouth), Viscount Windfor of Blankcastle. Extinct in 1758.
- Sir Sproop Howe,—Baron of Glenawly, in the county of Fermagh, and Viscount Howe.
- James Hamilton—Baron of Montcastle, and Viscount of Strabane, in the county of Tyrone, (Earl of Abercorn in Scotland). See 1736.

Queen

* Major General Count de Marton got a warrant to be Earl of Lisford, from King William, but the patent never passed the Seals, and was not allowed. He was styled Earl of Lisford during his life.

Queen Anne.

1703. Gervase Pierrepont, — Lord Pierrepont of Ardglass. Extinct in 1715.
- Sir John Verney, Bart. — Baron Verney of Belsturbet, in the county of Cavan, and Viscount of the county of Fermanagh. See 1742.
- Arthur St Leger, — Baron of Kilmayden, in the county of Waterford, and Viscount Doneraile, in the county of Corke. Extinct 1758.
1705. Paul Davis, — Viscount Mountcashell. Extinct 1736.
1706. Francis Seymour Conway, (Lord Conway in England), — Baron Conway, and Killultagh, in the county of Antrim.
- Sir Charles O'Hara, — Baron of Tyrawley, in the county of Mayo. Extinct in 1773.
- Sir Christopher Wandesford, Bart. — Baron of Wandesford, and Viscount Castlecomer, in the county of Kilkenny. See 1750.
1712. Michael de Burgh, (eldest son to the Earl of Clanrickard, — Baron Dunkellyn, by summons.

King George I.

1715. Thomas Wharton, (Marquis of Wharton in England), — Baron of Trim, in the county of Meath, Earl of Rathfarnham, in the county of Dublin, and Marquis of Catherlogh, in the county of Catherlogh. Forfeited in 1737. Extinct.
- Chaworth Brabazon, (eldest son to the Earl of Meath), — Lord Brabazon, Baron of Ardee, in the county of Louth, by summons.
- George Cholmondeley, (brother to the Earl of Cholmondeley in England, and Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells), — Lord Newborough, Baron Newborough, in the county of Wexford. Merged in Viscount Cholmondeley in 1724.
- Alan Broderick, — Baron Broderick of Middleton, in the county of Corke. See 1717.
- Sir George St George, Bart. — Baron St George, of Hattley St George, in the county of Roscommon. Extinct 1735.
- Sir Arthur Cole, Bart. — Baron of Ranelagh, in the county of Wexford. Extinct.
- Sir John Percival, Bart. — Baron Percival of Burton, in the county of Corke. See 1722.
- John Fitzpatrick, — Baron of Gowran, in the county of Kilkenny. See 1751.
- George Evans, — Baron Carbery of Carbery, in the county of Corke, with limitation on default of his issue-male, to the issue-male of his father, and their heirs-male respectively.
- Sir Henry Tichbourne, Bart. — Baron Ferrard of Ferrard, in the county of Louth. Extinct in 1731.
- Gustavus Hamilton, — Baron Hamilton of Stackallan, in the county of Meath. See 1717.

1715. Theophilus Butler,—Baron of Newton Butler, in the county of Fermannagh. See 1728.
- John Moore,—Baron Moore of Tullamoor, in the King's county. See 1758.
1716. Ernest Augustus, (brother to the King), Bishop of Osnabrug,—Earl of Ulster, (Duke of York, in England). Extinct 1728.
- Erengard Melosine de Schulenburg,—Baroness of Dundalk, in the county of Lowth, Countess and Marchioness of Dunganon, in the county of Tyrone, and Dutchess of Munster. Extinct in 1743.
- Robert Moleworth,—Baron of Philipstown, in the King's county, and Viscount Moleworth of Swords, in the county of Dublin.
- William Fitzwilliam, Lord Fitzwilliam of Lifford,—Viscount Miltown, in the county of Westmeath, and Earl Fitzwilliam, of the county of Tyrone, (also Earl Fitzwilliam, in England).
1717. Walter Chetwynd,—Baron of Rathdowne, in the county of Dublin, and Viscount Chetwynd of Bearhaven, in the county of Corke, with a limitation of the honours to the heir-male of his father.
- Trevor Hill,—Baron Hill of Kilwarlin, and Viscount Hillborough, both in the county of Downe, with limitation of the honours to the heirs-male of his father's body. See 1750.
- Alan Broderick, Lord Broderick,—Viscount Middleton, in the county of Corke.
- Gustavus Hamilton, Lord Hamilton of Stackallan,—Viscount Boyne.
- John Allen,—Baron Allen of Stillorgan, in the county of Dublin, and Viscount Allen, in the county of Kildare.
- Sir Thomas Southwell, Bart.—Baron Southwell of Castle Matres, in the county of Limerick. See 1776.
1718. Sir Richard Child, Bart.—Baron of Newtown, in the county of Donegal, and Viscount Castlemaine, in the county of Kerry. See 1731.
- Charles Fane,—Baron of Loghaye, in the county of Limerick, and Viscount Fane. Extinct.
- Sir John Brownlow, Bart.—Baron of Charleville, in the county of Corke, and Viscount Tyrconnel, in the county of Donegal. Extinct.
- Matthew Aylmer,—Baron Aylmer of Balrath, in the county of Meath.
- Richard Parsons, Viscount Rosse,—Earl of Rosse, in the county of Wexford. Extinct in
1719. Henry Petty, Lord Shelburne,—Viscount Dunkerron, in the county of Waterford, and Earl of Shelburne, in the county of Wexford. Extinct in 1750.
- James Hamilton,—Baron of Clanboye, in the county of Downe, and Viscount of the city of Limerick. See 1756.
- George Carpenter,—Baron Carpenter of Killaghy, in the county of Kilkenny. See 1761.

1719. Sir William Grimston, Bart.—Baron of Dunboyne, in the county of Meath, and Viscount Grimston.
- Thomas Pitt,—Baron of Londonderry, in the county of Londonderry. See 1726.
1720. John Shute Barrington,—Baron of Newcastle, in the county of Dublin, and Viscount Barrington of Ardglass, in the county of Downe.
- Hon. William Vane, (second son to the Lord Bernard in England),—Baron Vane of Dungannon, in the county of Tyrone, and Viscount Vane. Extinct 1782.
- Sir Thomas Gage,—Baron Gage of Castlebar, in the county of Mayo, and Viscount Gage of Castle Island, in the county of Kerry.
- Charles Whitworth,—Baron Whitworth of Galway. Extinct.
- Sir Marcus Beresford, Bart.—Baron Beresford of Beresford, in the county of Cavan, and Viscount of the county of Tyrone. See 1746.
- Sir Montagu Blundel, Bart.—Baron of Edinberry, in the King's county, and Viscount Blundel. Extinct.
1721. James O'Hara, (only son to the Lord Tyrawley),—Baron Kilmaine of Kilmaine, in the county of Mayo. Extinct in 1773.
- John Villiers, Viscount Grandison,—Earl Grandison of Limerick, in the county of Leitrim. Extinct in 1766. See 1746 and 1766.
- William Ponsonby,—Baron Besborough of Besborough, in the county of Kilkenny. See 1722.
- Hon. John D'Arcy, (son to the Earl of Holderness),—Baron D'Arcy of Navan, in the county of Meath. Extinct in 1733.
- John Bligh,—Baron Clifton of Rathmore, in the county of Meath. See 1722.
- Sophia Charlotte de Platen,—Countess of Leinster. Extinct in 1743.
1722. Thomas Fitzmaurice, Lord Kerry,—Viscount Clanmaurice, and Earl of Kerry.
- John Percival, Lord Percival,—Viscount Percival of Kanturk, in the county of Corke. See 1733.
- William Ponsonby, Lord Besborough,—Viscount Duncannon, of the Fort of Duncannon, in the county of Wexford. See 1739.
- John Bligh, Lord Clifton,—Viscount Darnley of Athboy, in the county of Meath. See 1725.
- Henry Temple,—Baron Temple of Mount Temple, in the county of Sligo, and Viscount Palmerston of Palmerston, in the county of Dublin, with limitation of the honours to his brother John.
1724. Joseph Micklethwaite,—Baron Micklethwaite of Port Arlington, in the Queen's county. See 1727.
1725. John Bligh, Viscount Darnley,—Earl Darnley of Athboy, in the county of Meath.
- William Bateman,—Baron of Culmore, in the county of Londonderry, and Viscount Bateman.

1726. Thomas Pitt, Lord Londonderry, — Viscount of Galen Ridgeway, in the Queen's county, and Earl of Londonderry. Extinct in 1764.

King George II.

1727. Joseph Micklethwaite, Lord Micklethwaite, — Viscount Micklethwaite of Longford, in the county of Longford. Extinct.

John Monckton, — Baron of Killard, in the county of Clare, and Viscount of the town of Galway.

1728. Brinsley Butler, Lord Newtown Butler, — Viscount Lanesborough, in the county of Longford. See 1756.

1731. Richard, Viscount Castlemaine, — Earl Tylney of Castlemaine. Extinct 1783.

Thomas Wyndham, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, — Baron Wyndham of Finglass. Extinct in 1745.

1733. Hon. John Fane, (brother to the Earl of Westmoreland,) — Baron Catherlough, in the county of Catherlough. Extinct in 1762.

William Flower, — Baron of Castledurrow, in the county of Kilkenny. See 1751.

John Percival, Viscount Percival, — Earl of Egmont, in the county of Corke.

John Cusse, — Baron of Desart, in the county of Kilkenny. See 1776.

1735. William Clayton, — Baron Sundon of Ardagh, in the county of Longford. Extinct.

William Duffe, — Baron Braco of Kilbryde, in the county of Cavan. See 1759.

1736. James Hamilton, commonly called Lord Paisley, (eldest son to the Earl of Abercorn, and Viscount Strabane), — Baron Mountcastle, by summons.

1737. Robert Rochfort, — Baron of Bellfield, in the county of Westmeath. See 1751.

1739. Beazazon Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, — Earl of Besborough, in the county of Kilkenny.

1742. Ralph Verney, Viscount Fermanagh, — Earl Verney, in the province of Leinster.

1743. Richard Wingfield, — Baron of Wingfield, in the county of Wexford, and Viscount Powerscourt, in the county of Wicklow.

William Maule, — Baron and Viscount Maule of Whitechurch, in the county of Waterford, and Earl Panmure of Forth, in the county of Wexford. Extinct 1782.

Robert Jocelyn, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, — Baron Newport of Newport, in the county of Tipperary. See 1755.

1745. William Stewart, Viscount Montjoy, — Earl of Blessington, in the county of Wicklow. Extinct.

1746. Elizabeth Mason, (only child of John, Earl Grandison,) — Viscountess Grandison of Dromana, in the county of Waterford. See 1766.

1746. Marcus Beresford, Viscount Tyrone,—Earl of Tyrone.
 — Richard Colley Wellesley,—Baron Mornington of Mornington, in the county of Meath. See 1760.
 — Robert Knight,—Baron Luxborough, in the kingdom of Ireland. See 1763.
 — Sir John Fortescue Aland,—Baron Fortescue of Credan, in the county of Waterford. Extinct in 1781.
 1748. Somerset Hamilton Butler, Viscount Ikerine,—Earl of Carrick, in the county of Tipperary.
 — Sir Robert King, Bart.—Baron Kingsborough, in the kingdom of Ireland. Extinct 1753.
 1750. Sir John Rawdon, Bart.—Baron Rawdon of Moira, in the county of Downe. See 1762.
 — Sir John Denny Vesey, Bart.—Baron Knapton, in the Queen's county. See 1776.
 — Charles Watson Wentworth, (Marquis of Rockingham in England,)—Baron and Earl of Malton, in the county of Wicklow. Extinct 1782.
 1751. Henry Flower, Lord Castledurrow,—Viscount Ashbrook.
 — Wills Hill, Viscount Hillsborough,—Viscount Kilwarlin, and Earl of Hillsborough, both in the county of Downe, with limitation, in default of the issue-male of his own body, to his uncle Arthur Hill Trevor, Esq; and his heirs-male.
 — John Fitzpatrick, Lord Gowran,—Earl of Upper Ossory, in the Queen's county.
 — Robert Rochfort, Lord Bellfield,—Viscount Bellfield. See 1756.
 — Nicholas Loftus,—Baron Loftus of Loftus Hall, in the county of Wexford. See 1756. Extinct in 1784.
 — Hon. John Fitzmaurice Petty, (second son to the Earl of Kerry),—Baron Dunkerron, in the county of Waterford, and Viscount Fitzmaurice. See 1753.
 — John Proby,—Baron Carysfort of Carysfort, in the county of Wicklow.
 1753. John, Viscount Fitzmaurice,—Earl of Shelburne, in the county of Wexford.
 — Joseph Damer,—Baron Milton of Shronehill, in the county of Tipperary.
 — Henry Conyngham,—Baron Mount Charles, in the county of Donegal. See 1756.
 — Sir John Savile, K. B.—Baron Pollington of Longford, in the county of Longford. See 1766.
 1755. Robert Jocelyn, Lord Newport, (Lord Chancellor),—Viscount Jocelyn. See 1771.
 — Peter Ludlow,—Baron Ludlow of Ardsallagh, in the county of Meath. See 1760.
 1756. Henry Boyle, (Speaker of the House of Commons),—Baron of Castle Martyr, Viscount Boyle of Bandon, both in the county of Corke, and Earl of Shannon.
 — Thomas Pakenham,—Baron of Longford, in the county of Longford. See 1784.

1756. Harvey Morres,—Baron Mountmorres of Castlemorres, in the county of Kilkenny. See 1763.
- John Maxwell,—Baron Faruham, in the county of Cavan. See 1760.
- Joseph Leeson,—Baron Rusborough, in the county of Wicklow. See 1760.
- Clotworthy Skeffington, Viscount Massareene,—Earl of Massareene.
- Humphry Butler, Viscount Lanesborough,—Earl of Lanesborough.
- Nicholas Loftus, Lord Loftus,—Viscount Loftus of Ely, in the county of Wicklow. See 1766.
- Henry Conyngham, Lord Mountcharles,—Viscount Conyngham. See 1780.
- James Hamilton, Viscount Limerick,—Earl of Clanbrassil, in the county of Armagh.
- Robert Rochfort, Viscount Bellfield,—Earl of Belvedere, in the county of Westmeath.
- Percy Wyndham O'Brien, (brother to the Earl of Egremont in England),—Baron of Ibrickan and Earl Thomond, in the county of Clare. Extinct in 1774.
- Sir William Blakeney, K. B.—Baron Blakeney of Castle Blakeney, in the county of Galway. Extinct in 1761.
1757. Sir John Ligonier, K. B.—Viscount Ligonier of Enniskillen, in the county of Fermanagh. Extinct in 1774. See 1762.
1758. John Wandesford, Viscount Castlecomer,—Earl Wandesford, in the county of Kilkenny. Extinct in 1784.
- Charles Moore, Lord Moore of Tullamoor,—Earl of Charleville, in the King's county. Extinct in 1764.
- Sir Arthur Gore, Bart.—Baron Saunders of Deeps, in the county of Wexford, and Viscount Sudley of Castle Gore, in the county of Mayo. See 1762.
- John Bowes, (Lord High Chancellor of Ireland),—Baron Bowes of Clonlony, in the county of Meath. Extinct in 1767.
- Alice Agar, Baroness Dowager Athunry,—Countess of Brandon, in the county of Kilkenny.
- Sir Maurice Crosbie,—Baron Branden, in the county of Kerry. See 1771.
- William Annesley,—Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, in the county of Downe. See 1766.
- James Stopford,—Baron Courtown, in the county of Wexford. See 1762.
- John Lyfaght,—Baron Lisle, of Mount North, in the county of Corke.
1759. Thomas Bermingham, Lord Athunry,—Earl of Louth.
- William Duffe, Lord Braco,—Viscount Macduffe, and Earl Fife.
1760. His Royal Highness Edward-Augustus, (Duke of York and Albany), second son to the late Prince of Wales,—Earl of Ulster. Extinct in 1767.
- Richard Colley Wellesley, Lord Mornington,—Viscount Wellesley of Dengan Castle, and Earl of Mornington, both in the county of Meath.

1760. Peter Ludlow, Lord Ludlow,—Viscount Preston of Ardsfallagh, in the county of Meath, and Earl Ludlow.
 — Joseph Leeson, Lord Rufsborough,—Viscount Rufsborough of Rufsellstown, in the county of Wicklow. See 1763.
 — Robert Maxwell, Lord Farnham,—Viscount Farnham, in the county of Cavan. See 1763.
 — Sir Thomas Taylor, Bart.—Baron Headfort, of Headfort, in the county of Meath. See 1762.
 — Thomas Holmes,—Baron Holmes, of Killmallock, in the county of Limierick. Extinct.
 — John Cole,—Baron Mountflorencce, of Florence Court, in the county of Fermanagh. See 1776.
 — John Brown,—Baron Mounteagle, in the county of Mayo. See 1768.

King GEORGE III.

1761. James Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare,—Earl of Offaley and Marquis of Kildare. See 1766.
 — George Carpenter, Lord Carpenter,—Viscount Carlingford and Earl of Tyrconnel.
 — Edward Turnour,—Baron Winterton of Gort, in the county of Galway. See 1764.
 — Gabriel Hanger,—Baron Coleraine of Coleraine, in the county of Londonderry.
 — Robert Clive,—Baron Clive of Plassey, in the county of Clare.
 1762. Arthur Gore, Viscount Sudley,—Earl of Arran, in the county of Galway.
 — James Stopford, Lord Courtown,—Viscount Stopford and Earl of Courtown, in the county of Wexford.
 — Thomas Taylor, Lord Headfort,—Viscount Headfort. See 1766.
 — Francis Vernon,—Baron Orwell of Newry, in the county of Downe. See 1776.
 — John Ligonier, Viscount Ligonier of Enniskillen,—Viscount Ligonier of Clonmell, in the county of Tipperary; and, in default of his issue-male, to his nephew Edward Ligonier. See 1776.
 — John Olmuis,—Baron Waltham of Philipstown, in the King's county.
 1763. John Stratford,—Baron Baltinglafs of Talbotstown, in the county of Wicklow. See 1776.
 — Ulster St George,—Baron St George of Hattley St George, in the counties of Roscommon and Leitrim. Extinct.
 — Harvey Morres, Lord Mountmorres,—Viscount Mountmorres of Castle Morres, in the county of Kilkenny.
 — Joseph Leeson, Viscount Rufsborough,—Earl of Milltown, in the county of Dublin.
 — Robert Maxwell, Viscount Farnham,—Earl of Farnham, in the county of Dublin. The dignity of Viscount and Earl extinct in 1776. See 1780.
 — Robert Knight, Lord Luxborough,—Viscount Barrells, and Earl of Catherlough, in the county of Catherlough. Extinct.
 — James Caulfield, Viscount Charlemont,—Earl of Charlemont.

1764,

1764. Sir Edward King, Bart.—Baron Kingston of Rockingham, in the county of Roscommon. See 1766.
- Sir Ralph Gore, Bart.—Baron Gore of Manor Gore, in the county of Donegal. See 1768.
- Stephen Moore,—Baron Kilworth of Moore Park, in the county of Corke. See 1765.
- His Royal Highness Prince William, (Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh in Great Britain, second brother to the King),—Earl of Connaught.
- John Saville, Lord Pollington, K. B.—Viscount Pollington of Ferns, and Earl Mexborough of Lifford, in the county of Donegal.
- Edward Turnour, Lord Winterton,—Viscount Turnour of Gort, in the county of Galway, and Earl Winterton.
- Stephen Moore, Lord Kilworth,—Viscount Mountcashell of Cashell, in the county of Tipperary. See 1780.
- Right Hon. Arthur Trevor,—Baron Hill of Olderfleet, in the county of Antrim, and Viscount Dungannon, in the county of Tyrone.
1765. Sir George Pigot, Bart.—Baron Pigot of Pathall, in the county of Dublin. Extinct.
- John Gore, Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland,—Baron Annaly of Tenelick, in the county of Longford. Extinct in 1784.
- Elizabeth Ormsby Rowley, wife of the Right Honourable Hercules Langford Rowley, Esq; Baroness Somerhill, in the county of Meath, and Viscountess Langford of Langford Lodge, in the county of Antrim, and the dignity of Baron and Viscount as aforesaid, to her heirs-male by the said Hercules Langford Rowley, Esq;
1766. His Royal Highness Prince Henry Frederick, (Duke of Cumberland and Strathern in Great Britain), third brother to the King,—Earl of Dublin.
- Nicholas Loftus, Viscount Loftus,—Earl of Ely, in the county of Wicklow. Earldom extinct in 1770. See 1771.
- Thomas Taylor, Viscount Headfort,—Earl Bective of Castle Bective, in the county of Meath.
- William Annesley, Lord Annesley,—Viscount Glerawley, in the county of Fermanagh.
- Edward King, Lord Kingston,—Viscount Kingston of Kingsborough, in the county of Sligo. See 1768.
- Sir John Meade, Bart.—Baron Gillford, in the county of Downe, and Viscount Clanwilliam, in the county of Tipperary. See 1776.
- Kenneth Mackenzie,—Baron of Ardelve, in the county of Wicklow, and Viscount Fortrose. See 1771.
- James Fitzgerald, Marquis of Kildare,—Duke of Leinster.
- Right Honourable Robert Nugent,—Baron Nugent of Carlanston, in the county of Westmeath, and Viscount Clare. See 1776.

1766. Elizabeth, Viscountess Grandison,—Viscountess Villiers, and Countess of Grandison, and the dignity of a Viscount and Earl as aforesaid, to her heirs-male.
1767. Thomas St Lawrence, Lord Howth,—Viscount St Lawrence, and Earl of Howth.
- Charles Coote, Lord Coloony,—Earl of Bellamont.
- Constantine Phipps,—Baron Mulgrave of New Ross, in the county of Wexford.
- James Hewitt, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland,—Baron Lifford of Lifford, in the county of Donegal. See 1780.
1768. Dudley Alexander Sydney Cosby,—Lord Sydney of Leix, Baron of Stradbally, in the Queen's county. Extinct.
- Abraham Creighton,—Baron Erne of Crum Castle, in the county of Fermanagh. See 1780.
- John Eyre,—Baron Eyre of Eyre Court, in the county of Galway. Extinct 1781.
- Edward King, Viscount Kingston,—Earl of Kingston, in the county of Roscommon.
- John Brown, Lord Mounteagle,—Viscount Westport, in the county of Mayo. See 1771.
- Ralph Gore, Lord Gore,—Viscount Belleisle of Belleisle, in the county of Fermanagh. See 1771.
- Simon Luttrell,—Baron Irnham of Luttrellstown, in the county of Dublin. See 1780.
1770. Catharine, Countess of Egmont, (second wife of John, now Earl of Egmont),—Lady Arden, Baroness Arden of Lohort Castle in the county of Corke; the said dignity to herself; and the dignity of Lord Arden, Baron Arden, as aforesaid, to her heirs-male, by her husband John, Earl of Egmont.
- William Henry Fortescue,—Baron Clermont of Clermont, in the county of Louth. See 1776.
- Thomas Dawson,—Baron Dartrey of Dawson's Grove, in the county of Monaghan. See 1784.
- William Henry Dawson,—Baron Dawson of Dawson Court, in the Queen's county. See 1776.
- Bernard Ward,—Baron Bangor of Castle Ward, in the county of Downe. See 1780.
- Sir Peniston Lamb, Bart.—Lord Melbourne, Baron of Kilmore, in the county of Cavan. See 1780.
1771. Charles William Molyneux, Viscount Molyneux,—Earl of Sefton.
- Robert Jocelyn, Viscount Jocelyn,—Earl Roden of High Riding, in the county of Tipperary.
- Henry Loftus, Viscount Loftus,—Earl of Ely, in the county of Wicklow. Extinct 1781.
- Kenneth Mackenzie, Viscount Fortrose,—Earl of Seaforth. Extinct in 1781.
- John Brown, Viscount Westport,—Earl of Altamont, in the county of Galway.
- William Crosbie, Lord Branden,—Viscount Crosbie of Ardfert, in the county of Kerry. See 1776.

1771. Ralph Gore, Viscount Belleisle,—Earl of Ross, in the county of Fermanagh.
1776. July 2. Wilmot Vaughan, Viscount Lisburne,—Earl of Lisburne.
- Edward Ligonier, Viscount Ligonier of Clonmell,—Earl Ligonier. Extinct 1782.
- John Meade, Viscount Clanwilliam,—Earl of Clanwilliam.
- Robert Nugent, Viscount Clare,—Earl Nugent, with remainder to his son-in-law, George Grenville, (now Marquis of Buckingham).
- William Crosbie, Viscount Crosbie,—Earl of Glandore, in the county of Corke.
- Thomas George Southwell, Lord Southwell,—Viscount Southwell of Castle Matreels, in the county of Limerick.
- Thomas Vesey, Lord Knapton,—Viscount de Vesey of Abbeyliex, in the Queen's county.
- William Willoughby Cole, Lord Mountfloreance,—Viscount Enniskillen, in the county of Fermanagh.
- Francis Vernon, Lord Orwell—Viscount Orwell. See 1777.
- John Stratford, Lord Baltinglass,—Viscount Aldborough, in the palatinate of Upper Ormond. See 1777.
- William Henry Fortescue, Lord Clermont,—Viscount Clermont of Clermont, in the county of Louth, with remainder of Viscount and Baron unto the Right Honourable James Fortescue of Ravensdale-park, in the county of Louth, Esq; brother to the said Lord Clermont. See 1777.
- William Henry Dawson, Lord Dawson,—Viscount Carlow, in the county of Carlow. See 1784.
- Sir Thomas Maude, Bart.—Baron de Montalt of Hawarden, in the county of Tipperary. Extinct in 1778.
- Sir George Macartney, K. B.—Baron Macartney of Lissanoure, in the county of Antrim.
- Sir Archibald Acheson, Bart.—Baron Gosford of Markethill, in the county of Armagh. See 1784.
- Ralph Howard,—Baron Clonmore of Clonmore Castle, in the county of Carlow. See 1784.
- Sir Richard Philips, Bart.—Baron Milford.
- Sir Thomas Wynn, Bart.—Baron Newborough of Newborough.
- Sir Charles Bingham, Bart.—Baron Lucan of Castlebar, in the county of Mayo.
- Sir Alexander Macdonald, Bart.—Lord Macdonald of Slate, in the county of Antrim.
- Sir William Mayne, Bart.—Baron Newhaven of Carrick Mayne, in the county of Dublin.
- James Agar,—Baron Clifden, in the county of Kilkenny. See 1780.
- William Edwardes,—Baron Kenfington.
- William Henry Lyttleton,—Baron Westcote of Balamare, in the county of Longford.
- Robert Henley Ongley,—Baron Ongley of Old Warden.
- Molyneux Shuldham,—Baron Shuldham.

1776. John Bourke, — Baron Naas of Naas, in the county of Kildare.
See 1780.
- Sentleger Sentleger, — Baron Doneraile of Doneraile, in the county of Corke. See 1784.
- Clotworthy Upton, — Baron Templetown, in the county of Antrim.
- Hugh Massey, — Baron Massey of Duntryleague, in the county of Limerick.
1777. Francis Vernon, Viscount Orwell, — Earl Shipbrooke of Newry, in the county of Downe. Extinct in 1783.
- John Stratford, Viscount Aldborough, — Viscount Amiens, and Earl of Aldborough, in the palatinate of Upper Ormond.
- William Henry Fortescue, Viscount Clermont, — Earl Clermont of Clermont, in the county of Louth.
- Richard Robinson, D. D. Lord Archbishop of Armagh, Primate and Metropolitan of all Ireland, and his issue-male, — Baron Rokeby of Armagh; and in default of such issue, to Matthew Robinson of West Layton, in the North Riding of the county of York, Esq; and his heirs-male.
1780. Henry Conyngham, Viscount Conyngham, — Baron and Earl Conyngham of Mount Charles, in the county of Donegal, with the remainder of the Barony to his nephew, Francis Pierpoint Burton, Esq; and his heirs-male. The Earldom and Viscount Conyngham extinct in 1781.
- Stephen Moore, Viscount Mountcashell, — Earl Mountcashell of Cashell, in the county of Tipperary.
- James Hewitt, Lord Lifford, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, — Viscount Lifford of Lifford, in the county of Donegal.
- Otway Cusse, Lord Defart, — Viscount Defart of Defart, in the county of Kilkenny.
- John Creighton, Lord Erne, — Viscount Erne of Crum Castle, in the county of Fermanagh.
- Barry Barry Maxwell, Lord Farnham, — Viscount Farnham of Farnham, in the county of Cavan. See 1784.
- Simon Luttrell, Lord Irnham, — Viscount Carhampton of Castlehaven, in the county of Corke. See 1784.
- Bernard Ward, Lord Bangor, — Viscount Bangor of Castleward, in the county of Downe.
- Penyston Lamb, Lord Melbourne, — Viscount Melbourne of Kilmore, in the county of Cavan.
- James Agar, Lord Clifden, — Viscount Clifden of Gowran, in the county of Kilkenny.
- John Bourke, Lord Naas, — Viscount Mayo, of Moncreur. See 1784.
- James Dennis, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, — Baron Tracton of Tracton Abbey, in the county of Corke. Extinct in 1782.
- Sir Robert Tilson Deane, Bart. — Baron Muskerry, in the county of Corke.
- Armar Lowry Corry, — Baron Belmore of Castlecoole, in the county of Fermanagh.

1780. Thomas Knox,—Baron Welles of Dungannon, in the county of Tyrone.
- John Baker Holroyd,—Baron Sheffield of Dunamore, in the county of Meath. See 1783.
1782. Sir Samuel Hood, Bart.—Baron Hood of Catherington.
1783. Sept. 20. John, Lord Sheffield,—Baron Sheffield of Roscommon, in the county of Roscommon, and his heirs-male; and in default of such issue, with remainders, severally, to his daughters Maria and Louisa, and their heirs-male respectively.
- Arthur Pomeroy of Newberry, in the county of Kildare, Esq; Baron Harberton of Carbery, in said county.
- Robert Clements, Esq;—Baron Leitrim of Manor Hamilton, in the county of Leitrim.
- Francis Mathew, Esq;—Baron Landaff of Thomastown, in the county of Tipperary.
- William Tonson, Esq;—Baron Riverdale of Rathcormuck, in the county of Corke.
- Mrs Christian Hely Hutchinson, wife of the Right Honourable John Hely Hutchinson,—Baroness Donoghmore of Knocklofty, in the county of Tipperary, and the dignity of Baron to her heirs-male by the said John Hely Hutchinson.
- Sir John Hufley Delaval, Bart.—Baron Delaval of Redford, in the county of Wicklow.
- John Pennington, Esq;—Baron Muncaster; and on default of his issue-male, to his brother, Lieutenant-Colonel Lowther Pennington, and his heirs-male.
- Richard Pennant, Esq;—Baron Penryhn, in the county of Lowth.
1784. May 11. John Scott, Esq; Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas,—Baron Earlsfort, of Liffon Earl, in the county of Tipperary.
- Nov. His Royal Highness Prince Frederick, second son to his Majesty, (Duke of York and Albany, in Great Britain), Earl of the province of Ulster, in Ireland.
1785. Randal Plunket, restored as Lord Dunsany, and summons granted.
- July 5. Randal William, Earl of Antrim, and the heirs-male of his body,—Viscount Dunluce, in the county of Antrim, and Earl of Antrim, in the said county; and on default of such issue, with remainder to the first and every other daughter of the body of said Earl, and the heirs-male of their respective bodies, lawfully begotten.
- Elizabeth, Dowager Baroness Longford,—Countess of Longford, of the county of Longford, and the dignity of Earl of Longford, of the county of Longford, to her heirs-male.
- John, Lord Viscount Carlow,—Earl of Portarlinton, in the Queen's county.
- Barry, Lord Viscount Farnham,—Earl Farnham of Farnham, in the county of Cavan.
- Simon, Lord Viscount Carhampton,—Earl Carhampton.
- John, Lord Viscount Mayo,—Earl, of the county of Mayo.

1785. Thomas, Baron Dartrey,—Viscount Cremorne, in the county of Monaghan.
- Archibald, Baron Gosford,—Viscount Gosford of Markethill, in the county of Armagh.
- Raph, Baron Clonmore,—Viscount Wicklow, in the county of Wicklow.
- St Leger, Baron Doneraile,—Viscount Doneraile, in the county of Corke.
- Cornelius O'Callaghan of Shanbally, in the county of Tipperary, Esq;—Baron Lismore of Shanbally, in the county aforesaid.
- Charles Tottenham Loftus of Loftus-hall, in the county of Wexford, Esq;—Baron Loftus of Loftus-hall, in the county aforesaid.
- Sir Cornwallis Maud of Dundrum, in the county of Tipperary, Bart,—Baron de Montalt of Hawarden, in the county aforesaid.
- Richard Malone of Baronston, in the county of Westmeath, Esq;—Baron Sunderlin of Lake Sunderlin, in the county aforesaid.
- Dec. 30. Right Honourable Edmund Sexten Pery, late Speaker of the House of Commons,—Viscount Pery of Newton Pery, near the city of Limerick.

N. B. Such Peerages as are marked thus *, are at present attainted, or under the sentence of outlawry.

Armagh 254
 Clogher 266
 Cashel 290
 Clonme 303
 Cork 297
 Clonfert 313
 Dromore 274
 Derry 277
 Dublin 279
 Down & Len 270
 Elphin 311
 Fermis & L 286
 Kilmore 271
 Kildare 282
 Kilmala 316
 Killahee 305
 Limerick 294
 Meath 261
 Ossory 284
 Raphoe 276
 Tuam 309
 Waterford 301

T
 and
 amo
 mon
 case
 much
 T
 Preb
 ries
 Arch
 atten
 ancie
 addo
 the y
 the n
 on a p
 St
 shop's
 potati
 wat b
 The
 puted

1. S
 2. S
 3. S
 4. C
 5. D
 6. A
 7. A
 8. D
 9. D
 10. F
 11. C
 12. E
 13. S

† Arm
 side, its fi
 ground, w
 field,

A List of the ARCHBISHOPS and BISHOPS of IRELAND.

The SEE of ARMAGH †.

The See of Armagh is valued in the King's books, by an extent taken anno 30th Henry VIII. at L. 183 : 17 : 5½ Irish money *per annum*, which amounts to L. 137 : 18 : 0½, (the difference between Irish and Sterling money being at that time one-fourth). But by an extent returned anno 15th Jac. I. it is valued at L. 400 Sterling *per annum*, and pays so much first-fruits to this day. It is reputed to be worth annually L. 8000.

The Chapter of Armagh is composed of five Dignitaries, and four Prebendaries, who have voices in every capitular act. The Dignitaries are thus ranked, *viz.* a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, and Archdeacon. There are also eight Vicars choral, and an Organist, attendant on the service of the Cathedral. The Vicars choral were anciently fewer; and of the number only one Priest. Primate Marsh added another Priest, but without increasing the number of Vicars. In the year 1720, Primate Lindsay obtained a new charter for enlarging the number of the said Vicars to eight, and laid out upwards of L. 4000 on a purchase, in augmentation of the estate of the Choir.

St Patrick the Apostle of the *Irish* built a Church, and fixed a Bishop's See in 444 or 445. One *Daire*, a man of great affluence and reputation among his own people, wanted the seat whereon this Church was built, near the river *Calin*.

The present Dean is Hugh Hamilton, D. D.; and the Deanery is reputed to be worth annually L. 150.

BISHOPS of ARMAGH.

1. St Patrick founded this See in - 444.	14. MacLairfir, (supposed to be St Terenan), 610.
2. St Binen, resigned 455.	15. Thomian (MacRonan), 623.
3. St Jarlath, the son of Trien, - 465.	16. Segene, - 661.
4. Cormac, - 482.	17. Flan Febla, - 688.
5. Dubtach 1st, - 497.	18. Suibhney, - 715.
6. Ailild 1st, - 513.	19. Congusa, - 730.
7. Ailild 2d, - 526.	20. Cele Peter, - 750.
8. Dubtach 2d, - 536.	21. Fredachry, - 758.
9. David (MacGuaire Hua Farannan), - 548.	22. Foendelach, resigned 768.
10. Feidlimid, - 551.	23. Dubdalethy, - 778.
11. Cairlan, - 578.	24. Affiat, - 793.
12. Eschaid (MacDermod), 588.	25. Cudiniscus, - 794.
13. Senach, - 598.	26. Conmach, - 798.
	27. Torbach (MacGorman), 807.
	28. Nuad (MacSegine), 808.
	29.

† Armagh took its name from its situation, *viz.* a number of fallows near the river side, its first name was *Druim-Saileg*, or *Saileg*; but from its situation on a rising ground, was afterwards called *Arbmach* or *Ardmach*; that is, *editus campus*, a high field.

29. MacLoingle (Flanguls),	812.
30. Artrigius,	822.
31. Eugene (Monaster),	833.
32. Faranan,	834. resigned
33. St Dermot; (O'Tigernach),	848.
34. Faetna,	852.
35. Aimire,	874.
36. Catafach (MacRabarlach),	875.
37. Moelcob (MacCrumvail,	883.
38. Moel-Brigid (MacDornan),	885.
39. Joseph,	927.
40. Moel-Patrick (MacMaoltule),	936.
41. Catafach 2d, (MacDulgen),	937.
42. Muredach (MacFergus),	957.
43. Dubdalethy 2d (MacKellach),	936.
44. Mureehan,	998. resigned
45. Maelmury, or Marian,	1001.
46. Amalgaid,	1021.
47. Dubdalethy 3d,	1050.
48. Cumafach (O'Herudan),	1065.
49. Maelifa (MacAmalgaid),	1065.
50. Donald (MacAmalgaid),	1092.
51. Celsus (MacAid MacMaelifa),	1106.
52. Maurice (MacDonald),	1129.
53. St Malacky O'Morgair,	1134. resigned,
54. Gelasius (MacRoderick),	1137.
55. Cornelius (MacConcaclede), Abbot of St Peter and St Paul, Armagh,	1174.
56. Gilbert (O'Caran), translated from Raphor,	1175.
57. Maelifa O'Carrol, translated from Clogher,	1184.
58. Amalve (O'Murid),	1184.
59. Thomas O'Connor,	1185.
60. Eugene (MacGillivider),	1206.
61. Luke Nettervill, Archbishop of Armagh,	1220.
62. Donat O'Fidabra, translated from Clogher,	1227.
The See vacant three years.	
63. Albert of Cologne,	1240. resigned,
64. Reiner, Dominican friar,	1247.
65. Abraham O'Connell,	1257.
66. Patrick O'Scanlain, Dom. friar. Translated from Raphoe,	1261.
67. Nicholas MacMoliffa,	1272.
68. John Taaf, Franciscan friar,	1305.
69. Walter de Jorfe, Dominican friar.	1306. resigned
70. Roland Jorfe, Dominican friar,	1311. resigned
71. Stephen Segrave, Rector of Stepney, London,	1333.
72. David O'Hiraghty,	1334.
73. Richard FitzRalph,	1347.
74. Milo Sweetman, friar of Kilkenny,	1361.
75. John Colton, resigned. Dean of St Patrick,	1382.
76. Nicholas Fleming, a secular priest,	1404.
77. John Swain, Rector of Gall Irin, Meath,	1417. resigned
	78.

This
an exte
anno 30
ing the
first-fru
L. 3400
Ther
Dulick,
sides oth
solidate
1152;
made by
rence in

* This
in the See
cession.

Bishops of Ireland.

261

78.	John Prene, Archbishop,	1439.
79.	John Mey,	1444.
80.	John Bole, Abbot of St Mary, Navan, The See vacant almost five years.	1457.
81.	John Foxalls, Franciscan friar,	1475.
82.	Edmund Connesburgh,	refigned 1477.
83.	Octavian de Palatio, a Florentine,	1480.
84.	John Kite,	refigned 1513.
85.	George Cromer,	1522.
86.	George Dowdall *,	1543.
87.	Hugh Goodacre,	1552.
The See was vacant for some years, except the time that Archbishop Dowdall filled it during the reign of Queen Mary.		
88.	Adam Loftus,	refigned 1562.
89.	Thomas Lancaster, friar of Salisbury,	1568.
90.	John Long,	1584.
91.	John Garvey, Translated from Kilmore,	1589.
92.	Henry Usher, Archdeacon of Dublin,	1595.
93.	Christopher Hampton, elect Bishop of Derry,	1613.
94.	James Usher, translated from Meath. (Died 1655.)	1624.
95.	John Bramhall, translated from Derry,	1660.
96.	James Margetson, translated from Dublin,	1663.
97.	Michael Boyle, translated from Dublin,	1678.
98.	Narcissus Marsh, translated from Dublin,	1702.
99.	Thomas Lindsay, translated from Raphoe,	1713.
100.	Hugh Bolter, translated from Bristol,	1724.
101.	John Hoadley, translated from Dublin,	1742.
102.	George Stone, translated from Derry,	1747.
103.	Richard Robinson, translated from Kildare, (created Lord Rokeby of Armagh 1777).	1765.

MEATH and CLONMACNOIS.

This See is valued in the King's books at L. 373 : 7 : 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sterling, by an extent returned anno 28th Elizabeth ; but, by a former extent, taken anno 30th Henry VIII. the valuation amounts to L. 373, 12s. which being the largest, and most profitable for the King, is the measure of the first-fruits at this day. This See is reputed to be worth annually L. 3400.

There were formerly many Episcopal Sees in Meath, as Clonard, Dulick, Kells, Trim, Ardbraccan, Donshaghlin, Slane, and Foure, besides others of less note ; all which, except Dulick and Kells, were consolidated, and their common See was fixed at Clonard, before the year 1152 ; at which time the divisions of the Bishopricks in Ireland was made by John Paparo, Cardinal-Priest, entitled, Cardinal of St Lawrence in Damasio, then Legate from Pope Eugene III. to the Irish.
And

* This Prelate was appointed by the King, but the Pope would never confirm him in the See, who appointed Robert Wauchop, a Scotsman, who was never allowed possession.

And this division was made in a Synod held on the 6th of March in the Abbey of Mellifont, or, as some say, at Kells. The two Sees also of Dulick and Kells afterwards submitted to the same fate.

The constitution of this diocese is singular, having no Dean nor Chapter, Cathedral or œconomy. Under the Bishop the Archdeacon is the head officer, to whom, and to the clergy in general, the *congé d'ehre* issued while Bishops were elective. The affairs of diocese are transacted by a synod, in the nature of a chapter, who have a common seal, which is annually lodged in the hands of one of the body, by the appointment and vote of the majority. The diocese is divided into twelve rural Deaneries.

The present Dean of Clonmacnois is Arthur Champagné, D. D. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 50 a-year.

BISHOPS OF CLONARD.

1. St Finian,	520.	11. Fienmale MacGirtheid, called a chosen soldier of Christ,	726.
2. Senach,	563.	12. Tola MacDunchad, and Kildare,	731.
3. Fiachre.		13. Beglatneu,	733.
4. Colman.		14. Fulertach.	755.
5. Offenius,	652.	15. Algnied,	774.
6. Ultan O'Cunga.	665.	16. Cormac MacSuibay,	778.
7. Becan,	687.	17. Cormac,	828.
8. Colman O'Heir,	700.		
9. Dubdan O'Foelan,	716.		
10. Ailchu,			
18. Rumold MacCathafach, called the rich repository of excellent wisdom,			882.
19. Colman MacAilild,			919.
20. Ferdornach MacFlannagan,			924.
21. Moctian, called the fountain of religion and wisdom among the Irish,			930.
22. Malfechin,			940.
23. Becan MacLactnan,			942.
24. Faithman,			971.
25. Tuethal O'Dunluing,			1010.
26. Cellach O'Clerchen,			1028.
27. Tuathal O'Follanmuin,			1043.
28. Tigernac Boiruch,			1055.
29. Murchertach MacLongfee,			1061.
30. Idunan, and of Meath,			1092.
31. Concovar.			
32. Fiachry,			1117.
33. Christian O'Hagan,			1135.
34. Eochaid O'Kelly,			1136.
35. O'Follomar,			1140.
36. Eleutherius (O'Miadachin),			1150.
37. Eugene, who, a little before his death, called the See Meath,			1174.
38. Simon Rochfort,			1194.
39. Deodat,			1224.

The
it is in
ry VII

40.	Ralph le Petit, Archdeacon of Meath,	1227.
41.	Richard de la Corner, Canon of St Patrick's, Dublin,	1230.
42.	Hugh de Tachmon,	1250.
43.	Thomas St Leger,	1287.
44.	John O'Carrol, translated to Corke,	1321.
45.	William de Paul, a Carmelite friar,	1327.
46.	William St Leger, Archdeacon of Meath,	1350.
47.	Nicholas Allen, Abbot of St Thomas, near Dublin,	1353.
48.	Stephen de Valle, Dean of Limerick,	1369.
49.	William Andrew, translated from Achonry,	1380.
50.	Alexander de Balscot, translated from Oflory,	1386.
51.	Robert Montmain,	1402.
52.	Edward Dantsey, Archdeacon of Cornwall,	1413.
53.	William Hudfor,	1430.
54.	William Silk,	1434.
55.	Edmund Ouldhal, Caf. of Norwich,	1450.
56.	William Shirwood,	1460.
57.	John Pain, a Dominican friar,	1483.
58.	William Rokeby, translated to Dublin,	1507.
59.	Hugh Inge, translated to Dublin,	1512.
60.	Richard Wilson,	1523.
61.	Edward Staples,	deprived 1530.
62.	William Walsh,	deprived 1554.
63.	Hugh Brady,	1563.
64.	Thomas Jonis, translated to Dublin,	1584.
65.	Roger Dod, Dean of Salop,	1605.
66.	George Mountgomery, Dean of Norwich,	1610.
67.	James Usher, translated to Armagh,	1621.
68.	Anthony Martin, Dean of Waterford,	1625.
69.	Henry Lesley, translated from Down and Connor,	1660.
70.	Henry Jones, translated from Clogher,	1661.

MEATH, &c.

71.	Anthony Dopping, translated from Kildare,	1681.
72.	Richard Tennison, translated from Clogher,	1697.
73.	William Moreton, translated from Kildare,	1705.
74.	John Evans, translated from Bangor,	1715.
75.	Henry Downs, translated from Elphin, translated to Derry,	1724.
76.	Ralph Lambert, translated from Dromore,	1726.
77.	Welbore Ellis, translated from Kildare,	1731.
78.	Arthur Price, transf. from Leighlin, &c. transf. to Cashell,	1733.
79.	Henry Maule, translated from Dromore,	1744.
80.	Hon. Will. Carmichael, transf. from Ferns, &c. transf. to Dublin,	1758.
81.	Richard Pocock, translated from Oflory,	1765.
82.	Ar. Smythe, transf. from Down, &c. transf. to Dublin,	1765.
83.	Hon. Henry Maxwell, translated from Dromore,	1766.

CLONMACNOIS, now annexed to MEATH.

There is no valuation of this See in the King's books. But I suppose it is included in the extent of the See of Meath, taken *anno* 30th Henry VIII,

The

The Chapter of this See consisted anciently of a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon, and twelve Prebendaries; but most of the possessions of them have fallen into lay-hands. At present the Deane-ry is the only part of the Chapter which subsists, to which the Prebend of Cloghran is annexed; and he hath a seal of office, which appears to me to have been the ancient Episcopal seal of this See.

This See was founded by St Kiaran, or Ciaran, the younger, 548 or 549; and Dermot the son of Ceronill, King of Ireland, granted the site on which the church was built.

CLONMACNOIS.

1. St Kiaran, the founder,	died 549.
2. St Tigernach,	died 549.
3. Baitan (O'Cormac),	died 663.
4. Joseph of Rosmor,	died 839.
5. Maldarius,	died 886.
6. Cropery Crom,	died 899.
7. Colman, called the wisest Doctor in all Ireland,	died 924.
8. Cormac O'Killeen,	died 964.
9. Tuathal,	died 969.
10. Durichad O'Bravin, (resigned),	succeeded 969.
11. Ectigern O'Ergain,	died 1052.
12. Colocair,	died 1067.
13. Ailild O'Harretagh,	died 1070.
14. Christian O'Hectigern,	died 1103.
15. Domnald O'Dubhai,	died 1136.
16. Moriortach O'Melider,	seated here 1152.
17. Tigernach O'Moel-coin,	died 1172.
18. Mureach O'Murrechan,	died 1213.
19. Edan O'Maily,	died 1220.
20. Maelrony O'Modein,	succeeded 1220.
21. Hugh O'Malone,	1230.
22. Elias,	1236.
23. Thomas,	1236.
24. Thomas O'Quin,	1252.
The See vacant near two years.	
25. Gilbert	resigned 1281.
The See vacant two years.	
26. William O'Duffy, Franciscan friar,	1290.
27. William O'Findan, Abbot of Kilbegan,	1298.
The See vacant some years.	
28. Donald O'Bruin, Franciscan friar,	1303.
29. Lewis O'Daly,	died 1337.
30. Henry, Dominican friar,	died 1367.
31. Richard,	
32. Philip,	died 1388.
33. Milo Cory, Franciscan friar,	succeeded in 1390.
34. O'Galchor,	died 1397.
35. Peter, (Abbot of Granard),	succeeded in 1398.
36. Philip O'Mail,	1411.
37. David Brendog, Cif. monk,	1423.
	The

The See vacant some years.

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 38. Cormac Maccoughlan,
Killed in a skirmish. | succeeded 1427. |
| 39. John Oldals, Franciscan friar, | succeeded 1444. |
| 40. John, | died 1486. |
| 41. Walter Blake, Canon of Enaghdone, | succeeded 1487. |
| 42. Thomas, | 1508. |
| 43. Quintia, Franciscan friar, | 1516. |
| 44. Richard Hogan, Franciscan friar, | 1538. |
| 45. Florence Gerawan, Franciscan friar, | 1539. |
| 46. Peter Wall, (a Dominican friar), | 1556. |

This Prelate died in the year 1568, when this See was, by Parliamentary authority, united to the See of Meath.

Of the Sees long since united to Meath,

Clonard was founded by St Finian about the year 520. He was a great scholar, had many students here, who afterwards became famous in the Irish church. About the year 1206, Simon Rochfort, Bishop of Meath, forsook Clonard, and fixed the seat of his See at Newton, near Trim, and made the Abbey church of St Peter and St Paul (which he had just founded for Augustine canons) the cathedral. On the Reformation, King Henry VIII. converted the church of St Mary's Abbey at Ballymore, near Loch Seudy, in West Meath, into a Cathedral for this See. How long it continued so is uncertain.

Duleek, formerly Damleagh, was founded by St Xenan, who was himself Bishop of it in the early infancy of the Irish church.

Kells, Kenlis, or more properly Cenanus. Anciently, it was reckoned among the cities of the first rank in Ireland, and is now a very considerable village. St Columba, called also Columb Cille, founded a famous monastery at this place, about the year 550, upon a site granted by Dermot, the son of Cervail, King of Ireland. An Episcopal See was erected afterwards here; but the exact time of its erection is very uncertain. The See here was united to Meath in the 13th century.

Foure. The Abbey of Foure (founded by St Fechin) was also an Episcopal See, as well as an Abbey, of which St Suarlech was the first bishop. Few or none of his successors are mentioned in history, which favours a conjecture that it reverted to an Abbey again.

Trim, Donaghlin, Slane, Arbraccan,	} Founded by {	* St Secundin or Sechnall,	} Nephews of St Patrick.
		* St Luman,	
		* St Ere. He died in 513.	
		* St Ultan. He died in 657.	

L-1

According

* As they were the founders, so they were the first Bishops of those Sees.

CLOGHER †.

This See is valued in the King's books at L. 350 *per annum*, by extent returned *anno* 15th Jac. I. The See is reputed to be worth L. 4000 annually.

It appears by the register of Clogher, that the ancient Chapter of Clogher consisted of twelve Canons, whereof the Dean and Archdeacon were always two; but Bishop Mountgomery, without warrant, altered the Corporation, and to the Dean and Archdeacon added a Chantor and Chancellor; yet I am uncertain whether the Chapter hath not been since brought back to its former constitution.

This See was founded by St Macartin, who was one of the earliest disciples of St Patrick, an indefatigable assistant to him in preaching the word of God, so he was called the staff and support of his old age. He fixed the See at Clogher, where he also built a monastery at the command of St Patrick, in the street before the royal seat of the kings of Ergal. In 1041 this cathedral was rebuilt, and dedicated to its founder.

BISHOPS OF CLOGHER.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. St Macartin, died 506. | 24. Airmeadach, who is said to have written the life of St Patrick. |
| 2. St Tigernach, 550. | 25. Foeldobar, died 731. |
| 3. St Sinell, to whom this cathedral is dedicated. | 26. Cunnaeht. |
| 4. Deogeagha, MacCairvill. | 27. Moelmoahair. |
| 5. Feidlimid. | 28. Synach. |
| 6. St Ultan. | 29. Artgail MacDairin. |
| 7. Sethne. | 30. Cairbre 1st. |
| 8. Earch. | 31. Moelduin. |
| 9. Eirglean. | 32. Dermot. |
| 10. Cedach. | 33. Conaid 1st. |
| 11. Crimer Rodan. | 34. Moraind. |
| 12. St Laserrain, died 571. | 35. Dubroith. |
| 13. Tigerna. | 36. Ailil, died in 898. |
| 14. Altingena. | 37. Cairbre 2d. |
| 15. St Enna. | 38. Angus. |
| 16. St Ronan. | 39. St Cendfoelad, or Cendfail, died in 929. |
| 17. St Aidan, made Bishop of Landisfern, died 651. | 40. Conaid 2d. |
| 18. Moelcob, made Archbishop of Armagh. | 41. Tothultach. |
| 19. St Adamnanus. | 42. Cellach. |
| 20. St Dianach. | 43. Murigach. |
| 21. Altigern. | 44. Odo O'Buigil. |
| 22. St Kieran. | 45. Mac-Mal-Josa O'Cullean. |
| 23. Conal. | |

† According to Sir James Ware, Clogher, situated on the river Launy, takes its name from a golden stone, from which, in times of Paganism, the Devil used to pronounce juggling answers, like the oracles of Apollo Pythius, as is said in the register of Clogher.

The present Dean of Clogher is Cadogan Keating, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 800 a-year.

46. Christian O'Morgair, succeeded	1126.
47. Edan O'Kelly,	1139.
48. Maelisa O'Carol, translated to Armagh,	1182.
49. Christian O'Macturan, Abbot of Cluanmacnois,	1184.
50. Maelisa, (Mac-Mail-Ciaran), Abbot of Millefont *	1191.
51. Tigernach MacGilla Ronan, an Augustine Canon,	1195.
52. Donat O'Fidatra, translated to Armagh,	1218.
53. Nehemiah O'Brogan,	1227.
54. David O'Brogan,	1240.
55. Michael (MacAnsfair), Archdeacon,	1268.
56. Matthew MacCatafaid 1st, Chancellor of Armagh,	1287.
57. Gelasius O'Banan,	1316.
58. Nicholas MacCatafaid, Archdeacon,	1320.
59. Bernard MacCamceil, Archdeacon,	1356.
60. Matthew MacCatafaid 2d, Archdeacon,	1361.
61. Odo O'Neal, Chancellor of Armagh,	died 1370.
62. O'Corceroim, a Cistercian monk,	1370.
63. Arthur MacCamceil, Archdeacon,	1389.
64. Peter Macguire, Archdeacon,	resigned 1432.
65. Roger Macguire,	1449.
66. Edmund Courcy, translated to Ross, Franciscan friar,	1485.
The See vacant eight years.	
67. Nehemiah Clonin, Benedictine friar,	resigned 1502.
68. Patrick O'Conally, Abbot of St Peter and St Paul, Cluanois,	1504.
69. Eugene MacCamceil, Dean,	1505.
The See vacant four years.	
70. Patrick Culin, Augustine hermit,	1519.
The See vacant eight years.	
71. Hugh O'Cervallan,	1542.
The first Protestant Bishop was	
72. Miler Macgrah, translated from Downe, (translated to Cashell, 1571,	1570.
The See remained vacant many years, till	
73. George Mountgomery, Dean of Norwich in England, was promoted to it in	1605.
He held the Sees of Derry and Raphoe with this. Resigning these, he got Meath, which he held with this till his death.	
74. James Spottiswood,	1621.
75. Henry Jones, Dean of Ardagh, translated to Meath.	1645.
76. John Lesley, translated from Raphoe,	1661.
77. Robert Lesley, translated from Raphoe,	1671.
78. Roger Boyle, translated from Downe and Connor,	1672.
79. Richard Tennison, translated from Killalla and Achonry (translated to Meath),	1690.
80. St George Ash, translated from Cloyne (translated to Derry),	1697.
81. John Sterne, translated from Dromore,	1717.
	82.

* The family-name of this Bishop is lost, for these that he is here called by are assumed names, according to a custom often practised among ecclesiastics, to express their devotion to Christ, or some Saint. For Maelisa means the servant of Christ; and the other name, the son of the servant of St Kieran.

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 82. Robert Clayton, translated from Corke and Ross, | 1745. |
| 83. John Garnet, translated from Ferns and Leighlin, | 1758. |
| 84. John Hotham, translated from Ossory, | 1782. |

The SEE of DOWNE * and CONNOR, united since 1442.

This See is valued in the King's books at *L. 25 per annum*, by an extent returned *anno 15th Jac. I.* The See is reputed to be worth *L. 2300* annually.

The Chapter of the diocese of Downe consists of six members, *viz.* Dean, Archdeacon, Chanter, Chancellor, and two Prebendaries. The Bishops hold their visitations both for this and for that of Connor united to it, in the parish church of Lisburne, being nearest to the centre of both.

The church of Downe was repaired by St Malachy Morgair, who was at first Bishop of Connor, afterwards Archbishop of Armagh, and at last having resigned the Archiepiscopal See, became Bishop of Downe, *A. D. 1137.* About forty years after, Malachy, the third Bishop of Downe of that name, by the assistance of John Courcey, who was called the Conqueror of Ulster, enlarged and beautified it. This conqueror also, in the year 1182, removed the secular canons out of this church, and in their room substituted Benedictine monks, out of the Abbey of St Werburgh, in Chester; and about the same time, at the instance of Courcey, that cathedral, although it was before consecrated to the blessed Trinity, was dedicated to the honour of St Patrick. Christopher Pembridge allegeth in his annals, that a great many were of opinion, that Courcey, by this action, drew on himself that vast train of misfortunes which afterwards befel him. Be that as it will, it is certain, that the sepulchre of St Patrick anciently brought this place into great reputation; to which also the bodies of St Columb and St Brigid were afterwards translated. The last Bishop of this See, before the real Union, (as it is called), of the churches of Downe and Connor, was John Cely, a Benedictine monk; but he being deprived in 1441, John, Bishop of Connor, obtained an union of both Sees from Pope Eugene IV. and from that time the Sees have been united and governed by one Bishop.

BISHOPS of DOWNE†.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1. St Cailan, | seated here in 499. |
| 2. St Fergus, | died 583. |

No mention is made for some centuries of any Bishop of this See with any certainty; Fingen, Flahertack and Samuel are named, but without good authority.

3.

* The present Dean of Downe is James Dickson, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed worth *L. 1700* a-year.

The present Dean of Connor is Richard Dobbs, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed worth *L. 200* a-year.

† *Dunum* (Downe) was anciently called *Aras Celtair*, as also *Rath Celtair*, in much the same sense; the one signifying the house, and the other the castle or fortification of Celtair, the son of Duach; from whence, Flaherty, out of a quotation from the Will

Will of St
Duach.
mong the
Lapdunum
Old Sarum
significatio

3. Malachy O'Morgair,	succeeded, died 1137.
4. Malachy (MacInclericuir),	1148.
5. Gelafius (MacCormac),	1175.
6. Malachy 3d.	1176.
7. Ralph, (Abbot of Melros),	1202.
8. Thomas,	1213.
9. Ranulph,	1237.
10. Reginald, translated to Cloyne,	1258.
11. Thomas Lidell,	1266.
12. Nicholas,	1276.
13. Thomas Kittel,	1305.
14. Thomas Bright, Prior of Downe,	1314.
The See two years vacant.	
15. Thomas Kilmessan,	1329.
16. Richard Calf 1st. Prior of Downe,	1353.
17. William, Augustine hermit,	1365.
18. John Logan, Archdeacon,	1368.
19. Richard Calf 2d. Prior,	1369.
20. John Ross, Prior,	1387.
21. John Dongan, Benedictine monk, and Bishop of Derry,	1395.
22. John Cely, Benedictine monk, deprived,	1413.

The SEE of CONNOR.

This See is valued in the King's books at L. 25 *per annum*, by an extent, anno 15. Jac. I. The Chapter of Connor consists of nine members, viz. Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon, and four Prebendaries.

BISHOPS of CONNOR.

1. St Ængus Macnisiu,	died 507.
Lugade, Dima, Duchonna, Ægedearus, and Malbrigid, are mentioned by some as Bishops of this See, but without certainty.	
2. Malachy O'Morgair, translated to Armagh,	succeeded 1124.
3. Patrick O'Bainan,	resigned 1152.
4. Nehemiah,	1172.
5. Reginald,	1183.
6. Christian O'Kerney, Abbot of St Columb, Derry,	died 1209.
No account of his successor.	
7. Eustachius, Archdeacon,	succeeded 1225.
8. Adam, Abbot of Warden, Bedfordshire,	1242.
9. Isaac of Newcastle upon Tyne,	1245.
10. William of Port Royal,	1257.
11. William de Hay,	1261.
12. Robert of Flanders,	1264.
	13.

Will of St Patrick, calls it Rath Keltair MacDuach, or the castle of Keltair, the son of Duach. It took the name of Downe from its situation on a hill. For *Dunum*, among the ancient Gauls, Britons, and Saxons, denoted a hill or rising situation, as *Lugdunum*, Lyons; *Dunelmum*, Durham; *Camelodunum*, Malden; *Sorbiodunum*, Old Sarum; and the like in England had their names; nor hath *Dunum* any other signification among the Irish,

13. Peter of Dunath,	1274.
14. John,	1293.
15. Richard,	seated here before the
16. James Couplith,	succeeded in 1321.
17. John of Eglescliff, Dominican friar, translated to Landaff,	1322.
18. James O'Kerney,	1324.
19. William Mercier, Archdeacon of Kildare,	1353.
20. Paul,	1376.
21. John,	seated here in 1411.
22. Eugene,	seated here in 1427.
23. Cornelius,	
24. John,	seated here before 1440.

BISHOPS of DOWNE and CONNOR.

23. John,	1442.
24. Robert Rochfort, Dominican friar,	1451.
25. Thomas,	1456.
26. Thady,	1469.
27. Richard Wolfey,	1502.
28. Tiberius,	1526.
29. Robert Blyth, Benedictine monk, (Abbot of Thorney, Cambridgeshire,) resigned.	
30. Eugene Magenis,	succeeded 1541.
31. John Merriman,	1568.
32. Hugh Allen, translated to the See of Ferns,	1573.
33. Edward Edgeworth,	1593.
34. John Charden,	1596.
35. Robert Humston,	1602.
36. John Tod, (Dean of Cashell.) He held the See of Dromore in commendam with this. He was deprived for adultery and subordination of witnesses,	1606.
37. James Dundas, (Chantor of Moray in Scotland,) 1612.	
38. Robert Echlin, a Scotsman,	1613.
39. Henry Lesley, (Dean of Downe,) translated to Meath,	1635.
40. Jeremy Taylor, translated to Dromore,	1660.
41. Roger Boyle, translated to Clogher,	1667.
42. Thomas Hacket. Deprived for simony and other offences,	1672.
43. Samuel Foley,	1694.
44. Edward Walkington, Archdeacon of Ossory, and Chaplain to the House of Commons,	1695.
45. Francis Hutchinson,	1720.
46. Carew Reynel, translated to	1739.
47. John Ryder, translated from Killaloe; translated to Tuam,	1743.
48. John Whitcombe, translated from Clonsfert; transl. to Cashell,	1752.
49. Ro. Downes, transl. from Ferns and Leighlin; transl. to Raphoe,	1752.
50. Arthur Smyth, translated from Clonsfert; transl. to Dublin,	1753.
51. James Trail,	1765.
52. William Dickson,	1783.

The

* The pr
annually L.

The SEE of KILMORE*.

This See is valued in the King's books by an extent returned of record, *anno* 30th of Elizabeth, at L. 26 : 13 : 4 Irish money, amounting to L. 20 Sterling; but by an extent returned *anno* 15th Jac. I. it was valued, together with Ardagh, at L. 100 Sterling. What sum is paid by the See of Kilmore for first fruits since the See of Ardagh has been disjoined from it, and held in commendam with the Archiepiscopal See of Tuam, I have not been able to learn. This See is reputed to be worth L. 2600 annually. Kilmore (signifying a great church,) hath no remains of a Chapter, but a Dean and Archdeacon. The Bishops of this See borrowed their style or title from a territory called *Brefny* or *Bresne*, from thence they were sometimes named *Bresnienfes*, sometimes *Triburnenses*, Bishops of Triburna; because they are said to have had their residence near a little village of that name; but, in the year 1454, Andrew MacBrady, Bishop of Triburna, by the assent of Pope Nicholas V. erected the parish church of *St Fedlemid* or *Felimy*, (and which he found to be a more commodious situation,) into a Cathedral, and placed in it thirteen Canons. Pope Calistus III. confirmed this erection the year following; (and, if I am not mistaken,) the Deanery of Kilmore was constituted about the same time. Yet there are now neither Cathedral, Chapter, Canons or Prebendaries belonging to this See. A small church at Kilmore, contiguous to the Episcopal house, is a parish church, but serves for a Cathedral. The Archdeaconry of Kilmore is ambulatory, and hath no corps; but the Bishop annexeth that dignity to any parish at his discretion. The only remains of the Chapter here, is the Dean and Archdeacon.

BISHOPS OF BREFINY *alias* KILMORE.

1. Florence O'Conafty,	died 1231.
2. Congalach MacEncol,	succeeded 1231.
3. Simon O'Ruirk,	1251.
4. Maurice, Abbot of the Convent B. V. at Kells,	1286.
5. Matthew MacDuibne,	succeeded 1307.
6. Patrick,	1314.
7. Cornelius MacConoma,	died 1355.
8. Richard O'Reley,	died 1370.
9. Thomas of Rushop, Dominican friar,	1389.
10. John O'Reley,	died 1393.

The See vacant three years.

11. Roderick Brady,	succeeded 1396.
12. Nicholas Brady,	died 1421.
13. Donat,	succeeded 1421.
14. Andrew MacBrady, Archdeacon,	died 1456.
15. Thady,	succeeded 1456.
16. Furfey MacDuibne,	died 1464.
17. John,	succeeded 1464.
18. Thomas Brady,	before 1489.
	19.

* The present Dean is Thomas Webb, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth annually L. 600.

19. Dermot, 1511.
20. Edmund Nugent, 1541.
21. John (rather Richard) Brady. He was put in this See by the Pope's authority; a lewd disorderly fellow; a disgrace to his order; and a most seditious subject. He was deprived by Sir John Perrot, Lord Deputy, by whose recommendation
22. John Garvey was appointed: Dean of Ch. Church, Dublin, translated to the See of Armagh, 1585.
The See vacant till the appointment of
23. Robert Draper, in 1603.
24. Thomas Moygne, Dean of St Patrick, Dublin, 1612.
25. William Bedell, 1629.
26. Robert Maxwell, Dean of Armagh, (the See of Ardach added 1660,) 1643.
27. Francis Marth, translated from Limerick; transl. to Dublin, 1672.
28. William Sheridan, (Dean of Downe,) deprived for not taking the oaths, (in 1691,) 1691.
29. William Smith, translated from Raphoe, 1693.
30. Edward Wetenhall, translated from Corke and Ross, 1699.
31. Timothy Godwin, Archdeacon of Oxford, transl. to Cashell, 1713.
32. Josiah Hort, transl. from Leighlin and Fermis; transl. to Tuam, 1727.
33. Joseph Story, translated from Killaloe, &c. 1742.
34. John Craddock, translated to Dublin, 1757.
35. Dennis Cumberland, translated from Clonsfert, 1772.
36. George Lewis Jones, 1774.

The SEE of ARDACH *.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned *anno* 28th Elizabeth; at L. 11 Sterling; but is, I think, included in the valuation of Kilmore, and both are taxed at L. 100 Sterling, by an extent *anno* 15th Jac. I. Since this See has been disjoined from Kilmore, and held in commendam with the Archiepiscopal See of Tuam, I have not been able to learn the sum it is now rated in the King's books. All that remains of the Chapter of this diocese, is the Dean and Archdeacon. All that remains of the Cathedral, is a part of a wall built with large stones, which appears to have been a very small building when entire. This is amongst the most ancient Sees in the kingdom, being founded by St Patrick, who made his nephew the first Bishop.

The present Dean of Ardagh is W. French, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 200 a-year.

The BISHOPS of ARDACH.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. St Mell, before 454. | Died 488. |
| 2. St Melchuo, | succeeded 488. |
| 3. St Erard, | 754. |
| 4. Ceili, | died 1048. |
| 5. Macrait O'Moran, | died 1168. |
| | 6. |

* Ardagh takes its name from its situation, being on a rising ground.

6. Christian O'Heotai,	died 1179.
7. O'Tirlehan,	died 1187.
8. O'Hiffenan,	died 1189.
9. Adam O'Murreddai,	died 1217.
10. Robert, Cist. M. Abbot St Mary's, Dublin,	succeeded 1217.
11. Simon MacGraith,	1224.
12. Joseph Magadaig, Archdeacon,	1230.
13. Jocelin O'Tormaig,	1233.
14. Brendan Magadaig,	1238.
15. Milo of Dunstable,	1256.
16. Matthew O'Heothy,	1290.
17. John Mageoi,	1331.

After whose death the See vacant three years.

18. Owen O'Ferral, Archdeacon,	1347.
19. William MacCasac, secular priest,	1367.
20. Charles O'Ferral,	1373.
21. John O'Fralc,	1378.
22. Gilbert MacBrady,	1396.
23. Adam Lyns, Dominican friar,	died 1416.
24. Cornelius O'Ferral,	succeeded 1418.
25. Richard O'Ferral,	1425.
26. Maglathradhan,	1445.
27. Cormac,	1460.
28. William O'Ferral. Uncertain.	
29. Thomas O'Congalan,	died 1508.
30. Owen, Dominican friar,	succeeded 1508.
31. Richard Ferral, Abbot of Granard,	1541.
32. Patrick MacMahon,	1553.

Vacant from 1577, to the appointment of

33. Liffach Ferral,	1583.
34-35-36. Robert Draper, Thomas Moygne, and Will. Bedell.	
See those Prelates under Kilmore.	
37. John Richardson, Archdeacon of Derry,	1663.
38-39-40. R. Maxwell, Francis Marsh, and William Sheridan.	
See those Prelates under Kilmore.	
41. Ulysses Burgh,	1692.

Upon the deprivation of Bishop Sheridan, the See of Ardagh, which had gone with Kilmore ever since the restoration of King Charles II. was now separated from it, and Ulysses Burgh, Dean of Emely, promoted to it by King William and Queen Mary in 1692. He died the same year, and from whence the union of the two Sees was restored under Bishop Smith, on whom they were both conferred; but in 1742, the See of Ardagh was once more disjoined from Kilmore, and is now held in commendam with that of Tuam.

THE SEE OF DROMORE*.

This See is valued in the King's books at L. 50 Sterling, by an extent returned anno 15th Jac. I. This See is reputed to be worth L. 2000 annually. The ancient foundation of the Chapter of Dromore consisted

M m

of

* Dromore signifies the great back of a hill, or a great declivity.

of a Dean, Archdeacon, and Prebendaries; but this foundation was altered in the time of Bishop Tod, and a new one erected by letters patent of King James I. dated the 21st of February, in the eighth year of his reign; since which time, it hath consisted of a Dean, Archdeacon, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, and one Prebendary. The Cathedral is dedicated to Christ the Redeemer.

This See was founded by St Colman, who was descended from a sept of the Arads.

The present Dean is Raphael Walsh, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 400 a-year.

THE BISHOPS OF DROMORE.

1. St Colman, Florentine, about 556.
There are no certain accounts of the successors of St Colman, till after the arrival of the English in Ireland.
It is probable that it was united to the See of Armagh, as its revenues were then very inconsiderable.
2. Gerard, a Cist. M. Abbot of Mellifort, succeeded 1227.
3. Andrew, Archdeacon, 1245.
4. Tigernach 1st, rated before 1287.
5. Gervase, about 1290.
6. Tigernach 2d, died 1309.
7. Florence MacDonegan, Canon, succeeded 1309.
8. Christopher, 1369.
9. Cornelius, 1381.
10. John O'Lannub, Franciscan friar, 1382.
11. John Volcan, translated to Ossory in 1404.
The See vacant four years.
12. Richard Messing, Car. friar, succeeded 1408.
13. John, resigned 1410.
14. Nicholas Wartre, Franciscan friar, 1419.
15. David of Chirbury, Car. friar, 1427.
16. Thomas Scrope, Car. friar, *alias* Bradley, resigned 1424.
17. Thomas Radcliffe, 1440.
18. George Brann, (a Grecian), translated to Elphin, 1489.
19. William, 1500.
20. Galeatius, died 1504.
21. John Baptist, succeeded 1504.
22. Thady, Franciscan friar, 1511.
23. Quintin Cogley, Dominican friar, 1536.
24. Arthur Magenis, 1550.
25. John Tod, Bishop of Downe and Connor, deprived 1611.
John Tanner was, in the year 1611, appointed by King James I. to succeed Bishop Tod; but the bishoprick of Derry just then falling void by the death of Bishop Babington, he waved his promotion, and was advanced to Derry.
The See vacant near two years.
26. Theophilus Buckworth, friar of Armagh, succeeded in 1613.
Bishop Buckworth dying in 1652, the See was vacant eight years.

27. Robert Lesley, (translated to Raphoe),	1660.
28. Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Downe and Connor,	1661.
29. George Rust,	1667.
30. Essex Digby, Dean of Cashell,	1670.
31. Capell Wiseman, Dean of Raphoe,	1683.
32. Tobias Pullen, translated from Cloyne,	1695.
33. John Sterne, Dean of St Patrick's, (translated to Clogher),	1713.
34. Ralph Lambert, Dean of Downe, (translated to Meath),	1717.
35. Charles Cobb, translated from Killala and Achonry, (transl. to Kildare),	1726.
36. Henry Maule, translated from Cloyne, (transl. to Meath),	1731.
37. Thomas Fletcher, Dean of Downe, (translated to Kildare),	1744.
38. Jemmet Brown, translated from Killaloe, (translated to Corke and Ros),	1745.
39. George Marlay,	1745.
40. John Oswald, transl. from Clonfert, (transl. to Raphoe),	1763.
41. Edward Young, (translated to Terns and Leighan),	1763.
42. Honourable Henry Maxwell, (translated to Meath),	1765.
43. William Newcome, (translated to Ossory),	1766.
44. James Hawkins, (translated to Raphoe),	1777.
45. Honourable William Beresford, (translated to Ossory),	1780.
46. Thomas Percy, Dean of Carlisle,	1782.

THE SEE OF RAPHOE *.

This See is valued in the King's books at L. 200 *per annum*, by an extent returned of record, *anno* 5th Jac. I. This is reputed worth L. 2600 a-year. The Chapter of this diocese is constituted of a Dean, Archdeacon, and four Prebendaries, who have stalls in the Choir, and voices in the Chapter. The diocese is not divided into rural Deaneries, nor are there any Vicars choral, or choir performance in the service of the church.

It is no easy task to ascertain the exact time when this See was founded. St Columb-Cille, a man of great virtue and learning, and born of royal blood, founded a monastery in this place. This house was afterwards enlarged and repaired by other holy men; but it is the received opinion, that it was St Eunan who erected this church into a Cathedral, and who was the first Bishop of this See. History is extremely defective in the account of his successors, until the arrival of the English. In this church was a cross of more than ordinary reputation; but John Prene, Archbishop of Armagh, removed it from this to Armagh, about the year 1441. The church is dedicated to St Eunan.

The present Dean is James King, D. D. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 1600 annually.

THE BISHOPS OF RAPHOE.

St Eunan, founder, (and first Bishop), of Raphoe.

Melbrigid or Brigidian MacDornan, translated to Armagh.

Malduin

* The place takes its name from the Irish word *rath*, which signifies a military inclosure.

Malduin MacKinfalaid, died about the year 930.

Ængus or Æneas O'Lapain, died in 957.

Muredach O'Dubthaigh.

2. Gilbert O'Caran, (translated to Armagh), succeeded 1160.
His immediate successors uncertain.
3. Maelisa G'Dorigh, 1203.
4. Patrick O'Scanlain, translated to Armagh in 1261.
5. John de Alneto, resigned on account of bad health, 1261.
6. Carbrae O'Scoba, succeeded 1266.
7. Florence O'Ferral, 1275.
8. Thomas O'Nathain, Archdeacon, 1299.
9. Henry Mac-an-Crossain, 1306.
10. Thomas MacCormac O'Donnell, Abbot of Ashroe, 1319.
11. Patrick Magonail, seated here in 1360.
A great benefactor to this church.
12. Richard MacCrossain, succeeded 1366.
13. John, a Cistercian monk, 1397.
14. Cornelius MacCarmic, 1397.
15. Anthony, 1399.
16. Robert Mubire, a Franciscan friar, 1414.
17. John MacCarmic, 1415.
18. Laurence O'Galchor, Dean, 1419.
The See vacant four years.
19. John MacGilbride, 1442.
20. Laurence O'Galchor 2d, seated in 1469.
21. Menelaus MacCarmacan, succeeded 1484.
22. Cornelius O'Cahan, seated here in 1550.
23. Donat Magonail, seated here in 1563.
He assisted at the Council of Trent, and died in 1589.
The See remained vacant until
24. George Mountgomery, (he held this See in conjunction with Clogher and Derry, translated to Meath), succeeded 1605.
25. Andrew Knox, translated from Orkney in Scotland, 1611.
26. John Lesley, translated from Orkney in Scotland; translated to Clogher, 1633.
27. Robert Lesley, translated from Dromore; translated to Clogher, 1661.
28. Ezekiel Hopkins, Dean, translated to Derry, 1671.
29. William Smith, translated from Killala and Achonry; translated to Kilmore, 1681.
30. Alexander Cairncross, formerly Archbishop of Glasgow, in Scotland, 1693.
31. Robert Huntington, 1701.
32. John Pooley, translated from Cloyne, 1702.
33. Thomas Lindsay, translated from Killaloe; translated to Armagh, 1713.
34. Edward Singe, translated to Tuam, 1714.
35. Nicholas Forster, translated from Killaloe, 1716.
36. William Barnard, Dean of Rochester, translated to Derry, 1744.
37. Philip Twisden, 1747.
38. Robert Downes, translated from Downe and Connor, 1753.
39. John Oswald, translated from Dromore, 1763.
40. James Hawkins, translated from Dromore, 1780.

This

THE SEE OF DERRY, OR LONDONDERRY *.

This See is valued in the King's books at L. 250 Sterling, by an extent returned *anno* 15th Jac. I. The See is reputed to be worth L. 7000 a-year. The Chapter of this diocese is composed of a Dean, Archdeacon, and three Prebendaries. There is but one parish in the diocese that wants a glebe; nor is there one sinecure in it, every Rectory being entire, with the cure annexed. This proceeded from the care and piety of the Bishops succeeding the Reformation, who were extraordinary men. Before the Reformation, the Bishop had one third of the tithes; a lay person, who was the Bishop's farmer, called a *lirenaeb*, had another, and the other third was allowed for the cure. But Bishop Mountgomery, who was the first Bishop after the Reformation, abolished all these, and gave the whole tithes to the cure, King James I. supporting and forwarding him in it. The Bishop hath land in every parish in the diocese, except one.

This See, when first founded, was placed at Ardfrath, from whence it was translated to Maghere, which was dedicated to St Luroch, whose festival is celebrated the 17th of February. But in 1158, by a decree of the Synod of Brighthaigh, at which assisted Christian, Bishop of Lismore, the Pope's Legate, and 25 Bishops, the See was translated to Derry, and Flathbert O'Brolcan, Abbot of Derry, a learned and charitable man, was made Bishop of it; and he, with royal assistance, built the Cathedral here, which is dedicated to St , in 1164. There is no catalogue of the Bishops of Ardfrath or Maghere extant. The Cathedral of Derry becoming ruinous, it was rebuilt by the colony of Londoners who settled here in the reign of King James I.

The present Dean is John Hume, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 1600 a-year.

BISHOPS OF DERRY.

1. Flathbert O'Brolcan,	-	-	1158.
2. Maurice O'Coffy, or O'Dubthaic,	-	died	1173.
3. Amlave O'Coffy,	-	succeeded	1173.
4. Florence O'Cherballen 1st,	-	-	1185.
5. German, or Gervase O'Cherballen,	-	-	1230.
6. Florence O'Cherballen 2d,	-	-	1279.
7. Henry of Ardagh,	-	-	1295.
8. Jeffry Maglathin,	-	-	1297.
9. Odo O'Neal,	-	-	1316.
10. Michael MacLaghlin,	-	-	1319.
11. Simon,	-	seated here in	1367.
12. John Dongan, a Benedictine friar, translated to Downe in	-	-	1395.
The See continued six years vacant.			
13. John, Abbot of Moycolcain,	-	succeeded	1401.
14. William Quaplod, an English Carmelite friar,	-	-	-
15. Donald, resigned,	-	seated here in	1423.
			16.

* Derry was wrote by the ancient writers *Doire Cholgaich*, i. e. the Grove of Calpich, or Calgaich's Oak Grove. It is also called *Doire Cholwim-cille*, or Columbkille's Oak Grove, from the monastery of that saint here planted.

- | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------|
| 16. John, | succeeded | 1429. |
| 17. Bartholomew O'Flanagan, Cist. monk, | | 1458. |
| The See vacant three years. | | |
| 18. Nicholas Weston, Canon of Armagh, | | 1466. |
| 19. Donald O'Fallon, an Obser. friar, | | 1485. |
| The See vacant seven years. | | |
| 20. Thomas MacMasson, Prior of Knock, | | 1507. |
| 21. Roderick O'Donnell, Dean of Raphoe, | | 1529. |
| 22. Eugene Magenis, | succeeded after | 1551. |
| One Dennis Campbell, a native of Scotland, and Dean of Limerick, was nominated to the Sees of Derry, Raphoe, and Clogher, but died in London, July 1603, before consecration. | | |
| 23. George Mountgomery, Dean of Norwich, (together with the Sees of Raphoe and Clogher), translated to Meath, | | 1605. |
| 24. Brutus Babington, | | 1610. |
| The See vacant near two years. | | |
| 25. John Tanner, translated to Dromore, | | 1613. |
| 26. George Downham, | | 1616. |
| 27. John Bramhall, Archdeacon of Meath, translated to Armagh, | | 1634. |
| 28. George Wild, | | 1660. |
| 29. Robert Mossom, Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, | | 1666. |
| 30. Michael Ward, translated from Ossory, | | 1679. |
| 31. Ezekiel Hopkins, | | 1681. |
| 32. William King, translated to Dublin, | | 1690. |
| 33. Charles Hickman, | | 1702. |
| 34. John Hartstonge, translated from Ossory, | | 1713. |
| 35. St George Ash, translated from Clogher, | | 1716. |
| 36. William Nicholson, translated from Carlisle; translated to Cashell, | | 1718. |
| 37. Henry Downs, translated from Meath, | | 1736. |
| 38. Thomas Rundle, Prebendary of Durham, | | 1734. |
| 39. Carew Reynell, translated from Downe and Connor, | | 1743. |
| 40. George Stone, translated from Kildare; translated to Armagh, | | 1745. |
| 41. William Barnard, translated from Raphoe, | | 1747. |
| 42. Hon. Frederick Hervey, translated from Cloyne, | | 1768. |
| (Now Earl of Bristol). | | |

The SEE of DUBLIN.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent taken anno 30th Henry VIII. at L. 534 : 15 : 2½ Irish money, which amounts to L. 401 : 1 : 4½ Sterling. This See is reputed worth L. 5000 a-year.

The See of Dublin was united to that of Glendalagh, *A. D.* 1214, which union still subsists. They were anciently divided into ten Deaneries, but now they consist of twelve. This See hath two Cathedrals, and both situated in the city of Dublin; a most rare thing. The first is dedicated to the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church; the other to St Patrick. The Chapter of the former consists of a Dean, (who is likewise Bishop of Kildare), Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, and three Prebendaries, besides six Vicars choral, and four Choristers.

The

The Archdeacon of Dublin has likewise a stall in the Choir, and a voice in the Chapter, in all capitular acts relating to said church. The Chapter of the latter consists of the Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon of Dublin, Archdeacon of Glendalagh, and sixteen Prebendaries, of which the Prebend of Cullen is united to the Arch-bishoprick.

The See is supposed to be founded by St Patrick, about the year 448. The present Dean of St Patrick is William Craddock, D. D. and the Deanery reputed worth L. 800 a-year.

The present Dean of Christ Church is Dr Charles Jackson, Lord Bishop of Kildare, and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 1600 a-year.

BISHOPS of DUBLIN.

1. Livinius, died 633.
2. St Wiros, died 650.
3. Disibod, resigned 675.
4. Gualafer,
5. St Rumold†, died 775.
6. St Sedulius, died 785.
7. Cormac,
8. Donat, died 1074.
9. Patrick, succeeded in 1074.
10. Donat O'Haingly, 1084.
11. Samuel O'Haingly, 1095.
12. Gregory, the first Arch-bishop of this See, suc. 1121.
13. St Laurence O'Toole, 1162.
14. John Comyn, 1181.
15. Henry de Loundres, 1213.
16. Luke, Dean of St Martin's, London, 1228.
17. Fulk de Saunford, friar of St Patrick's, London, 1256.
18. John de Derlington, Dominican friar, 1279.
19. John de Saunford, Franc. friar, and Dean of P. Dublin, suc. 1284.
- Thomas de Chadsworth, Dean of St Patrick's, was elected Archbishop in the year 1294, but the King would not confirm him.
20. William de Hotham, Dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, succeeded 1297. He died the same year, and Adam de Balham, Prior of Christ Church, was elected by that convent; but the Dean and Chapter of St Patrick's made choice of their Dean, the before mentioned Thomas de Chadsworth. This occasioned much trouble; for the Pope claiming a right to name to the See, it not being filled within three months after the death of the last Bishop, named
21. Richard de Ferings, Archbishop of Canterbury, in 1299. Who got possession after some difficulty.
22. John Leck, Elect of Dunkeld, 1310. The same scene ensued on Bishop Ferings's death in 1306, as had done on Bishop Hotham's, and ended in both elections being void. He died in 1313.
23. Alexander de Bicknor, succeeded 1317. On Bishop Leck's death, the contest of election was renewed, one party made choice of Walter Thornbury, the other, of Bicknor, but the former was wrecked going to France, so the latter easily obtained possession.
24. John de St Paul, Canon of Dublin, succeeded 1349.

* Suffered martyrdom in the Low Countries.

† Murdered near Mechlin.

25. Thomas Minot, 1363.
26. Robert de Wikeford, Archdeacon of Winchester, 1373.
27. Robert Walby, Bishop of Aire in Gascony, 1391.
28. Richard Northall, translated from Offory, 1396.
29. Thomas Cranley, 1397.
30. Richard Talbot, 1417.
31. Michael Tregury, 1449.
32. John Walton, Abbot of Olney, near Oxford, resigned 1472.
33. Walter Fitzsimons, Chantor of St Patrick's, Dublin, 1484.
34. William Rokeby, translated from Meath, 1511.
35. Hugh Inge, translated from Meath, 1521.
36. John Allen, friar of St Patrick's, London, 1528.
Murdered by the Fitzgeralds.
37. George Brown, an Augustine friar of London, the first Protestant Archbishop of this See. Deprived by Queen Mary in 1554, succeeded 1535.
38. Hugh Curwin, translated to Oxford, 1555.
39. Adam Loftus, translated from Armagh, 1567.
40. Thomas Jones, translated from Meath, 1605.
41. Lancelot Bulkely, Archdeacon of Dublin, 1619.
42. Ja. Margetson, Treas. of St Patrick's, transl. to Armagh, 1660.
43. Michael Boyle, transl. from Corke, &c.; transl. to Armagh, 1663.
44. John Parker, translated from Tuam, 1678.
45. Francis Marsh, translated from Kilmore, &c., 1681.
46. Narcissus Marsh, transl. from Cashell; transl. to Armagh, 1694.
47. William King, translated from Derry, 1702.
48. John Hoadly, transl. from Leighlin and Ferns, translated to Armagh, 1729.
49. Charles Cobb, translated from Kildare, 1742.
50. Hen. William Carmichael, translated from Meath, 1765.
51. Arthur Smythe, translated from Meath, 1766.
52. John Craddock, translated from Kilmore, 1772.
53. Robert Fowler, translated from Killybeg and Kilsenora, 1778.

THE SEE OF GLENDALOUGH OR GLENDALACH*.

This See has been united to that of Dublin ever since the year 1214. The catalogue of its Bishops is extremely incorrect, it has been so long united to the Archiepiscopal See of Dublin, that the names of its Bishops are seldom to be met with in history. St Kevern seems to be the founder of this See. Here was both a Cathedral and Abbey; the first was dedicated to the Apostles St Peter and St Paul, and both situated in a small valley surrounded by lofty mountains. The place is now commonly known by the name of the Seven Churches, from the remains of so many buildings that are contiguous to the Cathedral. Here is likewise a round tower, similar to that at Kildare.

BISHOPS

* The name of this place was originally *Glande*, i. e. the town of the Glin or Valley, but it is now generally called after the name of the valley, *Glean-da-loch*, i. e. the Glin or Valley of the two lochs.

BISHOPS of GLEN DALAGH.

1. St Coemgene, or Keivin,	refigned about 612.
2. Molibba, or Libba,	succeeded 612.
3. Aidan.	
4. Ampadan.	
5. Dungall MacBaithen,	died 899.
6. Cormac MacFitzbrann,	925.
7. Gilda <i>na</i> Naomh 1st,	1085.
8. Cormac O'Mail,	1101.
9. Gilda <i>na</i> Naomh 2d,	1152.
10. Kinad O'Ronap,	seated here about 1166.
11. Malchus <i>alias</i> Macrobius,	1179.
12. William Piro,	seated here in 1192.

The See of KILDARE.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned *anno* 30th Henry VIII. at L. 69 : 11 : 4 Irish money, amounting to L. 52, 3s. 6d. Sterling.

The See is reputed worth L. 2600 a-year.

The Cathedral Church of Kildare is, for the most part, in ruins ; yet the walls are still standing, together with the south side of the steeple, and the walls of the nave, which is adorned to the south with six Gothic arches, and as many buttresses. The north side of the steeple is level with the ground, and is said to have been beaten down by a battery of cannon planted against it during the rebellion in 1641. The choir has been repaired, and here divine service is performed. At 30 yards distance from the west end of the church, is a round tower about 150 feet high, these are peculiar to Ireland, and are thought to have been penitentiary towers. Not far from this round tower, is to be seen an old small building, now in ruins, called the Fire-house, and here it is supposed, that the nuns of St Brigid kept the inextinguishable fire.

The Bishop of Kildare takes place immediately after the Bishop of Meath, and before all the other Bishops of Ireland, although of *senior* consecration. The Cathedral is dedicated to St Brigid. The Chapter of this See is of a singular constitution, and consists of a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, and Treasurer, and four Canons. The four Canons have no titles from any place, but are named 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th Canon. There are also in this diocese, an Archdeacon, and eight Prebendaries, who are called Prebendaries *ad extra*. The Archdeacon is no member of the Chapter, but hath a stall in the choir, and a voice in the election of a Dean only ; and so have the eight Prebendaries *ad extra*. Each of the Dignitaries or Canons are capable of holding any of the Prebends *ad extra*, but as such have only one voice in the election of the Dean.

The present Dean is Robert King, L. L. D. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 120 a-year.

BISHOPS of KILDARE.

[Those marked with an *A* after their names, it is probable were only Abbots of Kildare.]

1. St Conlaeth,	died	519.	12. Eudocius O'Diocholla, <i>A</i>	793.
2. St Aid,		638.	13. Foelan O'Kellach, <i>A</i>	799.
3. Lochin,		694.	14. Loetan O'Muigern,	813.
4. St Forannan, <i>A</i>		697.	15. Murtogh O'Kellach, <i>A</i>	820.
5. Mældoborean,		708.	16. Siedhul, or Sedulius, <i>A</i>	828.
6. Tola,		732.	17. Tuadear,	833.
7. Diman,		743.	18. Orthnach,	840.
8. Cathald O'Forannan, <i>A</i>		747.	19. Ædgene,	862.
9. Lomtuil,		782.	20. St Cobthack O'Mure-	
10. Snedbran,		785.	dach, <i>A</i>	868.
11. Muredach O'Cathald, <i>A</i>		785.	21. Moengal,	870.
22. Robertae MacNaferda,				874.
23. Lanfran MacMogtigern,				874.
24. Suibney O'Fianacta,				880.
25. Scandalus, or Scannail,				884.
26. Largifius, killed in a battle near Dublin by the Danes,				885.
27. Flanagan O'Riagan, <i>A</i>				920.
28. Cranmoel,				929.
29. Maelfinan,				949.
30. Culian MacKellach, killed by the Danes, <i>A</i>				953.
31. Mured MacFoelan, killed by the Danes, <i>A</i>				965.
32. Amucaid,				981.
33. Murechad MacFlan,				985.
34. Moel Martin,				1028.
35. Moel Brigid, or Brigidian,				1042.
36. Fin MacGuffan (MacGorman),			died	1085.
37. Moel Brigid (or Brigidian O'Brolcan),				1097.
38. Aid O'Heremon,				1100.
39. Ferdomnae,				1102.
40. MacDongail,				1108.
41. Cormac O'Cathfugh,				1144.
42. O'Dublin,				1148.
43. Finan (MacTiarcaín) O'Gorman,				1160.
44. Malachy O'Birn,				1176.
45. Nehemiah,			succeeded in	1177.
46. Cornelius MacGelany, Archbishop,				1206.
47. Ralph of Bristol, friar of St Patrick's, Dublin,				1223.
48. John of Taunton, Canon of St Patrick's, Dublin,				1233.
49. Simon of Kilkenny,				1258.
50. Nicholas Cusac, Franciscan friar,				1279.
51. Walter de Vule, Chantor of Kildare,				1299.
52. Richard Hulot, Archdeacon,				1334.
53. Thomas Giffard, Chantor of Kildare,				1353.
54. Robert of Aketon, an Augustine hermit,				1366.
55. George,				1368.

This
29th H
is repu

56. Henry of Wessenberch, Franciscan friar, - 1401.
57. Thomas, - died 1405.
58. John Madock, Archdeacon, - died 1431.
59. William, Archdeacon, - succeeded 1432.
- The See vacant near three years.
60. Geffry Hereford, Dominican friar, - 1449.
61. Richard Lang, who was elected to the See of Armagh, but
was disappointed of it, - 1464.
62. David, - 1474.
63. James Wale, Franciscan friar, - resigned 1475.
64. William Barret, - resigned
65. Edmund Lane. This Prelate was drawn in by the Earl of
Kildare, to assist at the mock coronation of Lambert Lim-
nel, but afterwards pardoned, - 1482.
66. Thomas Dillon, - 1523.
67. Walter Wellesley, Prior of Conal, - 1531.
68. William Miagh, - 1540.
- On the death of Bishop Wellesley, the Pope named Donald
O'Beachan to be Bishop; he died a few days after, and he
then named Thady Reynolds, but the King set him aside.
69. Thomas Lancaster, the first Protestant Bishop, dep. 1554, suc. 1550.
70. Thomas Liverous, Dean of St Patrick's, deprived for refu-
sing the oath of supremacy, - 1554.
71. Alexander Craik, Dean of St Patrick's. He greatly impo-
verished this See, - 1560.
72. Robert Daly. This Prelate suffered much from the rebels, 1564.
73. Daniel Neylan, - 1583.
74. William Pilsforth. Impoverished this See, - 1604.
75. Robert Usher, Archdeacon of Meath, - 1635.
76. William Golbourn, Archdeacon, died 1650, - 1644.
- The See vacant ten years.
77. Thomas Price, Dean of Kilmore, translated to Cashell, 1660.
78. Ambrose Jones, Archdeacon of Meath, - 1667.
79. Anthony Dopping, translated to Meath, - 1678.
80. William Moreton, Dean of Christ Church, which has ever since
gone with this See, translated to Meath, - 1681.
81. Welbore Ellis, translated to Meath, - 1705.
82. Charles Cobb, translated from Killala and Achonry, translated
to Dublin, - 1731.
83. George Stone, transf. from Ferns and Leighlin, transf. to Derry, 1743.
84. Thomas Fletcher, translated from Dromore, - 1745.
85. Richard Robinson, translated from Ferns and Leighlin, transf.
lated to Armagh, - 1761.
86. Charles Jackson, translated from Ferns and Leighlin, 1765.

The SEE of OSSORY.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned anno
20th Henry VIII. at 100 merks, *i. e.* L. 66 : 13 : 4 Sterling. This See
is reputed worth L. 2000 a-year.

The

The Chapter of the Cathedral Church of St Canic's in Kilkenny consists of twelve members; viz. Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer and Archdeacon, and seven Prebendaries. The diocese of Ossory containeth the whole county, and county of the city of Kilkenny (five parishes excepted). It also containeth one parish in the King's county, (viz. Seir Keran), and the entire barony of Upper Ossory, which is a full third part of the Queen's county.

The Episcopal See of Ossory was first planted at Saiger, (now called Seir Keran), in the territory of Ely O'Carol, about the year 402, (thirty years before the arrival of St Patrick), from whence the Bishops of it were called, *Episcopi Saigerensis*, Bishops of Saiger. From Saiger it was translated to Aghavoe in Upper Ossory, but at what time is uncertain, but concluded to be in the year 1052; for, in the MS. annals of Leinster, under that year, we meet with this passage: "A church was built at Achadboe, and the shrine of Canic placed in it." This St Canic, the son of Laidee, an eminent poet, was a learned and an industrious man, and the first Abbot of the Monastery of Aghavoe, which he founded himself, and in which he died on the 11th of October 590 or 600, in the 72d year of his age. Felix O'Dullany, Bishop of Ossory, translated this See from Aghavoe to Kilkenny, about the end of the reign of King Henry II. Many of the Bishops of Ossory were at great expence in building and beautifying their Cathedral Church, which was universally allowed to be the finest in Ireland. The east window was ornamented with stained glass, of exquisite workmanship. It is said, that the Pope's nuncio to the rebels in 1645, offered L. 700 for it, in order to carry it to Rome. This window was afterwards totally destroyed in the course of that rebellion.

The present Dean is Thomas Pack, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 600 a-year.

BISHOPS of OSSORY.

1. St Kieran,	died	549.
2. St Carthagh, the elder.		
3. St Ledna,	flourished in	570.
4. St Killine Maclubney, Archdeacon,		695.
5. Laigdene Macdonennach, Abbot,	died	739.
6. Tuntgall, Abbot,		771.
7. Mocoach, Abbot,		783.
8. Cucathach, Abbot,		788.
9. Cobthach, Abbot,		801.
10. Feredach, Abbot,		809.
11. Conchovar, Abbot,		810.
12. Conmach, Abbot,		826.
13. Irgalach, Abbot,		832.
14. Anluain, Abbot,		846.
15. Cormac Maceladach,		867.
16. Geran, Abbot,		868.
17. Slogad O'Kaithnin, Abbot,		885.
18. Cormac,		907.
19. Fergall Macmoelmorra, Abbot,		919.
20. Fogartach, Abbot,		941.
		21.

21. Kenfeolad Macfwiny, Abbot, died on a pilgrimage at Glendalagh, - - - 951.
22. Flathlem, - - - 984.
23. Fogartach, Abbot, and of Glendalagh, - - - 1004.
24. Dunchad O'Kellechuir, - - - 1048.
25. Kellac Ramhar, - - - 1079.

In the ancient writings, the name *Abbot* is frequently used instead of *Bishop*; so that the Abbots of Saiger may have been Bishops likewise, is more than probable.

Here is a blank of seventy-three years.

26. Donald O'Fogarty, - - - seated here in 1152.
27. St Felix O'Dullany, - - - succeeded in 1178.
28. Hugh Rufus, an English Augustine Canon, - - - 1202.
29. Peter Mannefin, Canon of Ossory, - - - 1218.
30. William of Kilkenny, Chancellor of Ossory, (resigned), 1229.
31. Walter Brackell, - - - 1232.
32. Geffry of Turvill, Archdeacon of Dublin, - - - 1244.
33. Hugh de Malpilton, Archdeacon of Dublin, - - - 1251.
34. Hugh 3d, Dominican friar, - - - 1257.
35. Jeffrey St Leger, friar of Ossory, - - - 1260.
36. Roger of Wexford, Dean of Kilkenny, - - - 1287.
37. Michael of Exeter, Canon of Kilkenny, - - - 1289.
38. William Fitzjohn, (translated to Cashell), - - - 1302.
39. Richard Ledred, Franciscan friar of London, - - - 1318.
40. John of Tatenale, Dominican friar, - - - 1360.
41. Alexander Balfcot, Canon, (translated to Meath), 1371.
42. Richard Northalis, Carmelite friar of London, (translated to Dublin,) - - - 1386.
43. Thomas Peverel, Carmelite friar, (translated to Landaff), 1397.
44. John Griffin, translated from Leighlin, - - - 1399.
45. John Waltam, Augustine hermit, - - - 1399.
46. Roger of Appleby, Prior of Newton, Dean of Litchfield, 1400.
47. John Volcan, translated from Dromore, - - - 1404.
48. Thomas Snell, translated from Lismore, &c. - - - 1405.
49. Patrick Ragged, translated from Corke, - - - 1417.
50. Dennis O'Dea, - - - 1421.
51. Thomas Barry, - - - 1428.
52. David Hacket, - - - 1460.
53. John O'Hedian, Archdeacon of Cashell, - - - 1479.
54. Oliver Cantwell, Dominican friar, - - - 1488.
55. Milo Baron, Augustine Canon, - - - 1527.

He was likewise Prior of Inistiach, which he held by dispensation.

He died, it is reported, of grief, in extreme old age, in 1550.

The See vacant near two years.

56. John Bale, the first Protestant Bishop, deprived, - - - 1552.
57. John Thonory, a Papist, (died in 1565), - - - 1553.

The See vacant two years.

58. Christopher Gafney, Prebend of St Patrick's, Dublin, 1567.
59. Nicholas Walsh, Chancellor of St Patrick's, Dublin, 1577.
60. John Horsfall, - - - 1584.
61. Richard Dean, Dean of Ossory, - - - 1609.

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 62. Jonas Wheeler, Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, | 1613. |
| 63. Griffith Williams, | 1641. |
| 64. John Parry, Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, | 1672. |
| 65. Benjamin Parry, brother to the above, Dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, | 1677. |
| 66. Michael Ward, Dean of Lismore, (translated to Derry), | 1678. |
| 67. Thomas Otway, translated from Killala and Achonry, | 1679. |
| 68. John Hartstong, Archdeacon of Limerick, (transl. to Derry), | 1693. |
| 69. Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart. translated from Killaloe, | 1714. |
| 70. Edward Tennison, Archdeacon of Caermarthen, | 1731. |
| 71. Charles Este, Archdeacon of Armagh, (transl. to Waterford), | 1735. |
| 72. Anthony Dopping, Dean of Clonmacnois, | 1740. |
| 73. Michael Cox, (translated to Cashell), | 1743. |
| 74. Edward Maurice, | 1754. |
| 75. Richard Pocock, (translated to Meath), | 1756. |
| 76. Charles Dodgson, (translated to Elphin), | 1765. |
| 77. William Newcome, translated from Dromore; translated to Waterford, | 1775. |
| 78. John Hotham, Archdeacon of Middlesex; translated to Clogher, | 1779. |
| 79. Honourable William Beresford, translated from Dromore, | 1782. |

THE SEE OF FERNS.

The See of Ferns is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned 29th Henry VIII. at L. 108 : 13 : 4 Irish money, amounting to L. 81, 10s. Sterling.

The Chapter of Ferns is composed of a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon, and ten Prebendaries.

Ferns took its name from the hero Ferna, son of Caril, King of the Decies, who was slain in battle here by Gallus, the son of Morua. This See was anciently Archiepiscopal for a time; for it must be observed, that, in the early ages of Christianity, the title of Archbishop in Ireland, except that of Armagh, was not fixed to any particular See, but sometimes belonged to one, and sometimes to another city, according to the sanctity and merits of the presiding Bishop; and he was not denominated from his See, but from the province in which his Bishoprick was situated.

The united See of Leighlin and Ferns, is reputed to be worth L. 2200 a-year.

The present Dean of Leighlin is Stewart Blacker, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 80 a-year.

The present Dean of Ferns is Richard Marlay, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 300 a-year.

BISHOPS OF FERNS.

- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| 1. St Edan, seated here in 598, | - | died 632. |
| 2. St Moling, | - | succeeded 632. |
| 3. Dachuan, or Mochuan Luachra, Abbot, | - | died 652. |
| 4. Tuenoch Macfintan, Abbot, | - | 662. |

Bishops of Ireland.

287

5.	Coman,	-	-	died	675.
6.	Mædogair,	-	-		676.
7.	Diratus,	-	-		692.
8.	Cillenius,	-	-		714.
9.	Arectacius Maccuanach, Abbot,	-	-		737.
10.	Maccolgan, Abbot,	-	-		744.
11.	Reodaigh, Abbot,	-	-		758.
12.	Dubenracht Macfergus, Abbot,	-	-		776.
13.	Finnachta,	-	-	died	794.
14.	Killene,	-	-		814.

There is a chasm of 100 years, in which no mention is to be found either of Bishop or Abbot of Ferns. This is probably owing to the ravages of the Danes, who spread destruction on every side; for in 834 Ferns was burnt by them.

15.	Laidgnene,	-	-	died in	937.
16.	Flathguís, Abbot,	-	-		944.
17.	Finnacht Maclaetan,	-	-		956.
18.	Carbre Maclaigden, Abbot,	-	-		965.
19.	Conan Maccathan, Abbot,	-	-		975.
20.	Constans O'Laigden, Abbot,	-	-		996.
21.	Cornilius O'Laigden,	-	-		1043.
22.	Dermod O'Rudican,	-	-		1048.
23.	Marchad O'Laigden,	-	-		1062.
24.	Flan O'Corboy,	-	-		
25.	Fogdath O'Haurecan,	-	-		
26.	Nelan Macdonegan,	-	-		
27.	Ugair O'Laigden,	-	-	died in	1085.
28.	Carbric O'Kerny,	-	-		1095.
29.	Gelasý, or Kellach O'Colman,	-	-		1117.
30.	Carthag O'Malgebry,	-	-		
31.	Melisa O'Cathlen,	-	-		
32.	Roderick, or Rory O'Trassy,	-	-		
33.	Brigidin O'Cathlan,	-	-		
34.	Joseph O'Hethe,	-	-	succeeded	1155.
35.	Albin O'Mulloy, Abbot of Baltinglass,	-	-		1186.
36.	John St John, friar of Limerick,	-	-		1223.
37.	Jeffrey St John, friar of Limerick,	-	-		1243.
38.	Hugh Lamport, friar of Ferns,	-	-		1258.
39.	Richard de Northampton, Canon of Killaloe,	-	-		1282.
40.	Simon de Evesham,	-	-		1304.
41.	Robert Walrand,	-	-		1305.
42.	Adam de Northampton,	-	-		1312.
43.	Hugh de Saltu, (deprived by the Pope),	-	-		1347.
44.	Geffry Grossfeld, Augustine hermit,	-	-		1347.
45.	John Esmond, (deprived by the Pope),	-	-		1349.
46.	William Charnells, a monk,	-	-		1350.
47.	Thomas Den, Archdeacon of Ferns,	-	-		1363.
48.	Patrick Barret, Augustine Canon,	-	-		1400.
49.	Robert Whithy, Chantor of Ferns,	-	-		1416.
50.	John Purcell 1st.	-	-		1459.
					51.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|-------|
| 51. Laurence Nevill, Canon, | - | - | 1480. |
| The See vacant near two years. | | | |
| 52. Edmund Comerford, Dean of Kilkenny, | - | - | 1505. |
| 53. Nicholas Comyn, (translated to Waterford, &c.), | - | - | 1509. |
| 54. John Purcell, | - | - | 1519. |
| 55. Alexander Devereux, | - | - | 1539. |
| He was the last Abbot of Dunbrothy. He continued undisturbed in his Bishoprick during the several changes made in religion. He greatly hurt the revenues of this See, by alienating much of its land, and granting long leases. | | | |
| 56. John Devereux, Dean of Ferns, | - | - | 1566. |
| 57. Hugh Allen, Prebend of Sarum, | - | - | 1582. |
| The first Protestant Bishop. | | | |
| 58. Robert Grave. He was advanced to the united Sees of Ferns and Leighlin, | - | - | 1600. |
| 59. Nicholas Stafford, Chancellor of Ferns, | - | - | 1600. |
| 60. Thomas Ram, Dean of Ferns, | - | - | 1605. |
| 61. George Andrew, Dean of Limerick, (died in 1648), | - | - | 1635. |
| The See vacant twelve years. | | | |
| 62. Robert Price, Dean of Connor, | - | - | 1660. |
| 63. Richard Boyle, Dean of Limerick, | - | - | 1666. |
| 64. Narcissus Marsh, Provost of Dublin College, (translated to Cashell), | - | - | 1682. |
| 65. Bartholemew Vigors, Dean of Armagh, | - | - | 1690. |
| 66. Josiah Hort, Dean of Ardagh, (translated to Kilmore and Ardagh), | - | - | 1721. |
| 67. John Hoadly, Archdeacon of Salisbury, (translated to Dublin), | - | - | 1727. |
| 68. Arthur Price, transl. from Clonfert; transl. to Meath, | - | - | 1729. |
| 69. Edward Synge, transl. from Cloyne; (transl. to Elphin), | - | - | 1733. |
| 70. George Stone, Dean of Derry, (translated to Kildare), succ. | - | - | 1740. |
| 71. William Cotterell, Dean of Raphoe, | - | - | 1743. |
| 72. Robert Downes, Dean of Derry, (translated to Downe and Connor), | - | - | 1744. |
| 73. John Garnet, (translated to Clogher), | - | - | 1752. |
| 74. Honourable William Carmichael, translated from Clonfert; (translated to Meath), | - | - | 1758. |
| 75. Thomas Salmon, | - | - | 1758. |
| 76. Richard Robinson, (translated to Kildare), | - | - | 1759. |
| 77. Charles Jackson, (translated to ditto), | - | - | 1761. |
| 78. Edward Young, translated from Dromore, | - | - | 1765. |
| 79. Honourable Joseph Deane Bourke, Dean of Dromore, (translated to Tuam), | - | - | 1772. |
| 80. Walter Cope, translated from Clonfert and Kilmacduagh, | - | - | 1782. |

The SEE of LEIGHLIN, united to Ferns ever since the year 1600.

The See of Leighlin is valued in the King's books, by a very ancient taxation, at L. 50 Irish money, amounting to L. 37, 10 s. Sterling.

The

The Chapter of Leighlin is composed of a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon, and four Prebendaries. The diocese is divided into five rural Deaneries.

Leighlin, commonly called Old Leighlin, is situated about a mile and a half to the westward of the river Barrow. Here St Lasherian constituted an Episcopal See, about the year 632. Burchard the Norwegian, the son of Garmond; is enumerated among the principal benefactors to this church. It was he who either founded or endowed the priory of St Stephen of Leighlin; the lands of which were afterwards annexed to the Deanery. Burchard was buried in this cathedral. Some of its Bishops have been considerable benefactors to this church.

BISHOPS OF LEIGHLIN.

1. St Lasherian,	-	-	-	died 628.
2. Manchin,	-	-	-	865.
3. Condla MacDunecan,	-	-	-	943.
4. Daniel,	-	-	-	969.
5. Cleirec O'Muinic,	-	-	-	1048.
6. Condla O'Flain,	-	-	-	1113.
7. Sluagad O'Catan,	-	-	-	1144.
8. Dungall O'Cellaic,	-	-	-	1152.
9. Donat,	-	-	-	succeeded 1158.

He died in 1185.

The See vacant some years.

10. John, Cistercian monk, Ab. de Rosea Valle,	-	-	-	succeeded 1199.
11. Herlewin, Cistercian monk,	-	-	-	1201.
12. Richard Fleming,	-	-	-	1217.
13. William, Archdeacon of Leighlin,	-	-	-	1227.
14. Thomas,	-	-	-	1252.
15. Nicholas Chevers, Franciscan friar, Archdeacon,	-	-	-	1277.
16. Maurice of Blanchvill, Canon,	-	-	-	1309.
17. Miler le Poer, Canon,	-	-	-	1320.
18. William St Leger,	-	-	-	1341.
19. Thomas of Brakenberg, Franciscan friar,	-	-	-	succeeded 1349.
20. John Young, Treasurer of Leighlin,	-	-	-	1363.
21. John Griffin, Chancellor of Limerick, translated to Ossory,	-	-	-	1385.
22. Richard Rocomb, Dominican friar,	-	-	-	1399.

The See vacant two years.

23. John Mulgan, Rector of Lin in Meath,	-	-	-	1422.
24. Thomas Fleming, Franciscan friar, Canon of Kilkenny,	-	-	-	1432.
25. Milo Roch,	-	-	-	1458.
26. Nicholas Magwire,	-	-	-	1490.
27. Thomas Hallay, the Pope's Prothonotary for Ireland, assisted at the Lateran Council in 1515 and 1516. He never saw his Bishoprick,	-	-	-	1513.

The See vacant four years.

28. Maurice Doran, a Franciscan or a Dominican friar. When advised to assent his clergy double, he replied, <i>He would shear his flock, not flea them.</i> This worthy Prelate was murdered by his Archdeacon Maurice Cavenagh, who was hanged	-	-	-	
---	---	---	---	--

- hanged for the crime on the spot where he had committed the murder, - - - 1523.
29. Matthew Sanders, - - - 1527.
30. Robert Travers, deprived in 1555, - - - 1550.
31. Thomas Field, Franciscan friar, - - - 1555.
32. Daniel Cavenagh. He greatly impoverished the See, 1567.
- The See vacant two years.
33. Richard Meredyth, - - - 1589.
- The See vacant three years, when it was united to Ferns in 1600, and
34. Robert Grave, Dean of Corke, advanced to it in 1600.

CASHELL, to which EMLY is united ever since the year 1568.

The See of Cashell is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned *anno* 29th Henry VIII. at L. 66 : 13 : 4 Irish money, amounting to L. 50 Sterling.

This See is reputed worth L. 4000 a-year.

The Chapter of Cashell is constituted of a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer and Archdeacon, and five Prebendaries; one of which latter is united to the Archbishoprick. The diocese is divided into twelve rural deaneries. The Cathedral church of Cashell is dedicated to St Patrick.

Cormac, King and Bishop of Cashell, is commonly reputed to be either the founder, or at least the restorer of the Cathedral of Cashell; and it is past a doubt, that we have very few traces left of the Bishops of Cashell before his time. About the time of the arrival of the English in this island, Donald O'Brien, King of Limerick, built a new church here from the foundation, which he endowed with lands, and converted Cormac's old church into a Chapel or Chapter-house, on the south side of the choir. The church is built on the summit of a large steep rock, without the city of Cashell, by which it is much exposed to storms. In the ascent to this church is a large stone, on which (as the inhabitants report from tradition) every new King of Munster was anciently, according to custom, solemnly proclaimed.

The present Dean of Cashell is John Jebb, D. D. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 200 a-year.

The present Dean of Emly is Richard Moore, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 100 a-year.

ARCHBISHOPS OF CASHELL.

1. Cormac MacCulinan, promoted 901, died 908.
Killed in a battle at Bean Ree.
2. Donald O'Hene, - - - died 1098.
3. Miler or Melmurry O'Dunan, - - - 1118.
4. Maelisa O'Foglada, - - - 1131.
5. Donat O'Conaing, - - - 1137.
6. Donat O'Lonargan, - - - seated here before the 1152.
As in that year he was invested with the pall by Cardinal Paparo, the Pope's Legate.
7. Donald O'Hullucan, - - - succeeded 1158.
8.

Bishops of Ireland.

291

8. Maurice, - - 1182.
 9. Matthew O'Heney, Cistercian monk, - - 1192.
 10. Dennis O'Lonargan, Cistercian monk, - - 1206.
 11. Donat O'Lonargan, - - resigned 1216.
 12. Marian O'Brien, translated from Corke, - - 1224.
 13. David MacKelly, translated from Cloyne, - - 1238.
 14. David MacCarwill, Dean of Cashell, - - 1253.
- This Prelate founded the chantry of St Nicholas at Cashell, also a Cistercian Abbey, called the Hore Abbey, and the Abbey of St Mary, on the rock of Cashell, and erected Cashell into a borough.
15. Stephen O'Brogan, Archdeacon of Glendalloch, 1291.
 16. Maurice MacCarwill, Archdeacon, - 1303.
 17. William Fitz John, translated from Ossory. The Pope, at the King's request, nulled two elections made by two parties, and chose this Prelate, - - 1317.
 18. John O'Carrol, Dean of Corke, - - 1327.
 19. Walter le Rede, translated from Corke, - - 1330.
 20. John O'Grada, friar of Cashell, - - 1332.
 21. Ralph Kelley, Carmelite friar, - - 1345.
 22. George Roch, - drowned in the year 1362.
- The See vacant some years.
23. Thomas O'Carrol, translated from Tuam, succeeded 1365.
 24. Philip de Torrington, Franciscan friar, - 1374.
- The See vacant four years.
25. Peter Hacket, Archdeacon, - - 1384.
 26. Richard O'Hedian, Archdeacon. In his time the Cathedral church becoming ruinous through age, he had it completely repaired, - - 1406.
- He was impeached of many crimes by John Gese, Bishop of Lismore and Waterford.
- The See vacant ten years.
27. John Cantwell, - - succeeded 1450.
 28. David Creagh, - - 1483.
 29. Maurice Fitzgerald, - - 1504.
 30. Edmund Butler, Prior of Athassel, - - 1527.
- This Prelate died in 1550.
31. Roland Baron, - - succeeded 1553.
- The See vacant six years.
32. James MacCaghwell, the first Protestant Archbishop, succ. in 1567.
 33. Miler Magrath, a Franciscan friar; but, turning Protestant, was, by Queen Elizabeth, promoted to this See in 1570.
- He made great waste of the revenues of this See. He died in 1622, aged 100 years.
34. Malcolm Hamilton, Chancellor of Downe, - 1623.
 35. Archibald Hamilton, translated from Killala and Achonry, 1630.
- He died at Stockholm in 1659, aged 80 years.
36. Thomas Fulwar, translated from Ardfert, - 1660.
 37. Thomas Price, translated from Kildare, - 1667.
- This Prelate died in 1684, and the See continued vacant until the 1690.

38. Narcissus Marsh, translated from Ferns and Leighlin; translated to Dublin,	-	1690.
39. William Palliser, translated from Cloyne,	-	1694.
40. William Nicholson, translated from Derry,	-	1726.
41. Timothy Godwin, translated from Kilmore and Ardagh,	-	1727.
42. Theophilus Bolton, translated from Elphin,	-	1729.
43. Arthur Price, translated from Meath,	-	1744.
44. John Whitcombe, translated from Dawne and Connor,	-	1752.
45. Michael Cox, translated from Offory,	-	1754.
46. Charles Agar, translated from Cloyne,	-	1779.

The SEE of EMLY.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned *anno* 26th Elizabeth, at L. 26 : 13 : 4 Sterling.

The Chapter of Emly consists of a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Archdeacon, and five Prebendaries, one of which last is annexed to the Bishoprick, and another of them to the Archdeaconry. There is no Treasurer to this Chapter, nor has there been such, time out of mind. This diocese is divided into four rural Deaneries.

The See of Emly, otherwise called Imelaca-Ibair, is very ancient, and supposed to be founded by St Patrick, and was formerly endowed with large possessions. Emly is mentioned by some of the ancient historians as a large flourishing city, but it is now an inconsiderable village. The Cathedral here is dedicated to St Ailbe, who was the first Bishop of this See. In the church-yard here is erected a large cross of rough unhewn stone, about eight feet high from the ground; and near to it is a well, called St Ailbe's well, both of which are held in great veneration by the superstitious Irish, who flock hither in great multitudes, to celebrate the festival of the Patron, on the 12th of September yearly. In the time of Archbishop Palliser, two neighbouring magistrates obtained a licence from him to demolish the cross, and fill up the well, as being encouragements to idolatry, and the causes of some disorders in the country; yet they never put their design into execution, and the cross and well continue there to this day.

BISHOPS OF EMLY.

1. St Ailbe, <i>pro. circ.</i> 448,	-	died 527.
2. Conaing O'Daithil,	-	660.
3. Conamail MacCartiaig,	-	707.
4. Cellach,	-	718.
5. Senchai,	-	778.
6. Cuan,	-	784.
7. Sectabrat,	-	819.
8. Flan MacFlamchillaic,	-	825.
9. Olchobar MacKinede, King of Cashell,	-	850.
10. Mancus MacHuargusa,	-	857.
11. Canselad, King of Cashell,	-	872.
12. Rudgall MacFingail,	-	882.
13. Concenmathair,	-	887.
		14.

Bishops of Ireland.

293

14. Owen MacCenfeßlad, slain,	889.
15. Maelbrigid,	895.
16. Miscelus,	898.
17. Flan MacConail,	903.
18. Tibraid MacMælfín,	912.
19. Edchada MacScanlain,	941.
20. Huarach,	953.
21. Mel Killach,	957.
22. Feolan MacCellaid,	981.
23. Cenfada,	990.
24. Columb MacLagenan,	1003.
25. Cormac O'Fin,	1020.
26. Serbrethae,	1027.
27. Mælfínan,	1040.
28. O'Flanchua,	1047.
29. Clothna Muimnech,	1049.
30. Mælmorda,	1075.
31. Mælißa O'Harachtain,	1093.
32. O'Ligbai,	1122.
33. Mælmorda MacInclodnai,	
34. Deicola,	
35. Mælißa O'Lagenan,	1163.
36. O'Meiciti,	1172.
37. Charles O'Buacalla, Abbot of Millifort,	1177.
38. Reginald O'Flanua,	1197.

No certainty of his ſucceſſor.

39. Henry, Ciftercian monk,	ſucceeded in	1212.
40. John Collingham,		1228.
41. Chriſtian,		1236.
42. Gilbert O'Doverty, Dean,		1251.
43. Florence of Emly, Canon,		1266.
44. Matthew MacGorman, Archdeacon,		1272.
45. David O'Caſſy, Ciſt. monk, Abbot, Holy Croſs, Tipperary,		1275.
47. William de Clifford, Eſcheator of England,		1282.
48. Thomas Cantock, Canon,		1306.
49. William Roghened, Dean,	ſucceeded	1309.
50. Richard de Walleys,		1335.
51. John Eſmond, Archdeacon of Ferns,		1356.
52. William, Archdeacon,		1363.
53. Nicholas,	died	1422.

John Riſhberry, Auguſtine hermit, delayed to expedite his letters of proviſion, appointed by the Pope.

Robert Windell, Franciſcan friar, appointed by the Pope, never conſecrated.

Thomas Burgh, Auguſtine Canon, delayed to expedite his letters of proviſion,

Robert Portland, Franciſcan friar, never conſecrated.

N. B. The above four were named by the Pope.

Theſe claſhing proviſions were the cauſe that the Epiſcopal revenues were for a long time returned into the King's Exchequer.

54. Thomas, succeeded in 1431.
 55. Robert of England, appointed by the Pope on Thomas's death; but he was either rejected, or appointed Bishop of Tiberias, in Galilee.
 56. Cornelius O'Cunlis, Franciscan friar, translated to Clonsfert, 1444.
 57. Cornelius O'Mulledy, Franciscan friar, translated to Clonsfert, 1448.
 The See vacant ten years.
 58. William O'Hedian, 1459.
 59. Philip, died 1494.
 60. Charles MacBrien, Canon, succeeded 1498.
 61. Thomas Hurley, died 1542.
 62. Oeneas O'Hiffernan, an hospitaller, succeeded 1543.
 63. Reymund de Burgh, Ob. Franciscan friar, 1554.
 He died in 1562.

In the year 1568, the See of Emly was united to the Archiepiscopal See of Cathell, by act of Parliament.

The SEE of LIMERICK.

The See of Limerick is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned 5th Car. I. at L. 40 Sterling; and Ardfert, a See united to it, is valued by an extent, taken *anno* 26th Elizabeth, at L. 12 : 13 : 4 Sterling. The See is reputed to be worth L. 3500 a-year.

The Chapter of Limerick is constituted of the following members, *viz.* Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon, and eleven Prebendaries, one of which latter, *viz.* Athnet, is the Mensal of the Bishop. The Cathedral is dedicated to the Virgin Mary. The diocese is divided into five rural Deaneries.

Donald O'Brien, King of Limerick, founded and endowed the Cathedral of Limerick, about the time of the arrival of the English in Ireland. Several of the Bishops and the citizens of Ireland have been great benefactors to this church. The Bishoprick of InisCathay, or Inis Scatterry *, was united to the See of Limerick about the end of the 12th, or beginning of the 13th century; but according to Usher, the possessions of it are divided amongst the Sees of Limerick, Killaloe, and Ardfert.

The present Dean of Limerick is the Honourable Maurice Crosbie, D. D. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 600 a-year.

The present Dean of Ardfert is Edward Bayly, D. D. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 60 a-year.

BISHOPS OF LIMERICK.

1. St Munchin.
2. Gille, or Gillebert, died about 1140.
3. Patrick, succeeded 1140.
4. Harold, an Ostman, died 1151.
5. Torgesius, ditto, seated here about 1152.
6. Briccius, ditto, seated here about 1179.
7. Donat O'Brien, died 1207.
8. Geffry, seated here in 1217.

* See the end of the catalogue of the Bishops of Limerick.

9. Edmund, died 1222.
10. Herbert de Burgh, Pr. of Athassel, succeeded 1222.
11. Robert of Emly, 1251.
12. Gerald le Mareſcall, Archdeacon, 1272.
13. Robert of Dondovenald, Canon, 1302.
14. Euſtace del Ewe, or Waters, Dean, 1311.
15. Maurice Rochfort, 1337.
16. Stephen Lawles, Chancellor of Limerick, 1354.
17. Stephen de Valle, Dean, tranſlated to Meath, 1360.
18. Peter Curragh, reſigned 1369.
19. Cornelius O'Dea, Archdeacon of Killaloe, reſigned 1400.
20. John Mothel, Auguſtine Canon of Kells, Abbot of Kilkenny, reſigned, ſucceeded in 1426.
21. William Creagh, 1459.
22. Thomas Arthur, 1472.
23. Richard, 1486.
24. John Dunow, Canon of Exeter, 1486.
25. John Folan, Canon of Ferns, 1489.
26. John Coyn, or Quin, a Dominican friar, (reſigned in 1551, being blind and diſabled by infirmities), 1522.
27. William Caſey, (deprived in 1556,—reſtored again 1571), 1551.
28. Hugh Lacy, Canon, (appointed by Pope Paul IV. at Queen Mary's inſtance, reſigned in 1571, and Biſhop Caſey was reſtored to his See), 1557.
29. John Thornburgh, Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth, tranſlated to Briſtol, 1593.
30. Bernard Adams, (with this See he held alſo Kilfenora), which was united to Limerick *pro ea vice*, by diſpenſation, from the year 1606, to 1617, when he reſigned it, 1604.
31. Francis Gough, Chancellor of Limerick, 1626.
32. George Webb, Chaplain to King Charles I. 1634.
33. Robert Stibthrop, tranſlated from Kilfenora, (died in 1649), 1642.
The See was vacant until the Reſtoration.
34. Edward Singe, Dean of Elphin, tranſlated to Corke, &c. 1660.
The united Sees of Ardfert and Aghadoe, together with the entire Rectory of Tradery, were united to the See of Limerick, and have continued ſo ever ſince.
35. William Fuller, Dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, tranſlated to Lincoln, 1667.
36. John Veſey, Dean of Corke, tranſlated to Tuam, 1672.
37. Simon Digby, Dean of Kildare, tranſlated to Elphin, 1678.
38. Nathaniel Wilſon, Dean of Raphoe, 1691.
39. Thomas Smyth, Chantor of Clogher, 1695.
40. William Burſcough, 1725.
41. James Leſlie, 1755.
42. John Averell, Dean of Emly, 1770.
43. William Gore, tranſlated from Elphin, 1772.
44. William Cecil Perry, tranſlated from Killala and Achonry, 1784.

THE SEE OF INISCATHAY OR INISCATTERY.

The See of InisCathay or InisScattery, is said to be founded by St Patrick about the middle of the fifth century, and to be governed by him for some time. This church was situated in the island of Scattery, which lies in the mouth of the river Shannon, between the counties of Clare and Kerry, but is a part of the former. Here are many ruins of the church and monastery, and a round tower, such as at Kildare. The Prelates of InisCathay are sometimes called Bishops, and sometimes Abbots. The following is a catalogue of all them which occur in history.

BISHOPS OF INISCATHAY OR INISCATTERY.

St Patrick.		
St Senan,	-	died 544.
Odran,	-	flourished about 580.
Aidan 1st.		
Aidan 2d,	-	died 861.
Flathbert, Abbot and King of Munster.	He was the great promoter of the war in which Cormac, Archbishop and King of Cashell lost his life,	
	-	died 940.
Colla,	-	died 994.
O'Burgus,	-	1081.
Aid O'Beachain,	-	1183.
And soon after his death the See was united to Limerick.		

THE SEE OF ARDFERT AND AGHADOE.

These two Sees have long been united. The former was called the Bishoprick of Kerry; and as mentioned when treating of the See of Limerick, is valued in the King's books at L. 12 : 13 : 4 Sterling.

The Chapter of the diocese of Ardfert is composed of a Dean, Archdeacon, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, and Archdeacon of Aghadoe.

The Cathedral of Ardfert is dedicated to St Brandan, but was entirely destroyed, except the walls, in the rebellion 1641 : Since that time, a small part of it is fitted up for divine service for the parishioners, and is kept in decent repair. The Cathedral of Aghadoe is situated within two miles of the town of Killarney, and has been in ruins beyond the memory of man. It was dedicated to St Finian. Nothing now remains of it but a few of the walls, the stump of one of the round towers, and the remains of a small old castle. All that remains of its Chapter, is the Archdeaconry, which is annexed to the Chapter of Ardfert.

BISHOPS OF ARDFERT AND AGHADOE.

1. Ert.		
2. Cerpain,	-	died 500.
A blank here, which is impossible to be filled up.		
3. Dermot Mac-Mel-Brenan,	-	died 1075.
4. Magrath O'Erodain, or O'Ronan,	-	1099.
5. MacRonan,	-	was seated here before 1152.
		6.

6. Melbrandan O'Ronan,	-	died	1161.
7. Gilla MacAiblen O'Hanmada,	-		1166.
8. Donald O'Conarchy,	-		1193.
9. David O'Duibditrib,	-		1207.
10. John, English Ben. M. (deprived 1221),	-	succeeded	1215.
11. Gilbert, Dean, resigned,	-	succeeded	1225.
12. Brendan, Provost of Ardfert, (resigned 1242),	-		1237.
His successor uncertain.			
13. Christian, Dominican friar,	-	succeeded	1252.
14. Philip,	-		1257.
15. John, Archdeacon of Ardfert,	-		1264.
16. Nicholas 1st,	-	succeeded	1285.
17. Nicholas 2d, Cist. M. Abbot of Odorney,	-		1288.
18. Alan O'Hathern,	-		1336.
19. John de Valle,	-		1348.
20. Cornelius O'Tigernach, Franciscan friar,	-		1372.
21. William Bull, Dean of Corke,	-		1379.
22. Nicholas 3d,	-	seated here in	1420.
23. Maurice,	-	died	1462.
24. John Stack, after much opposition was settled here in	-		1480.
25. Philip, a secular priest,	-	succeeded	1488.
26. John FitzGerald, Canon,	-		1495.
27. James FitzMaurice,	-	seated here about	1551.
28. Thomas Kenan,	-	succeeded	1588.
29. John Crosby, Prebendary of Disert,	-		1600.
30. John Steere, friar of A. and Archdeacon of Emly,	-		1622.
31. William Steere, Dean,	-		1628.
32. Thomas Fulwar, (translated to Cashell),	-		1641.
33. Edward Singe, Dean of Elphin, (translated to Corke),	-		1660.
34. William Fuller,	-		1663.
United under Bishop Fuller,			

The SEE of CORKE.

There is no valuation returned of this See in the King's books. But in a manuscript in Marsh's library, I find a taxation thereof mentioned to be made *anno* 31st Eliz. at L. 40 Sterling; and in another manuscript in College library, at L. 25 Sterling. The See is reputed worth L. 2700 a-year. The chapter of Corke consists of a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon, and twelve Prebendaries. The church is dedicated to St Barr or Finbarr. The diocese is divided into five Deaneries.

There is very little to be found in ancient writers concerning the foundation of the Cathedral of Corke; yet it is generally ascribed to St Barr in the seventh century. Many of its Bishops have been great benefactors to it. Through length of time, the church became quite ruinous; but it hath lately been completely rebuilt, and is now an elegant modern structure. To defray the expence, the Parliament laid a tax on all coals consumed in the city of Corke.

The present Dean of Corke is John Erskine, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 400 a-year.

The present Dean of Ros is Winsley Bond, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 20 a-year.

BISHOPS OF CORKE.

1. St Barr or Finbarr, flourished in 630.
But of his immediate successors there are very imperfect accounts until the arrival of the English.
2. St Nessan.
3. Rufin, died 685.
4. Selbac, 773.
5. Cathmogan, 961.
6. Colum MacCiaruain, 999.
7. Cellach O'Selbac, died in pilgrimage, 1026.
8. Niel O'Mailduib, died 1027.
9. Airtri Sairst, 1028.
10. Cathal, died 1034.
11. Mugron O'Mutan, 1057.
12. Clerech O'Selbaic, 1086.
13. Maclothead O'Hailgenen, 1107.
14. Patrick O'Selbac, 1111.
The See of Corke was vacant about the 1140, and then
"a certain poor man, who was a foreigner, (as says
"St Bernard), but a man of sanctity and learning,
"was, by Malachy, Archbishop of Armagh, nomina-
"ted Bishop, and sent to that See with the approba-
"tion and applause of the clergy and people." Yet
the name of this Bishop is not there mentioned.
15. Gilla Oeda O'Mugin, died 1172.
He was a great benefactor to this church, as was his two
immediate successors. He founded an Abbey in the
city of Corke, who took its name from him, *Gilla Ab-
bey*.
16. Gregory, died 1186.
17. Reginald,
18. O'Selbaic, died 1205.
19. Geoffry White.
20. Marian O'Brien, translated to Cashell in 1224.
21. Gilbert, Archdeacon of Corke, succeeded 1225.
22. Laurence, died 1264.
23. William of Jerepont, Cistercian monk, succeeded 1266.
24. Reginald, Treasurer of Cashell, 1267.
25. Robert Macdonogh, Cistercian monk, 1277.
26. John MacCarvill, or O'Carroll, Dean, (transl. to Meath), 1302.
27. Philip Slare, Dominican friar, 1321.
John le Blonde, Dean of Cloyne, (never consecrated), 1326.
28. Walter le Rede, Canon, (translated to Cashell), succeeded 1327.
29. John de Baliconingham. (He was made Bishop of Downe by
the King, but his election lay nulled by the Pope), 1339.
30. John Roch, Canon, 1347.
31. Gerald de Barry, Dean, 1359.
32. Roger Ellefmere, 1396.

33. Gerald, - - - - - 1400.
 34. Patrick Raggad, translated to Ossory in the year - - - 1417.
 35. Milo FitzJohn, - - - - - succeeded 1413.

The See of CORKE and CLOYNE.

Upon the death of Milo FitzJohn in 1430, the custody of the See of Corke was for a time committed to Nicholas, Bishop of Ardfert, and Richard Scurlag, Archdeacon of Corke; but before the close of the 1440, Jordan, Chancellor of Limerick, was, by the provision of Pope Martin V. advanced to the Bishopricks of Corke and Cloyne, both vacant at one time, and then canonically united.

BISHOPS of CORKE and CLOYNE.

36. Jordan, Chancellor of Limerick, - - - succeeded 1431.
 37. Gerald FitzRichard, - - - died 1479.
 38. William Roch, resigned, - - - succeeded 1479.
 39. Thady MacCarthy, - - - 1490.
 40. Gerald, - - - resigned in the year 1499.
 41. John FitzEdmund, - - - succeeded 1499.
 42. John Bennet, - - - died 1536.
 43. Dominick Tirrey, - - - succeeded 1536.
 44. Roger Skiddy, (Dean of Limerick, resigned), - - - succeeded 1557.
 The See vacant near four years.
 45. Richard Dixon, (deprived), - - - succeeded 1570.
 46. Matthew Sheyn, - - - 1572.

BISHOPS of CORKE, CLOYNE and ROSS.

47. William Lyon, - - - succeeded 1583.
 48. John Boyle, - - - 1618.
 49. Richard Boyle, Dean of Waterford, translated to Tuam, 1620.
 50. William Chappel, Provost of Dublin College, 1638.
 He died in 1649, and the See remained vacant till
 51. Michael Boyle, Dean of Cloyne, (translated to Dublin), 1660.
 52. Edward Synge, translated from Limerick, - - - 1663.

BISHOPS of CORKE and ROSS.

53. Edward Wetenhall, Chantor of Christ Church, (translated to
 Kilmore and Ardagh), - - - succeeded 1678.
 54. Dive Downs, Archdeacon of Dublin, - - - succeeded 1699.
 55. Peter Brown, provost of Dublin College, 1709.
 56. Robert Clayton, translated from Killala and Achonry, (tran-
 slated to Clogher), - - - 1733.
 57. Jemmet Brown, transl. from Killala, (transl. to Elphin), 1745.
 58. Isaac Man, - - - 1772.

The

The See of Ross *.

This See is not valued in the King's books; but, in a manuscript in the College library, I find a taxation thereof mentioned to be made *anno* 31st Elizabeth, at L. 19 Sterling; and, in another manuscript in Marsh's library, *anno* 33d Elizabeth, at L. 10 Sterling.

The Chapter of Ross consists of a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon, and five Prebendaries. The diocese is divided in three rural Deaneries.

The Cathedral, it is most likely, was founded by St Fachnan. St Fachnan, a man of wisdom and probity, (as the writer of the life of St Maccoemog calls him,) flourished in the beginning of the 6th century. He was called Fachnan Mongach, or the Hairy, because he was born with hair, and was Abbot of a monastery in the Island of *St Molanfid*, near Youghall, formerly called *Dat-Inis*. The same author says: "St Fachnan lived in a monastery of his own foundation: There a city grew up, in which there always continued a large seminary for scholars, which is called Ross-Ailithrie." It is next to an impossibility to ascertain the time when the Cathedral here was founded, or who was the first Bishop of it. It seems probable that St Fachan was the first Bishop of it; but there is no certainty of this See till after the arrival of the English.

BISHOPS of Ross.

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. St Fachnan. | |
| 2. St Finchad. | |
| 3. Benedict, | seated here in 1172. |
| 4. Maurice, | died 1196. |
| 5. Daniel, a secular Priest, | succeeded 1197. |
| 6. Florence, | died 1222. |
| 7. Robert, | seated here in 1225. |
| 8. Florence, or Finin O'Cloghena, | resigned 1252. |
| 9. Maurice, Chantor of Cloyne, | succeeded 1253. |
| 10. Walter O'Miethian, Franciscan friar, | 1269. |
| 11. Peter O'Hullican, Cist. monk, | 1275. |
| 12. Laurence, Canon, | 1290. |
| 13. Matthew O'Fin, | 1310. |
| 14. Laurence O'Holdcan, | 1331. |
| 15. Dennis, | succeeded 1336. |
| 16. Bernard O'Connor, Franc. friar, | 1378. |
| 17. Stephen Brown, Car. friar, | 1402. |
| 18. Matthew, | died 1418. |
| 19. Walter Formay, Franc. friar, | succeeded 1418. |
| 20. Cornelius MacElchade, Franc. friar, | 1426. |
| 21. Thady, | seated here in 1488. |
| 22. Odo, | succeeded 1489. |

* Ross signifieth a verdant plain, or, as some say, a place where heath and broom grows, and Ailithri, a pilgrimage; the place having been anciently much resorted to in pilgrimage. It is now called *Roscarbre*, from the barony, or tract of country where in it is situated.

Bishops of Ireland.

301

- | | |
|--|------------------------|
| 23. Edmund Courcey, Franc. friar, | 1494. |
| 24. John Imurily, Cist. monk, Abbot of Maur, | 1519. |
| 25. Bonaventure, a Spaniard, | was alive in the 1523. |
| 26. Dermod MacDomnuil, | succeeded 1544. |
| 27. Thomas O'Herliky, (resigned in 1570,) | 1563. |
| 28. William Lyon (in 1583 he obtained Corke and Cloyne,) | 1582. |

The See of Ross has continued ever since united to the See of Corke.

The See of WATERFORD.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned *anno* 20th of Henry VIII. at L. 72 : 8 : 1 Irish, amounting to L. 54 : 6 : 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sterling.

The Chapter of Waterford is composed of a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon, and six Prebendaries.

The Cathedral of Waterford is dedicated to the blessed Trinity, and was first built by the Ossinen, and by Malchus, the first Bishop of Waterford, after his return from England from his consecration.

This See is reputed worth L. 2500 a-year.

The present Dean of Waterford is Christopher Button, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 400 a-year.

The present Dean of Lismore is John Ryder, L. L. D. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 300.

BISHOPS of WATERFORD.

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Malchus, | placed here in 1096. |
| 2. Melisa O'Hamire, | died 1136. |
| 3. Tuistius, or Tostius, | seated here in 1152. |
| 4. Augustine, | succeeded 1175. |
| 5. Robert 1st, | seated here in 1200. |
| 6. David, | succeeded 1204. |
| 7. Robert 2d, | 1210. |
| 8. William Wace, Dean, | 1223. |
| 9. Walter 1st, Benedictine monk, | 1227. |
| 10. Stephen 1st, | seated here in 1238. |
| 11. Henry, Archdeacon, | succeeded 1249. |
| 12. Philip, Dean, | 1252. |
| 13. Walter 2d, | 1255. |
| 14. Stephen of Fulburn 2d, | 1273. |
| 15. Walter of Fulburn 3d, | 1286. |
| 16. Matthew, | 1307. |
| 17. Nicholas Welisfed, | 1323. |
| 18. Richard Francis, | 1338. |
| 19. Robert Elyot, (deprived 1350,) | 1349. |
| 20. Roger Cradock, translated to Lundaff, | 1350. |

BISHOPS of WATERFORD and LISMORE.

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 21. Thomas le Reve, Canon of Lismore, | succeeded 1363. |
| 22. Robert Bead, Dominican friar, translated to Chichester, | 1394. |

23.

23. Thomas Sparkford,	succeeded 1396.
24. John Deping, Dominican friar,	1397.
25. Thomas Snell, Archdeacon of Glendalagh, transl. to Ossory,	1399.
26. Roger,	1405.
27. John Geese, Carmelite friar,	1409.
28. Richard, Archdeacon of Lismore,	1426.
29. Robert Poer, Dean of Limerick,	1446.
30. Richard Martin, Franciscan friar,	1472.
31. John Bolcomp,	1475.
32. Nicholas O'Heniffa, Cistercian monk,	succeeded 1480.
33. John,	1482.
34. Thomas Purfell,	1486.
35. Nicholas Comin, translated from Ferns,	refigned 1519.
36. Patrick Walth, Dean of Waterford,	1551.
37. Marmaduke Middleton, translated to St David's,	1579.
38. Miler Magrath, refigned 1589, suc. in 1592, refigned 1607,	1582.
39. Thomas Witherhead,	succeeded 1589.
40. John Lancaster,	1607.
41. Michael Boyle, Dean of Lismore,	1619.
42. John Atherton, Chancellor, Christ Ch. hanged for bestiality,	1636.
43. Arch. Adair, transl. from Killaloe and Achonry, succeeded 1641.	
He died in 1647, and the See remained vacant till the Restoration.	
44. George Baker,	1660.
45. Hugh Gore, Dean of Lismore,	1666.
46. Nathaniel Foy, Minister of St Bridgid's, Dublin,	1691.
47. Thomas Mills,	1707.
48. Charles Este, translated from Ossory,	1740.
49. Richard Chenevix, translated from Killaloe,	1745.
50. William Newcomb, translated from Ossory,	1779.

The SEE of LISMORE.

There is no valuation of this See in the King's books; for being united to Waterford, before the extent taken *anno* 29th Henry VIII. it was, I suppose, included therein.

The Chapter of Lismore consisted anciently of the following persons, *viz.* a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon and eleven Prebendaries; but there are now only nine Prebendaries in it. The Cathedral is dedicated to St Carthagh.

This church was founded by St Carthagh about the year 636; and Cormac, the son of Muretus, King of Munster, repaired it about the year 1130. Of the ancient fame of the city of Lismore, take what an ancient writer of the life of St Carthagh says, "Lismore is a famous
"and holy city, half of which is an asylum, into which no woman
"dare enter; but it is full of cells, and holy monasteries, and religi-
"ous men in great numbers abide there; and thither holy men flock
"together from all parts of Ireland; and not only from Ireland, but
"also from England and Britain, being desirous to remove from
"thence to Christ; and the city is built upon the banks of a river,
"formerly

"formerly called Nem, but now Alban-mor, that is, the Great River, in the territory of Nandesi, or Desies."

There was the See of a Bishop at Ardmore, (so called from its situation on an eminence at the mouth of the river Black-water), founded by St Declan, in the infancy of the Irish church, but was united to Lismore soon after the arrival of the English in Ireland.

BISHOPS OF LISMORE.

- | | | |
|---|-------------|-------|
| 1. St Carthagh, promoted <i>circ.</i> 631, or 636, | died | 637. |
| 2. Hierologus, | | 698. |
| 3. Colman, or Mocholmoe, the son of Finbar, in his time the school here was famous, | died | 702. |
| 4. St Cronan, | died | 717. |
| 5. Colman O'Liathan, | died | 725. |
| 6. Macoge, | | 746. |
| 7. Ronan, | | 763. |
| 8. Cormac MacCulenan, Bishop of Lismore, and Prince of Desies, in Munster, | | 903. |
| 9. O'Mail Shuaig, | | 1025. |
| 10. Moriartach O'Selbac, | | 1034. |
| 11. MacAirthir, | | 1064. |
| 12. Mal-Duin O'Rebacain, | | 1091. |
| 13. Mac-Mic-Oeducan, | | 1113. |
| 14. Gilla-Mocuda O'Rebacain, | | 1129. |
| 15. Malchus, flourished in the year | | 1134. |
| 16. Christian O'Conarchy, (succeeded about 1150), resigned in the year | | 1175. |
| 17. Felix, | died before | 1206. |
| 18. O'Heda, | died | 1206. |

An uncertain blank here, impossible to fill up.

- | | | |
|---|-----------|-------|
| 19. Robert of Bedford, | succeeded | 1218. |
| 20. Griffin Christopher, Chancellor of Lismore, | succeeded | 1223. |
| 21. Alan O'Sullivan, Dominican friar, translated from Cloyne, | | 1248. |
| 22. Thomas ———, Treasurer of Lismore, | | 1253. |
| 23. John Roch, Chantor of Lismore, | | 1270. |
| 24. Richard Cor, Chancellor of Lismore, | | 1279. |
| 25. William le Fleming, Archdeacon of Lismore, | | 1309. |
| 26. John Leynagh, secular priest, | | 1324. |
| 27. Thomas le Rive, (during his government this See was united to that of Waterford, in 1363, and has continued to be so ever since), | succeeded | 1358. |

The SEE of CLOYNE*.

This See is not taxed in the King's books; but in a manuscript in Marsh's library, it is mentioned to be valued, *anno* 33d Elizabeth, at L. 10, 10s. Sterling; and in another manuscript in the College library, at L. 16. Sterling. This See is reputed to be worth L. 2500 a-year.

The Chapter of Cloyne is composed of a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, and Archdeacon, and fourteen Prebendaries. The Cathedral

* Cloyne signifies a den, or hiding place.

dral church is dedicated to St Coleman. The diocese is divided in four rural Deaneries. The collegiate church of St Mary of Youghal is united to the Bishoprick.

This See was founded in the sixth century, by St Coleman, the son of Linin, a man of learning and piety, and a disciple of St Finbarr, Bishop of Corke, and who was himself the first Bishop of it. Who his immediate successors in the See were, is difficult, if not impossible, to find out; nor can any thing be said, with certainty, of the Bishops of this See, until after the arrival of the English.

The present Dean of Cloyne is the Honourable John Hewitt, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 220 a-year.

BISHOPS OF CLOYNE.

1. St Colman,	died	604.
2. O'Malvain,		1094.
3. Nehemiah Moriartarch,		1149.
4. Matthew,		1192.
5. Laurence O'Sullivan,		1202.
6. Daniel,		1222.
7. Florence,	succeeded	1224.
8. Patrick, a Cistercian monk,		1226.
9. David MacKelley, translated to Cashell in		1238.
10. Alan O'Sullivan, (translated to Lismore),	succeeded	1240.
11. Daniel, Franciscan friar,		1249.
12. Reginald, translated from Downe,		1265.
13. Alan O'Lonergan,	succeeded	1274.
14. Nicholas de Effingham,		1284.
15. Maurice O'Solehan, Archdeacon,		1320.
16. John de Cumba, Cistercian monk,		1335.
17. John Bird, Abbot of Louth Park, Lincolnshire.		
18. John Whittock, Dean,		1351.
19. John de Swafham, Carmelite friar,		1363.
20. Richard Wye, Carm. friar, deprived for misdemeanours,		1376.
21. Gerald Canton, Augustine hermit,		1394.
22. Adam Pay, or Pye,	sat in	1421.
23. Jordan,	succeeded	1431.

The See of Cloyne was now united to that of Corke, and continued so for near 200 years, until the appointment of George Synge, died 1653, succeeded in 1638.

From the death of Bishop Synge, the See of Cloyne continued vacant until the restoration of King Charles II. when Dr Michael Boyle was advanced to it, and held it, together with Corke and Ross, as did also Edward Synge, from whose death, in 1678, the Sees have been separated.

41. Patrick Sheridan, Dean of Connor,	succeeded	1679.
42. Edward Jones, Dean of Lismore, translated to St Asaph,		1682.
43. William Palliser, translated to Cashell,		1692.
44. Tobias Pullen, Dean of Ferns, translated to Dromore,		1694.
45. St George Ash, translated to Clogher,		1695.
46. John Pooley, Dean of Ossory, translated to Raphoe,		1697.

47. Charles Crow, Provost of Tuam,	1702.
48. Henry Maule, Dean of Cloyne, translated to Dromore,	1720.
49. Edward Synge, transh. from Clonfert, to Ferns and Leighlin,	1731.
50. George Berkeley, Dean of Derry,	1733.
51. James Stopford,	1753.
52. Robert Johnson,	1759.
53. Honourable Frederick Hervey, translated to Derry,	1767.
54. Charles Agar, Dean of Kilmore, translated to Cashell,	1768.
55. George Chinnery, translated from Killaloe,	1780.
56. Richard Woodward, Dean of Clogher,	1781.

The SEE of KILLALOE *.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned *anno* 28th Eliz. at L. 20 Sterling. This See is reputed worth L. 2300 annually.

The Chapter of Killaloe is at present constituted of a Dean, Chantor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon, and seven Prebendaries. The Cathedral Church is dedicated to St Flannan. This See is supposed to be founded by St Molua, who was Abbot here; and it is from him the place has its present name. St Flannan, the disciple of St Molua, and son to King Theodorick, was consecrated at Rome by Pope John IV. about the 639, and was the first Bishop of this See. While he sat here, his father Theodorick endowed the church of Killaloe with many estates, and dying full of years, was magnificently interred in this church by his son Flannan. The church of Killaloe was esteemed of great sanctity, and was anciently much resorted to in pilgrimage, of which there are many instances; among others, Conior MacDermot O'Brien, King of Thomond and Desmond, died at Killaloe in pilgrimage, in the year 1142. This church has had several royal benefactors, besides King Theodorick, viz. Morierrach O'Brien, King of Ireland, and who was buried here; Donald O'Brien, King of Limerick, &c. About the end of the twelfth century, the ancient See of Roscrea was united and annexed to this church; by which union the diocese of Killaloe became very large, so that it contained about 116 parish churches, besides chapels. As to the original of the church of Roscrea, it is most certain, that St Cronan, who was Bishop, or as some say, Abbot, was the first founder of it, and flourished about the year 620. The See of Kilfenora, *alias* Tenabore, has been held in commendam with this See ever since the year —.

It is to be lamented, that the catalogue of Bishops of this See, who were the immediate successors of St Flannan, is so very defective, no certainty being to be had of them until the arrival of the English in Ireland.

Q9

BISHOPS

* *Laonia*, commonly called Killaloe, is seated on the wester banks of the river Shannon, near the noted cataract which stops the navigation of that river. It takes its name from the Abbot St Molua, who lived there about the beginning of the sixth century. This place, in the annals of Inisfall, and by almost all the Irish writers, is called Kill-da-lua, i. e. the church or cell of Lua, that being the name of this Abbot; to which name, *Mo* is added, by way of endearment only; so that Kill-da-lua is the church dedicated to Lua, or Mo-lua.

BISHOPS OF KILLALOE.

1. St Flannan, promoted 639.
2. Carmacan O'Muilcathel, died 1019.
3. O'Gernidider, 1055.
4. Teig O'Teig, 1083.
5. Donat O'Brien, 1165.
6. Constantine O'Brien, fat in 1179.
7. Dermot O'Coning, deprived by the Archbishop of Cashell,
the cause unknown. He died of grief, deprived in 1195.
8. Charles O'Heney, succeeded 1195.
9. Cornelius O'Heney, fat in 1215.
10. Robert Travers, deposed by the Pope's Legate, succeeded 1216.
The See vacant near ten years.
11. Donald O'Kennedy, Archdeacon, 1231.
12. Isaac O'Cormacain, Dean, resigned 1253.
13. Matthew O'Hogain, Dean, 1267.
14. Maurice O'Hogain, Chantor, 1281.
15. David MacMahoun, Dean, 1299.
16. Thomas O'Cormacain, Archdeacon, 1316.
17. Benedict O'Cosery, Dean, succeeded 1322.
18. David of Emly, 1326.
19. Thomas O'Hogain, Canon, 1343.
20. Thomas O'Cormacain, Archdeacon, 1355.
21. Matthew MacCragh, Dean, 1391.
22. Robert Mulfield, Cistercian monk, 1409.
23. Donat MacCragh, fat in 1428.
24. Eugene O'Felan, succeeded 1429.
25. Thady MacCragh, 1430.
26. Ired Lonergan.
27. James O'Ghanelan, fat in 1441.
28. Terence O'Brien 1st, barbarously murdered by Brien O'Brien
at InisClonruada, in the year 1460.
29. Thady, succeeded in 1460.
30. Matthew, or Mahoun O'Griffa, died 1482.
31. Terence O'Brien 2d, succeeded 1482.
32. Richard Hogan, translated to Cluanmaenois, ditto 1525.
33. James O'Corrin, resigned, ditto 1539.
34. Cornelius O'Dea, ditto 1546.
35. Terence O'Brien 3d, put in by Queen Mary,
He governed this See till 1566. 1555.
36. Maurice O'Brien, he received the profits of this See six years
before he was consecrated, which was in the year 1570.
He voluntarily resigned in 1612.
37. John Rider, Dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, succeeded 1612.
38. Lewis Jones, Dean of Cashell, 1633.
39. Edward Parry, Dean of Lismore, and friar of Christ Ch.
Dublin, 1647.

The See vacant until the Restoration.

40. Edward Worth, Dean of Corke, 1660.
41. Daniel Witter, Dean of Downe, 1669.
42. John Roan, Dean of Clogher, 1675.

43. Henry Rider, Archdeacon of Ossory, 1693.
 44. Thomas Lindsay, (translated to Raphoe in 1713), 1695.
 45. Sir Thomas Vesley, Bart. (translated to Ossory in 1714), 1713.
 46. Nicholas Forster, *senior* fellow of the College of Dublin, (translated to Raphoe), 1714.
 47. Charles Carr, Chapl. to the H. of Commons in Ireland, succ. 1716.
 48. Joseph Story, translated to 1740.
 49. John Ryder, translated to Downe and Connor, 1742.
 50. Jenimat Brown, Dean of Ross, translated to Corke and Ross, 1743.
 51. Richard Chenevix, translated to Waterford, &c. 1745.
 52. Nicholas Synge, 1746.
 53. Robert Fowler, Canon of Windsor, transl. to Dublin, 1771.
 54. George Chinnery, Dean of Corke, transl. to Cloyne, 1778.
 55. Thomas Bernard, Dean of Derry, 1780.
- The present Dean of Killaloe is the Honourable Thomas Stopford, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth annually L. 140.
- The present Dean of Kilfenora is Charles Coote, D. D. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 210.

KILFENORA, alias TENABORE.

There is no valuation of this See in the King's books, nor is it so much as mentioned in them.

There are no accounts, that I know of, to be depended upon, says the translator of Sir James Ware, concerning the time of the foundation of the Episcopal See of Tenabore, or (as it is commonly called) Kilfenoragh, or who was the first Bishop of it: Yet some may possibly think, that St Fachnan, to whose memory the Cathedral is dedicated, was the first founder of this Bishoprick. But I must leave the enquiry of this to others. As this See is the least in all Ireland, so it was always reckoned among the poorest, having only thirteen parishes subject to it. I have found so few memoirs of the Bishops of it, that I am under the necessity of owning, that the following catalogue of them is very lame and imperfect. This See, in the book of valuations of the Apostolic Chamber, published by Centius Camerarius, (who was afterwards Pope Honorius III.) is called *Cellumabrach*. In the ancient distribution of the Bishopricks of Ireland, made by Cardinal Papero in 1152, it was made a suffragan See to the Archbishoprick of Cashell; but ever since the Restoration of King Charles II. it hath been annexed to the Archbishoprick of Tuam, until the year when it was united to Killaloe, to be held in commendam of that See.

Kilfenora is situated in the county of Clare, anciently called Tuomond, or Thomond, in the barony of Corcumroe, which is washed by the western ocean. John Clynne, in his division of the Episcopal Sees, at the end of his annals, says, that the Bishops of this See was also called *Episcopus Corcumrothensis*, Bishops of Corcumroe; and so it is in the annals of Inisfall.

BISHOPS OF KILFENORA.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Christian, died 1254. | 9. Patrick, sat in 1394. |
| 2. Henry, or Maurice, succ. 1265. | 10. Dennis O'Cane, or O'Ca- |
| 3. Florence O'Tigernach, 1273. | han, resigned in 1491. |
| 4. Charles, Dean of Kilfenora, 1281. | 11. Maurice O'Brien, Canon, succeeded 1491. |
| 5. Conal O'Loghlan, died 1300. | 12. John O'Hinalan, sat in 1552. |
| 6. Simon O'Currin, died 1303. | 13. Daniel, ditto in 1585. |
| 7. Maurice O'Brien, Dean, succeeded 1303. | The See vacant in 1602. |
| 8. Richard O'Loghlan, succeeded 1323. | |

14. Bernard Adams, Bishop of Limerick, held this See by dispensation, from 1606 to 1617, when he resigned it.

15. John Steere, translated to Ardfert, 1617.

16. William Murray, translated to Landaff, 1622.

17. Richard Betts, who, understanding the poverty of the See, would not accept of it, 1628.

18. James Higate, Archdeacon of Clogher, succeeded 1630.

19. Robert Sibthorp, friar of K——, (translated to Limerick in 1642), 1638.

See the Bishops of Limerick.

20. Samuel Pullen, Archbishop of Tuam, 1660.

So its Bishops are to be seen amongst the Archbishops of Tuam, from the Restoration in 1660, to the year —, when it was joined to the Bishoprick of Killaloe.

The See of TUAM, to which the See of Enachdoon is united, since the year —, and the See of Ardagh, held in commendam with it since the year —, at which time the See of Kilfenora, which was held in commendam with Tuam, was joined to Killaloe, to be held in commendam of that See.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned anno 28th Elizabeth, at L. 50 Sterling. This See is reputed to be worth L. 4000 annually.

The chapter of Tuam consists of Dean, Archdeacon, Provost, and eight Prebendaries. There are five stipendaries for the choir. The church is dedicated to St Jarlath.

St Jarlath, the son of Loga, is looked upon as the first founder of the Cathedral of Tuam, anciently called *Tuam-da-Gualand*; which church was afterwards dedicated to his memory, and called *Tempull Jarleith*, or Jarlaith's Church; and the time of its foundation is placed about the beginning of the sixth century. In the year 1152, this Cathedral was, by the aid and assistance of Tirdelvae O'Connor, King of Ireland, rebuilt by Edan O'Hoisin, first Archbishop of Tuam, at least the first who had the use of the pall; for some of his predecessors are sometimes called Bishops of Connaught, and sometimes Archbishops, by the Irish historians, although they were not invested with the pall. Some of the succeeding

ceeding Bishops built a new choir, and afterwards converted this church into the nave or body of the church. The Bishoprick of Mayo was united and annexed to Tuam in 1559, and that of Enaghdoen in the year —.

The present Dean of Tuam is Joshua Berkely, D. D. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 300 a-year.

BISHOPS of TUAM.

1. St Jarlath, sat in 501, died 540.
2. Ferdomnach, died 781.
3. Eugene Macclerig, died 969.
4. Murchad O'Nioc, died 1033.
5. Aid O'Hoisin, died 1085.
6. Ercad O'Maelomair, died 1086.
7. Cormac O'Cairil, 1092.
8. Catafach O'Cnail, or O'Conuil, died 1118.
9. Murgesiis O'Nioc, died 1128.
10. Donald O'Dubhai, died 1136.
11. Maurice or Muredach O'Dubhai, died 1150.
12. Edan O'Hoisin, succeeded 1150.
He died in 1161, and the same year Roderick O'Connor, King of Connaught, built a castle of stone at Tuam, which was a thing so new and uncommon, among the Irish at that time, that it was called the Wonderful Castle.
13. Catholicus O'Dubhai, succeeded 1161.
14. Felix O'Ruadan, Cistercian monk, resigned 1201.
15. Marian O'Laghnan, Dean, 1235.
16. Florence Macflin, Chancellor, 1250.
17. Walter de Salern, Dean of St Paul's, London, 1257.
18. Thomas O'Connor, translated from Elphin, 1259.
19. Steph. of Fulburn, translated from Waterford, 1286.
20. Will. de Birmingham, 1289.
21. Malachy Macceda, 1313.
22. Thomas O'Carrol, Archdeacon of Cashell, transl. to Cashell, 1349.
23. John O'Grada, Archdeacon of Cashell, 1365.
24. Gregory, translated from Elphin, 1372.
He was fined L. 100 for not appearing, upon summons, at a Parliament held at Castle Dermot in 1377.
25. Gregory, deprived in 1386, succeeded 1385.
26. William O'Cormacain, translated against his will to Clonsfert, 1386.
27. Maurice O'Kelly, translated from Clonsfert, 1394.
The See vacant from 1407 to 1410.
28. John Babynghe, Dominican friar, 1410.
29. Cornelius, Franciscan friar, 1411.
30. John Baterley, Dominican friar, 1427.
31. Thomas O'Kelly, translated from Clonsfert, 1438.
32. John de Bargo, 1441.
33. Donat O'Murry, Augustine Canon, 1458.
34. William Shioy, or Joy, 1485.
35. Philip Pinston, Franciscan friar, 1503.
36. Maurice de Portu, *alias* O'Fehely, Franciscan friar, 1506.
37. Thomas O'Mullaly, or Laly, 1531.
38. Christopher Bodekin, translated from Kilmacduagh, 1536.
- 39.

39. William Lalv, Dean of Tuam, at the same time he held the See of Enaghdune, 1573.
 40. Nehemiah Donellan, resigned 1609, 1595.
 41. William Daniel, 1609.
 42. Randolph Barlow, Dean of Christ Church, 1629.
 43. Richard Boyle, translated from Corke, &c. 1638.
 44. John Maxwell, translated from Killala and Achonry, 1645.
 He died in 1646. He was most barbarously treated by the rebels, both at Killala and Tuam.
 The See remained vacant until the restoration of King Charles II.
 45. Samuel Pullen, Dean of Clonfert, 1660.
 He also held the Bishoprick of Kilfenora in commendam, which has always gone with these Sees, until the year
 46. John Parker, translated from Elphin; translated to Dublin, succeeded 1667.
 47. John Vesey, translated from Limerick, 1678.
 48. Edward Singe, translated from Raphoe, 1716.
 49. Josiah Hort, translated from Kilmore and Ardagh. He held the See of Ardagh in commendam with this See, and it has gone along with it in like manner ever since, succeeded 1742.
 50. John Ryder, translated from Downe and Connor, 1752.
 51. Jemmat Brown, translated from Elphin, 1775.
 52. Honourable Joseph Deane Bourk, translated from Leighlin and Ferns, 1782.

SEE OF MAYO, united to Tuam in 1559.

St Gerald, a native of England, and disciple of St Colman, Bishop of Landisfern, followed that saint upon his expulsion out of England, in company with many of said nation. St Colman founded a monastery about the year 665 or 670, at Mayo, and placed in it the Englishmen who followed him; from whence it took the name of Mayo-na-Sasson, or Mayo of the Saxons; by which name the Irish called the natives of England. St Gerald enlarged this monastery, and erected it into an Episcopal See, of which he was the first Bishop. He died on the 13th of March about the 697.

BISHOPS OF MAYO.

1. St Gerald.
 2. Muredach, the son of Indrect, died 726.
 3. Aidan, died 768.
 4. Cele O'Dubhai, died 1209.
 5. Stephen O'Braoin, died 1231.
 6. William Pendergast, Franciscan friar, succeeded 1428, deprived for not expeding his letters of provision by Pope Martin V. 1430.
 7. Nicholas Wagonai, Franciscan friar, succeeded 1430.
 8. O'Higin, died 1478.
 9.

9. Odo, - - - died 1493.
 10. John Bell, Franciscan friar, - - - succeeded 1493.
 11. Eugene MacBreohan, or Brethemain, was the last Bishop of Mayo in 1559, and in his time the See was annexed to Tuam.

The See of ELPHIN*.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned *anno* 28th Elizabeth, at L. 103, 18s. Sterling. This See is reputed to be worth L. 3700 a-year.

The Chapter of Elphin, according to some ancient books of visitations, consists of a Dean, Archdeacon, Provost, and twelve Prebendaries. The Diocese is divided into four rural Deaneries.

St Patrick founded a Cathedral in this place, near a little river issuing from two fountains, about the middle of the fifth century, and placed over it St Aficus, a monk, and a great lover of penance and austerity, whom he consecrated Bishop, and who soon after filled it with monks. After many centuries, and a little before the arrival of the English in Ireland, this See of Elphin was enriched with many large estates, upon the translation of the See of Roscommon to it. I confess I am at a loss to discover at what time the Sees of Ardcarney, Drumclive, and some others of less note, were united and annexed to this; but it is very probable, that they joined either to the See of Elphin, or to that of Roscommon, before the arrival of the English. By these unions, the See of Elphin came at last to be looked upon as one of the richest of all Ireland, and had subject to it about seventy-nine parish-churches.

Only the names of two of the successors of St Aficus are to be found in history, until the arrival of the English in Ireland.

The present Dean is John Barry, D. D. and the Deanery reputed to be worth L. 250 a-year.

BISHOPS OF ELPHIN.

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. St Aficus, seated here in the fifth century. | |
| 2. Domnald O'Dubhai, Bishop of Clonmacnois, | died in 1136. |
| 3. Flanachan O'Dubhai, | - - - 1168. |
| 4. Melisa O'Conactain, | - - - 1174. |
| 5. Florence MacRiagan O'Mulroney, Cistercian monk, | died 1195. |
| 6. Ardgall O'Connor, | - - - 1215. |
| 7. Dennis O'Mulkyran, Bishop of Ardcarney, | - - - 1224. |
| 8. Dennis O'Morda, resigned in 1229, | - - - died 1231. |
| 9. Donat O'Connor, | - - - 1244. |
| 10. John, Archdeacon, | - - - succeeded 1245. |
| 11. Cornelius Rufus, | - - - 1246. |
| 12. Thomas, or Tumultach O'Connor, Dean of Achonry, translated to Tuam, | - - - succeeded 1246. |
| 13. Milo O'Connor, Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, | - - - 1260. |
| | 14. |

* The foolish common people are silly enough to imagine, that the name of this place was taken from a huge stone, there to be seen, called the stone of the giant Fin MacCool. Others, with more probability, interpret the name to signify a stone of a clear transparent fountain, *ail* signifying, in old Irish, a stone, and *fin*, or *fion*, white.

14. Thomas MacFerall MacDermot, - - - 1262.
15. Maurice O'Connor, Dominican friar, - - - 1266.
16. Gelasius MacInlianaig, Pre. Canon, and Abbot of Lochkee, 1285.
17. Malachy MacBrien, Abbot of Boyle, - - - 1296.
18. Donat O'Flanagan, Abbot of Boyle, - - - 1303.
19. Charles MacInlianaig, Abbot of Lochkee: His election null-
led by the Pope, 1310, - - - succeeded 1308.
20. Malachy MacOeda, Canon, - - - 1310.
21. Laurence O'Laghtnan, Canon, - - - 1313.
22. John O'Finda, Canon, - - - succeeded in 1326.
23. Gregory, Provost of Killala, - - - 1356.
24. Thomas Bayret, Archdeacon of Enaghduane, - - - 1372.
25. John O'Grada, - - - 1405.
26. Robert Foster, Franciscan friar, - - - 1418.
27. William O'Etegan, - - - sat here in 1444.
28. Cornelius, - - - ditto 1450.
29. Nicholas, resigned, and reserved an annuity of fifty marks for
himself for life, - - - resigned 1494.
- The See vacant near five years.
30. George Brann, - - - succeeded 1499.
31. Christopher Fisher, - - - died 1511.
32. John, Premonstre Canon, - - - died 1536.
33. Conat O'Siagal, Abbot of Asladara, - - - succeeded 1544.
34. Bernard O'Higgin, Dominican friar, - - - sat in 1552.
35. Roland de Burgo, Bishop of Clonfert. He held the two Sees
during his life. He died 1580. - - - succeeded 1552.
- The See vacant near four years.
36. Thomas Chester, - - - died 1584.
37. John Linch. He resigned in 1611. He greatly impoverished
the See by fee-farms, &c. He lived a concealed, and died
a public Papist, - - - succeeded 1584.
38. Edward King. He recovered the unjust alienations of his pre-
decessor, and improved the revenue of the See, succeeded 1611.
39. Henry Tilson, Dean of Christ Church, died in 1655, succ. 1609.
- The See vacant until the Restoration in 1660.
40. John Parker, Dean of Killala, translated to Tuam, succeeded 1660.
41. John Hudson, Dean of Clogher, died in 1685, 1667.
- The See vacant from 1685 to 1691.
42. Simon Digby, translated from Limerick, - - - 1691.
43. Henry Downs, translated from Killala and Achonry, transla-
ted to Meath, - - - 1720.
44. Theophilus Bolton, translated from Clonfert and Kilmacduagh,
translated to Cashell, - - - 1724.
45. Robert Howard, translated from Killala and Achonry, 1729.
46. Edward Synge, translated from Ferns and Leighlin, 1740.
47. William Gore, translated from Clonfert, &c.; translated to
Limerick, - - - 1762.
48. Jemmet Brown, translated from Corke, &c.; translated to
Tuam, - - - 1772.
49. Charles Dodgson, translated from Ossory, - - - 1775.

The

The
un
T
28th
a-ye
T
Trea
St
Birr,
Shan
in it,
16th
there
in the
dral
found
Clonf
Other
annal
See th
Brend
of Ma
with t
proper
The
Deane
The
the De

1. St
2. Fi
3. St
4. St
5. Cu
6. Ru
7. Ca
8. Co
9. Gil
10. Pet
11. Mo
12. Ma
13. Th
14. Cor
15. Th
16. Joh
bi

* Clon

The SEE OF CLONFERT*, to which the See of Kilmacduagh has been united ever since the year —.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned *anno* 28th Elizabeth, at L.80. This See is reputed to be worth L. 2400 a-year.

The Chapter of Clonfert consists of a Dean, Archdeacon, Sacrist or Treasurer, and nine Prebendaries.

St Brendan, the son of Finloga, cotemporary with St Brendan of Birr, and his fellow-student, founded an Abbey at Clonfert, near the Shannon, *A. D.* 558, over which he was Abbot himself, and was buried in it, after a life of 93 years. He died at Enaghdone on Sunday the 16th of May 577, from whence his body was conveyed to Clonfert, and there (as I said) interred. His life is extant in *Jingling Monkish Meter*, in the noble Cotton Library at Westminster. In his time, the Cathedral of Clonfert (famous in ancient times for its seven altars) was founded. Colgan makes St Brendan the founder and first Bishop of Clonfert, and says that he abdicated and placed St Moena in his room. Others again make St Moena the first Bishop. We find in the Ulster annals, under the year 571 or 572, the death of the first Bishop of this See thus remarked: "Moena, Bishop of Clonfert-Brenain, went to rest." Brendan being yet alive, the day of Moena's death is placed on the first of March. His true name was Nennius or Nennio; but it is common with the Irish to add the monosyllable *mo*, which signifieth *mine*, to the proper names of their saints, out of respect and tenderness.

The present Dean of Clonfert is William Digby, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 20 annually.

The present Dean of Kilmacduagh is Robert Gorges, L. L. D. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 120 annually.

BISHOPS OF CLONFERT.

1. St Moena, — — — died 571.
2. Fintan Corach, flourished about the close of the sixth century.
3. St Senach Garbh, — — — died 620.
4. St Colman, the son of Comgal, — — — died 620.
5. Cumin Foda, *i. e. the Long*, — — — 662.
6. Rutmel, called Prince and Bishop of Clonfert, — — — 825.
7. Cathald MacCormac, — — — 861.
8. Cormac MacÆdain, — — — 921.
9. Gilla MacAiblin, — — — 1116.
10. Petero O'Mordai, Cistercian monk, — — — drowned 1171.
11. Maelisa MacAward, — — — died 1173.
12. Malcallan, — — — 1186.
13. Thomas, — — — 1248.
14. Cormac, or Charles O'Lumlin, — — — 1259.
15. Thomas O'Kelly, — — — 1263.

The See vacant almost three years.

16. John, an Italian, the Pope's Nuncio, translated to the Archbishoprick of Benevento, — — — succeeded 1266.

R r

17.

* Clonfert, in Irish, signifies a wonderful den or retirement.

17. Robert, a monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1296.
 18. Gregory O'Brogy, Dean, - succeeded 1308.
 19. Robert le Petit, Franciscan friar, deprived 1321, 1319.
 20. John Lean, Archdeacon of Tuam, - - 1322.
 The See vacant almost ten years.
 21. Thomas O'Kelly, a secular priest, - 1347.
 22. Maurice O'Kelly, ditto, translated to Tuam 1394, 1378.
 23. David Corre, Franciscan friar, - 1398.
 At this time the Pope translated William O'Carmacain, Archbishop of Tuam, to this See; but the Archbishop took the exchange so much to heart, that he neglected to expedite his bull of translation in due time, and was therefore deprived.
 24. Thomas O'Kelly, translated to Tuam, - - - - - sat in 1415.
 25. John Heyn, Franciscan friar, Pro. of the order in Ireland, 1438.
 26. Thomas de Burgo, - - - - - sat in 1444.
 27. Cornelius O'Mulledy, Franciscan friar, trans. to Emly, succ. 1447.
 28. Cornelius O'Cunlis, translated from Emly, 1448.
 29. Matthew MacRaik, - - - - - died 1507.
 30. David de Burgo, a secular priest, - - - - - succeeded 1508.
 31. Dennis, Franciscan friar, - - - - - 1509.
 32. Richard Nangle, Pro. of Augustine hermits in Ireland, 1536.
 33. Roland de Burgo, Dean of Clonsfert, - - - - - succeeded 1541.
 34. Stephen Kerovan, Archdeacon of Enaghduane, - 1582.
 35. Roland Linch, Archdeacon of Clonsfert, Bishop of Kilma-
 duagh. He held this in commendam. He most fraudulent-
 ly alienated much of the land of both Sees, succeeded 1602.
 The See vacant near two years.
 36. Robert Dawson, Dean of Downe, - - - - - 1627.
 37. William Baily. He did not get possession of this See till the
 Restoration, - - - - - succeeded 1644.
 38. Edward Wolley, - - - - - 1664.
 The See vacant from 1684 to 1691. The Episcopal re-
 venues were seized into the hands of King James, and
 paid over to the Bishops of the Popish religion.
 39. William Fitzgerald, Dean of Cloyne, - - - - - succeeded 1691.
 40. Theophilus Bolton, Chancellor of St Patrick's, and Vicar-ge-
 neral of the diocese of Dublin, translated to Elphin, 1722.
 41. Arthur Price, Dean of Ferns, translated to Ferns and Leigh-
 lin, - - - - - 1724.
 42. Edward Singe, Chancellor of St Patrick's, Dublin, translated
 to Cloyne, - - - - - 1730.
 43. Mordecai Cary, translated to Killala and Achoury, 1731.
 44. John Whitcomb, Rector of Louth, in the diocese of Armagh,
 translated to Downe, &c. - - - - - 1735.
 45. Arthur Smyth, Dean of Derry, translated to Downe, 1752.
 46. Hon. William Carmichael, translated to Ferns, 1753.
 47. William Gore, translated to Elphin, - - - - - 1758.
 48. John Ofwald, translated to Dromore, - - - - - 1762.
 49. Dennis Cumberland, translated to Kilmore, - - - - - 1763.
 50. Walter Cope, translated to Leighlin and Ferns, 1772.
 51. John Law, Archdeacon of Carlisle, - - - - - 1782.

KILMAC-

KILMACDUACH, united to Clonfert ever since the year 1602, and held in commendam with that See.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned *anno* 28th of Elizabeth, at L. 13: 6: 8 Irish money, amounting to L. 10 Sterling.

The Chapter of Kilmacduagh consists at present (as I am informed) of a Dean, Archdeacon, Provost, Chantor, Treasurer, and two Prebendaries. They have no lands or Chapter-seal, that I could get any account of, and one of the Prebendships is worth but 30 s. a-year; but, in ancient books of visitation, there are four more Prebendaries mentioned.

The church of Duach is indebted for its original to St Colman, the son of Duach. He was descended from a noble family at Connaught, and very nearly related to Guair, King of that country. To distinguish him from other Colmans, his cotemporaries, he was usually called after his father, Macduach, or the son of Duach. He was very fond of an ascetic life, and is said to have lived in a wilderness in the south parts of Connaught, seven years, with one only companion. From this life of retirement, he was, in the end, made Bishop, and fixed his See in a place, which, from his surname, was called Killmacduach, or the church of the son of Duach; but, in common acceptance, is corruptly called Kilmacough. This church was endowed with large possessions by Guair, King of Connaught, and his successors. St Colman flourished about the close of the 6th or the beginning of the 7th century. His festival is kept on the 3d of February.

The following is an imperfect catalogue of the Bishops of Kilmacduach.

BISHOPS OF KILMACDUACH.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. St Colman, promoted about the 620. | 8. Laurence O'Laghan, Cistercian monk, 1306. |
| 2. Indrect, died 814. | 9. Luke, 1325. |
| 3. Ragnad O'Ruadan, 1178. | 10. John, Dean, fat in 1347. |
| 4. Odo, Chantor, fat in 1227. | 11. Nicholas, fat in 1371. |
| 5. Gelassius MacScelagai, died 1249. | 12. Gregory Ileyan, died 1395. |
| 6. Maurice Ileyan, 1283. | 13. Nicholas Ileyan, Dominican friar, 1399. |
| 7. David O'Sedaghan, 1290. | |
| 14. John Icomaid, - | - 1401. |
| 15. John, Abbot of Corcumroe, - | confessed by the Pope 1418. |
| 16. Cornelius, - | resigned in 1502. |
| 17. Matthew, Archdeacon of Killaloe, - | succeeded 1503. |
| 18. Christopher Bodekine, translated to Tuam, and held this in commendam, - | succeeded 1533. |
| 19. Stephen Kerovan, translated to Clonfert, - | succeeded 1573. |
| The See vacant five years after his translation. | |
| 20. Rolant Linch, - | succeeded in 1583. |
| And in 1602, he was translated to Clonfert, and held this See in commendam, and they have ever since gone together. | |

SEE of KILLALA, to which Achonry has been united ever since the year 1612.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned *anno* 28th Elizabeth, at L. 23 : 6 : 8 Sterling. This united See is reputed to be worth L. 2900 a-year.

The Chapter of Killala consists of a Dean, Archdeacon, Provost, and two Prebendaries.

St Muredach, the son of Eochaid, was the first Bishop of this See. He was consecrated by St Patrick; from whence it is manifest, that he flourished in the 5th century. His festival is observed the 12th of August; but the time of his death is uncertain. The author of the tripartite life of St Patrick, in giving an account of that Saint's progress through Connaught, says, "That he came to a pleasant place, where the river Muadas (Moy) empties itself into the ocean; and on the south banks of said river, he built a noble church, called Kill- Aladh, of which he made one of his disciples, Muredach, the first Bishop." If this be so, the time of the foundation of this church is pretty nearly to be guessed at: For St Patrick made his journey into Connaught in 434, and continued there seven years, until 441, between which two periods, we may safely place the foundation of this church.

Killala is situated near the river Muad or Moy, in the county of Mayo; and the Bishops of this See are sometimes called, by our historians, Bishops of Tiramalgaid, from the territory which surrounds it, now corrupted into Tyrawly. They are also sometimes called Bishops of O'Fiacra-mui, or O'Fiacra, on the river Moy, from a territory of that name, extended along the said river, to distinguish it from another territory of the same name in Connaught, called O'Fiacra Aidne, which lies in the county of Galway. There are very few traces remaining of the successors of St Muredach before the arrival of the English. The names of two only occur in history.

The present Dean of Killala is John Brocas, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed worth L. 150 a-year.

The present Dean of Achonry is Richard Hardcock, A. M. and the Deanery is reputed to be worth L. 100 a-year.

BISHOPS of KILLALA,

1. St Muredach,	-	fat here about	440.
2. Kellach,	-	died	544.
This Bishop was murdered by his fosterers, near to Adergool.			
The assassins were tore in pieces by wild horses.			
3. O'Mœlfogamair,	-	died	1151.
4. Imar O'Ruadan,	-		1177.
5. Donat O'Beoda,	-		1207.
6. Cormac O'Tarpaid,	-		1226.
7. John O'Malfagamair,	-		1234.
8. O'Laidig,	-		1275.
9. John O'Laidig, or-O'Loyn,	-		1281.
10. Donat O'Flaherty,	-	succeeded	1281.
11. John Tankard, Archdeacon,	-		1306.
			141.

12. John O'Laitin, - died 1343.
The See vacant three years.
13. William O'Dowda, - succeeded 1347.
14. Robert. This Prelate was fined 100 merks for not appearing upon summons at a Parliament assembled at Castledumot, on the Monday after Ash-wednesday, 1377, succeeded 1350.
15. Thomas Lodowis, Dominican friar, - 1381.
16. Thomas Orwell, translated to - 1389.
17. Thomas, Archdeacon, - 1400.
18. Muredach Cleragh, - died 1403.
19. O'Haneki, Dean, - succeeded 1416.
20. Connor O'Connell 1st, - died 1426.
21. Martin, - died 1431.
22. Manus Fity Fultagh O'Dowda, Archdeacon, died 1436.
24. Connor O'Connell 2d, slain in the year 1461, by Manus O'Dowda's son.
25. Donat O'Concubhair, or O'Connor, Dom. friar, succeeded 1461.
26. John O'Cashin, resigned about the year 1490.
27. Thomas, - died 1497.
28. Thomas Clerk or Cleragh, - resigned in 1508.
29. Malachy O'Clowan or Cluan, succeeded 1505.
30. Richard Barret, - sat here in 1523.
31. Redmund Gallakan, - sat here in 1549.
32. Owen O'Connor, Dean, - succeeded 1591.

He sat about sixteen years; and, on his death, Miller Magrath, Archbishop of Cashell, held this See, together with that of Achonry, in commendam, for almost fifteen years. On his death, Archibald Hamilton was advanced to the See of Killala, and held that of Achonry in commendam; which practice has continued ever since.

BISHOPS OF KILLALA AND ACHONRY.

33. Archibald Hamilton, deprived in 1640, afterwards made Bishop of Waterford, - succeeded 1630.
34. John Maxwell, translated from Ross in Scotland; translated to Tuam, - 1640.
The See continued vacant from his translation in 1645 to the Restoration.
35. Henry Hall, Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, succeeded 1660.
36. Thomas Bayly, Dean of Downe, - succeeded 1663.
37. Thomas Othey. He rebuilt his ruinous cathedral church, translated to Ossory, - 1670.
38. John Smith, Dean of Limerick, - 1679.
39. William Smith, Dean of Dromore, translated to Raphoe, 1681.
40. Richard Tennison, Dean of Clogher, translated to Clogher, 1681.
41. William Lloyd, Dean of Achonry, - 1690.
42. Henry Downs, Minister of Barrington in Northamptonshire, translated to Derry, - 1716.
43. Charles Cobb, Dean of Ardagh, translated to Dromore, 1720.
44. Robert Howard, Dean of Ardagh, translated to Elphin, 1726.
45. Robert

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 45. Robert Clayton, translated to Corke and Ros, | 1729. |
| 46. Mordecai Cary, translated from Clonfert, | 1735. |
| 47. Richard Robinson, translated to Ferns and Leighlin, | 1752. |
| 48. Samuel Hutchinson, Dean, | 1759. |
| 49. William Cecil Perry, Dean of Derry, translated to Limerick, | 1780. |
| 50. William Preston, | 1784. |

The SEE of ACHONRY, held in commendam with Killala, ever since the year 1612.

This See is valued in the King's books, by an extent returned anno 28th Elizabeth, at L. 10.

The Chapter of Achonry consists of a Dean, Provost, Archdeacon, and five Prebendaries.

St Finian, Bishop of Clonard, founded the church of Achad, commonly called Achonry, and Achad-Conair, and anciently Achad Chavin, about the year 530; and the site on which it was built, was granted by a Dynast or petty Prince of the territory of Luigny. St Finian having built this church, immediately gave it to his disciple Nathy, called in Irish Dathi, *i. e.* David, who went by two names; for he was commonly called Comrah or Cruimthir, and was a man of great sanctity. The last of these names, in old Irish, signifies a priest; the other has a religious meaning. His festival is celebrated on the 9th of August, and this church is dedicated to his memory. In the ancient annals of Ireland, the Prelates of this See, for the most part, are called Bishops of Luigny or Liny, from the barony or subdivision of the county in which it is situated. No account is to be had of the successors of St Nathy, until the arrival of the English in Ireland.

BISHOPS of ACHONRY.

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. St Nathy, or Cruimthir Nathy, | promoted about 530. |
| 2. Melruan O'Ruadan, | died 1170. |
| 3. Gillanem O'Ruadan, | 1214. |
| 4. Clemens O'Sinadaig, | 1219. |
| 5. Carus O'Tarpa, Abbot of Mellifont, | 1226. |
| 6. Gelisa O'Clery, | 1230. |
| 7. Thomas O'Ruadan, | 1237. |
| 8. Oengus O'Clumain, | succeeded 1238. |
| 9. Thomas O'Miachan, | 1251. |
| 10. Dennis O'Miachan, Archdeacon, | 1266. |
| 11. Benedict, | 1286. |
| 12. Henry MacO'Righty, Cistercian monk, | died 1297. |
| 13. Benedict O'Brogan, | died 1311. |
| 14. David of Kilkenny, | succeeded 1312. |
| 15. Murchard MacMcemoi O'Hara, | died 1344. |
| 16. David, | died 1348. |
| 17. Nicholas O'Hedram, Cistercian monk, | 1373. |
| 18. William Andrew, English Dominican friar, | translated to |
| Meath, | succeeded 1374. |
| 19. Laurence Peter Jacopin, Dominican friar, | 1445. |
| 20. Thady, | died 1448. |
| 21. Gasper, Abbot of Boyle, | succeeded 1494. |
| | 22. James |

22. James Blakedon, translated to Bangor in Wales, - 1452.
 23. Cornelius, - died 1472.
 24. Robert Wellys, Franciscan friar, - succeeded 1473.
 25. Bernard, - died 1488.
 26. John de Buclamant, a Spaniard, - succeeded 1489.
 Or Bustament, Preceptor of the Convent of St Catharine at Toledo, of the order of the B. V. for the redemption of captives. He never visited this See.
 27. Richard, - died 1492.
 28. Thomas Tort, Aust. Canon, - succeeded 1492.
 29. Cormac, - sat here in the year 1523.
 30. Eugene, - 1585.
 Miler Magrath, Archbishop of Cashell, obtained these Sees in 1607, and held them till his death. From which time the See of Killala and this have always gone together.

A List of the KNIGHT BARONETS of IRELAND.

King JAMES I.

1620. Sir Dominick Sarsfield, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Com. Pleas.
 — Sir Francis Annesley, Earl of Anglesey.
 — * Sir Francis Blundel.
 1621. * Sir Thomas Nugent of Moyrath, in the county of Meath.
 — Sir Charles Coote of Castlecuffe, Earl of Mountrath.
 — George Oughtred Courtenay of Newcastle (Viscount Courtenay), Limerick.
 — Gerald Aylmer of Donodea, — Kildare.
 — Paul Gore of Magharabeg (Earl of Ros), — Donegal.
 — Valentine Browne of Mohaliffe (Viscount Kenmore), — Kerry.
 1622. Henry Lynch of Galway.
 — Oliver Tuite of the Sonagh, — Westmeath.
 1623. Sir William Stewart of Ramalton, — Donegal.
 1623. Robert Newcomen of Kenagh, — Longford.

King CHARLES I.

1627. Alexander Macdonnel of Moye, — Antrim.
 1628. Thomas Staples of Lydon, — Tyrone.
 — Ulick Bourke of Glimsk, — Roscommon.
 — Thomas Butler of Cloughgrenan, — Carlow.
 — * Adam Colclough of Tintern Abbey, — Wicklow.
 — Thomas Esmond of Clonagall, — Wexford.
 1629. * John Magrath of Allevollan, — Tipperary.
 — * John Wilson of Killerene, — Donegal.
 — Richard Osborne of Ballintaylor, — Tipperary.
 1630. * George Herbert of Derrogh, — King's County.
 1631. John Morris of Knockagh, — Tipperary.
 — * John Talbot of Cartown, — Kildare.
 — * William Dungan of Castletown (Earl of Limerick), — Kildare.
 — * Andrew Barret of Iniscarry, — Corke.

1645. Erasmus Burrowes of Giltown,—Kildare.
 — * Sir Walter Butler of Polestown,—Kilkenny.

King CHARLES II.

1660. Henry Piers of Tristenagh,—Westmeath.
 — Thomas Giffard of Castle Jordan,—Meath (also a Baronet of Great Britain).
 — * Sir John Cole of Newland,—Dublin (*afterwards* Lord Ranelagh).
 — * Sir Oliver St George of Carrick Drumrusk (Baron St George),—Leitrim.
 — * George Hamilton of Donalong,—Tyrone.
 1661. John Perceval of Kanturk (Earl of Egmont),—Corke.
 1662. * Hans Hamilton of Monilla and Hamilton's Bawn,—Armagh.
 — * James Shaen of Kilmore,—Roscommon.
 — Arthur Gore of Newtown (Earl of Arran),—Mayo.
 — Thomas Southwell of Castlemattres (Viscount Southwell),—Limerick.
 — Thomas Dancer of Waterford.
 — Christopher Aylmer of Balrath (Baron Aylmer).
 — Tristram Beresford of Coleraine (Earl of Tyrone)—Londonderry.
 1665. George Rawdon of Moira (Earl of Moira)—Downe.
 — * Robert Maxwell of Warrenstown,—Downe.
 — Richard Gething of Moyallow,—Corke.
 — Henry O'Neile.
 — * William Evans of Kilcreene,—Kilkenny.
 1671. Gregory Byrne of Tymoge,—Queen's County.
 — * Gustavus Hume of Castle Hume,—Fermanagh.
 — * Robert Reading of Dublin.
 1677. Laurence Parsons of Parson's Town,—King's County.
 1678. Thomas Reynell.
 1681. Standish Hartstonge of Bruff,—Limerick.
 — Emanuel Moore of Roscarbury,—Corke.
 1682. * Robert Hamilton of Manor Hamilton,—Armagh.
 — * Richard Bulkeley of Dunlavan and Old Bawn,—Wicklow.
 — Robert King of Abbey Boyle (Earl of Kingston),—Roscommon.
 1683. James Caldwell of Wellsborough,—Fermanagh.

King JAMES II.

1686. * Edward Tyrrell of Lynn,—Westmeath.
 — Donogh O'Brien of Dromolin,—Clare.
 — Thomas Domville of Temple Oge,—Dublin.
 1688. Patrick Bellow of Barmeach,—Louth.

King WILLIAM III.

1698. Thomas Vesey of Abbey Leix (V. de Vescei),—Queen's County.
 — * Thomas Prendergast of Gort,—Galway.

Queen ANNE.

1703. John Meade of Ballintobber (Earl of Clanwilliam),—Corke.
 1704. Thomas Taylor of Kells (Earl of Beftive),—Meath.

- 1704. Richard Levinge, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
- 1705. Robert Maude of Dundrum,—Tipperary (Lord de Montalt).
- 1706. Richard Cox of Dunmanway,—Corke.
- 1709. Matthew Deane of Dromore (Lord Muskerry),—Corke.

King GEORGE I.

- 1721. Henry Echlin.
- 1723. Thomas Burdett of Dunmore,—Carlow; with remainder to the issue-male of his only sister Anne, wife to Walter Weldon of Raheen, Queen's County.
- 1724. * William Fownes, Alderman of Dublin.

King GEORGE II.

- 1730. Dr Thomas Molyneux of Dublin, State Physician.
- Edward Baily of Placeyd in Angleseyshire (Earl of Uxbridge).
- 1744. John Coulthurst *junior* of Ardrum,—Corke.
- Richard Wolsely of Mount Arran,—Corke.
- 1748. James Sommerville, Alderman of Dublin.
- 1758. William Evans Morres of Kilcreene,—Kilkenny.
- Marcus Lowther Crofton of the Mote,—Roscommon.
- * William Cooper, L. L. D. of Dublin, with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to the heirs-male of Thomas Cooper, Esq; deceased, his brother.
- Charles Burton, Alderman of Dublin.
- 1759. Simon Bradstreet of Dublin.
- 1760. George Ribton of Stillorgan,—Dublin.
- Booth Gore of Artarmon,—Sligo.

King GEORGE III.

- 1761. * Sir William Yorke, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
- 1763. James May of Mayfield,—Waterford.
- Robert Blackwood of Ballyliddy,—Downe.
- James Cotter of Rochforrest,—Corke.
- 1764. Arthur Brooke of Colebrooke,—Fermanagh.
- 1766. * John Blunden of Kilkenny.
- Richard St George of Athlone,—Westmeath.
- John Parnell of Rathleague,—Queen's County.
- 1768. Richard Steele of Dublin.
- James Nugent of Donore,—Westmeath, with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to Peter Nugent, Esq; and the heirs-male of his body.
- Edward Loftus of Mount Loftus,—Kilkenny.
- John Freke of Castle Freke,—Corke.
- 1772. Richard Johnston of Gilford,—Downe.
- 1774. Charles Coote (Earl of Bellamont), with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to Charles Coote of Donybrook, in the county of Dublin, Esq; and the heirs-male of his body.
- Henry Hamilton of Manor Cunningham,—Donegal.
- John Allen Johnston, of the county of Dublin.
- Francis Lumm of Lumville,—King's County.

1775. Edward Barry, M. D. of the city of Dublin.
 1776. Sir Michael Crumle, Knt. of Stacumine,—Kildare.
 — Ralph Fetherston of Ardagh,—Longford.
 — Skiffington Smith of Tinny Park,—Wicklow.
 — Nicholas Lawless of Abington,—Limerick.
 1777. Hercules Langrishe of Knocktopher,—Kilkenny.
 — Roger Palmer of Castle Lachen,—Mayo.
 1778. * James Stratford Tynte of Dunlaven,—Wicklow.
 — John Miller of Ballicascy,—Clare.
 — Riggs Falkiner of Ann Mount,—Corke.
 1779. Charles French of Clogha,—Galway.
 — Hugh Hill of the city of Londonderry.
 1780. Frederick Flood of Newton Ormond,—Kilkenny.
 — Robert Waller of Newport,—Tipperary.
 — John Stuart Hamilton of Dunnamana,—Tyrone.
 — John Tottenham of Tottenham Green,—Wexford.
 — Neil O'Donel of Newport,—Mayo.
 1781. William Gleadowe Newcomen of Carrickglass,—Longford.
 — Barry Denny of Castle Mōyle,—Kerry.
 — Hugh Dillon Massey of Donals,—Clare.
 1782. Benjamin Chapman of St Lucy,—Westmeath, with remainder,
 in default of his issue-male, to his brother Sir Thomas Chap-
 man, Knt. and his heirs-male.
 — Oct. 8. Sir Boyle Roche, Knt. of Fermoy,—Corke.
 — Richard Musgrave of Turin,—Waterford, with remain-
 der, in default of his issue-male, to Christopher Musgrave, Esq;
 his father, and his issue-male.
 — Nicholas Nugent of Dysert,—Westmeath.
 — Francis Hutchinson, of the county of Wicklow, with remainder,
 in default of his issue-male, to James Hutchinson, Esq; his
 brother; and in default of his issue-male, to Samuel Synge, Esq;
 his nephew, and his issue-male.
 1784. July 17. Sir John Balquiere, K. B.
 — Robert Warren of Crookstown, in the county of Corke, Esq;
 — Dec. 18. Vere Hunt *junior* of Corragh, in the county of Lime-
 rick, Esq;
 — Joseph Hoare of Annabella, in the county of Corke, Esq;
 1785. June. Richard Bourk, or De Burgho, of Castle Connel, in the
 county of Limerick, Esq;
 — Oct. 31. William Godfrey of Bushfield, in the county of Kerry, Esq;
 — George Leonard Staunton of Gargin, in the county of Galway, Esq;
Note. Such of the foregoing Baronets as are marked thus *, their titles
 are supposed to be extinct.

Of the Illustrious ORDER of St PATRICK.

Whitehall, February 5. 1783.

His Majesty was pleased to order letters patent to be passed under
 the Great Seal of the kingdom of Ireland, for creating a Society or
 Brotherhood.

Brotherhood, to be called Knights of the illustrious Order of St Patrick, to consist of the Sovereign and fifteen Knights Companions, of which his Majesty, his heirs and successors shall perpetually be Sovereigns, and his Majesty's Lieutenant-General, and General-Governor of Ireland, or the Lord Deputy or Deputies, or Lords Justices, or Chief Governor, or Governors of the said kingdom for the time being, shall officiate as Grand Masters: And also for constituting and appointing the following Knights Companions of the said illustrious Order:

His Royal Highness Prince Edward, 4th son to the King.

William Robert Fitzgerald, Duke of Leinster.

Henry Smyth de Burgh, Earl of Clanrickarde.

Randal William Macdonell, Earl of Antrim.

Thomas Nugent, Earl of Westmeath.

Murrough O'Brien, Earl of Inchiquin.

Charles Moore, Earl of Drogheda.

George de la Poer Beresford, Earl of Tyrone.

Richard Boyle, Earl of Shannon.

James Hamilton, Earl of Clanbrassil.

Richard Colley Wellesley, Earl of Mornington.

James Stopford, Earl of Courtown.

James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont.

Thomas Taylor, Earl of Beftive.

Henry Loftus, Earl of Ely.

Whitehall, March 8. 1783.

Upon the Earl of Antrim's desiring to relinquish the stall intended for him in the illustrious Order of St Patrick, his Majesty has been pleased to order letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal of Ireland, for creating the Right Honourable Arthur Earl of Arran, one of the original Knights of said illustrious Order.

Dublin Castle, March 11. 1783.

This day having been appointed by his Excellency, the Lord Lieutenant, for the investiture of the Knights of the most illustrious Order of St Patrick, the Noblemen named in his Majesty's letter to be Knights Companions of the Order, were summoned to attend, in order to be invested with the ensigns of that dignity, previous to their installation; and being assembled in the Presence-chamber, a procession was made from thence to the great Ball-room, viz.

Pursuivants, and

Officers attending the State.

Peers named in the King's letter, viz.

Earls,

Beftive and Charlemont.

Courtown and Mornington.

Clanbrassil and Shannon.

Tyrone and Drogheda.

Inchiquin and Westmeath.

Clanrickarde and Duke of Leinster.

Officers of his Excellency's household, viz.

Pages.

Pages.

Gentlemen at large.

Gentlemen of the Chamber.

Master of the Ceremonies.

Gentleman of the Horse.

Comptroller and Steward of the household.

Officers of the Order, viz.

Pursuivants.

Heralds.

Register and Usher.

Secretary and Genealogist.

Chancellor.

Ulster King at Arms, bearing his Majesty's Commission, and the Badge and Ribbon of the Grand Master upon a velvet cushion.

Lord Viscount Carhampton, bearing the Sword of State.

His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant, with ten Aids de Camps, five on each side,

Gold Stick,

Yeomen of the Guard.

On their arrival in the great Ball-room, the different persons who composed the procession, proceeded to the place assigned them; and his Excellency being covered and seated in the chair of State, the King at Arms presented to him his Majesty's letter, which his Excellency delivered to the Right Honourable John Hely Hutchinson, Secretary of State, who read the same aloud; during which time his Excellency and the Assembly remained standing, and uncovered. His Excellency being again seated, Ulster presented to him the Blue Riband, and Badge of Grand Master, with which his Excellency invested himself.

His Excellency then signified his Majesty's pleasure, that the great Ball-room should be styled the Hall of St Patrick, which was done by proclamation made by the King at Arms, at the sound of the trumpets, and with the usual formalities; after which his Excellency directed the King at Arms, and Usher of the Black Rod to introduce his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Dublin, to whom the Secretary of State administered the oath, as Chancellor of the Order; and his Grace kneeling, was invested by the Grand Master with the proper badge, and receiving from his Excellency's hands the purse containing the seals.

The Dean of St Patrick was then introduced, to whom the oath of Register was administered by the Chancellor, and he was invested in like manner by his Excellency, who delivered to him the statutes and the register of the Order. Lord Delvin was next introduced, and having taken the oath, was invested as Secretary; and in like manner, Charles Henry Coote, Esq; as Genealogist, John Freemantle, Esq; as Usher, and William Hawkins, Esq; as King at Arms of the said Order; the oaths being first administered to them by the Chancellor, were severally invested by the Grand Master.

His Excellency then signified his Majesty's pleasure, that, in consideration of the tender years of Prince Edward, his Royal Highness should be invested in England, and that his Majesty's dispensation for that purpose should be entered upon the register of the Order; and in consequence of his Majesty's direction, the Lord Baron Muskerry was knighted,

knighted, and declared proxy to his Royal Highness Prince Edward. His Excellency then directed, that his Grace the Duke of Leinster should be called in; and as by the statutes of the Order, none but a Knight can be elected or invested, his Grace being introduced by the Usher and King at Arms, was knighted by his Excellency with the sword of state, and immediately delivered to the Genealogist the proofs of blood required by the statutes; whereupon the oaths were administered by the Chancellor, and his Grace kneeling, was invested by the Grand Master, with the riband and badge. His Grace then joined the procession, to introduce the Earl of Clanrickarde, who being sworn, was invested in like manner, and both Knights joined the procession, to bring in the Earl of Westmeath; after which the two junior Knights performed this duty, and the senior Knight took his seat as Companion of the Order. The Earls of Inchiquin, Drogheda, Tyrone, Shannon, Clanbrassil, Mornington, Courtown, Charlemont and Bective, being severally introduced by the two junior Knights, were each of them sworn by the Chancellor, and invested by the Grand Master, and took their seats as Knights Companions.

The ceremony of investiture being ended, his Majesty's pleasure was declared and registered, for appointing his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Armagh, Primate and Metropolitan of all Ireland, to be the Prelate of the said most illustrious Order.

A procession was then made from St Patrick's Hall to the Presence-chamber, where the Lord Lieutenant received the compliments of the Knights of the Order, and of a numerous assembly of the nobility and gentry, who testified their satisfaction on this distinguished mark of royal favour to this kingdom.

St Patrick's Hall was elegantly fitted up for the occasion, and the galleries belonging to it were crowded with ladies of the first rank and fashion; and the whole ceremony was conducted with the utmost propriety, and with the most splendid magnificence.

Dublin Castle, March 27. 1783.

INSTALLATION of the KNIGHTS of the Most Illustrious ORDER of St PATRICK.

His Excellency, preceded by the officers of his household, and Esquires * of the Sovereign, in his Excellency's coaches, and attended

** A List of the Knights and their Squires.*

KNIGHTS.	ESQUIRES.
Earl Temple,	Lord Viscount Jocelyn.
	Lord Viscount Sudley.
	Lord Robert Fitzgerald.
Prince Edward,	Honourable C. Jones.
	William Gore.
	Honourable G. Jocelyn.
	Captain Thomas Burgh.
Duke of Leinster,	Richard Neville.
	Robert Rochford.

Earl

ed by a squadron of cavalry, set forward from the Castle before eleven o'clock, followed by the Knights Companions, each in his coach, attended by his Esquires, his Excellency only being in his full mantle, habit, and collar of the Order, the Knights in their surcoats only, with their caps in their hands, and the Esquires in their full dress.

His Excellency was received at the Cathedral of St Patrick, by the Members of the Chapter, and by the officers of the church, and of the Order, who all attended him to the Chapter-room.

A procession was soon after made from thence to the Choir, in the following order, viz.

Vergers.

KNIGHTS.	ESQUIRES.
Earl of Clanrickarde,	Denis Kelly.
	Richard Talbot.
	Robert Dillon.
Earl of Westmeath,	Edward Hamilton.
	James Nugent.
	Oliver Nugent.
Earl of Inchiquin,	Captain Sandford.
	Allen Bellingham.
	Captain O'Brien.
Earl of Drogheda,	John Moore.
	Ponsonby Moore.
	Captain Vesey.
Earl of Tyrone,	Honourable J. Beresford.
	Marcus Beresford.
	Theophilus Clements.
Earl of Shannon,	Right Hon. Thomas Conolly.
	Ralph Ward.
	Lodge Morres.
	Price.
Earl of Clanbrassil,	Honourable J. Jocelyn.
	William Calbeck.
	Gerald Fortescue.
Earl of Mornington,	Captain Fortescue.
	Richard St George.
Earl of Arran,	Francis Gore.
	Charles Cobb.
	Cornet Yelverton.
Earl of Courtown,	Edward Smyth.
	Francis Mathew.
	Captain Walter Hore.
	Charles Stewart.
Earl of Charlemont,	Richard Fitzgerald.
	James Stewart.
	Honourable Robert Taylor.
Earl of Beftive,	Thomas Peppard.
	Rowley.

The Earl of Ely was out of the kingdom, and died before he was installed.

Vergers.
Choristers.
Prebends.
Messengers.
Kettle-drum.
Trumpets.
Pursuivants.
Pages.

Gentlemen at large.

Gentlemen of the Bed-chamber.

Gentleman of the Horse, Chamberlain, and Gentleman Usher.

Steward and Comptroller.

Esquires, three and three.

Heralds.

Knights, two and two.

Lord Muskerry, as proxy for his R. H. Prince Edward.

Ulster King at Arms, Dean of St Patrick, Register, and

Usher of the Black Rod.

Secretary and Genealogist.

Lord Archbishop of Dublin, Chancellor.

[*Note.* The Lord Primate of Ireland, Prelate of the Order, was absent, on account of his health.]

Lord Viscount Carhampton, carrying the Sword of State.

The Lord Lieutenant, as Grand Master, with his Aids de Camp on each side, his train supported by three Peers sons.

Colonel of the Battle-Ax-Guards.

Battle-Ax-Guards.

Upon entering the Choir, the several officers attending the procession proceeded to the places assigned them. The Esquires, making their reverences to the altar, when they came to the stall of their Knight, took their respective places. The Knights, after the like reverences, proceeded to their stalls, where they remained standing till his Excellency was seated, when they all bowed together, and seated themselves. A grand band of musicians, vocal and instrumental, then performed Handel's coronation anthem. After which, the Ulster King at Arms, Herald and Pursuivants, attended by Lord Robert Fitzgerald, Lord Sudley, and Lord Jocelyn, the Sovereign's Esquires, brought in the Sovereign's banner, which was by the senior Esquire carried to the steps of the altar, and being delivered to the Ulster, was by him presented to the Register, and placed within the rails of the altar. The officers of the Order, and the Esquires of his Royal Highness Prince Edward, then went, with the usual reverences, for the insignia of the Order, with which they returned in manner following, *viz.*

The principal Esquire bearing his Royal Highness's banner furled.

The two other Esquires bearing the mantle and sword.

Ulster carrying the great collar of the Order, upon a blue velvet cushion.

As soon as they proceeded to the centre of the Choir, they remained there, while the four great officers of the Order proceeded to his Royal Highness's stall; and after the usual reverences to the Sovereign's

reign's

reign's stall, Lord Muskerry, proxy to his Royal Highness, descended into the middle of the Choir, where the sword, the mantle, and the collar were delivered to his Lordship by the Chancellor and Register, the Chancellor reading the admonitions prescribed. His Lordship was not invested, but bore the insignia upon his arm. They then conducted his Lordship to the Prince's stall, with the usual reverences to the Sovereign; and his Lordship being seated, but not with the cap upon his head, the Esquires immediately unfurled the banner, and then his Lordship and the Knights standing up uncovered, Ulster proclaimed his Royal Highness's stile in English, and a procession was made to the altar of the Register, and Officers at Arms, attended by the Esquires with the banner, which was delivered to Ulster, who presented it to the Register, to be placed by him within the rails of the altar, the principal Esquire making the offering, which was delivered to the Dean, and by him placed upon the altar. After which, with the usual reverences, the Esquires proceeded to their places.

The Officers at Arms, with the Esquires of his Grace the Duke of Leinster, proceeded in like manner to bring in the insignia; and his Grace having descended into the Choir, was invested with the sword, the mantle, and the collar, by the Chancellor and Register, the admonitions being read by the Chancellor. The Duke of Leinster was then conducted to his stall, and standing up with his cap on his head, his banner was unfurled, Ulster proclaimed his stile; and his Grace bowing to the Grand Master, by whom he was at the time saluted, took his seat. The banner and offering were afterwards presented at the altar, with the ceremonies before described.

His Grace then assisted in presenting the Earl of Clanrickarde, who was invested by him, and installed with the same ceremonies.

The Earl of Westmeath was next presented by the Duke of Leinster and the Earl of Clanrickarde, and in like manner invested by them, and installed. The Earls of Inchiquin, Drogheda, Tyrone, Shannon, Clanbrassil, Mornington, Arran, Courtown, Charlemont, and Bective, were respectively invested and installed with the like ceremonies, each being presented and invested by the two juniors of the installed Knights.

When the ceremonies of the installation were finished, the band performed Handel's Dittingen Te Deum. After which, a procession was made in the former order to the Chapter-room, the Knights, Esquires, and officers of the Order, wearing their caps; and the procession returned from the Chapter-room to the Castle.

A sumptuous banquet being prepared in St Patrick's Hall, the Grand Master, with the Knights and their Esquires, the Officers of State, the officers of the Order, and the officers of his Excellency's household, in procession as before, went from the Presence-chamber to St Patrick's Hall, where the Grand Master and Knights took their seats at table, covered, *viz.* the Grand Master in a chair of state in the centre, the Prince's proxy, in a chair covered with crimson velvet, on his left hand, the Prelate's chair being placed at the end of the Sovereign's stall on the right, and the Chancellor seated at the other end on the left, and the Knights on each side. The Esquires remained standing, till after grace was said by the Chancellor, when they retired to the seats prepared for them.

Towards

Towards the end of the first course, his Excellency stood up uncovered, the Knights also rose uncovered, and the King at Arms proclaimed by sound of trumpet, that the Grand Master, and Knights Companions of the most illustrious Order of St Patrick, did drink the Sovereign's health. The second course was then brought in by the Yeomen of the Guard, with the usual ceremonies; after which his Excellency stood uncovered, and the Knights again standing up uncovered, Ulster proclaimed, that the Grand Master, in the name of the Sovereign, did drink the health of the Knights Companions. At the end of the second course, all rising again, uncovered, drank the Queen's health, which was proclaimed in the same manner. The desert being brought in, the Officers at Arms, with the usual reverence, cried *largess* thrice, and proclaimed the stile of the Sovereign, and afterwards of each Knight Companion, who successively stood up during said proclamation, and sat down again, after bowing to the Sovereign.

After which the Knights, Esquires, and Officers attended the Grand Master to the Presence-chamber, where the ceremony finished; and the Esquires and Officers retired to the dinner prepared for them.

During the banquet in St Patrick's Hall, his Excellency was pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood on William Hawkins, Esq; Ulster King at Arms, attendant on the most illustrious Order of St Patrick.

The Earl of Ely dying before he was installed, the Right Honourable John-Joshua, Lord Carysfort, was elected in his room, and invested by his Excellency Charles Duke of Rutland, Grand Master.

A List of the KNIGHTS, as they now stand.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. The Sovereign. | 2. Prince Edward. |
| 3. Duke of Leinster. | 4. Earl of Clanrickarde. |
| 5. Earl of Westmeath. | 6. Earl of Inchiquin. |
| 7. Earl of Drogheda. | 8. Earl of Tyrone. |
| 9. Earl of Shannon. | 10. Earl of Clanbrassil. |
| 11. Earl of Mornington. | 12. Earl of Arran. |
| 13. Earl of Courtown. | 14. Earl of Charlemont. |
| 15. Earl of Beftive. | 16. Lord Carysfort. |

A List of the CHIEF GOVERNORS, LORD CHANCELLORS, and LORD HIGH TREASURERS of IRELAND.

EXPLANATION of the ABBREVIATIONS.

[A. Archbishop ; Ab. Abbot ; B. Bishop ; C. A. Commissioners of Government under the Army ; C. B. Chief Baron ; C. C. Commissioners for bearing Causes in Chancery ; C. J. Chief Justice ; C. P. Commissioners of Government and the Parliament ; C. Pl. Common Pleas ; C. T. Commissioners of the Treasury ; C. R. Custos Rotulorum, or Master of the Rolls ; Cust. Custos, a Governor under that name ; D. Duke ; D. C. Deputy Lord Chancellor ; D. T. Deputy Lord Treasurer ; E. Earl ; G. Governor ; K. B. King's Bench ; L. Lord ; L. C. Lord Chancellor ; L. C. J. Lord Chief Justice ; L. J. Lord Justice ; L. L. Lord Lieutenant ; L. D. Lord Deputy ; D. L. Deputy Lord ; L. Con. Lord Constable ; L. K. Lord Keeper of the Great Seal ; L. T. Lord Treasurer ; L. W. Lord Warden ; P. Prior ; Proc. Procurator, a Governor under that name ; Sen. Seneschal, a Governor under that name ; V. T. Vice Treasurer ; V. C. Vice Chancellor.]

King HENRY II.

1173. Hugh de Lacy, Lord of Meath, L. J.
 1173. Rich. de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, succeeded Strongtons, L. W.
 May 27. 1177. Reymond le Gros, by the Council elected Proc.
 1177. John, Earl of Morton, son to the King, L. of Ireland.
 1177. William Fitzadelm de Burgo, the King's Purser, Sen.
 1179. Hugh de Lacy, Lord of Meath, Proc.
 John de Lacy, Con. of Chester, Bar. of Hatton Castle,
 1181. } L. J.
 Richard de Peche, Bishop of Coventry, L. J.
 1181. Hugh de Lacy, Lord of Meath, L. J.
 Sept. 1. 1184. Ph. de Braos, *alias* Philip of Worcester, Proc.
 1185. John, Earl of Morton, son to the King, Gov.
 1185. John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, D. J.

King RICHARD I.

1189. Hugh de Lacy, the younger L. of Meath, L. J.
 1191. William Petit, L. J.
 1191. William, Earl of Pembroke, E. M. of England, and Sen. of Leinster, Gov.
 1191. Peter Pipard, L. D.
 1194. Hamo de Valois, a Gentleman of Suffolk, L. J.

King JOHN.

1199. Meiler Fitzhenry, natural son to King Henry II. L. J.
 1203. Hugh de Lacy, the younger L. of Meath, L. D.
 April 3. 1205. Meiler Fitzhenry, returns L. J.

Chief Governors of Ireland.

331

- Oct. 1208. Hugh de Lacy, now Earl of Ulster, L. D.
 1210. King John in person, Lord of Ireland.
 Aug. 30. 1210. John de Gray, Bishop of Norwich, L. J.
 1213. Henry de Loundres, A. of Dublin, L. J.
 1215. Geffry de Mariscis, Cust.

King HENRY III.

1216. The same continued, Cust.
 1219. H. de Loundres, A. of Dublin, L. J.
 1224. William, Earl Marshal the younger, L. J.
 1226. Geffry de Mariscis, L. J.
 1227. Hubert de Burgh, afterwards Earl of Kent, Lord of
 Connaught, and C. J. of England, L. J.
 1227. Richard de Burgo, L. D.
 1229. Maurice Fitzgerald, L. J.
 1230. Geffry de Mariscis, L. D.
 1232. Maurice Fitzgerald, returned L. J.
 1245. Sir John Fitzgeffry de Mariscis, L. J.
 1247. Theob. Butler, Lord of Carrick, and John Cogan, L. J.
 1248. Sir John Fitzgeffry de Mariscis, L. J.
 1252. Prince Edward, eldest son to the King, L. J.
 1255. Alan de la Zouch, formerly C. J. K. B. in England, L. J.
 1259. Stephen de Long Espee, son to the E. of Salisbury, L. J.
 1260. William Den, L. J.
 1261. Sir Richard de Rupella, or Capella, L. J.
 1266. Sir John Fitzgeffry de Mariscis, L. J.
 1267. Sir David de Barry, L. J.
 1268. Sir Robert de Ufford, L. J.
 1269. Richard de Exonia, or d'Exter, L. J.
 1270. Sir James Audley, or d'Aldithel, L. J.
 June 23. 1272. Maurice Fitzmaurice Fitzgerald, elected L. J.

King EDWARD I.

1272. The same continued by commission, L. J.
 1273. Sir Geffry de Geneville, L. J.
 1275. Sir Robert de Ufford, L. J.
 1277. Stephen de Fulburn, Bishop of Waterford, L. D.
 1277. Sir R. de Ufford, returned L. J.
 1279. Step. de Fulburn, B. of Waterf. and L. T. of Irel. L. D.
 1280. Sir Robert de Ufford, returned L. J.
 1282. Stephen de Fulburn, Bishop of Waterford, afterwards
 A. of Tuam, L. J.
 1287. John Saunford, A. of Dublin, elected L. J.
 1290. William Vescey, a Yorkshire man, L. J.
 1293. William de la Hay, C. J. K. B. Ireland, L. D.
 1294. William de Odinfeles, or Dodingfele, L. J.
 April 3. 1295. Tho. Fitzmaurice Fitzgerald Nappagh, elected L. J.
 1295. Sir John Wogan, L. J.
 1296. S. de Ros, P. of Kilmainham, L. D.
 1298. Sir John Wogan, returned L. J.

1301.

Chief Governors of Ireland.

1301. William de Ros, P. of Kilmainham, L. D.
 1302. Sir Maurice Rochfort, L. D.
 1302. Sir John Wogan, returned L. J.

King EDWARD II.

1307. Sir John Wogan, continued L. J.
 1308. Sir William Burck, D. Cust.
 Mar. 10. 1308. Piers de Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, L. L.
 June 23. 1309. Sir John Wogan, L. J.
 1312. Sir Edmund Butler, D. Cust.
 Dec. 31. 1314. Sir Theobald de Verdan, D. Con.
 Feb. 27. 1315. Sir Edmund Butler, D. Cust.
 1317. Sir Roger Mortimer, *afterwards* Earl of March, L. J.
 May 6. 1318. William Fitzjohn, A. of Cashell, D. Cust.
 Oct. 7. 1318. Alexander Bicknor, A. of Dublin, L. D.
 1319. Sir Roger Mortimer, returned L. J.
 1320. Thomas Fitzjohn Fitzgerald, E. of Kildare, L. D.
 1321. Jo. Bermingham, L. Atherdee, and E. of Louth, L. J.
 1322. Ralph de Gorges, L. D.
 1322. Sir John Darcy, L. D.
 1323. Sir Thomas Bourk, L. D.
 1324. Sir John Darcy, returned L. J.

King EDWARD III.

1326. Thomas, Earl of Kildare, L. J.
 April 6. 1328. Roger Outlaw, P. of Kilmainham, and L. C. elected L. J.
 1328. Sir John Darcy, L. J.
 1329. Roger Outlaw, again L. D.
 — 1329. James Botiller, Earl of Ormond, L. L.
 1330. Roger Outlaw, again L. D.
 1331. Sir Anthony Lucy, L. L.
 1332. Sir John Darcy, L. J.
 1333. Sir Thomas de Burgh, a clergyman, and L. T. ; L. D.
 1334. Sir John Darcy, returned L. J.
 Oct. 13. 1337. Sir John Charlton, L. J.
 July 31. 1338. Thomas Charlton, Bishop of Hereford, L. C. and brother to Sir John, L. D.
 April 10. 1340. Roger Outlaw, again L. J.
 May 13. 1340. Sir John Darcy, for life, L. J.
 1341. Sir John Morris, L. D.
 July 13. 1344. Sir Ralph Ufford, husb. to the Countess of Ulster, L. J.
 Apr. 10. 1346. Sir Roger Darcy, second son to Sir J. Darcy, elected L. J.
 June 19. 1346. Sir Walter Birmingham, L. J.
 Nov. 27. 1347. John Archer, P. of Kilmainham, L. D.
 1348. Sir Walter Birmingham, returned L. J.
 1349. Sir John de Carew, Baron de Carew, L. J.
 Dec. 20. 1349. Sir Thomas Rokeby, L. J.
 1351. Maurice de Rochfort, Bishop of Limerick, L. D.
 1353. Sir Thomas Rokeby, returned L. J.
 Aug. 9. 1353. Maurice Fitzthomas Fitzgerald, Earl of Desmond, for life, died 25th January following, L. J.

1356. Sir Thomas Rokeby, (died the same year,) L. J.
 Aug. 2. 1357. Sir Almarick de St Amand, L. J.
 1359. James Botiller, Earl of Ormond, L. J.
 Mar. 31. 1360. Maurice Fitzthomas Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, L. D.
 1360. James, Earl of Ormond, returned L. J.
 Sept. 8. 1361. Lionel, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, Lord of
 Connaught, 3d son to the King, L. L.
 1364. James, Earl of Ormond, L. D.
 1364. Lionel, Duke of Clarence, &c. returned, L. L.
 1365. Sir Thomas Date, L. D.
 1367. Lionel, Duke of Clarence, &c. returned L. L.
 1367. Gerald Fitzmaurice, Earl of Desmond, L. J.
 July 12. 1369. Sir William de Windfor, L. L.
 Mar. 22. 1371. Maurice, Earl of Kildare, L. D.
 1372. Sir Robert de Atheton, L. J.
 1372. Ralph Chine, or Chiney, L. D.
 Dec. 3. 1372. Thomas Tany, P. of Kilmainham, elected upon
 Chiney's relinquishing, L. D.
 May 4. 1374. Sir William de Windfor, L. Cust.
 1375. Maurice, Earl of Kildare, L. D.
 1376. James, Earl of Ormond, L. J.

King RICHARD II.

1377. The same continued by this King, L. J.
 June 16. 1378. Alexander Balfcot, *alias* Petit, Bishop of Offory, and
 L. C. L. J.
 1379. John de Bromwick, L. J.
 May 15. 1380. Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, for
 three years, L. L.
 Jan. 10. 1381. John Colton, Dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, and L. C.
 elected L. J.
 Jan. 20. 1381. The same by patent, L. J.
 1381. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, L. L.
 1381. Sir Thomas Mortimer, C. J. C. Pl. on account of the
 minority of Roger, D. L.
 1383. Philip de Courtenay, the King's cousin, for 10 years, L. L.
 1384. James Botiller, Earl of Ormond, L. D.
 1385. Philip de Courtenay, returned L. L.
 1385. Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, Marquis of Dublin,
afterwards D. of Ireland, (he never came over), L. L.
 1385. Sir John Stanley, L. D.
 1386. Philip de Courtenay, L. L.
 1387. Alexander de Balfcot, *now* Bishop of Meath, L. J.
 1387. Richard White, P. of Kilmainham, L. J.
 1389. Sir J. Stanley, L. L.
 1389. Richard White, Prince of Kilmainham, L. T. and Sir
 Robert Preston, L. C. L. D.
 1389. Sir J. Stanley, returned L. L.
 1392. James, Earl of Ormond, L. J.
 1393. Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, never came
 over, L. L.

1394. Sir Thomas Scroop, L. J.
 1394. The King in person, landed October 2.
 1395. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord of Wigmore, Trim, Clare and Connaught, L. L.
 1398. Roger Gray, elected on the death of Mortimer, L. J.
 Oct. 7. 1398. Thomas Holland, Duke of Surry, Earl of Kent, Lord Wake, and half-brother to the King, L. L.
 1399. The King in person, landed June 1.

King HENRY IV.

- Dec. 10. 1399. Sir John Stanley, for three years, L. L.
 1400. Alexander Ballicot, Bishop of Meath, L. D.
 1401. Sir William Stanley, brother to Sir John, L. D.
 1401. Sir Stephen Scroop, L. D.
 Nov. 13. 1401. Thomas, Duke of Lancaster, Sen. of England, Lord of Holderness, and son to the King, for 21 years, L. L.
 1403. Sir Stephen Scroop, L. D.
 Oct. 26. 1404. James Botiller, Earl of Ormond, elected upon Scroop's absence, L. J.
 Sept. 7. 1405. Gerald Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, elected on Ormond's death, L. J.
 1406. Thomas, Duke of Lancaster, &c. for 12 years, L. L.
 1406. Sir Stephen Scroop, L. D.
 1407. James, Earl of Ormond, in absence of Scroop, L. D.
 Aug. 2. 1408. Thomas, Duke of Lancaster, for seven years, L. L.
 1408. Thomas Butler, P. of Kilmaisham, L. D.

King HENRY V.

1412. The same continued, L. D.
 Sept. 25. 1413. Sir John Stanley, L. L.
 Jan. 22. 1414. Thomas Cranley, A. of Dublin, and L. C. elected on Stanley's death, L. J.
 Nov. 10. — Sir John Talbot of Halomshire, L. of Furnival, for six years, L. L.
 Feb. 8. 1415. Thomas Cranley, &c. L. D.
 1419. Rich. Talbot, A. of Dublin, and brother to Sir Jo. L. D.
 Apr. 10. 1420. James, Earl of Ormond, L. L.

1422. King HENRY VI. L. L.

1423. Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, L. L.
 1423. Richard Talbot, Archbishop of Dublin, L. D.
 1423. Edward Dantsey, Bishop of Meath; but his patent judged insufficient by the Council, being only signed by Mortimer, L. D.
 1424. James, Earl of Ormond, L. D.
 — Edward Dantsey, Bishop of Meath, L. D.
 1425. Sir John Talbot, Lord Furnival, L. J.
 1425. James, Earl of Ormond, L. D.
 1426. Ditto, L. J.
 Aug. 1. 1427. Sir John de Grey, L. L.
 — Richard Talbot, Archbishop of Dublin, and L. C. L. D.
 1428. Edward Dantsey, Bishop of Meath, L. D.

1929. Sir John Sutton, Lord Dudley, L. L.
 Sir Thomas Strange, L. D.
 1430. Richard Talbot, Archbishop of Dublin, L. J.
 1432. Sir Thomas Stanley, L. L.
 Sir Christopher Plunket, L. D.
 1435. Sir Thomas Stanley, returned, L. L.
 1436. Richard Talbot, Archbishop of Dublin, L. D.
 1438. Lionel L. Wells, did not come over, L. L.
 1440. James Earl of Ormond, L. D.
 1442. William Wells, Esq; brother to L. Wells, L. D.
 1443. James Earl of Ormond, L. L.
 1445. Richard Talbot, Archbishop of Dublin, L. D.
 1446. John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, L. L.
 1447. Richard Talbot, Archbishop of Dublin, L. D.
 1449. Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Earl of Ulster,
 March, Rutland and Corke, Lord of Connaugh, Clare,
 Trim and Meath, for ten years, L. L.
 Richard Nugent, Baron of Delvin, L. D.
 1451. James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire, L. D.
 1453. James Butler, Earl of Ormond and Wiltshire, for ten years,
 L. L.
 James Mey, Archbishop of Armagh, L. D.
 1454. Thomas Fitzmaurice, Earl of Kildare, L. D.
 Sir Edward Fitzeustace, L. D.
 1455. Thomas Earl of Kildare, L. D.
 1459. Richard Duke of York, &c. &c. for ten years, L. L.
 1460. Thomas Earl of Kildare, L. D.

King EDWARD IV.

- May 1. 1461. The same continued, L. J.
 1462. George Duke of Clarence, (brother to the King), for seven
 years, L. L.
 June 12: — Sir Roland Fitzeustace, Lord Portlester and Viscount
 Baltinglas, L. J. L. D.
 William Shirwood, Bishop of Meath, L. D.
 1463. Thomas Earl of Desmond, L. D.
 Oct. 9: 1467. John Lord Tiptoft and Powes, Earl of Worcester, Treas-
 urer and Constable of England, L. D.
 1468. Thomas Earl of Kildare, L. D.
 1475. William Shirwood, Bishop of Meath, L. D.
 1478. George, (son to the King), for two years, L. L.
 Richard of Shrewsbury, Duke of York, (second son to
 the King), for two years, L. L.
 Sir Robert Preston, after Viscount Gormanstown, L. D.
 Gerald Earl of Kildare, L. D.
 1480. Ditto, by new appointment, L. D.

King RICHARD III.

1483. Edward, son to the King, L. L.
 Gerald Earl of Kildare, L. D.

1484. John

1484. John de la Pole, Earl of Lincoln, L. L.
Girald Earl of Kildare, L. D.

King HENRY VII.

1485. Jasper, Earl of Pembroke, and Duke of Bedford, uncle to the King, L. L.
Girald, Earl of Kildare, L. D.
1490. Jasper Duke of Bedford, by a new constitution, L. L.
1492. Walter Fitzsymons, Archbishop of Dublin, L. D.
Sept. 6. 1493. Robert Preston, Viscount Gormanstown, L. D.
William Preston, son to Viscount Gormanstown, L. D.
1494. Henry Duke of York, second son to the King, afterwards Henry VIII. L. L.
1494. Sir Ed. Poynings, afterwards Knight of the Garter, L. D.
1495. Henry Dean, Prior of Lhanthony, Bishop of Bangor, and L. C. L. J.
1496. Girald Earl of Kildare, L. D.
1498. Prince Henry, son to the King, L. L.
Girald Earl of Kildare, L. D.
1503. Walter Fitzsymon, Arch. of Dublin, to Kildare, L. D.
Girald Earl of Kildare, returned L. D.

King HENRY VIII.

1509. The same continued, L. D.
1510. Ditto, by a new patent, L. D.
Sept. 4. 1513. Girald Earl of Kildare, elected on the death of his father, L. J.
1513. Ditto, by patent, L. D.
June 13. 1515. William Viscount Gormanstown, L. J.
Girald Earl of Kildare, to the King, L. D.
1519. Sir Maurice Fitzgerald of Lackagh, to Kildare, L. D.
Apr. 1521. Thomas Howard Earl of Surry, Admiral of England, Wales and Ireland, K. G. L. L.
Mar. 6. Pierce Earl of Ormond and Offory, L. D.
1524. Girald Earl of Kildare, L. D.
1526. Sir James Fitzgerald of Leixlip, brother to Kildare, his deputy, L. D.
Richard Nugent, Baron Delvin, L. D.
May 13. 1528. Pierce, Earl of Offory, the title Ormond being taken from him, and conferred on Sir Thomas Butler, elected by Council, on Nugent's being taken prisoner by O'Conner, L. J.
1529. Hen. Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond and Sommerfet, natural son to the King, L. L.
Girald Earl of Kildare, L. D.
Aug. 2. 1530. Sir William Skeffington, L. D.
Aug. 1532. Girald Earl of Kildare, L. D.
1534. Thomas Lord Offaly, son and depute to Kildare, L. D.
Jan. 1. 1535. Leonard L. Grey, Viscount Graney in Ireland, son to the Marq. of Dorset, elected at Skeffington's death, L. J.
1536.

1540. Sir W. Brereton, B. of Leighlin, *afterwards* Marshal of Ireland, L. T.
 July 25. Sir Anthony St Leger, K. G. L. D.
 Feb. 10. 1543. Sir William Brabazon, Vice-Treasurer, L. J.
 1544. Sir Anthony St Leger, returned, L. D.
 April 1. 1546. Sir William Brabazon, V. T. L. D.
 Sir Anthony St Leger, returned, L. D.

King EDWARD VI.

- The same continued, L. D.
 1547. Sir William Brabazon, V. T. L. J.
 May 18. 1548. Sir Edward Bellingham, Marshal of the Army, L. J.
 Dec. 29. 1549. Sir Fran. Bryen, Marsh. of the Army, elected on Bellingham's going for England, L. J.
 Sir W. Brabazon, V. T. elect. on Bryen's death, L. J.
 1550. Sir Anthony St Leger, L. D.
 May 23. 1551. Sir Ja. Croft, a Gent. of the Privy Chamber, L. D.
 Dec. 6. 1552. Sir Thomas Cusack, L. C. } elect. on Croft's } L. J.
 Sir Ger. Aylmer, L. C. K. B. } going for Engl. }

Queen MARY.

1553. The same continued, L. J.
 Nov. 19. Sir Anthony St Leger, L. D.
 May 26. 1556. Tho. Radcliffe, Viscount Fitzwalter, *afterwards* Earl of Suffex, L. D.
 Dec. 5. 1557. Hugh Curwen, Abbot of Dublin, and L. C. } L. J.
 Sir Henry Sidney, Treasurer at Wars. }
 Feb. 6. 1558. Sir Henry Sidney, L. J.
 May 1. 1558. Thomas, Earl of Suffex, L. D.
 Sept. 18. Sir Henry Sidney, during Suffex's expedition to Scotland, L. D.
 Nov. 10. Thomas, Earl of Suffex, by a new commission, L. D.

Queen ELIZABETH.

1558. The same continued for a time, without a new commission, L. D.
 Dec. 13. Sir Henry Sidney, elected by the Council, L. J.
 Aug. 30. 1559. Thomas, Earl of Suffex, K. G. L. D.
 Feb. 15. 1560. Sir William Fitzwilliams, in Suffex's absence, L. D.
 June 25. Thomas, Earl of Suffex, L. L.
 Feb. 2. 1561. Sir William Fitzwilliams, in the absence of Suffex, by a commission from the Queen, L. D.
 June 30. Thomas, Earl of Suffex, by a new patent, L. L.
 Jan. 22. 1562. Sir William Fitzwilliams, L. J.
 July 29. Thomas, Earl of Suffex, by a new patent, L. L.
 1564. Sir Nicholas Arnold, L. J.
 Jan. 20. 1565. Sir Henry Sidney, K. G. and Lord President of Wales, L. D.
 Oct. 14. 1567. Robert Weston, L. L. D. and L. C. } L. J.
 Sir William Fitzwilliam, }

- Oct. 28. 1568. Sir Henry Sidney, L. D.
 April 1. 1571. Sir W. Fitzwilliams, elect. in absence of Sidney, L. J.
 Jan. 13. 1572. Ditto, by Council, L. D.
 Sept. 18. 1575. Sir Henry Sidney, L. D.
 Sept. 14. 1578. Sir William Drury, elected L. J.
 Oct. 11. 1579. Sir William Pelham, elected on Drury's death, L. J.
 1580. Ditto, by patent, L. J.
 Sept. 7. Arthur, Lord Grey of Wilton, K. G. L. D.
 Sept. 6. 1582. Adam Loftus, A. of Dublin, L. C. } L. J.
 Sir Henry Wallop, Tr. at Wars, }
 June 21. 1584. Sir John Perrot, L. D.
 June 30. 1588. Sir William Fitzwilliams, L. D.
 Aug. 11. 1594. Sir William Russell, youngest son to the Earl of Bedford, L. D.
 May 22. 1597. Thomas, Lord Borough of Gainborough, K. G. L. D.
 Aug. 30. Sir Thomas Norris, C. C. for the government of Munster, elected on Borough's death, L. J.
 Sir Thomas Norris, by patent, L. J.
 Ad. Loftus, A. of Dub. & L. C. } for civil } elect. by the }
 Sir Ro. Gardiner, L. C. J. K. B. } affairs. } Q.'s com. on } L. J.
 Earl of Ormond, for military affairs. } Norris' death }
 Ditto, by commission, L. T.
 April 15. 1599. Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and Earl Marshal of England, L. L.
 Sept. 25. Ad. Loftus, A. of Dublin, } on Essex's going } L. J.
 Sir Geo. Cary, Tr. at Wars, } to England. }
 Feb. 24. 1600. Sir Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy, K. G. L. D.

King JAMES I.

1603. The same continued, L. D.
 Ditto, by new patent, L. D.
 Ditto, L. L.
 June 1. Sir George Cary, Tr. at Wars, L. D.
 Feb. 3. 1604. Sir Arthur Chichester, L. D.
 1606. Ditto, by a new commission, L. D.
 1613. Thomas Jones, A. of Dublin, L. C. } L. J.
 Sir Richard Wingfield, Marshal. }
 July 27. 1614. Sir Arthur Chichester, Baron of Belfast, L. D.
 Feb. 11. 1615. Thomas Jones, A. of Dublin, L. C. } L. J.
 Sir John Denham, L. C. J. K. B. }
 Aug. 26. 1616. Sir Oliver St John, afterwards Visc. Grandison, L. D.
 Sept. 6. 1622. Henry Cary, Visc. Falkland, Comptroller to the King's household, L. D.
 May 4. 1623. Sir Adam Loftus, Viscount Ely, L. C. } L. J.
 Sir Rich. Wingfield, Visc. Powerscourt. }

King CHARLES I.

1625. Henry Cary, Viscount Falkland, L. D.
 1629. Ad. Visc. Ely, and Richard Boyle, E. of Corke, L. J.
 July 25. 1633. Tho. Visc. Wentworth, and L. P. of the North, L. D.
 July

- July 3. 1636. Ad. Viscount Ely, L. C. and Christopher Wandesford, Esq; C. R. L. J.
Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, returned L. D.
- Sept. 12. 1639. Robert, Lord Dillon of Kilkenny-West, and Christopher Wandesford, Esq; C. R. L. J.
- Mar. 18. 1640. Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, L. L.
- April 3. Sir Christopher Wandesford, C. R. L. D.
Robert, Lord Dillon of Kilkenny-West, and Sir Will. Parsons, Bart. Master of the Court of Wards, L. J.
1641. Robert, Earl of Leicester, (he never came over), L. L.
- May 12. 1643. Sir John Borlace, Master of the Ordnance, Sir Henry Tichborne, Governor of Drogheda, L. J.
- Jan. 21. 1644. James Butler, Marquis of Ormond, L. L.
- Apr. 15. 1647. Philip Sidney, Lord Lisle, son to the Earl of Leicester, under the Parliament, L. L.
Ar. Annesley, Esq; Sir Robert King, Knt. Sir Robert Meredith, Knt. Colonel John Moor, Colonel Michael Jones, C. P.
1648. James, Marquis of Ormond, returned L. L.

King CHARLES II.

1649. Oliver Cromwell, under the Parliament, L. L.
1650. Henry Ireton, son-in-law to Cromwell, L. D.
Ulick, Marquis of Clanricard, dep. to Ormond, L. D.
1651. Major-Gen. Lambert, under the Parliament, L. D.
1653. Charles Fleetwood, Lieutenant-Gen.; Edmund Ludlow, Lieut.-Gen. of the Horse, Miles Corbet, Esq; John Jones, Esq; John Weever, Esq; C. P.
1654. Charles Fleetwood, Lieut.-Gen. under the Parl. L. D.
1655. Henry Cromwell, Commander in chief of the Army, Matthew Tomlinson, Miles Corbet, Esqrs; Robert Goodwin; to whom afterwards was added, William Steel, C. P.
- Nov. 17. 1657. Henry Cromwell, son to the Protector, L. L.
- Nov. 9. 1658. Do. brother to the Protector Richard, for 3 years, L. L.
1659. Edmund Ludlow, John Jones, Matthew Tomlinson, Miles Corbet, Esqrs; Major William Bury, C. P.
- Jan. 1660. Roger Boyle, Lord Broghill, Sir Charles Coote, Major William Bury, C. A.

King CHARLES II. restored.

1660. George, Duke of Albemarle, declared, but did not go over, L. L.
John, Lord Roberts, ditto, ditto, L. D.
Sir Maurice Eustace, L. C. Sir Charles Coote, Earl of Mountrath, and Roger, Earl of Orrery, L. J.
- Jan. 14. 1661. Sir M. Eustace, L. C. and R. Earl of Orrery, upon the death of Mountrath, L. J.
- July 28. 1662. James Butler, Duke of Ormond, L. L.
- May 31. 1664. Thomas, E. of Ossory, son. to the D. of Ormond, L. D.
- 1665.

1665. James, Duke of Ormond, returned L. L.
 Apr. 25. 1668. Thomas, Earl of Ossory, L. D.
 Sept. 18. 1669. John, Lord Roberts, C. P. S. L. L.
 May 10. 1670. John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, L. L.
 June 12. 1671. Michael Boyle, A. of Dublin, L. C. and Sir Ar. Forbes, Mar. Gen. L. J.
 John, Lord Berkeley, returns L. L.
 Aug. 5. 1672. Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, L. L.
 1675. Michael Boyle, A. of Dublin, L. C. and Ar. Forbes, E. of Granard, L. J.
 1676. Arthur, Earl of Essex, returns L. L.
 Aug. 24. 1677. James, Duke of Ormond, L. L.
 May 2. 1682. Rich. E. of Arran, son to the D. of Ormond, L. D.
 1684. James, Duke of Ormond, returned L. L.

King JAMES II.

1684. The same continued, L. L.
 Mich. A. of Armagh, Ar. E. of Granard, L. J.
 Mar. 20. 1685. Henry, Earl of Clarendon, L. L.
 1686. Richard Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel, L. L.
 1687. Sir Alexander Fitton, L. C. and William, Earl of Clanrickard, in absence of Tyrconnel, L. J.
 1687. Richard, Earl of Tyrconnel, returned L. L.
 Mar. 24. 1689. The King in person arrived at Dublin.

King WILLIAM III. and Queen MARY II.

1690. King William in person landed at Carrickfergus.
 Dec. 24. Henry, Viscount Sidney, Sir Charles Porter, and Thomas Coningsby, Esq; L. J.
 Sept. 4. 1692. Henry, Lord Viscount Sidney, L. L.
 1693. Henry, Lord Capel, Sir Cyril Wyche, and William Duncombe, Esq; in absence of L. Sidney, L. J.
 July 3. Sir C. Porter, L. C. and Sir Cyril Wyche, L. J.
 May 27. 1695. Henry, Lord Capel, L. D.
 1696. Murrough Boyle, Viscount Blessington; and Brig. William Woolesey, elected by a faction in the Council, upon Lord Capel's illness; but their commissions not sealed, nor were they sworn, L. J.
 June 2. Sir C. Porter, L. C. elected on L. Capel's death.
 July 25. Sir C. Porter, L. C. Charles, Earl of Mountrath, and Henry, Earl of Drogheda, L. J.
 Feb. 6. 1697. Henry, E. of Galway, on Sir C. Porter's death, L. J.
 May 25. Charles, M. of Winchester, H. E. of Galway, and Edward, Viscount Villiers, L. J.
 1699. Charles, D. of Bolton, Hen. E. of Galway, Edw. E. of Jersey, and Narcissus Marsh, A. of Dublin, or any two of them, L. J.
 Aug. 22. Charles, D. of Bolton, Charles, E. of Berkeley, and Hen. E. of Galway, L. J.
 Sept. 18. 1701. Laurence Hyde, E. of Rochester, L. L.

April

Chief Governors of Ireland.

341

- April. Narcissus, A. of Dublin, H. E. of Drogheda, and Hugh, E. of Mountalexander, L. J.
1702. The same, by a new commission, L. J.

Queen Anne.

- April 11. Hugh, Earl of Mountalexander, Thomas Earl, Lieut.-Gen. and Thomas Keightley, Esqrs; L. J.
June 4. 1703. James, Duke of Ormond, L. L.
Mar. 23. Sir Richard Cox, Bart. L. C. Hugh, E. of Mountalexander, and Thomas Earl, Esq; Lieut.-Gen. L. J.
1704. James, Duke of Ormond, returned L. L.
June 27. 1705. Sir R. Cox, L. C. and Jo. L. Cutts, Lieut.-Gen. L. J.
Feb. 15. 1707. Nar. A. of Armagh, and Sir R. Cox, L. C. on Lord Cutts's death, L. J.
Thomas Herbert, E. of Pembroke, L. L.
Nov. 27. Nar. A. of Armagh, Rich. Freeman, Esq; L. C. L. J.
Apr. 21. 1709. Thomas Wharton, Earl of Wharton, L. L.
Sept. 19. Richard Freeman, L. C. Rich. Ingoldsbys, Lieut.-Gen. and Master-General of the Ordnance, L. J.
1710. Thomas, Earl of Wharton, returned L. L.
Aug. 29. Rich. Freeman, L. C. and Rich. Ingoldsbys, Esqrs; &c. L. J.
1710. James, Duke of Ormond, L. L.
Nov. 28. Nar. A. of Armagh, and R. Ingoldsbys, Esq; &c. L. J.
Jan. 22. 1711. Sir Const. Phipps, L. C. and Rich. Ingoldsbys, &c. L. J.
James, Duke of Ormond, returned L. L.
Dec. 3. Sir C. Phipps, L. C. Rich. Ingoldsbys, Esq; &c. L. J.
Mar. 13. 1712. Sir C. Phipps, L. C. and J. Vesey, A. of Tuam, on Ingoldsbys's death, L. J.
Oct. 27. 1713. Charles Talbot, D. of Shrewsbury, L. L.
Apr. 14. 1714. Thomas Lindsay, A. of Armagh, J. Vesey, A. of Tuam, and Sir Constantine Phipps, L. C. L. J.

King George I.

- Sept. 9. 1714. William King, A. of Dublin, J. A. of Tuam, and Robert, Earl of Kildare, L. J.
Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, (never came over), L. L.
Nov. 1. 1715. Charles, D. of Grafton, and Henry E. of Galway, L. J.
1716. Charles, Visc. Townshend, (never came over), L. L.
Mar. 20. 1717. Alan, L. Broderick, L. C. William, A. of Dublin, and W. Conolly, Speaker of the H. of Commons, L. J.
Aug. 17. Charles Poulet, Duke of Bolton, L. L.
May 22. 1718. Alan, Viscount Middleton, L. C. William, A. of Dublin, and William Conolly, Sp. of the H. of C. L. J.
1719. C. Duke of Bolton, returned, L. L.
Nov. Alan Broderick, Visc. Middleton, L. C. and William Conolly, Speaker of the House of Commons, L. J.
Aug. 28. 1721. Charles Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, L. L.

Feb.

- Feb. 24. 1722. William, A. of Dublin, Richard, Visc. Shannon, Gen. William Conolly, Sp. of the H. of C. L. J.
 May 17. 1723. A. Visc. Middleton, L. C. Richard, Visc. Shannon, Gen. William Conolly, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 Charles, D. of Grafton, returned L. L.
 Oct. 22. 1724. John Carteret, Lord Carteret, afterwards Earl Granville, L. L.
 May 20. A. Visc. Middleton, L. C. Rich. Visc. Shannon, Gen. and William Conolly, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 April 2. 1726. Hugh Boulter, A. of Armagh, Rich. West, L. C. and William Conolly, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 Dec. 23. Hugh, A. of Armagh, Thomas Wyndham, L. C. William Conolly, Sp. H. C. L. J.

King GEORGE II.

- Nov. 19. 1727. John, L. Carteret, by a new commission, L. L.
 May 15. 1728. Hugh, A. of Armagh, T. Wyndham, L. C. and William Conolly, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 1729. John, Lord Carteret, returned L. L.
 Apr. 22. 1730. The same Lords Justices as before, L. J.
 Sept. 11. 1731. Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Duke of Dorset, L. L.
 Apr. 24. 1732. Hugh, A. of Armagh, Thomas, L. Wyndham, L. C. and Sir Ralph Gore, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 May 25. 1733. Hugh, A. of Armagh, Thomas, L. Wyndham, L. C. (Sir Ralph Gore, Bart. Sp. H. C. having died,) to act separately.
 May 3. 1734. Hugh, A. of Armagh, Thomas, L. Wyndham, L. C. and Henry Boyle, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 1735. Lionel, Duke of Dorset, returned L. L.
 May 19. 1736. The same Lords Justices as before, L. J.
 Sept. 17. 1737. William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire, L. L.
 Mar. 28. 1738. The same Lords Justices as before, L. J.
 1739. William, Duke of Devonshire, returned L. L.
 Apr. 18. 1740. Hugh, A. of Armagh, Robert Jocelyn, L. C. Henry Boyle, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 June 4. 1742. Robert Jocelyn, L. C. and Henry Boyle, Sp. H. C. (A. of Armagh having gone for England), L. J.
 Dec. 3. John Hoadly, A. of Armagh, Robert Jocelyn, L. C. and Henry Boyle, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 1743. William, Duke of Devonshire, returned L. L.
 Apr. 12. 1744. John, A. of Armagh, Robert Jocelyn, Lord Newport, L. C. and Henry Boyle, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 Aug. 31. 1745. Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, L. L.
 Apr. 25. 1746. John, A. of Armagh, Robert, Lord Newport, L. C. and Henry Boyle, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 Apr. 10. 1747. George Stone, A. of Armagh, Lord Newport, L. C. and Henry Boyle, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 Sept. 13. William Stanhope, Earl of Harrington, L. L.
 Apr. 20. 1748. The same Lords Justices as before, L. J.
 1749. William, Earl of Harrington, returned L. L.

Apr.

- Apr. 26. 1750. The same Lords Justices as before, L. J.
 Sept. 19. 1751. Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Duke of Dorset, L. L.
 May 27. 1752. The same Lords Justices as before, L. J.
 1753. Lionel, Duke of Dorset, returned L. L.
 May 11. 1754. George, A. of Armagh, Robert, Lord Newport, L. C.
 and Brabazon, Earl of Besborough, L. J.
 May 5. 1755. William Cavendish, Marquis of Hartington, afterwards
 Duke of Devonshire, L. L.
 May 11. 1756. Robert Jocelyn, Visc. Jocelyn, L. C. James, Earl of
 Kildare, and Brab. Earl of Besborough, L. J.
 The same three, or any two or one to act separately,
 L. J.
 Sept. 25. 1757. John Russell, Duke of Bedford, L. L.
 May 10. 1758. George, A. of Armagh, Henry Boyle, Earl of Shan-
 non, and John Ponsonby, Sp. H. C. L. J.
 1759. John, Duke of Bedford, returns L. L.
 May 20. 1760. The same Lords Justices as before, L. J.

King GEORGE III.

The same continued.

- Oct. 6. 1761. George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, L. L.
 May 3. 1762. The same Lords Justices as before, L. J.
 Sept. 22. 1763. Hugh Percy, Earl of Northumberland, L. L.
 May 15. 1764. The same Lords Justices as before, L. J.
 A. of Armagh, died the 19th, and Lord Shannon, the
 28th of December, 1764.
 Thomas Thynne, Lord Visc. Weymouth, (did not go
 over), L. L.
 1765. John L. Bowes, L. C. and John Ponsonby, Sp. H. C.
 L. J.
 Oct. 18. Francis Seymour Conway, Earl of Hertford, L. L.
 June 11. 1766. J. Lord Bowes, L. C. Charles, Earl of Drogheda, and
 J. Ponsonby, Sp. H. C. L. L.
 William George Hervey, Earl of Bristol, (did not go
 over), L. L.
 The same Lords Justices as before.
 Oct. 14. 1767. George, Lord Viscount Townshend, L. L.
 Oct. 30. 1772. Simon Harcourt, Earl Harcourt, L. L.
 Jan. 25. 1777. John Hobart, Earl of Buckinghamshire, L. L.
 Dec. 23. 1780. Frederick Howard, Earl of Carlisle, L. L.
 Apr. 14. 1782. William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of Portland,
 L. L.
 Sept. 15. 1782. George Nugent Grenville, Earl Temple, L. L.
 June 3. 1783. Robert, Earl of Northington, L. L.
 Feb. 24. 1784. Charles, Duke of Rutland, L. L.

A List of the LORD HIGH CHANCELLORS and VICE CHANCELLORS OF IRELAND.

King RICHARD I.

1186. Stephen Ridel, L. C.

King HENRY III.

1219. John de Worckely, L. C.
 1230. Fromund le Brun, L. C.
 Sept. 28. 1732. Ralph Nevil, B. of Chichester, L. C.
 Geffry Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, V. C.
 1235. Allan de Sancta Fide, L. C.
 1236. Robert Lutterel, Fr. of St Patrick's, Dublin, V. C.
 Ditto, L. C.
 1237. Geffrey Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, L. C.
 Ralph, B. of Norwich, L. C.
 Nov. 4. 1245. William Welward, L. C.
 July 9. 1249. Ralph, B. of Norwich, L. C.
 1259. Fromund le Brun, L. C.

King EDWARD I.

- F. le Brun, continued, L. C.
 1283. Walter de Fulburn, L. C.
 1288. William de Beverlaco, L. C.
 1292. Thomas Cantoc, (*afterwards* Bishop of Emly), L. C.
 1293. Walter de Thornbury, L. C.
 1294. Adam Wodington, L. C.
 1295. Thomas Cantoc, (*afterwards* Bishop of Emly), L. C.

King EDWARD II.

- Thomas Cantoc, continued, L. C.
 1314. Richard de Berefurd, L. C.
 July 10. 1317. William Fitzjohn, Archbishop of Cashell.
 1321. Roger Outlaw, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 1325. Alexander Bicknor, Archbishop of Dublin, L. C.

King EDWARD III.

1326. Roger Outlaw, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 1330. Adam de Limberg, L. C.
 July 17. 1331. William, P. of St John's near Dublin, L. C.
 1332. Adam de Limberg, L. C.
 Roger Outlaw, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 1334. Adam de Limberg, L. C.
 1335. Roger Outlaw, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 Oct. 13. 1337. Thomas Charlton, B. of Hereford, L. C.
 1338. Robert de Henningberg, C. R. L. C.
 John de Battail, L. K.
 Roger Outlaw, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.

1339. Thomas, B. of Hereford, L. C.
 1340. R. Outlaw, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 1341. Robert de Askeby, L. C.
 John le Archer, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 1342. Roger Daroy, L. K.
 1343. J. de Battail, (by Parliament), L. K.
 1344. J. Archer, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 May 20. 1346. John Morris, L. C.
 R. Daroy, L. K.
 1349. J. Archer, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 1350. William Bromley, L. K.
 John de St Paul, A. of Dublin, L. C.
 1354. Richard de Asheton, L. C.
 1355. J. de St Paul, A. of Dublin, L. C.
 1356. John de Frowick, L. C.
 1357. Thomas de Burley, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 William de Beverlaco, L. C.
 J. de Frowick, L. C.
 Friar, John de Mora, and } D. C.
 William Draiton, clerks, }
 June 28. 1359. Thomas, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 1362. Robert de Asheton, L. C.
 Nov. 6. 1366. Thomas Scurlock, Ab. of St Thomas, Dublin, D. C.
 1367. Thomas le Reve, B. of Waterford and Lismore, L. C.
 1368. Thomas, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 1370. John Rotheby, L. C.
 1372. William Tany, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 1374. John Rotheby, L. C.
 William, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 April 13. 1374. John Keppoch, J. of the K. B. D. C.

King RICHARD II.

1377. Robert de Wickford, A. of Dublin, L. C.
 Alexander Balscot, B. of Offory, L. C.
 1379. John Cotton, Dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, L. C.
 1380. William, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 1381. Ralph Shene, or de Cheney, L. K.
 Nov. 9. 1385. Robert, A. of Dublin, L. C.
 Robert Sutton, Cust. R. A.; V. C.
 Jan. 12. 1386. Alexander, Bishop of Offory, L. C.
 Thomas de Everdon, V. C.
 20. Tho. de Everdon, (and had power to hear causes), L. K.
 1387. Richard White, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.
 1388. Sir Robert Preston, L. K.
 Oct. 25. 1389. Alexander, B. of Offory, L. C.
 1391. Sir R. Preston, L. C.
 1392. Robert Woldby, A. of Dublin, L. C.
 May 31. 1393. Richard Northalis, B. of Offory, L. C.
 1394. Alexander Balscot, now B. of Meath, L. C.
 1395. Robert, A. of Dublin, L. C.
 1397. Alexander, B. of Meath, L. C.

Robert, B. of London, L. C.

Robert Sutton, D. L. K.

1398. Thomas Cranley, A. of Dublin, L. C.

King HENRY IV.

The same continued, L. C.

Jan. 4. 1400. Alexander, B. of Meath, L. C.

Aug. 23. 1401. Thomas, A. of Dublin, L. C.

Nov. 9. 1402. Thomas de Everdon, C. R. D. C.

Feb. 13. 1405. Rich. Rede, C. J. of the K. B. and } D. C.
John Birmingham, 2d Just. C. Pl.

Mar. 7. R. Sutton, C. R. D. C.

July 14. 1407. Laurence Merbury, D. C.

June 13. 1410. Patrick Barret, B. of Ferns, L. C.

May 5. 1411. R. Sutton, D. C.

King HENRY V.

1412. Thomas, A. of Dublin, L. C.

March 2. 1414. Sir Laurence Merbury, L. C.

June 10. 1415. Thomas, A. of Dublin, L. C.

Patrick, B. of Ferns, L. C.

Sir La. Merbury, L. C.

1416. William Fitzthomas, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.

King HENRY VI.

1419. Sir La. Merbury, L. C.

Mar. 21. 1420. Hugh Danent, D. C.

May 21. 1421. William, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.

Oct. 4. 1422. Sir La. Merbury, L. C.

Oct. 19. William Young, D. C.

April 8. 1423. Richard Sedgrave, L. C.

William Thinbegh, L. C.

July 13. Richard Talbot, A. of Dublin, L. C.

April 26. 1426. William, P. of Kilmainham, L. C.

Sept. 15. Sir Richard Fitzeustace, L. C.

Jan. 12. 1427. Richard, A. of Dublin, L. C.

March 7. R. Sutton, C. R. L. K.

Feb. 26. 1434. Thomas Chace, D. D. L. C.

1435. Thomas Strange, D. C.

1436. Richard Fitzeustace, D. C.

Robert Dyche, Ar. D. of Dublin, and C. R. L. K.

Aug. 3. 1441. Sir Thomas Strange, L. C.

1444. Richard Wogan, L. C.

1445. William Cheevers, D. C.

Sept. 2. 1446. Sir J. Talbot, son and heir to the Earl of Shrewsbury,
L. L. L. C.

1446. Robert Dyche, Ar. D. of Dublin, D. C.

1448. Tho. Fitzgerald, P. of St Thomas's, Ab. Dublin, L. C.

Thomas Talbot, P. of Kilmainham, D. C.

1451. Sir J. Talbot, &c. &c. L. C.

1453. Sir Edward Fitzeuface, L. C.
 1454. Sir J. Talbot, &c. &c. L. C.
 Sir William Wells, D. C.
 Feb. 24. 1460. Edmund, E. of Rutland, son to the D. of York, L. C.
 Nov. 5. John Dynham, for life, L. C.

King EDWARD IV.

- The same continued.
 May 1461. Sir R. Preston, D. C.
 July 8. Sir William Wells, son of Lionel L. Wells, for life,
 and confirmed by Parl. 2d, Edward IV. L. C.
 1462. John, Earl of Worcester, for life, L. C.
 Jan. 25. 1464. Thomas, E. of Kildare, for life, confirmed by Parl. 3d,
 Edward IV. L. C.
 1468. Robert Allameston, L. C.
 1469. Sir William Dudley, L. C.
 1471. Robert Fitzeuface, Lord Portlester, L. C.
 April 10. 1472. The same, and John Taxton, jointly, and to the sur-
 viver, confirmed by Parl. 12th, Edward IV. L. C.
 1474. Gilbert de Venham, L. C.
 Sir Richard Fitzeuface, L. C.
 1480. William Shirwood, B. of Meath, L. C.
 1481. Laurence de St Laurence, L. C.

King RICHARD III.

- Aug. 5. William, B. of Meath, L. C.
 1482. Walter Champflour, Ab. of St Mary's, L. K.
 July 10. 1483. Sir Robert de Laurence, Baron of Howth, L. C.

King HENRY VII.

1483. Tho. Fitzgerald of Lackagh, constituted by Parl. L. C.
 1486. Roland Fitzeuface, Lord Portlester, L. C.
 June 11. 1492. Alexander Plunket, L. C.
 Sept. 13. 1494. Hen. Dean, P. of Lhanthony, and B. of Bangor, L. C.
 Aug. 6. 1496. Walter Fitzsimons, A. of Dublin, L. C.
 1501. William Rokeby, L. L. D. afterwards B. of Meath, L. C.

King HENRY VIII.

- June 10. 1509. Nicholas St Laurence, Lord Howth, L. C.
 Walter, A. of Dublin, L. C.
 Nov. 6. 1513. Sir William Compton, for life, L. C.
 May 24. 1515. William Rokeby, A. of Dublin, L. C.
 1527. Hugh Inge, A. of Dublin, for life, L. C.
 Sept. 19. 1528. John Alan, A. of Dublin, L. C.
 July 5. 1532. George Cromer, A. of Armagh, L. C.
 Aug. 16. 1534. John Barnwell, B. of Trimelston, L. C.
 July 1. 1538. John Allan, C. R. L. K.
 Oct. 18. Ditto, L. C.
 May 1. 1546. Sir Thomas Cusack, C. R. L. K.
 Dec. 6. Sir Richard Read, L. C.

King

King EDWARD VI.

- Mar. 29. 1547. The same, L. K.
 Ditto, L. C.
 April 2. Sir John Allen, L. C.

MARY I.

- Aug. 4. 1550. Sir Thomas Cusack, in Allen's absence, D. C.
 Oct. 2. 1553. Ditto, L. C.
 July 3. 1555. Sir William Fitzwilliams, L. K.
 Sept. 12. Hugh Curwen, A. of Dublin, L. C.
 Dec. 14. 1558. The same, L. K. and by a distinct patent had power to
 hear causes, L. K.

Queen ELIZABETH.

- June 8. 1559. Hugh, A. of Dublin, during pleasure, L. C.
 Aug. 8. Ditto, L. K.
 Nov. 18. 1563. Ditto, L. C.
 Aug. 8. 1567. Robert Weston, L. L. D. Dean of the Arches, London, L. C.
 Mar. 25. 1573. Adam Loftus, A. of Dublin, L. K.
 April 23. 1576. William Gerrard, Dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, L. C.
 1577. Adam, A. of Dublin, in Gerrard's absence, L. K.
 June 22. 1578. Ditto, L. C.

King JAMES I.

- April 9. 1603. Ditto, L. K.
 April 20. Ditto, L. C.
 April 26. 1605. Thomas Jones, B. of Meath, }
 Sir James Ley, C. J. K. B. } L. K.
 Sir Edmund Pelham, C. B. }
 Sir Anthony St Leger, C. R. }
 Nov. 8. Thomas Jones, now A. of Dublin, L. C.
 April 10. 1619. Sir William Jones, L. C. J. K. B. }
 William Methwold, C. B. } L. K.
 Sir Francis Aungier, or any two of them, }
 May 13. Adam Loftus, afterwards Viscount Ely, L. K. and L. C.

King CHARLES I.

- April 11. 1625. Ditto, continued, L. C.
 May 30. 1627. James Usher, A. of Armagh, }
 The Lord Docwra, } L. K.
 Sir William Parsons, }
 Sir Adam Loftus, in L. Viscount Ely's absence, }

King CHARLES II.

1639. Sir Richard Bolton, L. C.
 June 14. 1655. Richard Pepys, C. J. K. B. }
 Sir Gerard Lowther, C. J. C. Pl. } C. S.
 Miles Corbet, Ch. B. }
 Aug. 20. 1656. William Steel, Esq; under the Parliament, L. C. King

Lord Chancellors of Ireland.

349

King CHARLES II. restored.

- Oct. 24. 1660. Sir Maurice Eustace, L. C.
 July 17. 1665. Michael Boyle, A. of Dublin, L. C. and L. L.]

King JAMES II.

- Mar. 2. 1685. Michael Boyle, A. of Armagh, L. C.
 Jan. 9. 1686. Sir Charles Porter, L. C.
 Feb. 12. 1687. Sir Alexander Fitton, L. C.

King WILLIAM III. and Queen MARY II.

- Aug. 1. 1690. Richard Pyne, Esq;
 Sir Richard Ryves, Knt. } C. S.
 Robert Rochfort, Esq;
 Dec. 29. Sir Charles Porter, Knt. L. C. and L. K.

King WILLIAM III.

- Jan. 12. 1697. Sir John Jeffreyson,
 Thomas Coote, Esq;
 Nehemiah Donellan, Esq; } L. K.
 March 11. John Methuen, Esq; L. C.
 Dec. 21. Edward, Earl of Meath,
 Francis, Earl of Longford, } L. K.
 Mur. V. Blessington,

Queen ANNE.

- Aug. 26. 1702. John Methuen, Esq; L. C.
 Aug. 6. 1703. Sir Richard Cox, Knt. L. C.
 June 11. 1707. Richard Freeman, Esq; L. C.
 Nov. 28. 1710. Robert, Earl of Kildare,
 William, A. of Dublin, } L. K.
 Thomas Keightly, Esq;
 Jan. 22. 1711. Sir Conft. Phipps, Knt. L. C.

King GEORGE I.

- Oct. 1. 1714. Allan Broderick, *afterwards* V. Midleton, L. C.
 June 1. 1725. Richard West, Esq; L. C.

King GEORGE II.

- Dec. 21. 1727. Thomas Wyndham, Esq; *afterwards* Lord Wyndham
 of Arglas, L. C.
 Sept. 7. 1739. Robert Jocelyn, Esq; *afterwards* Lord Newport, and
 Viscount Jocelyn, L. C.
 Mar. 22. 1757. John Bowes, Esq; *afterwards* Lord Bowes of Cloy-
 loyn, L. C.

King GEORGE III.

- Nov. 24. 1767. James Hewet, Lord Lifford, *afterwards* Viscount Lif-
 ford, L. C.

A

A List of the LORD TREASURERS and VICE TREASURERS of IRELAND.

King HENRY III.

- July 28. 1217. John de St John, L. T.
 1232. Peter de Rivallis, L. T.
 1233. Eustace, Canon of Chichester, L. T.
 1235. Geffrey de Turville, Archbishop of Dublin, L. T.
 June. 1251. Hugh de Mapilton, B. of Offory, L. T.
 1258. Hugh de Tachmon, B. of Meath, L. T.

King EDWARD I.

- Ditto continued, L. T.
 1274. Steph. de Fulburn, B. of Waterford, L. T.
 1277. Robert Poer, L. T.
 1278. Steph. de Fulburn, L. T.
 1281. Hugh, B. of Meath, L. T.
 1289. Nicholas le Clerk, L. T.
 1294. John ap Rees, or Rice, clerk, L. T.
 Sir William de Effendon, L. T.
 1300. Richard de Bereford, L. T.
 1304. Sir William de Effendon, L. T.
 1305. Richard de Bereford, L. T.
 Richard de Sahan, D. T.

King EDWARD II.

1307. Alexander Bicknor, clerk, L. T.
 1309. John de Hothum, D. T.
 1312. John Lich, A. of Dublin, L. T.
 Feb. 2. 1315. Walter de Iflepe, L. T.
 1316. John de Hotham, L. T.
 July 10. 1317. Walter de Iflepe, L. T.
 1325. Adam de Hermington, L. T.

King EDWARD III.

1326. Walter de Iflepe, L. T.
 Robert Fitzenface, L. T.
 1330. Robert Poer, L. T.
 July 17. 1332. Sir Thomas de Burgh, a clergyman, L. T.
 1334. William Cogan, L. T.
 1336. Sir John Ellitker, L. T.
 John de Glanville, D. T.
 Stephen de Crophall, D. T.
 Oct. 13. 1337. John ap Rees, or Rice, L. L. D. L. T.
 Mar. 2. 1340. Hugh de Burgh, L. T.
 May 5. 1344. John Burnham, Canon of St Patrick's, Dublin, L. T.
 1346. Robert le Poer, D. T.
 May 17. 1348. Robert de Emildun, L. T.
 1349. Hugh de Burgh, L. T.
 1354. William de Bromley, L. T.

John

- John Balfcot, D. T.
 1356. John de Colton, D. of St Patrick's, Dublin, L. T.
 Mar. 10. 1357. Nicholas Allen, Bishop of Meath, L. T.
 Feb. 23. 1361. William Chernel, Bishop of Ferns, L. T.
 Jan. 3. 1362. Thomas Minot, Preb. of Malahidert, L. T.
 1364. Walter de Dalby, Clerk, L. T.
 Sept. 25. John Troy, L. T.
 1371. Stephen de Valle, Bishop of Meath, L. T.
 1372. Alexander Balfcot, Bishop of Ossory, L. T.
 1374. John, Dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, L. T.
 July 1. 1375. Thomas Scurlock, Abbot of St Thomas's, Dublin, L. T.

King RICHARD II.

1376. Walter de Dalby, Clerk, L. T.
 Alexander, Bishop of Ossory, L. T.
 1385. William Chalmers, Archdeacon of Dublin, L. T.
 1386. Robert Crick, L. T.
 1388. Richard White, P. of Kilmainham, L. T.
 1392. Richard Mitford, Bishop of Chichester, L. T.
 1393. John Shriegly, D. T.
 John de Thorpe, Clerk, L. T.
 Oct. 4. 1394. Richard, Bishop of Chichester, L. T.
 Oct. 7. 1395. Stephen, Abbot of St Mary's, Dublin, L. T.
 1396. William Baltham, L. T.
 Oct. 23. 1397. Richard, Bishop of Sarum, L. T.
 1398. Richard Macclesfield, D. T.

King HENRY IV.

- Sept. 10. 1399. Robert de Faryngdon, L. T.
 May 24. 1400. Thomas Batche, Archdeacon of Meath, L. T.
 1402. Sir Laurence Merbury, L. T.
 1409. William Allington, Esq; L. T.
 William de Thinbegh, D. T.

King HENRY V.

- Mar. 2. 1412. Sir L. Merbury, L. T.
 Feb. 23. 1413. Hugh Burgh, L. T.
 1414. John Corynghan, L. T.
 1415. Hugh Burgh, L. T.
 1417. John Swift, L. T.
 1421. Sir Thomas Strange, L. T.
 Sept. 20. William Thinbegh, L. T.
 Sept. 2. 1424. Hugh Danent, L. T.
 Oct. 23. 1426. Edward Dantsey, Bishop of Meath, L. T.
 Dec. 21. John Blackston, L. T.
 Oct. 3. 1427. Sir Nicholas Plunket, L. T.
 Jan. 1. 1429. Thomas Barry, Bishop of Ossory, L. T.
 Feb. 15. Sir Nicholas Plunket, L. T.
 Thomas Scurlock, P. of St Peter's, near Trim, L. T.
 John Blackston, D. T.
 Feb. 26. 1430. Sir Thomas Strange, L. T.

1432. Christopher Barnwall, D. T.
 July 13. 1437. Ægedius Thorndon, L. T.
 1443. William Cheevers, 2d Just. K. B. V. T.
 1444. William Cheevers, D. T.
 Mar. 20. 1445. Robert Dyche, Archdeacon of Dublin, L. T.
 1446. Ægidius Thorndon, Esq, L. T.
 1450. John Blackston, L. T.
 Sept. 7. 1452. Sir Henry Bruin, L. T.
 1454. Sir Roland Fitzedward Fitzeuface, L. T.

King EDWARD IV.

- The same continued, L. T.
 Dec. 21. 1461. Sir John Wenlock, and Sir Roland Fitzeuface, Lord
 Portlester, for their lives, and survivor, L. T.
 1462. Sir Robert Dowdall, D. T.
 1466. John Fleming, Clerk, D. T.
 1471. Sir Roland Fitzeuface, survived Wenlock, and confirm
 ed by act of Parliament, L. T.

King HENRY VII.

- June 15. 1492. Sir James Ormond, nat. son to the E. of Ormond, L. T.
 1493. Sir William Preston, D. T.
 Sept. 13. 1494. Sir Hugh Conway, L. T.
 Sir William Radcliffe, V. T.
 Feb. 18. 1504. Gerald Fitzgerald, eldest son to the E. of Kildare, L. T.

King HENRY VIII.

- Jan. 13. 1514. Christopher Fleming, Lord Slane, L. T.
 July 2. 1516. Bartholomew Dillon, C. B. Exchequer, V. T.
 1517. John Rawson, P. of Kilmainham, L. T.
 1520. Sir John Stile, V. T.
 1523. Sir William Darce, V. T.
 1524. John Barnwall, Lord Trimelston, L. T.
 1530. J. P. of Kilmainham, L. T.
 July 5. 1532. James, Lord Butler, son to the Earl of Ossory, and
afterwards Earl of Ormond, L. T.
 1533. William Bath of Dollardstown, V. T.
 1534. William Brabazon. He continued V. T. until his death
 in 1552.
 1540. James Butler, L. T.
 1542. James, 15th Earl of Desmond, L. T.

King EDWARD VI.

- The same continued.
 1552. Andrew Wyse, on Brabazon's death, V. T.

Queen MARY I.

1553. Sir Edmond Rouse, L. T. and V. T.
 James, Earl of Desmond, L. T.

Queen

Queen ELIZABETH.

- June 6. 1559. Sir Henry Sidney, V. T.
 July 24. Sir William Fitzwilliams, V. T.
 Aug. 26. Tho. E. of Ormond and Ossory, during pleasure, L. T.
 1573. Sir Edward Fitton, V. T.
 1582. Sir Henry Wallop, V. T.

King JAMES I.

- May 28. 1603. The Earl of Ormond, continued L. T.
 July 13. 1616. Sir Archibald Chichester, Baron of Belfast, L. T.
 April 12. 1625. Sir Archibald Blundel, V. T.

King CHARLES I.

- May 30. Sir Francis Annisly, Baronet, V. T.
 Aug. 13. Sir Oliver St John, Viscount Grandison, L. T.
 May 30. 1629. Sir Francis Annisly, Baronet, V. T.
 Oct. 12. 1631. Richard Boyle, Earl of Corke, L. T.
 May 6. 1636. Sir Adam Loftus, V. T.

King CHARLES II.

1654. James Standish, under the Parliament, V. T.

King CHARLES II. restored.

- Aug. 21. 1660. Arthur Annesley, Viscount Valentia, afterwards Earl of Annesley, V. T.
 Nov. 16. Richard Boyle, Earl of Corke, L. T.
 July 1667. Sir George Carteret, Baronet, V. T.
 Nov. 26. 1673. Sir John Temple, C. R. V. T.

King JAMES II.

- June 27. 1685. John Price, Esq; V. T.
 Apr. 3. 1686. Thomas Knightly, Esq; V. T.
 July 6. 1689. Richard Duke of Tyrconnel; Hen. Lord Dover; Thomas Lord Riverston; Bruno Talbot, Esq; and Sir Stephen Rice, C. R. C. T.
 June 17. 1690. Richard Duke of Tyrconnel; Jenico Viscount Gormanstown; Viscount Fitzwilliam; Lord Riverston; Bruno Talbot, Esq; and Sir Stephen Rice, C. B. C. T.

King WILLIAM III.

- Dec. 11. 1690. William Hardbord, Esq; V. T.
 Jan. 9. 1693. Thomas Lord Coningsby, V. T.
 May 4. 1695. Charles Lord Clifford of Laneborough, and Viscount Dungarvan, L. T.
 Oct. 7. 1698. Thomas Lord Coningsby, V. T.

Queen ANNE.

- June 25. 1702. Ditto, V. T.

- Sept. 12. 1702. Charles Earl of Burlington and Corke, L. T.
 May 5. 1704. Henry Boyle, Esq; *afterwards* Lord Carleton, during the minority of Rich. E. of Burlington and Corke, L. T.
 Aug. 3. 1710. John Earl of Anglesey, V. T.
 Oct. 11. Ar. Earl of Anglesey, and Henry Hyde, Esq; *afterwards* Earl of Clarendon and Rochester, V. T.

King GEORGE I.

Continued, L. T.

Ditto, V. T.

- Aug. 25. 1715. Richard, Earl of Burlington and Corke, L. T.
 Mar. 1. 1716. Ch. Earl of Sunderland, and H. Earl of Rochester, V. T.
 July 16. Charles, Earl of Sunderland, *for life*, V. T.
 May 2. 1717. Matthew Ducie Morton, *afterwards* L. Ducie, V. T.
 May 31. Rich. E. of Scarborough, and M. D. Morton, Esq; V. T.
 Oct. 10. Hugh Boscawen and M. D. Morton, Esqrs, V. T.
 June 16. 1720. Hugh Boscawen, Esq; and Sir W. St Quintin, V. T.
 Apr. 7. 1724. Hugh Boscawen, Viscount Falmouth, and Richard Edgumbe, Esq; *afterwards* Lord Edgumbe, V. T.

King GEORGE II.

Continued, L. T. and V. T.

- Apr. 14. 1734. Richard Edgumbe, Esq; and Pattee Byng, V. Torrington, V. T.,
 Aug. 2. 1742. P. Visc. Torrington, and Harry Vane, Esq; V. T.
 Dec. 29. 1744. P. Visc. Torrington, and Geo. E. of Cholmondeley, V. T.
 1746. George Earl of Cholmondeley, and W. Pitt, Esq; V. T.
 1746. Ditto, and Sir William Yonge, Bart. and K. B. V. T.
 Jan. 1754. William, Duke of Devonshire, L. T.
 1755. John, Earl of Sandwich, George, Earl of Cholmondeley, Welbore Ellis, Esq; V. T.
 1757. John, Earl of Sandwich, Welbore Ellis, Esq; Thomas Potter, Esq; V. T.
 1759. John, Earl of Sandwich, Welbore Ellis, Esq; Robert Nugent, Esq; V. T.

King GEORGE III.

- Dec. 1762. J. Earl of Sandwich, R. Nugent, Esq; Richard Rigby, Esq; V. T.
 Feb. 19. 1763. R. Nugent, Esq; (*afterwards* Viscount Clare and Earl Nugent), R. Rigby, Esq; James Oswald, Esq; V. T.
 July 12. 1765. R. Rigby, Esq; James Oswald, Esq; Welbore Ellis, V. T.
 Dec. 20. James Oswald, Esq; Lord George Sackville, (*now* Viscount Sackville), Welbore Ellis, V. T.
 Mar. 1. 1766. William, Duke of Devonshire, L. T.
 Aug. 1766. James Oswald, Esq; Welbore Ellis, Esq; and the Hon. James Grenville, V. T.
 Oct. James Oswald, Esq; Hon. James Grenville, and Isaac Barré, Esq; V. T.

Jan.

- Jan. 6. 1768. Hon. James Grenville, Isaac Barré, Esq; Richard Rigby, Esq; V. T.
- June 14. Hon. James Grenville, Isaac Barré, Esq; and Robert, Viscount Clare, *now* Earl Nugent, V. T.
1769. Hon. James Grenville, Robert, Viscount Clare, and Charles, Earl Cornwallis, V. T.
1770. Robert, Viscount Clare, Charles, Earl Cornwallis, and Welbore Ellis, Esq; V. T.
1771. Robert, Visc. Clare, Welbore Ellis, Esq; and George, Lord Edgcumbe, *now* Viscount Mount-Edgcumbe and Valletort, V. T.
1773. Robert, Visc. Clare, Welbore Ellis, Esq; and Charles Jenkinson, Esq; V. T.
- Oct. 17. 1775. Robert, Earl Nugent, Welbore Ellis, Esq; and Henry Flood, Esq; V. T.
1777. Robert, Earl Nugent, Henry Flood, Esq; and Charles Townshend, Esq; V. T.
- Dec. 1781. Robert, Earl Nugent, Charles Townshend, Esq; and Richard, Earl of Shannon, V. T.
- Apr. 20. 1782. Richard, Earl of Shannon, Richard, Earl of Scarborough, and Sir George Yonge, Bart. V. T.
- May 1782. Richard, Earl of Shannon, Sir George Yonge, Bart. and Lord Robert Spencer, V. T.
- Nov. 1782. Richard, Earl of Shannon, Lord Robert Spencer, and Lord Charles Spencer.
- Apr. 12. 1783. Richard, Earl of Shannon, Lord Charles Spencer, and William Eden.
- Feb. 1784. Richard, Earl of Shannon, George, Viscount Mount-Edgcumbe, and Thomas, Lord Walsingham.

A List of the PRINCIPAL OFFICERS in the COURT of CHANCERY, since October 1760.

LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR.

- John Lord Bowes.
1767. James, Lord Viscount Lifford.

MASTER of the ROLLS.

- Right Honourable Henry Singleton, Esq;
1759. Right Honourable Richard Rigby, Esq;

CLERK of the CROWN and HANAPER.

- Right Honourable Sir Compton Domville, Bart.
1768. Honourable Henry Seymour Conway.

REGISTER.

- { Wills, Earl of Hillsborough.
- { George Roth, Esq;

CURSITOR.

COUNSELLOR.

Charles Fitzroy Scudamore, Esq;

1783. Honourable Joseph Hewitt.

USHER and ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL.

Richard Power, Esq;

1784. Nov. 6. John Geoghagan, Esq;

1785. Godfrey Greene, Esq;

A List of the **Lord Chief Justices of the Court of King's Bench** in Ireland, from the accession of the present Royal Family to the present time.

1714. William Whitshed, Esq; *vice* Sir R. Cox.1730. John Rogerson, Esq; *vice* Whitshed.1741. Thomas Marlay, Esq; *vice* Rogerson.1751. St George Caulfield, Esq; *vice* Marlay.1760. Warden Flood, Esq; *vice* Caulfield, resigned.1764. John Gore, Esq; now Lord Annaly, *vice* Flood.

1784. May 11. John Scott, Lord Earlsfort.

JUSTICES of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, from the above mentioned period.

1714. Jeffery Gilbert, Esq;

Thomas Cooté, Esq;

1715. William Caulfield, Esq; *vice* Cooté.1716. Godfrey Boate, Esq; *vice* Gilbert.1722. John Parnel, Esq; *vice* Boate.1727. Michael Ward, Esq; *vice* Parnel.1734. Henry Rose, Esq; *vice* Caulfield.1741. Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq; *vice* Rose.1758. Christopher Robinson, Esq; *vice* Blennerhasset.1759. William Scott, Esq; *vice* Ward.1768. William Henn, Esq; *vice* Scott.

1784. Jan. 13. Sir Samuel Bradstreet, Bart. additional by act of Parliament.

CLERK of the Crown, PROTHONOTARY, KEEPER of the WRITS, &c.

Right Honourable Richard Carter, Esq;

Henry Boyle Carter, Esq;

The reversion of this officer is given to the Honourable Robert Seymour Conway.

A List of the LORD CHIEF JUSTICES of the COMMON PLEAS in Ireland, from the year 1714 to the present time.

- 1714. John Foster, Esq; vice Doyne.
- 1720. Sir Richard Levintz, Bart. vice Foster.
- 1722. Thomas Wyndham, Esq; vice Levintz.
- 1727. James Reynolds, Esq; vice Wyndham, made Lord Chancellor.
- 1740. Henry Singleton, Esq; vice Reynolds, made a Judge in England.
- 1753. Sir William York, Bart, vice Singleton, made Master of the Rolls.
- 1761. Richard Aston, Esq; vice York, made Chancellor of the Exchequer.
- 1765. Richard Clayton, Esq; vice Aston, made a Judge in England.
- 1770. Marcus Pateson, Esq; vice Clayton, resigned.

JUSTICES of the COMMON PLEAS, from the above mentioned period.

- 1714. Sir William Dolben, Bart.
James Macartney, Esq;
- 1720. George Gore, Esq; vice Dolben.
- 1726. Francis Bernard, Esq; vice Macartney.
- 1732. Robert Dickson, Esq; vice Bernard.
Robert Lindsay, Esq; vice Dickson.
- 1743. William York, Esq; vice Lindsay.
Robert French, Esq; vice Gore.
- 1753. Robert Marshall, Esq; vice York.
- 1761. Thomas Tennison, Esq; vice French.
- 1766. Edmund Malone, Esq; vice Marshall.
- 1774. Godfrey Lill, Esq; vice Malone.
- 1779. Robert Hellen, Esq; vice Tennison.
- 1784. Jan. 13. Thomas Kelly, Esq; vice Lill.
Alexander Crookshank, Esq; additional by act of Parliament.

PROTHONOTARY.

Barry, Earl Farnham.

COURT of EXCHEQUER.

LORD HIGH TREASURER.

- William, Duke of Devonshire. Died in 1764.
- 1768. William, Duke of Devonshire.

VICE-TREASURERS. See page .

DEPUTY VICE-TREASURER.

- Right Honourable Nathaniel Clements, Esq;
- 1777. Right Honourable Henry Theophilus Clements, Esq;

CASHER of TELLER of the EXCHEQUER.

- Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart.
- 1777. Right Honourable William Barton Conyngham.

CHANCELLOR

CHANCELLOR of the EXCHEQUER.

- Right Honourable Anthony Malone, Esq;
 1761. Right Honourable Sir William Yorke, Bart.
 1763. Right Honourable William Gerard Hamilton, Esq;
 1784. Right Honourable John Foster, Esq;
 1785. Sir John Parnell, Bart.

A List of the Lord Chief BARONS of the EXCHEQUER, from 1714 to the present time.

1714. Joseph Deane, Esq; *vice* Rochfort.
 1715. Jeffrey Gilbert, Esq;
 1722. Barnard Hale, Esq; *vice* Gilbert, made a Judge in England.
 1725. Thomas Dalton, Esq;
 1732. Thomas Marlay, Esq;
 1741. John Bowes, Esq; *vice* Marlay, made Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
 1757. Edward Willes, Esq; *vice* Bowes, made Lord Chancellor.
 1766. Anthony Foster, Esq; *vice* Willes, made Solicitor-General in England.
 1777. James Dennis, Esq; *afterwards* Lord Trafton.
 1782. Walter Hufley Burgh, Esq;
 1784. Barry Yelverton, Esq;

A List of the BARONS of EXCHEQUER, from the year 1714, to the present time.

1714. John Packington, Esq;
 Sir John St Leger, Knt.
 1731. John Wainright, Esq; *vice* Packington.
 1737. Richard Mountney, Esq; *vice* Wainright.
 1742. Arthur Dawson, Esq; *vice* St Leger.
 1768. William Scott, Esq; *vice* Mountney.
 1769. George Smith, Esq; *vice* Dawson.
 1773. Richard Power, Esq; *vice* Smith.
 1776. George Hamilton, Esq; *vice* Scott.
 1784. Jan. 13. Peter Metge, Esq; additional by act of Parliament.

AUDITOR-GENERAL.

- { Robert, Earl Roden.
 { Robert, Viscount Jocelyn.

ALNAGER.

- Right Honourable Richard Weston, Esq;
 1769. John Hely Hutchinson, Esq;
 1774. Sir John Blaquiere, Bart. and K. B.

SURVEYOR-GENERAL of LAND, and VALUER of his MAJESTY's Houses, &c.

- { Honourable William Molefworth, dead.
 { Honourable Robert Rochfort.

CHIEF

CHIEF REMEMBRANCER.

James, Earl of Clanbrassil, *vice* his father deceased.

LORD TREASURER, OR SECOND REMEMBRANCER.

{ Richard Morgan, Esq;
{ Honourable Richard Hely Hutchinson.

CLERK of the PLEAS.

{ Francis Plumtre, Esq;
{ Polydore Plumtre, Esq;
1782. Right Honourable John Scott, Esq; *now* Lord Earlsfort.

CLERK of the PIPE.

{ Honourable John Butler.
{ Brinsley, Lord Newtown, *afterwards* Earl of Lanesborough.
17 . { Honourable John Butler.
{ Humphrey Butler, Esq;

CHIEF CHAMBERLAIN.

John Clarke, Esq;
1765. { Sir Roger Palmer, Bart.
{ William Henry Palmer, Esq;

COMPTROLLER of the PIPE.

Robert Meares, Esq;
1766. Robert Tighe, Esq;

CLERK of the PELS.

Right Honourable Geo. Doddington, *afterwards* Lord Melcombe.
1762. Right Honourable Henry Fox, *afterwards* Lord Holland.
1774. Stephen, Lord Holland.
— Honourable Charles James Fox.
1775. Right Honourable Charles Jenkinson, Esq;

PURSUIVANT of the EXCHEQUER.

{ Charles Meares, Esq;
{ Robert Meares, Esq;
17 . John Warburton, Esq;
1782. Robert O'Hara, Esq;

AUDITOR of Foreign Accounts and Imprest.

{ Henry Dering, Esq;
{ Robert King, Esq;
17 . { Sir William Montgomery, Bart.
{ Henry Thompson, Esq;

A List of his MAJESTY'S LAW OFFICERS in IRELAND, from 1760, to the present time.

PRIME SERJEANT.

- Thomas Tennison, Esq; made a Judge of the Common Pleas.
 1762. John Hely Hutchinson, Esq; made Provost of Trinity College.
 1774. James Dennison, Esq; made Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
 1777. Walter Hufsey Burgh, Esq; resigned.
 1780. Honourable James Browne.
 1782. Thomas Kelly, Esq; made a Judge of the Common Pleas.
 1783. John Scott, Esq; made Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
 1784. Honourable James Browne.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

1714. George Gore, Esq; made a Judge of the Common Pleas.
 1720. John Rogerion, Esq; made Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
 1730. Robert Jocelyn, Esq; made Lord Chancellor.
 1739. John Bowes, Esq; made Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
 1741. St George Caulfield, Esq; made Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
 1751. Warden Flood, Esq; made ditto.
 1760. Philip Tisdall, Esq; died.
 1777. John Scott, Esq; resigned.
 1782. Barry Yelverton, Esq; made Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
 1783. Dec. 22. John Fitzgibbon, Esq;

SOLICITOR-GENERAL.

- John Gore, Esq; made Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
 1764. Marcus Paterfon, Esq; made Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
 1770. Godfrey Lill, Esq; made a Judge of ditto.
 1774. John Scott, Esq; made Attorney-General.
 1777. Robert Hellen, Esq; made a Judge of the Common Pleas.
 1779. Hugh Carleton, Esq;

PUBLIC REGISTER for DEEDS.

- John Burton, Esq;
 1785. Right Honourable George Ogle, Esq;

KEEPER of the RECORDS in BIRMINGHAM TOWER.

- Robert, Earl Farnham.
 1768. William Bury, Esq;

CLERK of the PAPER OFFICE.

- John, Lord Bowes, } for their lives.
 Joseph Kennedy, Esq; }
 17. Right Honourable Richard Jackson.

STATE OFFICERS.

Lord Almoner.
 The Primate.

SECRETARIES OF STATE.

Thomas Carter, Esq;

Philip Tisdal, Esq;

1777. John Hely Hutchinson.

CHIEF SECRETARIES to the LORD LIEUTENANTS of IRELAND since 1760.

1760. To the Duke of Bedford,—Richard Rigby, Esq;

1761. ——— Earl of Halifax,—William Gerard Hamilton, Esq;

1763. ——— Earl of Northumberland,—William Gerard Hamilton, Esq; and afterwards, Charles, Earl of Drogheda.

1765. ——— Viscount Weymouth, did not go over,—was to have been Edward Thurlow, Esq;

1765. ——— Earl of Hertford,—Francis, Viscount Beauchamp.

1766. ——— Earl of Bristol, did not go over,—Hon. John Aug. Hervey.

1767. ——— Viscount Townshend,—Lord Frederick Campbell, and 1768, Sir George Macartney, K. B.

1772. ——— Earl Harcourt,—Sir John Blaquiere, K. B.

1777. ——— Earl of Buckinghamshire,—Sir Richard Heron.

1780. ——— Earl of Carlisle,—William Eden, Esq;

1782. ——— Duke of Portland,—Honourable Richard Fitzpatrick.

——— Earl Temple,—William Wyndham Grenville, Esq;

1783. ——— Earl of Northington,—William Wyndham, Esq; and afterwards Honourable Thomas Pelham.

1784. ——— Duke of Rutland,—Thomas Orde, Esq;

CLERK to the COUNCIL.

George, Lord Viscount Sackville.

1785. Sept. 15. Honourable Henry Welbore Agar.

CONSTABLE of DUBLIN CASTLE.

Right Honourable Henry Seymour Conway.

RANGER of the PHOENIX PARK, and MASTER of the GAME.

Right Honourable Nathaniel Clements.

1777. { Robert, Lord Leitrim.

{ Right Hon. Henry Theo. Clements, Esq;

KEEPERS of the PHOENIX PARK.

George, Lord Viscount Sackville, died in 1785.

Right Hon. Luke Gardiner, Esq;

Robert Gardiner, Esq;

BAILIFF of the PHOENIX PARK.

Right Hon. Sir John Blaquiere, K. B. and Bart.

RANGER of the CURRAGH of KILDARE.

Charles O'Hara, Esq;

17 . William Sherlock, Esq;

List of the **SPEAKERS** of the **HOUSE OF COMMONS**, from 1760 to the present time.

Honourable John Ponsonby.

1769. Edmund Sexton Pery, Esq;

1784. John Foster, Esq;

TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN.

CHANCELLOR.

His Royal Highness William, Duke of Cumberland.

1765. John, Duke of Bedford.

1771. His Royal Highness, William, Duke of Gloucester.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

The Archbishop of Armagh for the time being.

PROVOST.

Right Honourable Francis Andrews, Esq;

1774. Right Hon. John Hely Hutchinson, Esq;

The **MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT** of **IRELAND**, since his MAJESTY'S Accession to the Throne.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF of the LAND FORCES.

General John Leslie, Earl of Rothes.

1774. General Sir George Augustus Elliot.

1775. Lieutenant-General Sir John Irvine, K. B.

1782. Lieutenant-General John Burgoyne.

1784. ——— William Augustus Pitt.

BOARD of ORDNANCE.

MASTER-GENERAL.—Salary, L. 1500.

James Fitzgerald, Duke of Leinster.

1766. Richard Boyle, Earl of Shannon.

1770. Charles Moore, Earl of Drogheda.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL.—Salary, L. 600.

Lieutenant-General Bernad Hale.

SURVEYOR-GENERAL.—Salary, L. 450.

Ralph Ward, Esq;

CLERK of the ORDNANCE.—Salary, L. 300.

Joseph Keene, Esq;

PRINCIPAL STORE-KEEPER.—Salary, L. 200.

Thomas Coote, Esq;

1769. Honourable John Crichton, *afterwards* Viscount Erne.
1775. Thomas Coghlan, Esq;

CERK of the DELIVERIES.—Salary, L. 200.

- John Gustavus Handcock, Esq;
1767. John Magill, Esq;
1775. Robert Tighe, Esq;

TREASURER.—Salary, L. 200.

- John Chaigneau, Esq;
1779. Thomas Burgh, Esq;

SECRETARY to the MASTER-GENERAL.—Salary, L. 182, 10s.

- Peter Bere, Esq;
1766. Robert Pratt, Esq;
1770. Henry Meredyth, Esq;

MUSTER-MASTER-GENERAL.

- Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville.
1764. Robert Rochfort, Earl of Belvedere.
1774. Richard Boyle, Earl of Shannon.
1782. Dennis Daly, Esq;

GOVERNORS of FORTS and GARRISONS in IRELAND, at and since his present MAJESTY's Accession to the Throne.

CORKE.

- General Honourable James St Clair.
1762. General Lord Robert Bertie.
1768. Lieutenant-Colonel John Wynne.
1778. Nicholas Lyfaght, Esq;
1782. Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Pigott.

LIMERICK.

- Lieutenant-General Sir John Cope, K. B.
1761. General John Campbell, Duke of Argyle.
1770. Lieutenant-General John Hale.
1775. Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B.

LONDONDERRY and CULMORE FORT.

- Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Rich, Bart.
1774. Lieutenant-General George Augustus Elliot.
1775. Lieutenant-General John Irwine.
— Lieutenant-General John Hale.

KINSALE and CHARLES FORT.

- Lieutenant-General Philip Anstruther.
1761. John Folliot, Esq;
1765. Charles Moore, Earl of Drogheda.
1770. Lieutenant-General Robert Cunningham.

MARYBOROUGH

Military Establishment.

MARYBOROUGH.

Charles Moore, Earl of Drogheda, Constable.

ATHLONE.

Charles Jones, Viscount Ranelagh, Constable.

DUNCANNON.

General John Leslie, Earl of Rothes.

1768. General Lord Robert Bertie.

1782. Lieutenant-General James Johnston.

ROSS CASTLE.

Lieutenant-General John Folliot.

1762. Sir Francis Lumm, Bart.

CHARLEMONT.

John Johnston, Esq;

17 . Major-General James Gisborne.

1778. Lieutenant-General Sir Guy Carleton, K. B.

GALWAY.

Stratford Eyre, Esq;

1774. Major-General Robert Sandford.

CASTLEMAINE.

1771. Thomas Halcot, Esq;

1784. Anthony Botet, Esq;

TOOME CASTLE.

George Macartney, Lord Macartney, K. B.

CARRICKFERGUS.

Nehemiah Donnellan, Esq;

KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL.

Lieutenant-General Michael O'Brien Dilkes.

1775. Lieutenant-General Sir John Irwine, K. B.

1782. Lieutenant-General John Burgoyne.

1784. Lieutenant-General William Augustus Pitt.

DUBLIN CASTLE.

Thomas Hatton, Esq;

1766. Honourable Henry Seymour Conway, for life.

COLONEL of the BATTLE-AXE GUARDS.

Robert Burton, Esq;

1764. Henry Gore, Esq;

1784. Lorenzo Moore, Esq;

COMMISSIONERS and OVERSEERS of the BARRACKS, and other public Works.

- Hon. Henry Loftus, *afterwards* Earl of Ely, Henry Sandford, Henry Lyons, Thomas Adderley, John Macgill, Carleton Whitelock, Esqrs, Hon. Ponsonby Moore.
1764. Hon. H. Loftus, H. Lyons, T. Adderley, J. Macgill, C. Whitelock, Esqrs; Hon. P. Moore, and Thomas St George, Esq; *vice* H. Sandford.
1766. Hon. H. Loftus, H. Lyons, T. Adderley, J. Macgill, Esqrs; Hon. P. Moore, Thomas St George, Esq; and John Monk Mason, *vice* C. Whitelock, Esq;
1767. Hon. H. Loftus, T. Adderley, J. Macgill, Esqrs; Hon. P. Moore, Thomas St George, John M. Mason, Esqrs; and Hercules Langrishe, Esq; *vice* H. Lyons.
1772. Hon. Ponsonby Moore, Thomas St George, Hercules Langrishe, Esqrs; and James Cuffe, Esq; *vice* Lord Ely, H. Henry Mitchell, Esq; *vice* Thomas Adderley, William Gamble, *vice* J. Macgill, and Thomas Tisdal, Esq; *vice* John Monk Mason.
1775. Hon. Ponsonby Moore, Thomas St George, James Cuffe, H. H. Mitchell, William Gamble, Thomas Tisdal, Esqrs; and William Burton, Esq; *vice* H. Langrishe, Esq;
1776. Hon. P. Moore, T. St George, T. Tisdal, W. Burton, Esqrs; and James Cavendish, *vice* J. Cuffe; William Handcock, Esq; *vice* H. H. Mitchell, and John Hamilton, *vice* W. Gamble.
1777. May 14. Lieut. General Sir John Irwine, K. B. Commander in chief of the land-forces, was added to the Board, and made first Commissioner thereof, and the same to be continued to the Commander in chief for the time being.
(Sir J. Irwine, K. B. Hon. P. Moore, T. St George, T. Tisdal, James Cavendish, W. Handcock, John Hamilton, Esqrs; and Ralph Ward, *vice* W. Burton.
1778. Sir J. Irwine, K. B. Hon. P. Moore, T. St George, T. Tisdal, James Cavendish, W. Handcock, Ralph Ward, Esqrs; and Fitzherbert Richards, Esq; *vice* John Hamilton.
1782. Apr. Lieut. General John Burgoyne, Commander in chief, *vice* John Irwine, and the same board.
1784. Jan. Lieut. General William Augustus Pitt, Commander in chief, *vice* J. Burgoyne, and the same board.
Right Hon. Lieut. Gen; W. A. Pitt, M. Hon. P. Moore, Right Hon. James Cuffe, *vice* T. Tisdal, T. St George, Ja. Cavendish, W. Handcock, R. Ward, and Fitzherbert Richards, Esqrs.
1785. Apr. 22. Lieut. Gen. W. A. Pitt, Hon. P. Moore, Right Hon. J. Cuffe, Ja. Cavendish, W. Handcock, Ralph Ward, Fitzherbert Richards, Esqrs; and Robert Langrishe, Esq; *vice* T. St George.

SUPERVISOR of ACCOUNTS.

1770. Hercules Langrishe, Esq;
1775. William Burton, Esq;

1777.

1777. John Hamilton, Esq;
 1777. Thomas St George, Esq; dead.
 1785. Gerald Fortescue, Esq;

SUPERINTENDANT-GENERAL OF BARRACKS.

1776. James Cuffe, Esq;

SECRETARY to the COMMISSIONERS.

- Richard Robinson, Esq;
 1767. Richard Thwaites, Esq;

COMPTROLLER of the WORKS.

- John Magill, Esq;
 1767. L. Nixon, Esq;
 1777. Maximilban Faviere, Esq;

INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

- David Courtney, Esq;
 Arthur Cole, Esq;

A List of the COMMISSIONERS of his MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS and EXCISE,
 &c. from 1760 to the present time.

1760. Hon. John Ponsonby, and Speaker of the House of Commons,
 John Bourke, Esq; *now* Earl of Mayo, Hon. Arthur Trevor,
afterwards Viscount Dungannon, Benjamin Burton, Esq; Sir
 Richard Cox, Bart. Hugh Valence Jones, Esq; Brinsley, Lord
 Newtown, *afterwards* Earl of Lanesborough.
 1762. Hon. J. Ponsonby, J. Bourke, Esq; Hon. Ar. Trevor, B. Bur-
 ton, H. V. Jones, Esqrs; B. Lord Newtown, and John Mil-
 banke, Esq; *vice* Sir R. Coxe, Bart.
 1766. Hon. J. Ponsonby, J. Bourke, Esq; Hon. Ar. Trevor, H. V.
 Jones, Esq; B. Lord Newtown, J. Milbanke, and Bellingham
 Boyle, Esq; *vice* B. Burton.
 1770. John Bourke, Esq; Hon. Ar. Trevor, H. V. Jones, Esq; B. Lord
 Newtown, J. Milbanke, B. Boyle, Esqrs; and the Hon. John
 Beresford, *vice* Hon. J. Ponsonby, and Sir William Osborne,
 Bart. *vice* B. Lord Newtown.
 1771. J. Bourke, H. V. Jones, J. Milbanke, Hon. J. Beresford, Sir
 William Osborne, Bart. and John Staples, Esq; *vice* Lord Dun-
 gannon; James Agar, Esq; *now* Viscount Clifden, *vice* B.
 Boyle.
 1772. J. Bourke, J. Milbanke, Esqrs; Hon. J. Beresford, Sir W. Os-
 borne, Bart. John Staples, J. Agar, Esqrs; and Thomas Allan,
 Esq; *vice* H. V. Jones.
 1773. J. Bourke, Esq; Hon. J. Beresford, J. Staples, J. Agar, T. Allan,
 Esqrs; and Charles Tottenham, Esq; *now* Lord Loftus, *vice*
 J. Milbanke, and Robert Clements, Esq; *now* Lord Leitrim,
vice Sir William Osborne, Bart.

1775.

1775. J. Bourke, Esq; Hon: J. Beresford, J. Staples, Esq; J. Agar, Esqrs; and John Monk Mason, Esq; *vice* T. Allan, and Richard Townsend, Esq; and Sir Francis Barnard, Bart. *vice* R. Clements.
- J. Bourke, Esq; Hon. J. Beresford, J. Staples, J. Agar, J. M. Mason, R. Townsend, Esqrs; and Hercules Langrishe, Esq; *vice* Sir F. Barnard, Bart.
1776. July 12. John, Lord Naas, Honourable J. Beresford, James, Lord Clifden, J. M. Mason, R. Townsend, Hercules Langrishe, Esqrs; and Robert Waller, Esq; *vice* J. Staples.
1780. Dec. 5. Honourable John Beresford, James, Lord Clifden, J. M. Mason, R. Townsend, Esqrs; Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart. and Robert Ross and John Parnell, Esqrs; *vice* Lord Naas and Sir Robert Waller, Bart.
1784. July. Honourable J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, R. Townsend, Esqrs; Sir H. Langrishe, Bart. Robert Ross, Esq; Sir John Parnell, Bart. and Gervais Parker Bushe, Esq; *vice* Viscount Clifden.
1785. Honourable J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, Esq; Sir H. Langrishe, Bart. R. Ross, Esq; Sir J. Parnell, Bart. G. P. Bushe, Esq; and the Honourable Richard Hely Hutchinson, *vice* R. Townsend.
1785. Dec. 30. Honourable J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, Esq; Sir H. Langrishe, Bart. R. Ross, G. P. Bushe, Esqrs; Honourable R. H. Hutchinson, and Honourable Richard Annesley, *vice* Sir J. Parnell, Bart.

SECRETARY to the COMMISSIONERS.

Honourable Richard Ponsonby.

1762. John Hatch, Esq;
1669. Skeffington Smith, Esq;
1775. Vaughan Montgomery, Esq;

PRINCIPAL CLERK.

Honourable Bisse Moleworth.

1763. Sackville Hamilton, Esq;
1781. William Moleworth.

CLERK of the QUIT RENTS.

Richard Vernon, Esq;

REGISTER of FORFEITURES.

- Thomas St George, Esq;
1764. Henry Sandford, Esq;

CLERK of the FORFEITURE OFFICE.

- John Harrison, Esq;
1764. Thomas Bourke, Esq;
1774. Honourable Richard Bourke.

PAYMASTER

PAYMASTER OF CORN-PREMIUMS.

- James Smyth, Esq;
 1764. Roger Palmer, Esq; (*afterwards* Sir Roger).
 1783. John Tydd, Esq;

CLERK OF SHIP ENTRIES.

Maurice Coppinger, Esq;

EXAMINATOR of the CUSTOMS.

Henry Gore, Esq;

REGISTER-GENERAL of TOBACCO.

J. C. Beresford, Esq;

PORT of DUBLIN—Collector.

Right Honourable Theophilus Jones.

PATENTEE OFFICES.

COMPTROLLER and ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL.

- Right Honourable Agmondesham Vesey, Esq; } and the survivor.
 George Vesey, Esq;
 1785. Thomas Burgh, Esq;

SURVEYOR-GENERAL of the CUSTOMS.

- Right Honourable Charles Gardiner, Esq; died in 1771. } and the
 Right Honourable Luke Gardiner, Esq; } survivor.

CUSTOMER and COLLECTOR of the PORT of DUBLIN.

- William, Earl of Harrington.
 1778. Right Honourable John Foster, Esq;
 1784. William Henry, Earl Clermont.

COMPTROLLER.

- Robert Tighe, Esq;
 Robert Clements, Esq; now Lord Leitrim. } and the survivor.
 Robert Tighe, Esq;

CRANER and WHARFINGER.

- James Tilson, Esq;
 1772. Henry Tilson, Esq;

TASTER of WINES.

- Charles Delafaye, Esq;
 1764. Thomas Allan, Esq;

1772. Honourable John Beresford. } and the survivor:
 Marcus Beresford, Esq;

SEARCHER, PACKER and GAUGER.

- Right Honourable Nathaniel Clements, Esq;
 1777. Robert Clements, Esq; his son, now Lord Leitrim.

STAMPER of DICE and CARDS.

John Chaigneau, Esq;
 Sackville H. Lovet, Esq;

SEARCHER, PACKER and GAUGER at WEXFORD.

John Lees, Esq;

SEARCHER, PACKER and GAUGER of the PORT of CORKE.

- Right Honourable Sir William Fownes, Bart.
 1778. Right Honourable Sir Richard Heron, Bart.

REVENUE.

A List of the COMMISSIONERS of EXCISE, established in 1773, and abolished in 1775.

Sir William Osborne, Bart.
 John Monk Mason, Esq;
 Robert Waller, Esq;
 William Montgomery, Esq;
 Hercules Langrishe, Esq;

On the suppression of the Board of Excise in the year 1775, a new Board was instituted in the place of it, entitled, COMMISSIONERS of the IMPREST OFFICE.

- Charles O'Hara, Gervas Parker Bushe, Henry Loftus, Edward Tighe, and St John Jefferies, Esqrs;
 1775. G. P. Bustie, H. Loftus, Ed. Tighe, St J. Jefferies, Esqrs; and John Damer, Esq; *vice* C. O'Hara.
 1776. H. Loftus, Ed. Tighe, St J. Jefferies, Esqrs; and Richard Hely Hutchinson and Edward Bettingham Swan, Esqrs; *vice* G. P. Bushe and J. Damer.
 1780. H. Loftus, Ed. Tighe, R. H. Hutchinson, Ed. B. Swan, Esqrs; and Sir Frederick Flood, Bart. *vice* St J. Jefferies.
 1785. Mar. H. Loftus, Ed. Tighe, Ed. B. Swan, Esqrs; Sir F. Flood, Bart. and Peter Homes, Esq; *vice* R. H. Hutchinson.

Officers of the Revenue.

SECRETARY to the IMPREST.

Allan Maclean, Esq;

AUDITORS to the IMPREST OFFICE,

Sir William Montgomery, Bart.

H. Thompson, Esq;

The Office is in Eustace Street, N^o 4.STAMP OFFICE.—N^o 5. Eustace Street.

The same Board of Commissioners as the Imprest Office.

SECRETARY.

Honourable Joseph Dawson.

RECEIVER-GENERAL,

John, Lord Naas.

COMPTROLLER.

Peter Holmes, Esq;

1785. James Uniack, Esq;

SOLICITOR.

Richard Waller, Esq;

1776. Robert Langrishe, Esq;

1785. John Hartley, Esq;

COMMISSIONERS of APPEALS from 1760 to the present time.

- Tho. Tenison, Anthony Marlay, and Robert Fitzgerald, Esqrs;
 1763. Anthony Marlay, Robert Fitzgerald, Esqrs; and James Sheil, Esq;
vice Thomas Tenison.
 1764. Robert Fitzgerald, James Sheil, Esqrs; and Samuel Lowe, *vice*
 Anthony Marlay.
 1765. Robert Fitzgerald, James Sheil, Esqrs; and Robert Barry, *vice*
 Samuel Lowe.
 1771. Robert Fitzgerald, James Sheil, Robert Barry, Esqrs; and John
 Damer and Richard Malone, Esqrs;
 1775. Robert Fitzgerald, James Sheil, Robert Barry, Richard Malone,
 Esqrs; and Clotworthy Rowley, Esq; *vice* James Damer.
 1776. James Sheil, Robert Barry, Richard Malone, C. Rowley, Esqrs;
 and John Tunnadine, Esq; *vice* Robert Fitzgerald.
 1783. May 21. R. Barry, R. Malone, C. Rowley, Esqrs; and J. Tydd
 and Maurice Coppinger, Esqrs; *vice* J. Sheil and J. Tunnadine.
 1783. R. Barry, C. Rowley, John Tydd, M. Coppinger, Esqrs; and
 William Preston, Esq; *vice* Richard Malone.
 1785. Robert Barry, C. Rowley, M. Coppinger, W. Preston, Esqrs;
 and Robert Day, Esq; *vice* John Tydd.

POST OFFICE.

A List of the Principal OFFICERS of the POST OFFICE from 1760, to the present time.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL.

William Henry, Earl Clermont, *vice* Sir T. Prendergast.

1784. { James, Lord Viscount Clifden.
July 19. { William Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq;

SECRETARY.

John Armit, Esq;
1784. John Lees, Esq;

TREASURER.

1784. Lodge Morres, Esq;

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL.

William Fortescue, Esq;

1784. John Armit, Esq;

RESIDENT SURVEYOR.

1784. William Fortescue, Esq;

COMPTROLLER of the SORTING OFFICE.

1784. Robert Shaw, Esq;

OFFICERS of the COURT of ADMIRALTY, from 1760 to the present time,

JUDGE.

Robert Fitzgerald, Esq;
Warden Flood, Esq;

LORD of the ADMIRALTY'S ADVOCATE.

James Sheil, Esq;
Vacant.

REGISTER.

Thomas Tisdall, Esq;

A List of the VICE-ADMIRALS of the FOUR PROVINCES, since 1760 to the present time.

MUNSTER.

William, Earl of Besborough.

LEINSTER.

Richard, Lord Viscount Fitzwilliam, died in 1776.

ULSTER.

Henry, Viscount (*afterwards* Earl) Conyngham.
1778. Right Honourable William Conyngham.

CONAUGHT.

Stratford Eyre, Esq;
1768. Charles William, Earl of Sefton.

PART

T
the S
This
to the
the K
ley in
Mont
Stewa
family
him,
was at
his son
bitant
enterp
worst
officiat
the fir
him.
petition
claim t
ceives
tion he
Whe
of the
attende
Officers
commis
his han
styled,
proceed
When, t
commis

Lord High Steward of England since the Reformation of the

James Bishop of Osnabrück for his Majesty's Coronation

P A R T III.

The GREAT OFFICERS of STATE.

Lord High STEWARD of ENGLAND.

THE first Great Officer of the Crown was formerly the Lord High Steward of England, or Viceroy, for so the word signifies in the Saxon; and he is styled in Latin *Magnus Anglie Seneschallus*. This honourable office is of great antiquity, it being established prior to the reign of Edward the Confessor. He was the prime officer under the King, and the office was formerly annexed to the lordship of Hinkley in Leicestershire; and this lordship belonging to the family of Montfort, Earls of Leicester, they were, in right thereof, Lord High Stewards of England: But Simon de Montfort, the last Earl of this family, making a bad use of the great power which this office gave him, raised a rebellion against his Sovereign King Henry III. and was attainted, and his estate forfeited to the King. That prince and his successors, wisely judging that the power was too great and exorbitant, in a great measure abolished the office, as, in the hands of an enterprising and ambitious subject, it might be made subservient to the worst of purposes. It is therefore now revived only *pro hac vice*, to officiate at a coronation, or the trial of a peer. By his commission to the first, he sits judicially himself, or appoints commissioners to act for him. He keeps his court in the King's palace, where he receiveth the petitions of all noblemen and others, who, by tenure, or otherwise, claim to do service at the coronation of the King, for which he receives certain fees and allowances, due by custom; and at the coronation he carries St Edward's crown.

When he is appointed to preside at the trial of some Peer or Peerefs of the realm, for treason or felony, or some other great crime, he is attended from his house to the House of Lords by the Judges, and Officers at Arms, in great state; where, the Peers being assembled, his commission is read, and a white rod, his emblem of office, is put into his hand with great ceremony; and then his GRACE, for so he is then styled, takes the seat allotted for him as Lord High Steward, and proceeds to the trial of the person or persons arraigned before him. When the trial is over, his Grace breaks the rod, which ends his commission.

(A)

Lord

Lord High STEWARDS of England since the Restoration of King CHARLES II.

- 1661 James Butler, Duke of Ormond, for his Majesty's Coronation. April 20.
- 1666 Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Thomas Parker, Lord Morley and Monteagle. April 12.
- 1676 Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Charles Cornwallis, Lord Cornwallis. June 15.
- 1677 Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Philip Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. March 18.
- 1679 Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby. May 10.
- Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of William Herbert, Earl of Powis; William Howard, Viscount Stafford; Henry Arundel, Lord Arundel of Wardour; William Petre, Lord Petre; and John Bellasis, Lord Bellasis. May 27.
- 1680 Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of William Howard, Viscount Stafford. November 30.
- 1685 James Butler, Duke of Ormond, for his Majesty's Coronation. April 21.
- George Jeffereys, Lord Jeffereys, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Henry Booth, Lord Delamer. January 9.
- 1688 William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire, for their Majesties Coronation.
- 1692 Thomas Osborne, Marquis of Carmarthen, for the trial of Charles Mohun, Lord Mohun. March 25.
- 1699 John Somers, Lord Somers, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Edward Henry Rich, Earl of Warwick and Holland, and Charles Mohun, Lord Mohun. January 31.
- 1702 William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire, for the Coronation of Queen Anne.
- 1714 Charles Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, for the Coronation of King George I.
- 1715 William Cowper, Lord Cowper, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of James Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater; William Weddington, Lord Weddington; William Maxwell, Earl of Nithsdale; Robert Dalziel, Earl of Carnwath; William Gordon, Viscount Kenmure; and William Nairne, Lord Nairne. February 9.
- William Cowper, Lord Cowper, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of George Seton, Earl of Wintoun. March 15.
- 1717 William Cowper, Lord Cowper, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer. June 24.
- 1725 Peter King, Lord King, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Thomas Parker, Earl of Macclesfield; which trial began May 14.
- 1727 Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Duke of Dorset, for the Coronation of King George II.

Lord High Chancellor of England.

3

- 1746 Philip Yorke, Lord Hardwicke, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of William Boyd, Earl of Kilmarnock; George Mackenzie, Earl of Cromarty; and Arthur Elphinstone, Lord Balmerino.
- 1747 Philip Yorke, Lord Hardwicke, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat.
- 1760 Robert Henley, Lord Henley, (Lord Keeper), for the trial of Lawrence Shirley, Earl Ferrers.
- 1761 William Talbot, Earl Talbot, for the Coronation of King George III.
- 1765 Robert Henley, Earl of Northington, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of William Byron, Lord Byron.
- 1776. Feb. 10. Henry Bathurst, Earl Bathurst, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Elizabeth Chudleigh, Duchess of Kingston.

LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR.

The second Great Officer of the Crown is the Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. Formerly this office was conferred upon some dignified clergyman, remarkable for his abilities and knowledge of the Civil law. After the Princes of the Blood Royal, he is the first lay-subject, and is reputed the Keeper of the King's conscience.

He is an officer of very great power, as no patents, writs, or grants are valid, until he affixes the great seal thereto. His oath is as follows:

1. That he will well and truly serve our Sovereign Lord the King, and his People, in the office of Chancellor (or Lord Keeper).
2. That he shall do right to all manner of people, poor and rich, after the laws and usages of the realm.
3. That he shall truly counsel the King, and his counsel he shall layng and keep.
4. That he shall not know, nor suffer the hurt, or disheriting of the King, or that the rights of the Crown be decreased by any means, as far as he may let it.
5. And if he may let it, he shall make it clearly and expressly to be known to the King, with his true advice and counsel.
6. And that he shall do and purchase the King's profit in all that he reasonably may.

Amongst the many great prerogatives of his office, he has a power to judge according to Equity, Conscience, and Reason, where he finds the law of the land so defective as the subject would be injured thereby. If a man be imprisoned illegally during the vacation, he has power to grant a *Habeas Corpus*, and do him justice according to law; whereas, neither the Court of King's Bench, nor the Common Pleas, can grant that writ but in term-time.

He may hold pleas of *Scire Facias*, to repeal letters-patent; 1st. Where several are granted of the same thing to more than one person;

son; *adly*, Where the King granteth any thing that is upon false suggestion, or not to be granted.

He has power to collate to all ecclesiastical benefices in his Majesty's gift, rated under L. 20 a-year in the King's books.

The Lord Chancellor and Lord Keeper are the same in authority, power, and precedence; they are appointed by the King's delivery of the Great Seal to them, and by taking the oath of office. They differ only in this point, that the Lord Chancellor hath also letters-patent; whereas the Lord Keeper has none.

A List of the LORD HIGH CHANCELLORS of ENGLAND.

- 1067 Maurice, *afterwards* Bishop of London.
- 1073 Osmund, *afterwards* Bishop of Salisbury.
Arfastus, Bishop of Helmham.
- 1077 Baldric.
Herman, Bishop of Sherborn.
William Velson, or Wilson, Chaplain to the King.
- 1078 William Giffard, *afterwards* Bishop of Winchester.
- 1088 Herbert Losinga, Bishop of Norwich.
Robert Bluit, or Bloet, *afterwards* Bishop of Lincoln.
- 1098 Ranulph Flambard, Bishop of Durham.
William Giffard, *aforsaid*.
Roger, *afterwards* Bishop of Salisbury.
- 1101 Waldric.
- 1103 William Giffard, again.
Herbert.
- 1104 Roger, Bishop of Salisbury.
- 1107 Geoffrey Rufus, *afterwards* Bishop of Durham.
Ranulph, or Arnulph.
- 1116 Richard, a Chaplain, was Keeper of the Seal, under Ranulph.
Reginald, Prior of Montacute.
Thomas.
- 1123 Godefridus, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
Roger, Bishop of Salisbury, again.
- 1128 Galfredus Rufus, Bishop of Durham.
- 1133 Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln.
- 1136 Roger Pauper, the son of Roger Bishop of Salisbury.
William Fitz-Gillebert.
William de Veer, constituted by the Empress Maud.
- 1138 Alexander.
- 1153 Philip.
Robert de Cant.
Reginald, Abbot of Walden.
- 1157 Thomas Becket, *afterwards* Archbishop of Canterbury.
John.
- 1173 Radulph de Warneville, Sacrist of Roan, and Treasurer of York.
- 1181 Geoffrey, natural son to King Henry II. and Bishop of Lincoln.

- 1188 Walter de Constauntis, Archdeacon of Oxford, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln, and Archbishop of Ruan.
- 1189 Walter de Bidun, Bishop of Ely.
- 1189 William de Longehamp, Bishop of Ely, the Pope's Legate, &c. Deprived of his office in 1191.
- 1190 Richard Nigellus, Bishop of London.
- 1191 Geoffry Plantagenet, Archbishop of York.
- 1191 Walter, Archbishop of Roan.
- Malus Catulus, or Mau-Chien, Keeper of the Seal.
- 1198 Eustace, Bishop of Ely.
- 1199 Hubert Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury.
- 1202 Richard de Marisco, Archdeacon of Northumberland.
- 1204 Simon, or Hugh, Archdeacon of Wells.
- Hugh de Wells, Archdeacon of Wells, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln.
- 1205 Walter de Gray, afterwards Bishop of Chester and Worcester, and Archbishop of York.
- 1209 Hugh Wallis, or de Wells, Bishop of Lincoln.
- 1212 Richard de Marisco, aforesaid. He delivered back the seal to the King, October 19. 1213.
- 1213 Ralph de Neville, made Keeper of the Seal under Peter de Roche, or de Rupibus, Bishop of Winchester.
- 1223 Richard de Marisco, Bishop of Durham.
- 1226 Ralph de Neville, Bishop of Chichester, made Chancellor for life by the Parliament, Feb 12.
- 1232 He is also made Chancellor of Ireland for life.
- 1238 The King takes the Great Seal from him, by his own prerogative, and delivers it to Geoffry, a Templar, his brother, and John de Lexintune; but Ralph had still the profits of the Chancellorship.
- Hugh de Pateshull, Canon of St Paul's.
- 1239 Simon, a Norman, Keeper of the Seal. He is banished the Court; and
- 1242 Richard Grosse, or Grasse, Abbot of Evesham, is made Keeper in his room; but being elected Bishop of Litchfield, he resigns the seal; and
- John de Lexintune, is again appointed Keeper.
- 1244 Ralph de Novoville.
- 1246 Ralph Briton, Chancellor, or only Keeper.
- Silvester de Eversden, Bishop of Carlisle, Keeper.
- 1247 William Button, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
- John de Lexintune, Keeper. September 18.
- John Mansel, Keeper, he was at the same time Chancellor of St Paul's.
- 1248 John de Lexintune, appointed the fourth time Keeper.
- 1249 John Mansel, again. He was then Provost of Beverly.
- Ralph de Diceto.
- 1250 Peter de Rievallis, and William de Kilkenny, afterwards Bishop of Ely, Keepers.
- 1254 Henry de Wenham, or Wingham, afterwards Bishop of Winchester and London,

- 1258 Walter de Merton. Deprived the same year by the Barons.
Nicholas, Archdeacon of Ely.
- 1261 Walter de Merton, restored, with a yearly salary of 400 marks.
- 1263 Nicholas de Ely, Archdeacon of Ely, Keeper.
- 1264 John de Chishull, or Chefel, Archdeacon of London, and Treasurer, Keeper.
- 1265 Thomas de Cantilup. He had 500 marks granted him, for the maintenance of himself, and the Clerks of the Chancery; *afterwards* Bishop of Bath and Wells. March 16.
- 1266 Walter Giffard, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
- 1267 Galfridus Giffard, Bishop of Worcester.
- 1269 John de Chefel, or Chishull, Dean of London, Keeper.
- 1274 Walter de Merton, Bishop of Rochester.
- Robert Burnel, Archdeacon of York, Keeper of the Great Seal, *afterwards* Bishop of Bath and Wells. In 1286 he attended the King into France, and carried the Great Seal with him.
- 1292 Walter de Langton, Keeper.
- 1293 John de Langton, *afterwards* Bishop of Ely.
- 1299 John Salmon, Bishop of Norwich.
- Markus, Bishop of Man.
- John Drokensford, Keeper.
- 1302 William de Greenfield, Dean of Chichester, *afterwards* Archbishop of York. September 30.
- 1305 William de Hamelton, Dean of York. January 16.
- 1307 Ralph de Baldoc, or Baudake, Bishop of London.
- John de Langton, Bishop of Chichester before mentioned.
- William de Melton, and two others, made Keepers of the Seal *pro tempore*.
- 1312 Walter Reginald, or Reinalda, Bishop of Worcester, and *afterwards* Archbishop of Canterbury.
- 1315 John de Sandal, *afterwards* Bishop of Winchester.
- 1317 William de Melton, Archbishop of York.
- 1318 John de Hotham, Bishop of Ely.
- 1320 John Salmon, Bishop of Norwich.
- William Airemine, or Ayrmine, *afterwards* Bishop of Norwich, Keeper.
- 1323 John Stratford, Bishop of Winchester.
- Ralph de Nevill.
- 1324 Robert Baldoc, Archdeacon of Middlesex, *afterwards* Bishop of Norwich. August 20.
- 1326 William Airemine, Bishop of Norwich, Keeper.
- 1328 John de Hotham, Bishop of Ely, Keeper. January 28.
- 1329 Henry Cliff, and William de Harleston, Keepers. March 1.
- Henry de Burghersh, or Burghwash, Bishop of Lincoln. May 12.
- 1331 John de Stratford, Bishop of Winchester, *afterwards* Archbishop of Canterbury. November 28.
- 1334 William de Melton, Archbishop of York, Keeper. He delivered it, January 6. into the custody of Henry de Edgestow, Thomas de Bawnburgh, and John de St Paul.
- 1335 John de Stratford, again. His brother Robert de Stratford was his deputy. April 6.

Lord High Chancellors of England.

9

- 1335 Richard de Aungervile, *alias* Bury, Bishop of Durham. September 28.
- 1336 John de Stratford, again. June 6.
- 1338 Robert de Stratford, Bishop Elect of Chichester.
- 1339 Richard de Bynteworth, Bishop Elect of London. July 6.
- 1340 John de St Paul, Michael de Wath, Thomas de Baumburgh, Keepers of the Great Seal. December 8.
- 1341 John de St Paul, Master of the Rolls, Keeper.
John de Stratford, Archbishop of Canterbury, Chancellor for the fourth time. April 28.
Robert de Stratford, Bishop of Chichester.
About this time King Edward III. took a resolution not to give the custody of the Great Seal any more to clergymen; whereupon,
Sir Robert Burchier, or de Bourchier, was made Chancellor, December.
- 1343 Robert Parning. October 27.
- 1344 Robert de Saddington. September 29.
- 1346 John de Efford, or Ufford, Dean of Lincoln. October 26.
- 1347 John de Thoresby, successively Bishop of St David's, Worcester, Archbishop of York, and a Cardinal. July 2.
- 1356 William de Edington, Bishop of Winchester. February 19.
- 1363 Simon de Langham, Bishop of Ely. He was also Abbot of Westminster, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Lord Treasurer. February 19.
- 1368 William de Wickham, Bishop of Winchester. September 17.
- 1372 Sir Robert de Thorp, Knight. March 26.
- 1373 Sir John Knyvet. July.
- 1375 Thomas de Arundel, Bishop of Ely.
- 1377 Adam de Houghton. Jan. 13.
Sir Richard le Scrope, Knight. October.
- 1380 Simon de Sudbury, Archbishop of Canterbury. Beheaded by the rebels under Wat Tyler, January.
- 1381 William de Courtney, Bishop of London.
- 1382 Sir Richard le Scrope, Knight. November.
- 1383 Robert de Braybrook, Bishop of London. September 20.
Sir Michael de la Pole. March 13.
- 1387 Thomas de Arundel, Bishop of Ely, afterwards Archbishop of York and Canterbury. October 24.
- 1389 William of Wickham, Bishop of Winchester. May 4.
- 1392 Thomas de Arundel, again.
- 1395 Edmund Stafford, Bishop of Exeter.
- 1400 John de Searle, or Serle. November 15.
- 1401 Edmund Stafford, Bishop of Exeter.
- 1404 Henry Beauford, or Beaufort, Bishop of Lincoln, afterwards Bishop of Winchester, and a Cardinal.
- 1405 Thomas Langley, Bishop of Durham.
- 1407 Thomas de Arundel, Archbishop of Canterbury. January 30.
- 1410 John Walker, Master of the Rolls, Keeper. January 19.
Sir Thomas Beaufort, the King's brother by Catharine Swinford. January 31.

Lord High Chancellors of England.

- 1413 Thomas de Arundel, Archbishop of Canterbury.
- 1414 Henry de Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester.
- 1417 Simon Garnside, Master of the Rolls, Keeper from September 4. to October 12.
- 1418 Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester, October 12.
- 1418 Thomas Langley, Bishop of Durham, June 23.
- 1424 Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester, July 16.
- 1426 John Kemp, Bishop of London, March.
- 1430 Marmaduke Lumley, Bishop of Carlisle.
- 1432 John Stafford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, February 28.
- 1433 John Frank, Keeper, April 22.
- 1442 John Stafford, Archbishop of Canterbury, and a Cardinal.
- 1442 William Paten, *alias* Wainfleet, Bishop of Winchester.
- 1450 John Kemp, Archbishop of York, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, and a Cardinal.
- 1454 Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury. Made by Parliament, April 2.
- 1455 Thomas Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury, March.
- 1457 William de Wainfleet, Bishop of Winchester, Oct. 11.
- 1460 George Nevil, Bishop of Exeter, afterwards Archbishop of York, July 25.
- 1460 Sir John Fortescue.
- 1460 George Nevil, Bishop of Exeter, *aforsaid*.
- 1467 Robert Kirkham, Keeper.
- 1468 Robert Stillington, Bishop of Bath and Wells, June 8.
- 1473 Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex.
- 1473 Laurence Booth, Bishop of Durham.
- 1475 Thomas Rotherham, *alias* Scot, Bishop of Lincoln, June 5. afterwards Archbishop of York.
- John Alcock, Bishop of Rochester, Keeper during the Chancellor's absence beyond sea.
- Laurence Booth, Bishop of Durham.
- 1478 John Morton, Bishop of Ely, Master of the Rolls, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, and a Cardinal.
- 1484 John Russell, Bishop of Lincoln, November 26.
- 1485 Thomas Barrow, Master of the Rolls, Keeper, August 1.
- Thomas Rotherham, *alias* Scot, Archbishop of York.
- 1486 John Alcock, Bishop of Ely, March 1.
- John Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury, August 8.
- 1501 Henry Deane, Bishop of Salisbury, Keeper, October 13.
- 1502 William Warham, Bishop-Elect of London, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, Keeper, August 11.
- 1503 — made Lord Chancellor, January 1.
- 1516 Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal, Archbishop of York, &c. December 7.
- 1530 Sir Thomas More, Knight, October 25.
- 1533 Sir Thomas Audley, Knight, Keeper, May 20. And on the 6th of January following he was made Chancellor, (created Lord Audley in 1538).
- 1534 Thomas Goodrick, Bishop of Ely.

- 1545 Thomas Wriothesley, Lord Wriothesley. May 3.
 1547 Sir William Paulet, Knight, Lord St John of Basing. June 29.
 Afterwards Earl of Wiltshire, and Marquis of Winchester.
 Sir Richard Rich, Lord Rich. November 30.
 1551 Thomas Goodrick, Bishop of Ely. January 19.
 Sir Nicholas Hare, Knight, Lord Keeper.
 1553 Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester. September 21.
 1555 Nicholas Heath, Archbishop of York. January 1.
 1559 Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knight, Lord Keeper. December 20.
 1579 Sir Thomas Bromley, Knight. April 25.
 1587 Sir Christopher Hatton, Knight. April 29.
 1592 Sir John Puckering, Knight, Lord Keeper. May 28.
 1596 Sir Thomas Egerton, Knight, Keeper. May 6.
 1603 King James I. delivers a new Great Seal to Sir Thomas Egerton, and soon afterwards creates him Baron of Ellesmere, &c. and constitutes him Lord High Chancellor of England. (In 1616 created Viscount Brackley).
 1616 Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, Lord Keeper. March 7.
 1617 — made Lord Chancellor, and created Lord Verulam in 1619, and 1620 Viscount St Alban's. Removed.
 1621 Henry Montagu, Viscount Mandeville; Ludovick Stuart, Duke of Richmond; William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; Sir Julius Caesar, Knight, Master of the Rolls; Keepers of the Great Seal. May 3.
 John Williams, D. D. Dean of Westminster, Lord Keeper. July 10. (Afterwards Bishop of Lincoln.)
 1625 Sir Thomas Coventry, Knight. November 1.
 1639 Sir John Finch, Knight. January 23. (Created Lord Finch in 1640).
 1640 Sir Edward Littleton, Knight, Lord Keeper. (Created Lord Littleton in 1641).
 1645 (Sir Richard Lane. August 27. Upon the death of Lord Littleton, he got the custody of the Great Seal).
 1643 Edward Montagu, Earl of Manchester, but afterwards John Manners, Earl of Rutland; Oliver St John, Earl of Boringbroke; Mr Brown; Mr St John; Mr Wilde; and Mr Prideaux; appointed by the Parliament Keepers of the Great Seal.
 1646 Edward Montagu, Earl of Manchester; and William Lenthall, Speakers of both Houses of Parliament, Keepers.
 1648 Henry de Grey, Earl of Kent; William Grey, Lord Grey of Werke, Sir Thomas Widdrington, Knight; and Bulstrode Whitlock, Esq;
 1654 John Lisle, Sir Thomas Widdrington, and Bulstrode Whitlock.
 1656 Nathaniel Fiennes, John Lisle, and Bulstrode Whitlock.
 1658 Sir Edward Hyde, Knight and Baronet, Keeper. (Created Lord Hyde), January 13.; constituted Lord High Chancellor, January 29.; and created Earl of Clarendon.
 1667 Sir Orlando Bridgman, Knight and Baronet, Lord Keeper. August 30.
 1672 Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury. November 5.
 (B) 1672

10 *Lord High Chancellors of Great Britain.*

- 1673 Sir Heneage Finch, Knight. (Created Baron of Darenty, January 10. 1674).
- 1675 — made Lord High Chancellor, and created Earl of Nottingham.
- 1682 Sir Francis North, Knight, Lord Keeper. (Created Lord Guilford in 1683).
- 1685 Sir George Jeffereys, Knight, Lord Jeffereys.
- 1690 Sir John Maynard, Knight, Sir Anthony Keck, Knight, and Sir William Rawlinson, Knight, Commissioners or Keepers from March 1. till June 3.
- 1690 Sir John Trevor, Knight, Sir William Rawlinson, Knight, and Sir George Hutchins, Knight, Commissioners or Keepers.
- 1693 Sir John Somers, Knight, Lord Keeper.
- 1697 — made Lord Chancellor, and created Lord Somers.
- 1700 Sir Nathan Wright, Knight, Lord Keeper. May 21.
- 1705 William Cowper, Esq; Lord Keeper. (Created Lord Cowper in 1706).
- 1707 — declared Lord Chancellor, May 4. Resigned, September 25. 1710.
- 1710 Sir Thomas Trevor, Knight, Lord Chief Justice, Common Pleas, afterwards Lord Trevor; Robert Tracy, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas; John Scroop, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, North Britain; Commissioners of the Great Seal. September 25.
- Sir Simon Harcourt, Knight, Lord Keeper, October 9. Created Lord Harcourt, September 3. 1712. Made Lord Chancellor, April 7. 1713.
- 1714 William Cowper, Lord Cowper. September 21.
- 1718 Robert Tracy, Esq; and Sir John Pratt, Knight, Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and Sir James Montagu, Knight, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Commissioners of the Great Seal. April 15.
- Thomas Parker, Lord Parker, May 12. Created Viscount Parker, and Earl of Macclesfield, November 5. 1721. Resigned, January 4. 1725.
- 1724 Sir Joseph Jekyll, Knight, Master of the Rolls; Sir Jeffry Gilbert, Knight, one of the Barons of the Exchequer; and Sir Robert Raymond, Knight, one of the Justices of the King's Bench; Commissioners of the Great Seal. January 7.
- 1725 Sir Peter King, Knight, Lord Keeper. June 1.
- 1727 — created Baron King, of Ockham, and made Lord Chancellor, June 16.
- 1733 Charles Talbot, Esq; November 29. (Created Lord Talbot, December 5).
- 1736 Philip Yorke, Lord Hardwicke, February 21. Created Viscount Royston, and Earl of Hardwicke. 1754.
- 1756 Sir John Willes, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; Sir Sidney Stafford Smythe, Knight, one of the Barons of the Exchequer; Sir John Yardley Wilmot, Knight, one of the Justices of the King's Bench; Commissioners of the Great Seal, November 19.

- 1757 Sir Robert Henley, Knight, Lord Keeper. Created Lord Henley. 1760.
- 1764 — made Lord Chancellor, January 16. and created Earl of Northington, May 19. 1764.
- 1766 Charles Pratt, Lord Camden.
- 1770 Honourable Charles Yorke. January 18. Created Lord Mor-den; but died the next day, before the Seals were put to his patent of Peerage.
- Sir Sidney Stafford Smythe, Knight, one of the Barons of the Exchequer; Honourable Henry Bathurst, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas; and Sir Richard Aston, Knight, one of the Justices of the King's Bench; Commissioners of the Great Seal, January 21.
- 1771 Henry Bathurst, Lord Apsley, January 23. Succeeded as Earl Bathurst.
- 1778 Edward Thurlow, Esq; Created Lord Thurlow.
- 1783 Alexander, Lord Loughborough; Sir William Henry Ashurst, Knight; Sir Beaumont Hotham, Knight; Commissioners of the Great Seal.
- 1784 Edward, Lord Thurlow.

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF ENGLAND.

The Lord High Treasurer is the third Great Officer of the Crown. He is appointed not only by his Majesty's delivering unto him a white staff, but also by letters-patent. When the letters-patent have passed the Great Seal, he goes in state to the Court of Chancery; and on his knees before the Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, (or such as are by letters-patent constituted to supply that office), he takes the oath.

1. That well and truly he shall serve the King and his people, in the office of Treasurer.
2. That he shall do right to all manner of people, poor and rich, in such things as concern his office.
3. The King's Treasures he shall surely keep and dispend.
4. He shall truly counsel the King.
5. The King's counsel he shall layne and keep.
6. That he shall neither know, nor suffer the King's hurt, nor his disheriting, nor the rights of the Crown to be decreased by any means, as far forth as he may let it.
7. And if he may not let it, he shall make knowledge thereof, clearly and expressly to the King, with his true advice and counsel.
8. That he shall do and purchase the King's profit in all that he reasonably may do.

After he has taken the above oath, he repairs to the Court of Exchequer, at the bar of which Court the aforesaid letters-patent are read: he then takes his place in that Court, which now is only honorary, he never sitting among the Barons as formerly (with the Chamberlains) judicially.

He

He is a Lord by his office, and governeth the upper Court of Exchequer; has the custody of the King's treasure, and of foreign and domestic records there deposited. He has the appointment of all Commissioners and other officers employed in collecting the revenues of the Crown. He hath the nomination of all escheators, and disposal of all places anywise relating to the revenue, and of the kingdom; and power to let leases of the Crown lands. His place he holds during pleasure, and it is accounted of great value as well as power.

This great office is now executed by five persons, who are called Lords Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Treasurer, viz. the First Lord of the Treasury has a salary of L. 4000 per annum, and the other four have L. 1600 a-year each. Under these are two joint Secretaries, four Chief Clerks, two Solicitors, and many other inferior officers.

The office of Chancellor of the Exchequer is always held by one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, (except upon some very particular occasions, when the Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench is appointed to act as such). He is styled Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer: he has the custody of the Exchequer Seal: he has also the controlment of the rolls of the Lords of the Treasury, and sits in the Court of Exchequer above the Barons of Exchequer. He has many lucrative offices in the Court of Exchequer in his gift.

LORD HIGH TREASURERS OF ENGLAND.

King WILLIAM I. or the Conqueror.

Odo, Earl of Kent.

King HENRY I.

Geoffrey Clinton.

Ranulph, Bishop of Durham.

Roger, Bishop of Salisbury.

Nigellus, Bishop of Ely.

King HENRY II.

Richard de Ely, afterwards Bishop of London.

King RICHARD I.

Continued.

William de Ely.

King JOHN.

Continued.

— Dean of St Paul's, London.

Walter Grey, Bishop of Worcester.

Geoffrey, Archdeacon of Norwich.

King HENRY III.

John Ruthal.

Eustace de Fauconbridge, Bishop of London, and Chancellor of the Exchequer.

John

John de Fontibus, Bishop of Ely.

Walter Maklarke, or Lacklatine, Bishop of Carlisle.

Hubert de Burgo.

Peter de Oriall.

Under him — Passlew was Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Hugh Pateshall.

Galfridus Templarius.

William Haverhull, Canon of St Paul's, London.

Richard de Barking, Abbot of Westminster.

Philip Lovel. Deposed by the Barons in the 1258.

1258 John Crackhall, Archdeacon of Bedford.

1260 John, Abbot of Peterborough; made Treasurer by the Barons.

1263 Nicholas de Ely, Archdeacon of Ely.

1266 Thomas Wimundham.

1269 John Chisfull, Dean of St Paul's, London; afterwards Bishop of London.

1271 Philip de Ely.

King EDWARD I.

Continued.

1274 Joseph de Chancy.

1275 William Gifford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, afterwards Archbishop of York.

Robert Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

1278 John de Clancy, Prior of St John's of Jerusalem, in England.

1279 Thomas Becke, Archdeacon of Dorchester.

1280 Richard Warren, or de Ware, Abbot of Westminster.

1284 Walter Wenlock, Abbot of Westminster.

1286 Roger de Longespee, *alias* Molend, Bishop of Litchfield.

John Kirkbie, Archdeacon of Coventry, afterwards Bishop of Ely.

1290 William de Marchia, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

1293 Peter de Leicester, Baron of the Exchequer, who with the two Chamberlains of the Exchequer, executed the office of Treasurer until the appointment of

1295 Walter Langton, Bishop of Litchfield.

Under whom Peter Willeby was Chancellor of the Exchequer.

King EDWARD II.

1307 Walter Reynolds, Bishop of Worcester, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury. He had been schoolmaster to the King. Under him John de Sandall was Chancellor of the Exchequer.

1311 John de Sandall.

1312 Sir Walter Norwich.

1313 John de Sandall, Bishop of Winchester, (a second time).

1315 Sir Walter de Norwich, (a second time).

John Drokensford, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

(Hervey de Stanton, Chancellor of the Exchequer).

1317 John Hotham, Bishop of Ely.

1318 William Walwaine.

John Stratford, Bishop of Winchester.

1319 Walter Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter.

- 1321 Sir Walter de Norwich, (third time).
 1322 Roger Northbrow, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield.
 1324 Walter Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter, (for a second time). He
 was beheaded in the year 1326, by order of the Queen Re-
 gent Isabella.
 William Melton, Archbishop of York.

King EDWARD III.

- 1326 John Stratford, Bishop of Winchester, (for a second time).
 Adam de Orlton, Bishop of Hereford.
 1327 Henry Burwash, Bishop of Lincoln.
 1329 Thomas Charlton, Bishop of Hereford.
 1330 Robert Woodhouse.
 1331 William Melton, Archbishop of York, (for a second time).
 1332 William Ayermy, Bishop of Norwich.
 1333 Robert le Ailstone.
 1336 Henry Burwash, Bishop of Lincoln, (for a second time).
 1337 Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham.
 1338 William de la Zouch, Archbishop of York.
 1340 Sir Richard Sodington, Knight.
 Roger Northbrow, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, (for a
 second time).
 1341 A Bishop of Chester.
 Robert Perring.
 1342 Roger Northbrow, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, (for a
 third time).
 1343 William de Cufans.
 1345 William de Edington, Bishop of Winchester.
 1358 John de Shepey, Bishop of Rochester.
 1361 Simon Langham, Bishop of Ely, afterwards Archbishop of
 Canterbury, and a Cardinal.
 1363 John Barret, Bishop of Worcester.
 Under him William Ashby, Archdeacon of Northampton,
 Chancellor of the Exchequer.
 1368 Thomas de Burrington, Bishop of Exeter.
 1371 Sir Richard Scroop, Lord Scroop of Bolton.
 1376 Sir Richard Ashton, Knight, Lord Warden of the Cinque
 Ports.
 1377 Henry Wakefield, Bishop of Worcester.

King RICHARD II.

Continued.

- 1378 Thomas Brantington, Bishop of Exeter.
 1379 Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
 1380 Thomas Brantington, Bishop of Exeter, (for a second time).
 1381 Robert Hales, Prior of St John's of Jerusalem, in England. Be-
 headed by the London rebels on Towerhill in 1381.
 1382 Sir Hugh Segrave, Knight.
 1385 John Frotham, Bishop of Durham.
 1386 John Gilbert, Bishop of Hereford, made by the Parliament.
 1388 Thomas Brantington, Bishop of Exeter, (for the third time).

- 1389 John Gilbert, now Bishop of St David's, (for the second time).
 1390 John Waltham, Bishop of Salisbury.
 1395 Roger Walden, Secretary to the King, and Treasurer of Calais.
 He was elected Archbishop of Canterbury, but rejected by
 Pope Innocent VII. who afterwards confirmed him Bishop of
 London.
 1398 Guy de Mons, Bishop of St David's.
 Sir William Scroop, Earl of Wiltshire. Beheaded at Bristol in
 1399, 1st of King Henry IV.

King HENRY IV.

- 1399 Sir John Northbury, Knight.
 1403 Henry Bowet, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
 1404 William Roos, Lord Roos.
 1405 Thomas Furnival, Lord Furnival.
 1408 Nicholas Bubwith, Bishop of London.
 Sir Richard Scroop, Lord Scroop of Bolton, (for a second
 time).
 1409 Sir John Tiptoft, Lord Tiptoft.
 1410 Henry Scroop, Lord Scroop of Masham. Beheaded at South-
 ampton, the 3d of King Henry V.

King HENRY V.

- 1413 Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
 1416 Sir Philip Lech, Knight.
 1417 Henry Fitzhugh, Lord Fitzhugh.

King HENRY VI.

- 1422 John Stafford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, afterwards Archb-
 shop of Canterbury.
 1425 Walter Hungerford, Lord Hungerford.
 1431 John Scroop, Lord Scroop of Upsal and Masham.
 1434 Ralph Cromwell, Lord Cromwell.
 1444 Sir Ralph Butler, Lord Sudley.
 1447 Marmaduke Lumley, Bishop of Carlisle.
 1448 James Fynes, Lord Say and Sele. Beheaded by the Kentish re-
 bels under Jack Cade.
 1450 John Beauchamp, Lord Beauchamp of Powyke.
 1452 John Tiptoft, Lord Tiptoft, now Earl of Worcester, (for a se-
 cond time).
 1455 James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond.
 (Thomas Thorpe, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
 Henry Bouchier, Viscount Bouchier, afterwards Earl of Essex.
 1456 John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. Killed at the battle of
 Northampton, 1460.
 1458 James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond, (for a second
 time). Beheaded at Newcastle upon Tync, 1461.
 1460 Henry Bouchier, Viscount Bouchier, afterwards Earl of Es-
 sex, (for second time).

King EDWARD IV.

- 1460 Thomas Bouchier.

- 1462 John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, (for a third time). Beheaded in 1471.
 1464 Edmund Grey, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent.
 1465 Sir Walter Blount, afterwards Lord Montjoy.
 1466 Sir Richard Woodville, Earl Rivers. Beheaded at Northampton 1469.
 1469 John Longstrother, Prior of St John's of Jerusalem, in England.
 William Grey, Bishop of Ely.
 1471 Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex, (for a third time).

King EDWARD VI.

Continued.

King RICHARD III.

Continued.

- 1484 Sir Richard Wood, Knight.

King HENRY VII.

- 1485 Sir Reginald Bray.
 (Sir William Stanley, Knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
 1486 Sir John Dinham, Lord Dinham.
 1500 Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey, afterwards Duke of Norfolk.

King HENRY VIII.

Continued.

(Thomas Cromwell, (afterwards Earl of Essex, and beheaded) Chancellor of the Exchequer).

- 1522 Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey, son to the last Lord Treasurer.

King EDWARD VI.

- 1546 Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, afterwards Duke of Somerset. Beheaded 1551.
 1551 Sir William Paulet, Marquis of Winchester.

Queen MARY.

Continued.

Queen ELIZABETH.

Continued.

- (Richard Sackville, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
 1566 (Sir William Mildmay, Knight, ditto).
 1572 Sir William Cecil, Lord Burleigh.
 1589 (Sir John Fortescue, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
 1600 Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, afterwards Earl of Dorset.

King JAMES I.

Continued.

- (George Hume, Lord Hume of Berwick, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
 (Sir Fulk Greville, Knight, ditto).
 1608 Sir Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.
 1613 Thomas Howard, Lord Howard of Walden, afterwards Earl of Suffolk.

- 1620 (Sir Richard Weston, Baronet, afterwards Earl of Portland, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
 Sir Henry Montagu, Knt, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench; created Baron Kimbolton; and Viscount Mandeville; (afterwards Earl of Manchester).
 1621 Lionel Cranfield, Lord Cranfield, afterwards Earl of Middlesex.
 1622 Sir James Ley, Knight and Baronet, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Created upon this occasion Lord Ley, afterwards Earl of Marlborough.

King CHARLES I.

Continued.

- 1628 Richard Weston, Lord Weston, Chancellor of the Exchequer. Created in 1632 Earl of Portland.
 (Francis Cottington, Lord Cottington, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
 1634 William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury; Henry Montagu, Earl of Manchester, Lord Privy Seal; Francis Cottington, Lord Cottington, Chancellor of the Exchequer; Sir John Cooke, Knt, and Sir Francis Windebank, Knt, Principal Secretaries of State; Commissioners of the Treasury.
 1635 William Juxon, Bishop of London.
 (Edward Barret, Lord Newburgh, Chancellor of the Exchequer.)
 1641 Sir Edward Littleton, Knight, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; Henry Montagu, Earl of Manchester, Lord Privy Seal; Sir John Banks, Knt, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; Edward Barret, Lord Newburgh, Chancellor of the Exchequer; Sir Henry Vane, Knt; Commissioners of the Treasury.
 1642 (Sir John Colepepyr, Kt, Chancellor of the Exchequer).

King CHARLES II.

June 12. 1660.

Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Treasurer of England.

Sir Edward Hyde, Knt, (Lord Chancellor), and afterwards Earl of Clarendon;

George Monk, General of the King's forces;

Thomas, Earl of Southampton;

John, Lord Roberts;

Thomas, Lord Culpeper;

General Edward Montagu;

Sir Edward Nicholas, Knt, and

Sir William Morrice, Knt, Principal Secretaries of State;

September 8.

Thomas, Earl of Southampton;

(Sir Robert Long, Chancellor of Exchequer.)

May 24. 1667.

Commissioners.

George, Duke of Albemarle;

Anthony, Lord Ashley, Ch. of Ex,

Sir Thomas Clifford, Knt, Comp-

troller of the Household;

Sir William Coventry, Knt;

Sir John Duncombe, Knt;

April 8. 1669.

Commissioners.

George, Duke of Albemarle;

Anthony, Lord Ashley, Ch. of Ex,

Sir Thomas Clifford, Knt, Comp-

troller of the Household;

Sir John Duncombe, Knt;

November 3. 1672.

Thomas, Lord Clifford;

(Sir J. Duncombe, Knt, Ch. of Ex).

June 19. 1673.

Thomas, Viscount Dumblane. Crea-

ted Earl of Danby, afterwards

Marquis of Carmarthen and Duke

of Leeds.

March

(C)

March 26. 1679.

Arthur, Earl of Essex;
Hon. Laurence Hyde, Ch. of Ex.
Sir John Ernley, Knt;
Sir Edward Deering, Bart.
Sidney Godolphin, Esq;

1679.

Laurence, Lord Hyde;
Sir John Ernley, Knt, Ch. of Ex.
Sir Edward Deering, Bart.
Sidney Godolphin, Esq;
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt.

July 9. 1684.

Laurence, Earl of Rochester;
Sir John Ernley, Knt, Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt.

July 26. 1684.

Laurence, Earl of Rochester;
Sir John Ernley, Knt, Ch. of Ex.
Sir Dudley North, Knt;
Henry Frederick Thynne, Esq;

September 9. 1684.

Sidney, Lord Godolphin;
Sir John Ernley, Knt, Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt;
Sir Dudley North, Knt.
Henry Frederick Thynne, Esq;

King JAMES II.

January 4. 1686.

John, Lord Bellafaye;
Sidney, Lord Godolphin;
Henry, Lord Dover;
Sir John Ernley, Knt, Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt.

K. WILLIAM III. and Q. MARY.

April 8. 1689.

Charles, Viscount Mordaunt;
Henry, Lord Delamer, Ch. of Ex.
Sidney, Lord Godolphin;
Sir Henry Capel, K. B.
Richard Hampden, Esq;

March 18. 1690.

Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Richard Hampden, Esq; Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt;
Thomas Pelham, Esq;

November 15. 1690.

Sidney, Lord Godolphin;
Sir John Lowther, Bart.

Richard Hampden, Esq; Ch. of Ex.
Thomas Pelham, Esq;
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt.

March 21. 1691.

Sidney, Lord Godolphin;
Richard Hampden, Esq; Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt.
Charles Montagu, Esq; (afterwards
Lord Halifax.)

Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.

May 3. 1694.

Sidney, Lord Godolphin, and Ch.
of Ex.

Sir Stephen Fox, Knt;
Charles Montague, Esq;
Sir William Trumbull, Knt;
John Smith, Esq;

King WILLIAM III.

November 1. 1695.

Sidney, Lord Godolphin;
Charles Montagu, Esq; Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt;
John Smith, Esq;

May 2. 1696.

Sidney, Lord Godolphin;
Charles Montagu, Esq; Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt;
John Smith, Esq;
Sir Thomas Littleton, Bart.

May 1. 1697.

C. Montagu, Esq; and Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt;
John Smith, Esq;
Sir Thomas Littleton, Bart.
Thomas Pelham, Esq;

June 1. 1699.

C. Montagu, Esq; and Ch. of Ex.
Ford, Earl of Tankerville;
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt;
John Smith, Esq;
Hon. Henry Boyle, (afterwards
Lord Carleton).

November 15. 1699.

Ford, Earl of Tankerville;
John Smith, Esq; Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt;
Hon. A. Boyle;
Richard Hill, Esq;

December 9. 1700.

Sidney, Lord Godolphin;

John

John Smith, Esq; Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt;
Hon. Henry Boyle;
Richard Hill, Esq;

March 29. 1701.

Sidney, Lord Godolphin;
Hon. Henry Boyle, Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt;
Richard Hill, Esq;
Thomas Pelham, Esq;

December 30. 1701.

Charles, Earl of Carlisle;
Hon. Henry Boyle, Ch. of Ex.
Sir Stephen Fox, Knt;
Richard Hill, Esq;
Thomas Pelham, Esq;

Queen ANNE.

May 8. 1702.

Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Lord
Treasurer, *afterwards* Viscount
Rialton, and Earl of Godolphin.
(Hon. Henry Boyle, Ch. of Ex.)

1703.

(John Smith, Esq; Ch. of Ex.)

August 10. 1710.

John, Earl Paulet;
Robert Harley, Esq; Ch. of Ex.
Hon. Henry Paget;
Sir Thomas Mansell, Bart.
Robert Benson, Esq;

May 30. 1711.

Robert, Earl of Oxford and Earl
Mortimer, Lord Treasurer;
(Robert Benson, Esq; Ch. of Ex.
afterwards Lord Bingley),

1713.

(Sir W. Wyndham, Bart. Ch. of Ex.)

July 24. 1714.

Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury, who
was at the same time Lord Cham-
berlain of the Household, and
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

King GEORGE I.

October 18. 1714.

Charles, Earl of Halifax;
Sir Richard Onslow, Bart. Ch. of Ex.
Sir William St Quintin, Bart.
Edward Wortley Montagu, Esq;
Paul Methuen, Esq;

May 23. 1715.

Charles, Earl of Carlisle; in the
room of Lord Halifax, decea-
sed; and the same Board.

October 11. 1715.

Robert Walpole, Esq; and Ch. of Ex.
Daniel Finch, Lord Finch;
Sir William St Quintin, Bart.
Paul Methuen, Esq;
Hon. Thomas Newport.

June 25. 1716.

Robert Walpole, Esq; and Ch. of Ex.
Sir William St Quintin, Bart.
Paul Methuen, Esq;
Hon. Thomas Newport, (*after-
wards* Lord Torrington);
Richard Edgewcombe, Esq;

April 15. 1717.

James Stanhope, Esq; and Ch. of
Ex. (*afterwards* Earl Stanhope).
Thomas, Lord Torrington;
John Wallop, Esq;
George Baillie, Esq;
Thomas Micklethwaite, Esq; (*af-
terwards* Viscount Micklethwaite
in Ireland).

March 18. 1718.

Charles, Earl of Sunderland;
John Aislaby, Esq; Ch. of Ex.
John Wallop, Esq; (*afterwards* Vis-
count Lymington and Earl of
Portsmouth);

George Baillie, Esq;

William Clayton, Esq;

June 11. 1720.

Charles Earl of Sunderland;
John Aislaby, Esq; Ch. of Ex.
George Baillie, Esq;
Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
Richard Edgewcombe, Esq;

1721.

Sir John Pratt, Knt, Lord Chief
Justice of the King's Bench;
Ch. of Ex.

April 3. 1721.

Robert Walpole, Esq; and Ch. of Ex.
George Baillie, Esq;
Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
Richard Edgewcombe, Esq; (*after-
wards* Lord Edgewcombe);
Hon. Henry Pelham.

March

March 23. 1724.

Robert Walpole, Esq; and Ch. of Ex.
George Baillie, Esq;
Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
Hon. Henry Pelham;
William Yonge, Esq;

April 2. 1724.

Robert Walpole, Esq; and Ch. of Ex.
George Baillie, Esq;
Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
William Yonge, Esq;
George Doddington, Esq;

May 27. 1725.

Sir Robert Walpole, K. B. and
Ch. of Ex.
Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
Sir William Yonge, K. B.
George Doddington, Esq;
Sir William Strickland, Bart.

King GEORGE II.

July 28. 1727.

Sir Robert Walpole, K. G. and
Ch. of Ex.
Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
George Doddington, Esq;
Sir George Oxenden, Bart.
William Clayton, Esq;

May 11. 1730.

Sir R. Walpole, K. G. &c.
George Doddington, Esq;
Sir George Oxenden, Bart.
William Clayton, Esq; (afterwards
Lord Sundon);

Sir William Yonge, K. B.

May 1735.

Sir Robert Walpole, K. G. &c.
George Doddington, Esq;
Sir George Oxenden, Bart.
William, Lord Sundon;
George, Viscount Malpas.

May 1736.

Sir Robert Walpole, K. G. &c.
George Doddington, Esq;
Sir George Oxenden, Bart.
William, Lord Sundon;
Thomas Winnington, Esq;

June 1737.

Sir Robert Walpole, K. G. &c.
George Doddington, Esq; after-
wards Lord Melcombe;

William, Lord Sundon;
Thomas Winnington, Esq;
Giles Earle, Esq;

1740.

Sir Robert Walpole, K. G. &c.
William, Lord Sundon;
Thomas Winnington, Esq;
Giles Earle, Esq;
George Treby, Esq;

1741.

Sir R. Walpole, K. G. and Ch.
of Ex. (afterwards Earl of Or-
ford);

Thomas Winnington, Esq;
G. Earle, Esq;
G. Treby, Esq;
Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq;

February 1742.

Spencer, Earl of Wilmington;
Samuel Sandys, Esq; (Ch. of Ex.);
Hon. George Compton, after-
wards Earl of Northampton;

Sir John Rushout, Bart;
Philip Gibbons, Esq;

August 1743.

Hon. Henry Pelham, (and Ch. of
Ex.);

Hon. G. Compton;
Ph. Gibbons, Esq;

Charles, Earl of Middlesex, after-
wards Duke of Dorset;

Henry Fox, Esq; afterwards Lord
Holland.

December 25. 1744.

Hon. H. Pelham, (and Ch. of Ex.);
Charles, Earl of Middlesex;

Henry Fox, Esq;
Hon. Richard Arundel;

George Lyttleton, Esq;
June 1746.

Hon. H. Pelham, (and Ch. of Ex.);
Charles, Earl of Middlesex;

George Lyttleton, Esq;
Hon. Henry Bilson Legge;

John Campbell, Esq;
June 1747.

Hon. H. Pelham, (and Ch. of Ex.);
Geo. Lyttleton, Esq;

Hon. H. B. Legge;
John Campbell, Esq;

Hon. George Greuille.

May

May 1749

Hon. Henry Pelham, (and Ch. of Ex.);

Geo. Lyttelton, Esq;

J. Campbell, Esq;

Hon. C. Grenville;

Hon. Henry Vane, afterwards

Earl of Darlington;

March 9, 1754

Sir William Lee, Knt, Lord Chief

Justice of the King's Bench, Ch.

of Ex.

March 16, 1754

Thomas Pelham, Duke of

Newcastle, First Commissioner.

April 6, 1754

T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle;

Henry, Earl of Darlington;

Hon. H. B. Legge, (Ch. of

Ex.);

Thomas, Viscount Dupplin;

Robert Nugent, Esq;

November 21, 1755.

T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle;

Henry, Earl of Darlington;

Sir George Lyttelton, Bart. (Ch.

of Ex.) afterwards Lord Lyt-

telton;

Thomas, Viscount Dupplin, af-

terwards Earl of Kinnoull;

Robert Nugent, Esq;

December 10, 1755.

T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle;

Sir Geo. Lyttelton, Bart. (Ch. of

Ex.);

Robert Nugent, Esq;

Percy Wyndham O'Brien, Esq;

afterwards Earl of Thomond;

Henry Farnes, Esq;

November 16, 1756.

William, Duke of Devonshire;

Hon. H. B. Legge, (Ch. of Ex.);

Robert Nugent, Esq;

William, Viscount Duncannon,

afterwards Earl of Delborough;

Hon. James Grenville;

April 9, 1757.

William Murray, Lord Mansfield,

Lord Chief Justice of the King's

Bench, Ch. of Ex.

July 2, 1757.

T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle;

Hon. H. B. Legge, (Ch. of Ex.);

Robert Nugent, Esq;

William, Viscount Duncannon;

Hon. James Grenville.

June 2, 1759.

T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle;

Hon. H. B. Legge, (Ch. of Ex.);

Robert Nugent, Esq; afterwards

Earl Nugent;

Hon. James Grenville;

Frederick North, Lord North.

December 23, 1759.

T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle;

Hon. H. B. Legge, Ch. of Ex.;

Hon. James Grenville;

Frederick, Lord North;

James Oswald, Esq;

King, George III.

March 12, 1761.

T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle;

William, Viscount Barrington, (Ch.

of Ex.);

Frederick, Lord North;

James Oswald, Esq;

Gibbert Elliot, Esq;

May 29, 1762.

John, Earl of Bute;

Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. (Ch.

of Ex.), afterwards Lord Le

Despencer;

Frederick, Lord North;

James Oswald, Esq;

Sir John Turner, Bart.

April 16, 1763.

Hon. George Grenville, (and Ch.

of Ex.);

Frederick, Lord North;

Sir John Turner, Bart;

Thomas Orby Hunter, Esq;

James Harris, Esq;

July 13, 1765.

Charles, Marquis of Rockingham;

Will. Dowdeswell, Esq; Ch. of Ex.;

Lord John Cavendish;

Thomas Townshend, Esq;

George Onslow, Esq; (afterwards

Lord Cranley and Lord Onslow).

August

August 2. 1766.

Augustus-Henry, Duke of Grafton;

Hon. Cha. Townshend, Ch. of Ex.;

Thomas Townshend, Esq; afterwards Lord Sydney;

George Onslow, Esq;

Pryse Campbell, Esq;

September 12. 1767.

William, Lord Mansfield, Lord Ch. Justice of the King's Bench, Ch. of Ex.

December 1. 1767.

Augustus-Henry, Duke of Grafton;

Frederick, Lord North, Ch. of Ex.

George Onslow, Esq;

Pryse Campbell, Esq;

Charles Jenkinson, Esq;

December 31. 1768.

Augustus-Henry, Duke of Grafton;

Frederick, Lord North, Ch. of Ex.

George Onslow, Esq;

Charles Jenkinson, Esq;

Jeremiah Dyson, Esq;

February 10. 1770.

Frederick, Lord North, and Ch. of Ex.

George Onslow, Esq;

Charles Jenkinson, Esq;

Jeremiah Dyson, Esq;

Charles Townshend, Esq;

January 9. 1773.

Frederick, Lord North, and Ch. of Ex.;

George Onslow, Esq;

Jeremiah Dyson, Esq;

Charles Townshend, Esq;

Hon. Charles-James Fox.

March 12. 1774.

Frederick, Lord North, and Ch. of Ex.;

George Onslow, Esq;

Charles Townshend, Esq;

Francis Seymour Conway, Lord

Viscount Beauchamp;

Charles Wolfran Cornwall, Esq;

June 5. 1777.

Frederick, Lord North, and Ch. of Ex.;

George, Lord Onslow and Cranley;

Francis, Viscount Beauchamp;

Charles Wolfran Cornwall, Esq;

William-Henry, Lord Westcote.

December 14. 1777.

Frederick, Lord North, and Ch. of Ex.;

Francis, Viscount Beauchamp;

Charles Wolfran Cornwall, Esq;

William-Henry, Lord Westcote;

Henry, Viscount Palmerston;

September 6. 1780.

Frederick, Lord North, and Ch. of Ex.;

William-Henry, Lord Westcote;

Henry, Viscount Palmerston;

Sir Richard Sutton, Bart.;

John Buller, Esq;

March 27. 1782.

Charles, Marquis of Rockingham;

Lord John Cavendish, Ch. of Ex.;

George-John, Viscount Althorpe;

James Grenville, Esq;

Frederick Montague, Esq;

July 13. 1782.

William, Earl of Shelburne;

Hon. William Pitt, Ch. of Ex.;

James Grenville, Esq;

Richard Jackson, Esq;

Edward-James Elliot, Esq;

April 5. 1783.

William-Henry, Duke of Portland;

Lord John Cavendish, Ch. of Ex.;

Charles, Earl of Surrey;

Frederick Montague, Esq;

Sir Grey Cooper, Bart.

December 17. 1783.

Hon. William Pitt, and Ch. of Ex.;

James Marquis of Graham;

John Buller, Esq;

Edward-James Elliot, Esq;

John Aubrey, Esq;

A List of the Commissioners appointed by Act of Parliament, to examine, take, and state the PUBLIC ACCOUNTS of the KINGDOM.

July 3. 1780.

Sir Guy Carleton, K. B.;
Thomas Anguish;
Arthur Pigot;
Richard Neave;

Samuel Beachcroft;
James Tierney; and
George Drummond, Esquires,
Secretary,
William Mollison, Esq;

SECRETARIES to the TREASURY, at and since his Majesty's accession to the Throne.

James West, Esq;

Samuel Martin, Esq;

May 29. 1762.

Samuel Martin, Esq;

Jeremiah Dyson, Esq;

April 16. 1763.

Jeremiah Dyson, Esq;

Charles Jenkinson, Esq;

April 1764.

Charles Jenkinson, Esq;

Thomas Whateley, Esq;

July 12. 1765.

William Mellish, Esq;

Charles Lowndes, Esq;

July 30. 1765.

Charles Lowndes, Esq;

Grey Cooper, Esq;

August 2. 1766.

Grey Cooper, Esq;

Thomas Bradshaw, Esq;

February 6. 1770.

Sir Grey Cooper, Bart.;

John Robinson, Esq;

March 29. 1782.

Henry Strachey, Esq;

Edward Chamberlain, Esq; died.

April 1782.

Henry Strachey, Esq;

Richard Burke, Esq;

July 2. 1782.

Thomas Orde, Esq;

George Rose, Esq;

April 5. 1783.

Richard Brinsley Sheridan, Esq;

Richard Burke, Esq;

December 27. 1783.

Thomas Steele, Esq;

George Rose, Esq;

LORD PRESIDENT of the COUNCIL.

The Lord President of the Council is the fourth Great Officer of State, and presides at the Privy Council, which great and honourable assembly commonly meet at the Cockpit, Whitehall, or at the Palace of St James's, in order to consult upon those measures that are most likely to contribute to the honour, defence, safety, and benefit of his Majesty's dominions. The numbers of the Privy Council are unlimited. They are selected by his Majesty; and ought to be distinguished by their wisdom, courage, integrity, and political knowledge. A Privy Counsellor, though but a private gentleman, is styled Right Honourable, has precedence of all Knights, Baronets, and the younger sons of all Barons and Viscounts. They sit at the council-board

board bareheaded when his Majesty presides; they are admitted members of the Most Honourable Privy Council by summons only, and taking the oath prescribed by law, where they take their seats according to their rank; and at all debates the lowest delivers his opinion first; and the King last of all declares his judgement, which closes the matter of debate. His Majesty in Council has great powers; he can with their advice dissolve the parliament, or prorogue it, or call a new one; he has power, in certain urgent cases, to publish proclamations, under such penalties and pains as to him and them shall appear requisite; and those must be observed as if done by act of parliament. It is the business of the Privy Council to inquire into all crimes and trespasses against the state, and to commit the delinquents in order for trial. By law it is felony to strike a Privy Counsellor in the execution of his office.

The President of the Council is appointed to this important office by letters-patent, under the Great Seal, *durante beneplacito*, and, by his office, is to attend the King's royal person, and to manage the debates in Council; to propose matters from the King at the Council-table; and to report to his Majesty the resolutions taken thereupon.

A List of the LORD PRESIDENTS of the Council, from the 1660 to the present time.

King CHARLES II.

- 1660 Anthony Ashley Cooper, Lord Ashley, afterwards Earl of Shaftesbury.
 1679 John Robarts, Earl of Radnor, October 25.
 1684 Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, August 25.

King JAMES II.

- 1685 George Savile, Marquis of Halifax.
 1686 Robert Spencer, Earl of Sunderland.

King WILLIAM III.

- 1689 Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, afterwards Marquis of Carmarthen, and Duke of Leeds.
 1699 Thomas Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
 1701 Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset.

Queen ANNE.

- 1702 Thomas Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
 1708 John Somers, Lord Somers.
 1710 Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester.
 1714 John Sheffield, Duke of Buckinghamshire.

King GEORGE I.

- 1714 Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham, Sept. 29.
 1716 William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire, July 6.
 1717 Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, May 16.
 1718 Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston, Feb. 16.

Lord Privy Seal.

- 1720 Charles Townshend, Viscount Townshend, June 11.
1721 Henry Boyle, Lord Carleton, June 25.
1725 William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire, March 27.

King GEORGE II.

Continued.

- 1730 Thomas Trevor, Lord Trevor, May 8.
1730 Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, Dec. 31.
1742 William Stanhope, Earl of Harrington, February.
1744 Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Duke of Dorset, December.
1751 John Carteret, Earl Granville, June 17.

King GEORGE III.

Continued.

- 1763 John Russell, Duke of Bedford, Sept. 9.
1765 Daniel Finch, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, July 12.
1766 Robert Henley, Earl of Northington, July 30.
1767 Granville Leveson Gower, Earl Gower, Dec. 23.
1779 Henry Bathurst, Earl Bathurst, Nov. 24.
1782 Charles Pratt, Lord Camden, March 27.
1783 David Murray, Viscount Stormont, April 2.
Granville Leveson Gower, Earl Gower, Dec. 19.
1784 Charles Pratt, Lord Camden, November.

LORD PRIVY SEAL.

The Lord Privy Seal is a place of great trust, honour, and antiquity. He is the fifth Great Officer of State, and is denominated from his having the custody of the Privy Seal, which he must not put to any grant without good warrant under the King's signet, nor warrant, if contrary to law and custom, or inconvenient, without first acquainting his Majesty therewith. This seal is used by the King to all charters, grants, and pardons, signed by the King before they come to the Great Seal. But a warrant may be granted by the King, under the Privy Seal, to issue money out of the Exchequer, and is sufficient, because a chattel in possession: And also the same may be affixed to other things that never pass the Great Seal, as, to cancel a recognisance made to the King, or to discharge a debt. But no writs can pass this Seal which touch the common law. He is appointed by letters-patent; is a Privy Counsellor by his office; takes place next after the Lord President of the Council, and before all Dukes: and Chief Judge of the Court of Requests, when it shall be revived. He is admitted into office by taking the oath of office prescribed by law.

A List of the LORDS PRIVY SEAL, from the reign of King Henry VIII. to the present time.

King HENRY VIII.

- Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester.
 Henry Marney, Lord Marney.
 1523 Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of London.
 1533 William Fitzwilliam, Earl of Southampton.
 Thomas Bullen, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond.
 1536 Thomas Cromwell, Lord Cromwell, *afterwards* Earl of Essex;
 beheaded.
 1543 John Russell, Lord Russell, *afterwards* Earl of Bedford.

King EDWARD VI.

Continued.

Queen MARY.

Continued.

- 1554 Edward, Earl of Derby.
 1556 William Paget, Lord Paget.

Queen ELIZABETH.

- Nicholas Bacon.
 1572 William Howard, Lord Howard of Effingham.
 — Windebank, Esq;

King JAMES I.

- 1608 Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton.
 1614 Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester.

King CHARLES I.

Continued.

- 1627 Henry Montagu, Earl of Manchester.

King CHARLES II.

- 1660 William Fiennes, Lord Viscount Say and Sele.
 1661 John Roberts, Lord Roberts, *afterwards* Earl of Radnor; ap-
 pointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, June 17. 1669.
 1669 Sir Edward Deering, Bart; Sir Thomas Strickland, Knt; and
 Robert Milward, Esq; Commissioners of the Privy Seal during
 his absence in Ireland, Sept. 22.
 1673 Arthur Annesley, Earl of Anglesey, May 29.
 1682 George Savile, Marquis of Halifax, Feb. 24.

King JAMES II.

- 1685 Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, Feb. 18.
 Robert Livingstone, Viscount Tiviot; Robert Phillips, and John
 Evelyn, Esqs; Commissioners of the Privy Seal, during the
 Earl's absence in Ireland.

1686 Henry Arundel, Lord Arundel of Wardour, March 11.

King WILLIAM III.

1689 George Savile, Marquis of Halifax.

1690 William Cheney, Esq; Sir John Knatchbull, Bart; and Sir William Pulteney, Knt; Commissioners, Feb. 19.

1691 Thomas Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

1697 Sir Thomas Mompesson, Knt; Sir Charles Cotterel, junior, Knt; and James Tyrrell, Esq; Commissioners of the Privy Seal, during the Earl's absence in Ireland as Lord Lieutenant, April 13.

1699 John Lowther, Lord Viscount Lonsdale.

1700 Ford Grey, Earl of Tankerville.

1701 Edward Southwell, Christopher Musgrave, and James Vernon, Esqs; Commissioners, June 11.

Queen ANNE.

1702 John Sheffield, Marquis of Normandy, afterwards Duke of Normandy and Buckinghamshire, April 27.

1705 John Holles, Duke of Newcastle, March 31.

1711 John Robinson, D. D. Bishop of Bristol, afterwards Bishop of London, April 23.

Sir George Beaumont, Bart. Robert Byerly, Esq; and Edward Nicholas, Esq; Commissioners of the Privy Seal during the Bishop's absence at the treaty of Utrecht; December 22.

1713 William Legge, Earl of Dartmouth.

King GEORGE I.

1714 Thomas Wharton, Marquis of Wharton, September 29.

1715 Edward Southwell, Esq; Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart.; and Andrew Charleton, Esq; Commissioners, April 30.

Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, August 20.

1716 Edward Southwell, Esq; James Vernon, Esq; and Andrew Charleton, Esq; Commissioners during the Earl's absence at Aix-la-Chapelle, August 20.

Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston, December 19.

1718 Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent, February 6.

1720 Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston, June 11.

1725 Thomas Trevor, Lord Trevor, March 6.

King GEORGE II.

Continued.

1730 Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, May 8.

1731 William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire, June 11.

1733 Henry Lowther, Viscount Lonsdale, May 5.

1735 Francis Godolphin, Earl of Godolphin, May.

1740 John Hervey, Lord Hervey, eldest son to the Earl of Bristol.

1742 John Gower, Lord Gower, February.

1743 George Cholmondeley, Earl of Cholmondeley, December.

1744 John Gower, Lord Gower, (a second time), December 25.

1755 Charles Spencer, Duke of Marlborough, January 8.

1756 John Gower, Earl Gower, (for a third time), December 23.

1757 Richard Temple Grenville, Earl Temple, June 30.

King GEORGE III.

Continued.

- 1761 John Russell, Duke of Bedford, November 25.
 1763 George Spencer, Duke of Marlborough, April 29.
 1765 Thomas Holles Pelham, Duke of Newcastle, August 25.
 1766 William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, July 30.
 1768 Richard Sutton, William Blair, and William Fraser, Esqs, Commissioners for six weeks, or other sooner determination. February.

The Seal redelivered to the Earl of Chatham, March 21.

George William Hervey, Earl of Bristol, November 3.

1770 George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, February 26.

1771 Henry Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, January 12.

Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, May 18.

1775 William Legge, Earl of Dartmouth, November 4.

1782 Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, March 27.

1783 Frederick, Earl of Carlisle, April 2.

Charles, Duke of Rutland, December 23.

1784 William Fraser, Stephen Cotterell, and Evan Nepeau, Esqs, Commissioners, March 8.

Granville Leveson Gower, Earl Gower, now Marquis of Stafford, November.

LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN OF ENGLAND.

The Lord Great Chamberlain of England is the sixth Great Officer of State. The office is of very great antiquity, and was formerly of very great importance. To him belong livery and lodging in the King's Court; and certain fees are his due from every Archbishop and Bishop, when they do their homage or fealty to the King, and from all Peers, on their creation, or doing homage or fealty. At the Coronation he is to have forty ells of crimson velvet for his own robes; and on the Coronation-day, before the King rises, his duty is to carry to him his shirt and wearing apparel; and when his Majesty is dressed and gone out of his bedchamber, he is to have his bed, and all the furniture of his bedchamber, where he lay the night before, with his wearing-apparel and night-gown, for his fee; also to serve the King with water before and after dinner, and to have the basin and towels for his fee.

He is to provide all things for the House of Lords in time of Parliament. The sitting up of Westminster Hall, for a Coronation, or the trial of a Peer or Peers, or any public solemnity, belongs likewise to his office.

This high office appertained for many centuries to the noble family of De Vere, Earl of Oxford, having been granted to them by King Henry I. until the death of John de Vere, the 16th Earl of Oxford, without heirs-male. Mary, his sole daughter and heiress, marrying Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, was mother by him to Robert Bertie, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, who made claim to the Earl-dom

dom of Oxford, as also to the titles of Lord Bolbeck, (of Bolbeck-castle, in the parish of Whitchurch, near Ailesbury, in the county of Buckingham), Sandford, and Badlesmere, and to the office of Lord Great Chamberlain of England. After much dispute, the House of Lords gave judgement, that he had made good his claim to the office of Lord Great Chamberlain of England, but not to the titles of Oxford, &c.; and he was admitted into the House of Lords with his staff, Nov. 22. the second of King Charles I.: And his descendants uninterruptedly enjoyed the same till the death of Robert Bertie, fourth Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, Marquis and Earl of Lindsey, and Lord Willoughby of Eresby, Lord Great Chamberlain, in July 1779; who dying unmarried, was succeeded, as Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, Marquis and Earl of Lindsey, by his uncle the Lord Brownlow Bertie, now Duke of Ancaster; but for the Great Chamberlainship there were several claimants, viz. his Grace Brownlow the present Duke of Ancaster; Hugh, Earl Percy, eldest son to the Duke of Northumberland; Charlotte, Duchess Dowager of Athol, in her own right Lady Baroness Strange of Knockyn; and the Lady Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth Burrell, in her own right Baroness Willoughby of Eresby, and the Lady Georgina Charlotte Bertie, sisters and coheirs of Robert fourth Duke of Ancaster, deceased: when after hearing all the parties at full length, in support of their several claims, the House of Peers desired the opinion of the Twelve Judges, who gave it as their opinion, that the office devolved to the Lady Willoughby of Eresby, and her sister the Lady Georgina Charlotte Bertie, as heirs to their brother Robert, Duke of Ancaster, deceased; and that they had powers to appoint a deputy to act for them, not under the degree of a Knight, who, if his Majesty approved of him, might officiate accordingly. And agreeable to this opinion the House gave judgement.

LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAINS OF ENGLAND.

King CHARLES I.

Robert Bertie, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, by descent from the de Vere's, Earl of Oxford, created Earl of Lindsey. Killed at the battle of Edgehill, October 23. 1642.

1642 Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey.

King CHARLES II.

1666 Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey.

King WILLIAM III.

1701 Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey; created in 1706 Marquis of Lindsey, and in 1715 Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.

King GEORGE I.

1723 Peregrine Bertie, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.

King GEORGE II.

1741 Peregrine Bertie, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.

King

Lord High Constable of England.

King GEORGE III.

- 1778 Robert Bertie, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven. Died in 1779.
 1781 The Lady Willoughby of Eresby, and her sister the Lady Georgina Charlotte Bertie, who, on the decision of the House of Peers in their favour, appointed
 Sir Peter Burrell, Knt, husband to the Lady Willoughby, their deputy; and he was approved of by his Majesty.

LORD HIGH CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND.

The Lord High Constable is the seventh Great Officer of the Crown; and he with the Earl Marshal of England were formerly judges of the Court of Chivalry, called, in King Henry IV's time, *Curia Militaris*, and now the Court of Honour. It is the fountain of the martial law, and anciently was holden in the King's hall. The power of the Lord High Constable was formerly so great, and of which so improper a use was made, that so early as the 13th of King Richard II. a statute passed for regulating and abridging the same, together with the power of the Earl Marshal of England; and by this statute, no plea could be tried by them or their Courts, that could be tried by the common law of the realm. The office of Constable existed before the Conquest, and seems to have been established by our Saxon ancestors, as the word is derived from their language. After the Conquest, the office went with inheritance, and by the tenure of the manors of Harlefield, Newman, and Whitenhurst, in Gloucestershire*, by grand serjeanty in the family of the Bohun's, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and afterwards in the line of Stafford, as heirs-general to them; and in 1521, this great office became forfeited to the King in the person of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, who was that year attainted for high treason; and in consideration of its extensive power, dignity, and large authority, both in time of war and peace, it has never been granted to any person, otherwise than *hoc vice*, and that to attend at a Coronation, or trial by combat†.

LORD HIGH CONSTABLES at CORONATIONS.

King EDWARD VI.

- 1547 Henry Grey, Marquis of Dorset, afterwards Duke of Suffolk.

Queen MARY I.

- 1553 William Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

* The castle of Caldecot, near Chepstow in Monmouthshire, was the residence of the Lord High Constables of England, and held by them in virtue of that office.

† The only instance that occurs of a trial by combat being ordered since the office of Lord High Constable was in the hands of the Crown, is between Lord Reay, and David Ramsay, Esq; November 28. 1631; but the King afterwards prevented the trial. On this occasion, Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, was appointed Lord High Constable.

Queen

Queen ELIZABETH.

1559 Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

King JAMES I.

1603 Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester.

King CHARLES I.

1626 George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.

King CHARLES II.

1661 Algernoon Percy, Earl of Northumberland.

King JAMES II.

1685 Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton.

King WILLIAM III. and Queen MARY II.

1689 James Butler, Duke of Ormond.

Queen ANNE.

1702 Wriothesley Russell, Duke of Bedford.

King GEORGE I.

1714 John Montagu, Duke of Montagu.

King GEORGE II.

1727 Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond, Lenox, and Aubigny.

King GEORGE III.

1761 John Russell, Duke of Bedford.

EARLS MARSHAL OF ENGLAND.

The Earl Marshal is the eighth Great Officer of State. This office, until it was made hereditary, always passed by grant from the King, and never was held by tenure or serjeanty, (by any subject), as the offices of Lord High Steward and Lord High Constable were sometimes held. The title is personal, the office honorary and officary. They were formerly styled Lord Marshal only, until King Richard II. June 20. 1397, granted letters-patent to Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, and to the heirs-male of his body lawfully begotten, by the name and style of Earl Marshal; and further, gave them power to bear in their hand a gold truncheon, enamelled with black at each end; having at the upper end of it the King's arms engraven thereon, and at the lower end his own arms.

King James I. was pleased, by letters-patent, dated August 29. 1622, to constitute Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal for life; and the next year, the same King granted, (with the advice of the Privy Council), letters-patent, wherein it was declared, that

that during the vacancy of the office of Lord High Constable of England, the Earl Marshal had the like jurisdiction in the Court of Chivalry, as both Constable and Marshal jointly ever exercised.

This Court is the fountain of the marshal law, and is usually held in the hall of the College of Arms before the Earl Marshal, who has the sole jurisdiction, except in matters touching life and member, which must be before the Constable and Marshal, a Constable being appointed for that time only.

Attendants on this Court, are the Doctors of Civil Law, the Proctors of Doctor's-Commons, and the King's heralds and pursuivants of arms, who are or ought to be men of learning, (skilled in the modern and ancient languages), good historians, and versant in the descents and genealogies of the nobility and gentry. They publish all royal proclamations; they marshal all the royal solemnities of coronations, marriages, christenings, funerals, &c.

They grant coats armorial, and supporters to the same, to such as are properly authorized to wear them.

On the 19th of October 1672, King Charles II. was pleased to grant to Henry Lord Howard, and the heirs-male of his body lawfully begotten, the office and dignity of Earl Marshal of England, with power to execute the same by deputy or deputies, in as full and ample a manner as the same was heretofore executed by Henry Howard, Lord Maltravers, late Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk; grandfather to the said Henry Lord Howard; or by Thomas Howard, late Duke of Norfolk, grandfather to the said Thomas Howard, late Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk; or by Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, grandfather of the said Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk; or by John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; or any other Earl Marshal of England; with a pension of L. 20 each year, payable out of the Hanaper office in Chancery; and, on default of the issue-male of the said Henry Lord Howard, with limitation to the heirs-male lawfully begotten of the body of the said Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, &c.; and, on the default of such issue, to descend in like manner to the heirs-male of Thomas, late Earl of Suffolk; and, on default of his issue-male, to the heirs-male of Lord William Howard, late of Naworth in the county of Cumberland, youngest son to Henry Howard, late Duke of Norfolk; and, on default of his issue-male, to Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, and the heirs-male of his body lawfully begotten.

A Complete List of the LORDS and EARLS MARSHAL of ENGLAND, from the year 1195 to the present time.

- 1195 1. Gilbert de Clare, Lord Marshal, created Earl of Pembroke by King Stephen, 1139.
- 1149 2. Richard de Clare, surnamed Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, and Lord Marshal. Died in 1176.
- 1176 3. John, surnamed Marshal, from this office, which was conferred on him by King Henry II. upon the death of Richard Earl of Pembroke.

- 1199 4. William Marshal, Lord Marshal, grandson of the former John; who having married Isabel, daughter and heir of Richard Strongbow, was by King John created Earl of Pembroke in 1201.
- 1219 5. William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
- 1231 6. Richard Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
- 1234 7. Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
- 1242 8. Walter Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
- 1245 9. Auselm Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
- 1245 10. Roger Bigot, Earl of Norfolk, Lord Marshal, in right of Maud his mother, one of the sisters and co-heirs of the last five Marshals.
- 1269 11. Roger Bigot, Earl of Norfolk; whose estate being confiscated to the Crown, came after his decease into the King's hands.
- 1307 12. Robert de Clifford made Lord Marshal by King Edward II. *durante beneplacito.*
- 1308 13. Nicholas Seagrave, Lord Seagrave.
- 1315 14. Thomas Plantagenet (of Brotherton), Earl of Norfolk, in right of his wife, daughter and heir of Lord Seagrave.
15. Margaret, daughter and heir of Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Norfolk, was often honoured with the title of Lady Marshal, and was afterwards created Duchess of Norfolk.
16. William, &c. Montacute, Earl of Salisbury;
17. Thomas Beauchamp, (the elder), Earl of Warwick;
18. Edmund Mortimer, Lord Mortimer:—These did all of them successively discharge the office of Lord Marshal; but whether as deputies to the Lady Margaret, *nondum planè constat.*
- 1377 19. Henry Lord Percy, Lord Marshal at the Coronation of King Richard II.
(John Fitzallan, Lord Maltravers. *Camden.*)

EARLS MARSHAL.

- 1383 20. Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, grandson to the Lady Margaret by her daughter Elizabeth, was made the first Earl Marshal by King Richard II. and afterwards created Duke of Norfolk.
- 1398 21. Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent and Duke of Surrey, was made Earl Marshal on the banishment of the Duke of Norfolk.
22. Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, did, on his father's death, (at Venice), assume the title of Earl Marshal; but the office was exercised by (John Earl of Salisbury. *Camden.*)
- 1400 23. Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, made Lord Marshal of England for life, by King Henry IV. in the beginning of his reign.

- 1412 24. John, Lord Mowbray, brother of Thomas, Earl Marshal, was, by King Henry V. restored to the title of Earl of Nottingham and Earl Marshal, and, by King Henry VI. to that of Duke of Norfolk.
- 1435 25. John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.
- 1445 26. John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.
- 1476 27. Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, second son to King Edward IV. was, by his father, created Duke of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, in right of his wife Anne, daughter and heir to John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.
(Sir Thomas Grey, *Knt. Camden*).
- 1483 28. John, Lord Howard, in right of his wife Anne, (widow of Richard, Duke of York), daughter and heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.
- 1486 29. William, Lord Berkeley, Earl of Nottingham, in right of Isabel his mother, daughter of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, by King Henry VII.
- 1497 30. Henry Tudor, Duke of York, second son to Henry, (afterwards King Henry VIII.)
- 1509 31. Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey, (son to John, Lord Howard, Duke of Norfolk, attainted), created first Earl Marshal, and then restored as Duke of Norfolk.
(Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. *Camden*).
- 1546 32. Thomas Howard Duke of Norfolk, attainted in 1546.
- 1547 33. Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, beheaded.
(John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, beheaded. *Camden*).
- 1553 34. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, restored to his blood and honours by Queen Mary I.
- 1554 35. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, beheaded in 1571.
- 1572 36. George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, died in 1590.
- 1597 37. Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, beheaded in 1601.
- 1603 38. Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, executed the office of Earl Marshal at the Coronation of King James; after which the office was for a long time executed by commission.
- 1621 39. Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, (grandson of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, by his son Philip, Earl of Arundel), created Earl Marshal.
- 1646 40. Henry Howard, Earl of Arundel, &c. died in 1652.
- 1672 41. Henry Howard, second son to the last Henry, was, by King Charles II. created Lord Howard, of Castle Rising in Norfolk, and afterwards Earl Marshal and Earl of Norwich. He succeeded his brother as Duke of Norfolk.
- 1683 42. Henry Howard, Lord Mowbray, and Duke of Norfolk.
- 1701 43. Thomas Howard succeeded his uncle, and became Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal.
- 1732 44. Edward, brother of the last Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.
- 1777 45. Charles Howard, cousin to the above, Duke of Norfolk.

DEPUTY EARLS MARSHAL of ENGLAND Commissioners for executing that Office during the legal incapacity of the Duke of Norfolk.

- 1661 James Howard, Earl of Suffolk, April 18.
- 1662 Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton; John Roberts, Lord Roberts; Henry Pierrepont, Marquis of Dorchester; Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey; Edward Montagu, Earl of Manchester; Algernoon Percy, Earl of Northumberland; Commissioners, May 26.
- 1701 Charles Howard, Earl of Carlisle.
- 1706 Henry Howard, Earl of Bindon.
- 1718 Henry Bowes Howard, Earl of Berkshire.
- 1725 Talbot Yelverton, Earl of Suffex.
- 1731 Francis Howard, Earl of Effingham.
- 1743 Thomas Howard, Earl of Effingham.
- 1763 Henry Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.
- 1765 Richard Lumley, Earl of Scarborough.
- 1777 Thomas Howard, Earl of Effingham.
- 1782 Charles Howard, Earl of Surrey, only son to the Duke of Norfolk.

LORD HIGH ADMIRAL of ENGLAND.

The Lord High Admiral is the ninth Great Officer of State, and is an officer of great trust and honour, and was formerly so great, that his office was usually given either to some of the King's younger sons, near kinsman, or to one of the first of the Nobility. He has the management of all maritime affairs, the government of the Royal Navy; with power of decision in all maritime cases, both civil and criminal. He judges of all transgressions done upon or beyond sea, in any part of the world, upon the coasts, in all ports or havens, and upon all rivers below the first bridge from the sea. By him all Navy-Officers, from an Admiral to a Lieutenant, are commissioned; all Deputies for particular coasts, and Coroners for viewing dead bodies found on the sea coasts, or at sea. He also appoints the Judges for his Court of Admiralty, to imprison, release, &c.

The sea being reckoned without the limits of the Common law, and under the jurisdiction of the Lord High Admiral; therefore the Civil law is made use of in the court of Admiralty. The proceedings in all civil matters are according to the Civil law. This is, by libel to the action, both parties giving surety that they shall stand to the judgement of the court, and he that shall fail in the suit, pay to the other what he shall be condemned to:

But in criminal matters, such as piracy, murder, treason, &c. the case is altered, as formerly the proceedings of this court in such cases were according to the Civil law; but a statute passed in the reign of King Henry VIII. ordaining, that criminal affairs should be tried in this court by

witnesses

witnesses and a jury, and this by a special commission from the King to the Lord High Admiral, whereof some of the Judges are to be Commissioners; in which case, the trial is by Common law, as directed by these statutes. The customs and former decrees of this court are there of force for deciding of controversies; and there is a court of equity under it, for determining differences between merchants.

Though the Common law of England reaches as far as the low-water mark, being accounted *intra corpus comitatus adjacentis*, and causes thence arising are determinable by the common law; yet when the sea flows over the low-water mark, the Admiral has also a jurisdiction there, over matters done (while the sea flows) between the low water-mark and the land.

To the Lord High Admiral belongs, by law and custom, all fines and forfeitures of all transgressions at sea, on the sea-shore, in ports, and from the first bridge on rivers toward the sea; also the goods of pirates, and felons condemned or outlawed; and all wayfs, straggoods, wrecks of sea deadants; a share of all lawful prizes, layon, jetson, and flotson; that is, goods lying in the sea, goods cast by the sea on the shore, not granted formerly, or belonging to lords of manors adjoining the sea; all great fishes, as sea-hogs, and other fishes of extraordinary bigness, called royal fishes, whales only and sturgeons excepted.

Since the Revolution, the maritime laws have undergone many alterations, and the office of Lord High Admiral has been considerably abridged of its perquisites. Of late years this high office has always been in commission, and still remains an office of great honour, power, and profit. The First Commissioner of the Admiralty has a salary of L. 3000 a-year, and the other Six Commissioners L. 1000 a-year each; and all of them, (the youngest Commissioner excepted) has a house in the Admiralty.

LORD HIGH ADMIRALS.

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 873 to 900 | King Alfred the Great. |
| 924 to 940 | King Athelstan. |
| 959 to 975 | King Edgar. |
| 1016 | Duke Edrick. |
| 1066 | King Harold. |
| 1106 | King Henry I. |
| 1172 | King Henry II. |
| 1177 | William Maudeville, Earl of Essex. |
| 1189 to 1199 | King Richard I. |
| 1213 | William Longespee, Earl of Salisbury. |
| | — Earl of Boulogne. |
| 1199 to 1216 | King John. |
| 1217 | Hubert de Burgh. |

The Kings in this list were in sea battles, or went upon expeditions with their fleets.

King

King Henry III.

August 28. 1213.

Richard de Lucy, Admiral of England.

June 3. 1263.

Thomas de Moleton, Captain and Guardian of the Seas.

King Edward I.

March 8. 1286.

William de Leiburn, Admiral of the English Seas.

1292.

John de Botetourt, for the Coasts of Yarmouth. N.

W. de Leiburn, ditto of Portsmouth. S.

Sir ——— Knt. of Ireland. W

1294.

Richard Tiptot. N

1304.

Edward Charles. N

Gervase Allard. W

King Edward II.

March 5. 1314.

John de Botetourt. N

May 9. 1314.

William Cranis. W

May 13. 1316.

Nicholas Cryoll. W

John Perburn, or Perburn. N

Sir Richard Leiburn. W

1318.

John Athey. W

May 9. 1321.

John Perburn. N

Sir R. Leiburn, Admiral of England, Wales, and Ireland. W

1322.

Robert Battail, a Baron of the Cinque Ports, April 18. W

J. Perburn, May 16. N

August 5. 1324.

John Sturmy. N

Robert Bendon. W

August 5. 1325.

John, Lord Otervin. N

Nicholas, Lord Keriel. S

John, Lord de Felton. W

December 8. 1325.

John de Stormy. N

Nich. Criel. N

John Sturmy. N

1326.

Nich. Criel. W

John Layburn, Sept. 19. N

King Edward III.

April 11. 1327.

John Perburn. N

Wares de Valonii. W

July 16. 1333.

William Clinton. W

January 2. 1335.

John de Norwich. N

Roger de Hegham. W

Thomas Ughtred, Feb. 18. N

April 10. 1336.

John de Norwich. N

Sir Galfrid de Say. W

January 14. 1337.

Robert Ufford. N

John Roos. N

William de Manton. W

July 28.

Walter de Manny. N

Sir John Howard, Knt. N

Sir Bartholomew de Burghershe, Knt. W

July 28. 1338.

Thomas de Draiton. N

Peter Dardus, or Bard. W

March 1339.

Robert de Moreley, Baron of Hengham. N

Robert Trussell. W

February 10. 1340.

Richard, son of Alain, Earl of Arundel. W

April 15. 1341.

Robert de Morley. N

William, Earl of Huntingdon, July 12. W

December 20. 1342.

William Trussell. N

Robert Baupell. W

1343.

* The letter N subjoined to the names denotes the Northern Station, W the Western, and S the Southern.

1343.
 John de Montgomery. W
 May 8. 1344.
 Robert, Earl of Suffolk. N
 Reginald de Cobham. W
 February 23. 1345.
 Richard, son of Alain, Earl of
 Arundel. W
 February 20. 1346.
 Robert, Earl of Suffolk. N
 Richard, son of Alain, Earl of
 Arundel.
 January 25. 1347.
 King Edward III. styled King of
 the Seas.
 Sir John Howard, Knt, Mar. 8. N
 Sir John de Montgomery, Knt,
 Feb. 23. W
 March 14. 1349.
 Walter de Manny, Baron S. Sal-
 vato. N
 Reginald de Cobham. W
 Robert de Morley, June 6. N
 1350.
 Robert de Causton. N
 John de Beauchamp, K. G. W
 March 8. 1352.
 Robert de Morley. N
 William, Earl of Northampton. N
 Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
 1353.
 William, Earl of Northampton. N
 Thomas, Earl of Warwick. W
 March 5. 1355.
 Robert de Morley. N
 J. de Beauchamp, brother to the
 Earl of Warwick. W
 March 1. 1356.
 Roger de Morley. N
 Guido de Brian. W
 1357.
 Guido de Brian. W
 1360.
 Roger de Morley. N
 Guido de Brian. W
 John de Beauchamp, High Admi-
 ral, July 18. N & W
 January 26. 1361.
 Sir Robert Herle, Knt. N & W
 July 7. 1364.
 Ralph Spigornell. N & W

January 12. 1369.
 Sir Nicholas Tilmworth, Knt. N
 Sir R. Alton, Knt, Apr. 28. W
 March 40. 1370.
 John Nevill, Baron of Raby. N
 Guido de Brian, Baron de Brian,
 May 3. W
 October 6. 1371.
 Ralph de Ferrers. N
 Sir Robert Alton, Knt. W
 1372 to 1374.
 William de Nevill. N
 Philip Courtney. W
 July 16. 1376.
 William, Earl of Suffolk. N
 William de Montacute. W
 King RICHARD II.
 November 24. 1377.
 Michael, Lord of Wingfield, Ba-
 ron of Hales, Prior of Hosp. St
 John. N & W
 December 5.
 Thomas, Earl of Warwick. N
 Richard, son of Alain Earl of
 Arundel. W
 November 5. 1378.
 Thomas Percy, (afterwards Earl
 of Worcester. N
 Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt. Sep-
 tember 1. W
 March 8. 1379.
 Sir William de Elmham. N
 Philip Courtney. W
 1380.
 Sir William de Elmham. N
 John Roches, *by patent*. W
 October 26. 1381.
 Walter, son to Walter, Lord of
 Woodham. N
 John Roches. W
 November 19. 1382.
 Henry, Earl of Northumberland. N
 Edward, Earl of Devonshire. W
 January 29. 1383.
 Thomas Percy, aforesaid. N
 John Radlington, Prior of St John's
 of Jerusalem. W
 February 22. 1384.
 Sir Philip Darcy, Knt. N
 Sir Thomas Trivet, Knt. W
 December

December 10. 1385.

Richard, son of Alain, Earl of Arundel, High Admiral.

May 20. 1387.

John, Baron of Folkingham. N

May 10. 1388.

John, Earl of Huntingdon. W
Sir John de Rupibus, or Roches, Knt.

June 22.

John de Bello Monte, aforesaid. N
John, Earl of Huntingdon, aforesaid. W

March 22. 1389.

Edward, Earl of Rutland. N.
John, Earl of Huntingdon, March 12. W

1390 to 1397.

Edward, Earl of Rutland and Cork, and Duke of Albemarle, High Admiral. N & W

May 9. 1397.

John, Earl of Somerset, and Marquis of Dorset, High Admiral. N & W

January 16. 1398.

Thomas, Earl of Worcester, High Admiral, N & W

King HENRY IV.

April 26. 1400.

Richard, Baron Grey of Codnore. N

Sir Thomas Reniston, Knt, April 21. W

November 5. 1403.

Thomas Beaufort, brother to the Marquis of Dorset. N

Thomas, Lord Berkeley. W

1304 to 1305.

Thomas Plantagenet, (son to the King), Duke of Clarence, High Admiral. N & W

April 28. 1405.

Nicholas Blackburn. N

Richard Clidethow. W

December 23. 1406.

John, Earl of Somerset, and Marquis of Dorset, &c. Admiral of England.

May 8. 1407.

Edmund, Earl of Kent, High Admiral.

September 1. 1408.

Thomas, Earl of Dorset, and Duke of Exeter, aforesaid, High Admiral.

King HENRY V.

March 20. 1413.

King Henry V.

1414.

John, Earl of Richmond and Kendal, and Duke of Bedford, Lord Admiral.

King HENRY VI.

1422.

John, Duke of Bedford, continued.

October 21. 1437.

John, Duke of Exeter, and Earl of Huntingdon, and Henry his son, for their lives, Lord Admiral of England, Ireland, and Acquitane.

1448 to 1451.

William de la Pole, ditto; during the minority of Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter.

July 23. 1451.

Henry, Duke of Exeter.

King EDWARD IV.

1461.

Richard, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, styled the King-maker.

July 30. 1462.

William, Earl of Kent.

October 12. 1462.

Richard, Duke of Gloucester, brother to the King.

January 2. 1470.

Richard, Earl of Warwick, (aforesaid), Captain of the town and citadel of Calais, Constable of Dover Castle, and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.

1472.

Richard, Duke of Gloucester, (aforesaid).

King

King RICHARD III.

July 25. 1483.

John, Duke of Norfolk.

King HENRY VII.

1485 to 1512.

John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.

King HENRY VIII.

Continued.

August 15. 1513.

Lord Edward Howard.

May 4. 1514.

Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.

From 1525 to 1536.

Henry Fitzroy, (natural son to the King), Duke of Richmond and Somerset, and Earl of Nottingham.

August 16.

William, Earl of Southampton.

July 18. 1540.

John, Lord Russell.

June 27. 1542.

John, Viscount Lisle, and Baron of Malpas, High Admiral.

King EDWARD VI.

February 17. 1547.

Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudley, High Admiral of England, Ireland, Wales, Calais, Boulogne, Marches of ditto, Normandy, Gascony, and Aquitaine, Captain-general of the navy and seas, (beheaded 20th January 1549.)

October 28. 1549.

John, Viscount Lisle, afterwards Duke of Northumberland, High Admiral.

May 4. 1550.

Edward, Lord Clinton and Say.

Queen MARY.

March 20. 1554.

William, Lord Howard of Effingham.

March 3. 1556.

Edward, Lord Clinton and Say, afterwards Earl of Lincoln.

Queen ELIZABETH.

Continued.

From 1558 to 1619.

Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, afterwards Earl of Nottingham.

King JAMES I.

Continued.

January 28. 1619.

George, Marquis of Buckingham, afterwards Earl of Coventry, and Duke of Buckingham.

King CHARLES I.

Continued.

March 16. 1636.

Richard, Lord Weston, H. Treasurer, and Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Great Chamberlain, of England;

Edward, Earl of Dorset, Ld Chamberlain to the Queen;

Francis, Lord Cottington, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer;

Sir Henry Vane, Knt, Comptroller of the Household;

Sir John Coke, Knt, and Sir Francis Windbank, Knt, Principal Secretaries of State.

March 23. 1636.

Algernoon, Earl of Northumberland.

King CHARLES I.

Robert, Earl of Warwick, Lord High Admiral of England, &c. for the Parliament. Surrendered his commission by an ordinance, that members should have no employments.

April 15. 1645.

A committee appointed by both Houses.

Arthur, Earl of Essex;

Robert, Earl of Warwick;

William, Viscount Say and Sele;

Dudley, Lord North;

William

William Earle; Philip Stapleton;
J. Levelyn, junior; Christopher
Wray; J. Rolle; G. Green;
D. Hollis; J. Selden; F. Rouse;
T. Eden; J. Lisle; B. Whitlock.

April 28. 1645.

Appointed by the Commons.

Robert, Earl of Warwick.

— Bense.

H. Pelham.

February 12. 1649.

— Dean.

Francis Popham.

R. Blake.

Feb. 24. 1649. Allowed three
shillings per diem each, as Com-
missioners of the Admiralty.

King CHARLES II.

June 4. 1660.

His Royal Highness James, Duke
of York, brother to the King,
Lord High Admiral of Eng-
land, &c. Resigned on passing
the test act.

July 9. 1673.

Prince Rupert, Duke of Cumber-
land.

Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury, Ld
High Chancellor.

Thomas, Viscount Latimer, Lord
High Treasurer.

Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord
Privy Seal.

George, Duke of Buckingham.

James, Duke of Monmouth.

John, Duke of Lauderdale.

James, Duke of Ormond.

Henry, Earl of Arlington, Prin-
cipal Secretary of State.

Sir George Carteret, Bart, Vice
Chamberlain.

Henry Coventry, Esq; Principal
Secretary of State.

Edward Seymour.

September 29. 1674.

Prince Rupert.

Heneage, Lord Finch, Lord High
Chancellor.

Thomas, Earl of Danby, Lord
High Treasurer.

Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord
Privy Seal;

James, Duke of Monmouth;

John, Duke of Lauderdale;

James, Duke of Ormond;

Henry, Earl of Arlington, Prin-
cipal Secretary of State;

Sir George Carteret, Bart, Vice
Chamberlain;

Henry Coventry, Esq;

Sir Joseph Williamson, Knt, Prin-
cipal Secretary of State;

Edward Seymour.

July 28. 1675.

Prince Rupert;

Heneage, Lord Finch, Lord High
Chancellor;

Thomas, Earl of Danby, Lord
High Treasurer;

Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord
Privy Seal;

James, Duke of Monmouth;

James, Duke of Ormond;

Henry, Earl of Arlington, Prin-
cipal Secretary of State;

Thomas, Earl of Ossory;

William, Earl of Craven;

Sir George Carteret, Bart, Vice
Chamberlain;

Henry Coventry, Esq;

Sir Joseph Williamson, Knt, Prin-
cipal Secretary of State;

Edward Seymour.

September 14. 1677.

Prince Rupert, &c.;

Heneage, Lord Finch, Lord High
Chancellor;

Thomas, Earl of Danby, Lord
High Treasurer;

Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord
Privy Seal;

James, Duke of Monmouth;

John, Duke of Lauderdale;

James, Duke of Ormond;

Thomas, Earl of Ossory;

Henry, Earl of Arlington, Lord
Chamberlain of the Household;

William, Earl of Craven;

Sir George Carteret, Bart, Vice
Chamberlain;

(F)

Sir

Sir Joseph Williamson, Knt, Secretary of State;

Sir John Ernley, Bart, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer;

Sir Thomas Chicheley, Knt, Master of the Ordnance;

Edward Seymour.

February 14. 1679.

Sir Henry Capel, Knt;

Hon. Daniel Finch;

Sir Thomas Lee, Bart;

Sir Humphrey Winch, Bart;

Sir Thomas Meeres, Knt;

Edward Vaughan, Esq;

Edward Hales, Esq;

February 19. 1680.

Hon. Daniel Finch, *afterwards*

Lord Finch;

Sir H. Winch, Bart;

Sir T. Meeres, Knt;

Edward Hales, Esq;

William, Viscount Brounker;

Sir Thomas Littleton, Bart.

January 20. 1682.

Daniel, Lord Finch, *afterwards*

Earl of Nottingham;

Sir H. Winch, Bart;

Sir T. Meeres, Knt;

Edward Hales, Esq;

William, Viscount Brounker;

Henry Savile, Esq;

Sir John Chicheley, Knt.

August 28. 1683.

Daniel, Earl of Nottingham;

Sir H. Winch, Bart;

Sir T. Meeres, Knt;

Sir Edward Hales, Bart;

H. Savile, Esq;

Sir J. Chicheley, Knt;

Arthur Herbert, Esq;

John, Lord Vaughan.

April 17. 1684.

Daniel, Earl of Nottingham;

Sir H. Winch, Bart;

Sir T. Meeres, Knt;

Sir Edward Hales, Bart;

H. Savile, Esq;

Sir John Chicheley, Knt;

Arthur Herbert, Esq;

John, Lord Vaughan.

N. B. This commission was revoked May 22. 1684.

May 22. 1684.

King Charles II. Lord High Admiral.

King JAMES II.

King James II. declared himself in Council Lord High Admiral, and Lord General of the Navy; and managed the Admiralty affairs by Mr Secretary Pepys all his reign.

King WILLIAM III.

March 8. 1689.

Arthur Herbert, Esq;

John, Earl of Carberry;

Sir Michael Wharton, Knt;

Sir Thomas Lee, Bart;

Sir John Lowther, Bart, of Whitehaven;

William Sacheverell, Esq;

January 20. 1690.

Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery;

John, Earl of Carberry;

Sir Thomas Lee, Bart;

Sir John Lowther, Bart;

Sir John Chicheley, Knt.

June 5. 1690.

Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, &c.

John, Earl of Carberry;

Sir Thomas Lee, Bart;

Sir John Lowther, Bart;

Edward Russell, Esq;

Sir Richard Onslow, Bart;

Henry Priestman, Esq;

January 23. 1691.

Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, &c.

Sir Thomas Lee, Bart;

Sir John Lowther, Bart;

Sir Richard Onslow, Bart;

Henry Priestman, Esq;

Anthony, Viscount Falkland;

Robert Austen, Esq;

November 16. 1691.

Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, &c.

Sir John Lowther, Bart;

Sir Richard Onslow, Bart;
Henry Priestman, Esq;
Anthony, Viscount Falkland;
Robert Austen, Esq;
Sir Robert Rich, Knt, and Bart.
March 10. 1692.

Charles, Lord Cornwallis.
Sir John Lowther, Bart;
Sir Richard Onslow, Bart;
Henry Priestman, Esq;
Anthony, Viscount Falkland;
Robert Austen, Esq;
Sir Robert Rich, Bart.

April 15. 1693.
Anthony, Viscount Falkland;
Sir John Lowther, Bart;
Henry Priestman, Esq;
Robert Austen, Esq;
Sir Robert Rich, Bart;
Henry Killegrew, Esq;
Sir Ralph Delaval, Bart.

May 2. 1694.
Edward Russell, Esq; (*afterwards*
Earl of Orford);
Sir John Lowther, Bart;
Henry Priestman, Esq;
Robert Austen, Esq;
Sir Robert Rich, Bart;
Sir George Rooke, Knt;
Sir John Houblon, Knt.

February 24. 1696.
Edward Russell, Esq;
Henry Priestman, Esq;
Robert Austen, Esq;
Sir Robert Rich, Bart;
Sir George Rooke, Knt;
Sir John Houblon, Knt;
James Kendal, Esq;

June 5. 1697.
Edward, Earl of Orford;
Henry Priestman, Esq;
Robert Austen, Esq;
Sir Robert Rich, Bart;
Sir George Rooke, Knt;
Sir John Houblon, Knt;
James Kendal, Esq;
Goodwin Wharton, Esq;

June 2. 1699.
John, Earl of Bridgewater;
John, Lord Havertham;
Sir Robert Rich, Bart;

Sir George Rooke, Knt;
Sir David Mitchell, Knt.
October 28. 1699.

John, Earl of Bridgewater;
John, Lord Havertham;
Sir George Rooke, Knt;
Sir David Mitchell, Knt;
George Churchill, Esq;

April 4. 1701.
Thomas, Earl of Pembroke;
John, Lord Havertham;
Sir George Rooke, Knt;
Sir David Mitchell, Knt;
George Churchill, Esq;

January 26. 1702.
Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and
Montgomery, Lord High Ad-
miral.

Queen Anne.

May 20. 1702.
Prince George of Denmark, Lord
High Admiral of England.

June 28. 1707.
Ditto, of Great Britain, on ac-
count of the Union.

Commissioners appointed by Prince
George of Denmark to be his
Council.

May 20. 1702.
Sir George Rooke, Knt;
Sir David Mitchell, Knt;
George Churchill, Esq;
Richard Hill, Esq;

April 30. 1704.
Sir George Rooke, Knt;
Sir David Mitchell, Knt;
George Churchill, Esq;
Richard Hill, Esq;
Hon. James Bridges, *afterwards*
Duke of Chandos;
Hon. Henry Paget, *afterwards*
Earl of Uxbridge.

February 8. 1706.
Sir David Mitchell, Knt;
George Churchill, Esq;
Richard Hill, Esq;
Hon. Henry Paget.

June 28. 1707.
Sir David Mitchell, Knt;

George

George Churchill, Esq;
 Richard Hill, Esq;
 Hon. Henry Paget;
 Sir Cloudesley Shovel, Knt;
 Robert Walpole, Esq; *afterwards*
 Earl of Orford;
 Sir Stafford Fairborne, Knt;

April 19. 1708.

David, Earl of Wemyss;
 George Churchill, Esq;
 Richard Hill, Esq;
 Hon. Henry Paget;
 Sir Stafford Fairborne, Knt;
 Sir John Leake, Knt.

June 20. 1708.

David, Earl of Wemyss;
 George Churchill, Esq;
 Richard Hill, Esq;
 Hon. Henry Paget;
 Sir John Leake, Knt;
 Sir James Wishart, Knt;
 Robert Fairfax, Esq;

The Prince died October 28.
 1708, and Queen Anne acted by
 Secretary Burchet, until

November 29. 1708.

Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, Lord
 High Admiral of Great Britain,
 &c. with a fee of 300 marks
 per annum.

November 8. 1709.

Edward, Earl of Orford;
 Sir John Leake, Knt;
 Sir George Byng, Knt, *afterwards*
 Viscount Torrington;
 George Doddington, Esq; *after-*
wards Lord Melcombe;
 Paul Methuen, Esq;

October 4. 1710.

Sir John Leake, Knt;
 Sir George Byng, Knt;
 George Doddington, Esq;
 Paul Methuen, Esq;
 Sir William Drake, Bart;
 John Aislaby, Esq;

December 20. 1710.

Sir John Leake, Knt;
 Sir George Byng, Knt;
 Sir William Drake, Bart;
 John Aislaby, Esq;
 Sir James Wishart, Knt;

George Clarke, Esq;
 September 30. 1711.

Thomas, Earl of Strafford;
 Sir John Leake, Knt;
 Sir George Byng, Knt;
 Sir William Drake, Bart;
 John Aislaby, Esq;
 Sir James Wishart, Knt;
 George Clarke, Esq;

January 19. 1714.

Thomas, Earl of Strafford;
 Sir John Leake, Knt;
 Sir William Drake, Bart;
 John Aislaby, Esq;
 Sir James Wishart, Knt;
 George Clarke, Esq;

April 9. 1714.

Thomas, Earl of Strafford;
 Sir John Leake, Knt;
 Sir William Drake, Bart;
 Sir James Wishart, Knt;
 George Clarke, Esq;
 Sir George Beaumont, Bart.

King GEORGE II.

October 14. 1714.

Edward, Earl of Orford;
 Sir George Byng, Knt;
 George Doddington, Esq;
 Sir John Jennings, Knt;
 Sir Charles Turner, Knt;
 Abraham Stanyan, Esq;
 George Baillie, Esq;

April 16. 1717.

James, Earl of Berkeley;
 Matthew Aylmer, Esq; *afterwards*
 Lord Aylmer;

Sir George Byng, Knt;
 Sir John Jennings, Knt;
 John Cockburne, Esq;
 William Chetwynd, Esq;

March 19. 1718.

James, Earl of Berkeley;
 Sir George Byng, Knt;
 Sir John Jennings, Knt;
 John Cockburne, Esq;
 William Chetwynd, Esq;
 Sir John Norris, Knt;
 Sir Charles Wager, Knt.

October 10. 1721.

James, Earl of Berkeley;

Sir

Lord High Admirals of Great Britain.

45

Sir John Jennings, Knt;

John Cockburne, Esq;

William Chetwynd, Esq;

Sir John Norris, Knt;

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Daniel Pulteney, Esq;

June 11. 1725.

James, Earl of Berkeley;

Sir John Jennings, Knt;

John Cockburne, Esq;

William Chetwynd, Esq;

Sir John Norris, Knt;

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Sir George Oxenden, Bart.

June 1. 1727.

James, Earl of Berkeley;

John Cockburne, Esq;

William Chetwynd, Esq;

Sir John Norris, Knt;

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Sir George Oxenden, Bart;

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.

King GEORGE II.

August 2. 1727.

George, Viscount Torrington;

John Cockburne, Esq;

Sir John Norris, Knt;

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart;

George, Viscount Malpas, K. B.

afterwards Earl of Cholmonde-

ley;

Samuel Molyneux, Esq;

June 1. 1728.

George, Viscount Torrington;

John Cockburne, Esq;

Sir John Norris, Knt;

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart;

George, Viscount Malpas;

Sir William Yonge, K. B.

May 19. 1729.

George, Viscount Torrington;

John Cockburne, Esq;

Sir John Norris, Knt;

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart;

Sir William Yonge, K. B.

Lord Archibald Hamilton.

May 13. 1730.

George, Viscount Torrington;

John Cockburne, Esq;

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart;

Lord Archibald Hamilton;

Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart;

Thomas Winnington, Esq;

June 15. 1732.

George, Viscount Torrington;

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart;

Lord Archibald Hamilton;

Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart;

Thomas Winnington, Esq;

Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq;

June 21. 1733.

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart;

Lord Archibald Hamilton;

Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart;

Thomas Winnington, Esq;

Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq;

Lord Harry Powlett, (afterwards

Duke of Bolton).

May 22. 1736.

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart;

Lord Archibald Hamilton;

Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart;

Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq;

Lord Harry Powlett;

John Campbell, Esq;

March 13. 1738.

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart;

Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart;

Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq;

Lord Harry Powlett;

John Campbell, Esq;

Lord Vere Beauclerk, (afterwards

Lord Vere).

May 14. 1741.

Sir Charles Wager, Knt;

Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart;

Lord Harry Powlett;

John Campbell, Esq;

Lord Vere Beauclerk;

John, Viscount Glenorchy;

Edward Thompson, Esq;

March

March 19. 1743.

Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham;
 John Cockburne, Esq;
 Lord Archibald Hamilton;
 Charles, Lord Baltimore;
 Philip Cavendish, Esq;
 George Lee, L.L. D.
 Hon. John Trevor.

December 13. 1743.

Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham;
 John Cockburne, Esq;
 Lord Archibald Hamilton;
 Charles, Lord Baltimore;
 George Lee, L.L. D.
 Sir Charles Hardy, Knt;
 Thomas Philipson, Esq;

December 27. 1744.

John, Duke of Bedford;
 John, Earl of Sandwich;
 Lord Archibald Hamilton;
 Lord Vere Beauclerk;
 Charles, Lord Baltimore;
 George Anson, Esq;
 George Grenville, Esq;

April 20. 1745.

John, Duke of Bedford;
 John, Earl of Sandwich;
 Lord Archibald Hamilton;
 Lord Vere Beauclerk;
 George Anson, Esq;
 George Grenville, Esq;
 Hon. Henry Bilson Legge.

February 23. 1746.

John, Duke of Bedford;
 John, Earl of Sandwich;
 Lord Vere Beauclerk;
 George Anson, Esq;
 George Grenville, Esq;
 Hon. Henry Bilson Legge;
 William Wildman, Visc. Barrington;

June 24. 1746.

John, Duke of Bedford;
 John, Earl of Sandwich;
 Lord Vere Beauclerk;
 George Anson, Esq;
 George Grenville, Esq;
 William W. Viscount Barrington;
 William, Viscount Duncannon.

February 1747.

John, Duke of Bedford;
 John, Earl of Sandwich;
 Lord Vere Beauclerk;
 George Anson, Esq; (afterwards Lord Anson);
 William W. Viscount Barrington;
 William, Viscount Duncannon;
 Welbore Ellis, Esq;

February 10. 1748.

John, Earl of Sandwich;
 Lord Vere Beauclerk;
 George, Lord Anson;
 William W. Viscount Barrington;
 William, Viscount Duncannon;
 Welbore Ellis, Esq;
 Hon. John Stanhope.

December 1748.

John, Earl of Sandwich;
 Lord Vere Beauclerk;
 George, Lord Anson;
 William W. Viscount Barrington;
 William, Viscount Duncannon;
 Welbore Ellis, Esq;
 Hon. Thomas Villiers.

November 18. 1749.

John, Earl of Sandwich;
 George, Lord Anson;
 William W. Viscount Barrington;
 William, Viscount Duncannon;
 Welbore Ellis, Esq;
 Hon. Thomas Villiers;
 Granville Leveson, Viscount Trent-
 ham, (afterwards Earl Gower).

June 22. 1751.

George, Lord Anson;
 William W. Viscount Barrington;
 William, Viscount Duncannon;
 Welbore Ellis, Esq;
 Hon. Thomas Villiers;
 William Rowley, Esq;
 Hon. Edward Boscawen.

April 6. 1754.

George, Lord Anson;
 William, Viscount Duncannon;
 Welbore Ellis, Esq;
 Hon. Thomas Villiers;
 Sir William Rowley, K. B.
 Hon. Edward Boscawen;
 Hon. Charles Townsend.

December

December 23. 1755.

George, Lord Anson;
William, Viscount Duncannon, *now*
Earl of Bebborough;
Hon. Thomas Villiers, *now* Earl of
Clarendon;
Sir William Rowley, K. B.
Hon. Edward Boscawen;
John, Viscount Bateman;
Hon. Richard Edgecumbe, (*after-*
wards Lord Edgecumbe).

November 20. 1756.

Richard, Earl Temple;
Hon. Edward Boscawen;
Temple West, Esq;
John Pitt, Esq;
George Hay, L. L. D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, Esq;
Gilbert Elliot, Esq;

December 11. 1756.

Richard, Earl Temple;
Hon. Edward Boscawen;
Temple West, Esq;
George Hay, L. L. D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, Esq;
Gilbert Elliot, Esq;
Hon. John Forbes.

April 6. 1757.

Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and
Nottingham.
Sir William Rowley, K. B.
Hon. Edward Boscawen;
Gilbert Elliot, Esq;
John, Lord Carysfort;
Savage Mollyn, Esq;
Hon. Edwin Sandys, (*afterwards*
Lord Sandys).

July 1. 1757.

George, Lord Anson;
Hon. Edward Boscawen;
Temple West, Esq;
George Hay, L. L. D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, Esq;
Gilbert Elliot, Esq;
Hon. John Forbes.

September 13. 1757.

George, Lord Anson;
Hon. Edward Boscawen;
George Hay, L. L. D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, Esq;
Gilbert Elliot, Esq;
Hon. J. Forbes;
Hans Stanley, Esq;

King GEORGE III.

March 21. 1761.

George, Lord Anson;
Hon. Edward Boscawen;
George Hay, L. L. D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, Esq;
Hon. John Forbes;
Hans Stanley, Esq;
George Bussy, Viscount Villiers;
Thomas Pelham, Esq;

June 19. 1762.

George Montagu Dunk, Earl of
Halifax.
George Hay, L. L. D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, Esq;
Hon. John Forbes;
Hans Stanley, Esq;
George B. Viscount Villiers, (*now*
Earl of Jersey);
Thomas Pelham, Esq; (*now* Lord
Pelham).

January 1. 1763.

Hon. George Grenville;
George Hay, L. L. D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, Esq;
Hon. John Forbes;
Hans Stanley, Esq;
John, Lord Carysfort;
James Harris, Esq;

April 23. 1763.

John, Earl of Sandwich;
George Hay, L. L. D.
Hans Stanley, Esq;
John, Lord Carysfort;
Richard, Viscount Howe;
Henry, Lord Digby;
Thomas Pitt, Esq;

September 10. 1763.

John, Earl of Egmont;
George Hay, L. L. D.
Hans Stanley, Esq;
John, Lord Carysfort;
Richard, Viscount Howe;
Henry, Lord Digby;
Thomas Pitt, Esq;

August 30. 1765.

John, Earl of Egmont;
Thomas Pitt, Esq; *now* Lord Ca-
melford;
Sir Charles Saunders, K. B.
Hon. Augustus Keppel,
Charles Townshend, Esq;

Sir

Sir William Meredyth, Bart;

John Buller, Esq;

December 21. 1765.

John, Earl of Egmont;

Sir Charles Saunders, K. B.

Hon. Augustus Keppel;

Charles Townshend, Esq;

Sir William Meredyth, Bart;

John Buller, Esq;

Hon. John Yorke.

September 16. 1766.

Sir Charles Saunders, K. B.

Hon. Augustus Keppel, now Vis-

count Keppel;

Charles Townshend, Esq;

Sir William Meredyth, Bart;

John Buller, Esq;

Henry, Viscount Palmerston;

Sir George Yonge, Bart.

December 13. 1766.

Sir Edward Hawke, K. B. (after-

wards Lord Hawke);

Charles Townshend, Esq;

John Buller, Esq;

Henry, Viscount Palmerston;

Sir George Yonge, Bart;

Sir Piercy Brett, Knt;

Charles Jenkinson, Esq;

March 19. 1768.

Sir Edward Hawke, K. B.

Charles Townshend, Esq;

John Buller, Esq;

Henry, Viscount Palmerston;

Sir George Yonge, Bart;

Sir Piercy Brett, Knt;

Lord Charles Spencer.

February 24. 1770.

Sir Edward Hawke, K. B.

John Buller, Esq;

Henry, Viscount Palmerston;

Lord Charles Spencer;

Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne; (now

Earl of Lisburne);

Francis Holburne, Esq;

Hon. Charles James Fox.

January 12. 1771.

John, Earl of Sandwich;

John Buller, Esq;

Henry, Viscount Palmerston;

Lord Charles Spencer;

Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne;

Francis Holburne, Esq;

Hon. Charles James Fox.

January 26. 1771.

John, Earl of Sandwich;

John Buller, Esq;

Henry, Viscount Palmerston;

Lord Charles Spencer;

Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne;

Hon. Charles James Fox;

Hon. Augustus John Hervey.

May 6. 1772.

John, Earl of Sandwich;

John Buller, Esq;

Henry, Viscount Palmerston;

Lord Charles Spencer;

Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne;

Hon. Augustus John Hervey;

Thomas Bradshaw, Esq;

December 4. 1774.

John, Earl of Sandwich;

John Buller, Esq;

Henry, Viscount Palmerston;

Lord Charles Spencer;

Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne;

Hon. Augustus John Hervey, (af-

terwards Earl of Bristol);

Henry Penton, Esq;

April 6. 1775.

John, Earl of Sandwich;

John Buller, Esq;

Henry, Viscount Palmerston;

Lord Charles Spencer;

Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne;

Henry Penton, Esq;

Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart.

December 4. 1777.

John, Earl of Sandwich;

John Buller, Esq;

Lord Charles Spencer;

Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne;

Henry Penton, Esq;

Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart;

Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave.

April 1779.

John, Earl of Sandwich;

John Buller, Esq;

Lord Charles Spencer;

Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne;

Henry Penton, Esq;

Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave;

Robert Man, Esq;

July

July 6. 1779.

John, Earl of Sandwich;
John Buller, Esq;
Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne;
Henry Penton, Esq;
Constantine J. Lord Mulgrave;
Robert Man, Esq;
Bamber Gascoigne, Esq;

September 6. 1780.

John, Earl of Sandwich;
Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne;
Henry Penton, Esq;
Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave;
Bamber Gascoigne, Esq;
Honourable Charles Francis Gre-
ville;

George Darby, Esq;

March 30. 1782.

Hon. Augustus Keppel;
Sir Robert Harland, Bart;
Hugh Pigot, Esq;
William, Viscount Duncannon;
Hon. John Townshend;
Charles Brett, Esq;
Richard Hopkins, Esq;

July 13. 1782.

Augustus, Viscount Keppel;
Sir Robert Harland, Bart;
Hugh Pigot, Esq;
Charles Brett, Esq;
Richard Hopkins, Esq;
Hon. John Jefferies Pratt;
John Aubrey, Esq;

January 28. 1783.

Richard, Viscount Howe;
Hugh Pigot, Esq;
Charles Brett, Esq;
Richard Hopkins, Esq;
Hon. John Jefferies Pratt;
John Aubrey, Esq;
Hon. John Leveson Gower.

April 8. 1783.

Augustus, Viscount Keppel;
Hugh Pigot, Esq;
William, Viscount Duncannon;
Hon. John Townshend;
Sir John Lindsay, K. B.
William Jolliffe, Esq;
Whitshed Keene, Esq;

December 30. 1783.

Richard, Viscount Howe;
Charles Brett, Esq;
Hon. John Jefferies Pratt;
Hon. John Leveson Gower;
Henry, Lord Apsley;
Hon. Charles George Percival;
James Modyford Heywood, Esq;

March 27. 1784.

Richard, Lord Viscount Howe;
Charles Brett, Esq;
Richard Hopkins, Esq;
Hon. John Jefferies Pratt;
Hon. John Leveson Gower;
Henry, Lord Apsley;
Hon. Charles George Percival, now
Lord Arden.

Of the Office of PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE.

The Principal Secretaries of State are, by their office, members of the Privy Council ever since the reign of Queen Elizabeth; whereas before they only prepared business for the Council-board, in a room adjoining to the Council-chamber; which done, they came in, and stood one on the right hand, and the other on the left. And till the Secretaries had gone through with their proposals, nothing was debated at the Council-board.

Until towards the end of King Henry VIII.'s reign, there was but one Secretary of State, when his Majesty thought fit to increase the number to two, both of equal rank and authority. Upon the Union with Scotland, her Majesty Queen Anne augmented the number to three, viz. a Principal Secretary of State for Scotch affairs. This ap-

pointment has since been laid aside; but in the reign of his present Majesty the number was again increased to three, viz. one for the American department; but in the year 1782 this office was abolished by act of Parliament, and at present there remain only two Principal Secretaries of State; one for the northern department, or province, which includes the Low Countries, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Poland, Russia, &c.; and the southern department, or province, which includes France, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Turkey. The affairs of Ireland and the Colonies belong to the eldest Secretary. According to which division, each Secretary receives letters and dispatches from, and makes all dispatches to the several Princes and States belonging to his own province. As for home-affairs, whether public or private, they equally receive and dispatch whatever is brought to them.

The office of Principal Secretary of State is deemed of the highest trust, and of great honour, and it is looked upon as of great consequence, both in the eyes of the Sovereign and people; therefore they attend him daily, as occasion requires, for domestic as well as for foreign concerns. The requests of the subject being mostly lodged in their hands, the same are represented by the Principal Secretaries of State to the King, and the dispatches by them made according to his directions.

All grants, pardons, dispensations, &c. touching private persons, pass through their hands; likewise all military commissions, from a General to an Ensign, must be countersigned by either of them.

The Principal Secretary of State hath the custody of the Privy Signet, because the King's private letters are signed with it. There are four clerks of the Privy Signet office, who write out such grants and letters-patent as pass by bill signed, or bill superscribed by the sign-manual, or under the King's hand; which being transcribed, and sealed with the signet, is a warrant to the Privy Seal, as the Privy Seal is a warrant to the Great Seal. A *Non estat Regno* may by commandment be under the Privy Signet, or the Privy Seal, as well as by the King's writ under the Great Seal, and the subjects ought to obey it. But a warrant under the Privy Signet is not sufficient to issue out any treasure, or to discharge a debt, much less an order by word of mouth; for it ought to be under the Great Seal, or at least under the Privy Seal. The Signet-office is entirely under the direction of the Secretaries of State, and a clerk of the Signet-office attends on the Court, where-ever it may happen to reside; and he prepares such bills or letters for the King to sign, as he is directed by warrant from the King, or Secretaries of State, or Lords of the Council. All grants prepared by the clerks of the Signet, or by the King's Counsel learned in the law, for the King's hand, are returned into this office, when signed, and there transcribed again. The transcription is carried to one of the Principal Secretaries of State, and being sealed by him, it is called a *Signet*; which is directed to the Lord Privy Seal, and is his warrant for issuing out a Privy Seal upon it. But Privy Seals for money do now always begin in the Treasury, from whence the first warrant issues, countersigned by the Lord Treasurer, or the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. Under the direction of the Secretaries of State is likewise the Paper-office; and here are kept all papers and dispatches that pass through

through the offices of the two Secretaries of State, such as matters of state and council, letters, intelligences, and negotiations with foreign states, which are here disposed, by way of a library, at Whitehall; the keeper whereof has a salary of L. 160 per annum, payable out of the Exchequer.

In all the royal houses, they have each his apartment, as well for his own accommodation, as his office, and those that attend upon it. They have each of them two under secretaries, and clerks attending the office, and of their own choice, without any dependence upon any other. These places are of considerable profit.

A Secretary of State being a Baron, takes place of all other Barons; but if above the degree of a Baron, then he takes place only according to the seniority of his creation. If a Knight, and has no other qualifications, he has the precedence of all other Knights.

With the salary and perquisites, the place of each of the Principal Secretaries of State is computed at L. 8000 per annum.

A List of the PRINCIPAL SECRETARIES of STATE, beginning with the reign of King Henry VIII.

King HENRY VIII.
Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester.
Thomas Cromwell, Lord Cromwell, afterwards Earl of Essex.

1540.
Sir Ralph Sadler, Knt.
1543.
Sir William Paget, Knt.

King EDWARD VI.
Continued.
Sir William Petre, Knt.
Sir Thomas Smith, Knt.
1552.
Sir William Cecil, Knt.

Queen MARY.
1553.
Sir William Petre, Knt.
Borroughs, Esq.

Queen ELIZABETH.
1558.
Sir William Cecil, Knt. afterwards Lord Burleigh.
Sir William Petre, Knt.
Sir Nicholas Throgmorton, Knt.

1572.
Sir Thomas Smith, Knt.
1579.
Sir Francis Walsingham, Knt.
William Davison.
Sir Robert Cecil, Knt.

King JAMES I.
Sir Robert Cecil, afterwards Earl of Salisbury.

1614.
Sir Ralph Winwood, Knt.
1615.
Sir Thomas Lake.
1617.
Sir John Herbert, vice Winwood.
1618.
Sir Robert Naunton, Knt, vice Herbert.

1619.
Sir George Calvert, afterwards Lord Baltimore, vice Lake.
1620.
Sir Edward Conway, vice Naunton.

King CHARLES I.
Edward Conway, Lord Conway.
1629.

1637.
Sir Albertus Morton.
1632.
Sir John Cook, vice Morton.
Dudley Carleton, Lord Carleton,
afterwards Viscount Dorchester,
vice Conway.
Francis, Lord Cottington, vice
Dorchester.
Sir Henry Vane, Knt, vice Cooke.

Sir Francis Windchank, vice Cot-
tington.

1641.
Sir Edward Nicholas, vice Win-
debank.

1642.
Lucius, Viscount Falkland, vice
Vane.
George, Lord Digby, vice Falk-
land.

A List of the SECRETARIES of STATE, from the Restoration of King
Charles II. 1660, to the present time.

King CHARLES II.

June 1. 1660.

Sir Edward Nicholas, Knt.

Sir William Morrice, Knt.

October 2. 1662.

Sir Henry Bennet, Knt, *afterwards*
Earl of Arlington, vice Nicho-
las.

September 29. 1668.

Sir John Trevor, Knt, vice Mor-
rice.

July 3. 1672.

Henry Coventry, Esq, vice Trevor.

May 11. 1674.

Sir Joseph Williamson, Knt, vice
Lord Arlington.

February 9. 1678.

Robert, Earl of Sunderland, vice
Williamson.

April 14. 1680.

Sir Leoline Jenkins, Knt, vice Co-
ventry.

April 26. 1680.

Edward, Lord Conway, *afterwards*
Earl of Conway, vice Lord Sun-
derland.

January 28. 1682.

Robert, Earl of Sunderland, vice
Lord Conway.

April 14. 1684.

Sidney Godolphin, Esq, *after-
wards* Earl of Godolphin, vice
Jenkins.

August 29. 1694.

Charles, Earl of Middleton, vice
Godolphin.

King JAMES II.

October 28. 1688.

Richard, Viscount Preston, vice
Lord Middleton.

King WILLIAM III.

1689.

Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury.

Daniel, Earl of Nottingham.

December 26. 1690.

Henry, Viscount Sidney, *after-
wards* Earl Romney, vice Lord
Shrewsbury.

1692.

Sir John Trenchard, Knt, vice
Lord Sidney.

1693.

Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury, vice
Lord Nottingham.

1695.

Sir William Trumbull, Knt, vice
Trenchard.

1697.

James Vernon, Esq, vice Trum-
bull.

1699.

Edward, Earl of Jersey, vice Lord
Shrewsbury.

1700.

Sir Charles Hedges, Knt, vice
Vernon.

January 4. 1701.

Charles, Earl of Manchester, vice
Lord Jersey.

Queen

Queen Anne.

May 21. 1702.

Daniel, Earl of Nottingham.

Sir Charles Hedges, Knt.

May 30. 1704.

Robert Harley, Esq; afterwards
Earl of Oxford and Earl Mor-
timer, vice Lord Nottingham.

1706.

Charles, Earl of Sunderland, vice
Hedges.

1707.

Henry Boyle, Esq; afterwards
Lord Carleton, vice Harley.

1710.

William, Lord Dartmouth, after-
wards Earl of Dartmouth.Henry St. John, Esq; afterwards
Viscount Bolingbroke.

1713.

William Bromley, Esq; vice Lord
Dartmouth.

King GEORGE I.

September 17. 1714.

Charles, Viscount Townshend, vice
Viscount Bolingbroke.James Stanhope, Esq; afterwards
Earl Stanhope, vice Bromley.

Sept. 24.

June 23. 1716.

Paul Methuen, Esq; during the
absence of Earl Stanhope.

April 16. 1717.

Charles, Earl of Sunderland, vice
Lord Stanhope.Joseph Addison, Esq; vice Lord
Townshend.

March 14. 1718.

James Craggs, Esq; vice Addison.

James, Earl Stanhope, vice Lord
Sunderland, March 18.

February 8. 1721.

Charles, Viscount Townshend, vice
Lord Stanhope.John, Lord Carteret, afterwards
Earl Granville, vice Mr Craggs,

March 4.

April 1. 1724.

Thomas Holles, Duke of New-
castle, vice Lord Carteret.

King GEORGE II.

Continued.

May 8. 1730.

William, Lord Harrington, (after-
wards Earl of Harrington,) vice
Lord Townshend.

February 12. 1742.

John, Lord Carteret, vice Lord
Harrington.

November 24. 1745.

William, Earl of Harrington, vice
Lord Carteret.

February 10. 1746.

John, Earl Granville, vice Lord
Harrington.

February 14. 1746.

Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle;
William, Earl of Harrington, vice
Earl Granville.

November 4. 1746.

Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield,
vice Lord Harrington.

February 13. 1748.

John, Duke of Bedford, vice Lord
Chesterfield.

July 12. 1751.

Robert, Earl of Holderness, vice
the Duke of Bedford.

April 6. 1754.

Sir Thomas Robinson, K. B. (af-
terwards Lord Grantham), vice
the Duke of Newcastle.

November 1755.

Henry Fox, Esq; (afterwards Ld
Holland), vice Sir Thomas Ro-
binson.

December 1756.

William Pitt, Esq; (afterwards
Earl of Chatham), vice Mr Fox.
He resigned in April 1757.

June 30. 1757.

William Pitt, Esq;

King GEORGE III.

Continued.

March

March 25. 1761.

John, Earl of Bute, vice Lord
Holdernesse.

October 9.

Charles, Earl of Egremont, vice
Mr Pitt.

May 29. 1762.

Hon. George Grenville, vice Lord
Bute.

October 14.

George, Earl of Halifax, vice Mr
Grenville.

September 9. 1763.

John, Earl of Sandwich, vice Lord
Egremont.

July 12. 1765.

Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton,
vice Lord Halifax.Hon. Henry Seymour Conway, vice
Lord Sandwich.

May 23. 1766.

Charles, Duke of Richmond, vice
the Duke of Grafton.

August 2. 1766.

William, Earl of Shelburne, vice
the Duke of Richmond.

January 26. 1768.

Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, vice
Mr Conway.

October 21.

William Henry, Earl of Rochford,
vice Lord Shelburne.

December 19. 1770.

John, Earl of Sandwich, vice Lord
Weymouth.

January 22. 1771.

George, Earl of Halifax, vice Ld
Sandwich.

Principal Secretaries of State for Scotland.

Queen Anne.

1708.

James, Duke of Queensberry and
Dover.

1710.

John, Earl of Mar.

King George I.

1714.

James, Duke of Montrose.

June 12.

Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Berk-
shire, vice Lord Halifax.

November 10. 1775.

Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, vice
Lord Rochford.

October 27. 1779.

David, Viscount Stormont, vice
Lord Suffolk.

November 24.

Wills, Earl of Hillsborough, vice
Lord Weymouth.

March 27. 1782.

William, Earl of Shelburne, vice
Lord Stormont.Hon. Charles James Fox, vice Lord
Hillsborough.

July 13.

Thomas Townshend, Esq; vice Mr
Fox.

July 17.

Thomas, Lord Grantham, vice Ld
Shelburne.

April 2. 1783.

Frederick, Lord North, vice Lord
Grantham.Hon. Charles James Fox, vice
Mr Townshend.

December 19.

George, Earl Temple, vice Mr
Fox.

December 23.

Thomas, Lord Sydney, vice Lord
Temple.Francis, Marquis of Carmarthen,
vice Lord North.

1716.

John, Duke of Roxburgh.

King George II.

1721.

Charles, Earl of Selkirk.

1742.

John, Marquis of Tweeddale. He
resigned in January 1746, and
the office hath remained vacant
ever since.

Principal

Principal SECRETARIES of STATE for the Colonies, or American Department.

King GEORGE III. January 20, 1768. Wills, Earl of Hillsborough. August 14, 1772. William, Earl of Dartmouth. November 10, 1775. Lord George Sackville Germaine,	afterwards Viscount Sackville February 1782. Welbore Ellis, Esq; This office was suppressed on the change of Administration in March 1782.
---	---

COMMISSIONERS of TRADE and PLANTATIONS.

King CHARLES II. on his Restoration, established a Council of Trade, for keeping a controul and superintention upon the whole Commerce of the Nation; and appointed the following persons Commissioners, until 1668, when a Board of Trade and Plantations was established by act of Parliament.

1660. Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England; Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, Lord Treasurer; George Monk, Duke of Albemarle; Montagu Bertie, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, Lord Great Chamberlain; William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; James Ley, Earl of Marlborough; Charles Weston, Earl of Portland; Charles Goring, Earl of Norwich; Edward Montagu, Earl of Sandwich; John Roberts, Lord Roberts; and others. Nov. 7.
- 1668 All the Great Officers of State, the Principal Secretaries of State, and others, together with John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater; William Craven, Earl of Craven; Sir Henry Coventry; Sir John Ernley; Sir George Carteret; and Robert Southwell, Esq; October 20.
- 1669 A new Commission; and to the above Commissioners were added William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire; Edward Montagu, Earl of Sandwich; George Savile, Viscount Halifax; and George Berkeley, Lord Berkeley; April 16.
- 1695 The Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; the Lord President of the Council; the Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal; all for the time being; together with John, Earl of Bridgewater, and others; to be Commissioners, during his Majesty's pleasure, for promoting the trade of England, and for inspecting and improving his Majesty's Plantations in America, and elsewhere, Dec. 16.
- 1696 May 15. The Officers of State for the time being, the Secretaries of State, &c. &c.; and
- | | |
|--|--|
| John, Earl of Bridgewater;
Ford, Earl of Tankerville;
Sir Philip Meadows, Knt;
William Blathwayte, Esq; | John Pollexfen, Esq;
John Locke, Esq;
Abraham Hill, Esq;
John Methuen, Esq; |
|--|--|

1697. July 5. A new commission.

1699. June 9. The Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; the Lord President of the Council; the Lord Privy Seal; Lord Treasurer, or First Commissioner of the Treasury; the Lord High Admiral, or First Commissioner of the Admiralty; the two Principal Secretaries of State; and the Chancellor of the Exchequer * for the time being; together with

Thomas, Earl of Stamford;

Robert, Lord Lexington;

Sir Philip Meadows, Knt;

William Blathwayte, Esq;

John Pollexfen, Esq;

John Locke, Esq;

Abraham Hill, Esq;

George Stepney, Esq;

June 11. 1700.

The same Board, with the addition of Matthew Prior, Esq;

January 8. 1702.

The same Board, with the addition of Robert Cecil, Esq;

Thomas, Earl of Stamford;

Thomas, Viscount Weymouth;

William, Lord Dartmouth;

Sir Philip Meadows, Knt;

William Blathwayte, Esq;

John Pollexfen, Esq;

George Stepney, Esq;

Matthew Prior, Esq;

Robert Cecil, Esq;

1706.

Thomas, Earl of Stamford;

William, Lord Dartmouth;

Henry, Lord Herbert;

Sir Philip Meadows;

George Stepney, Esq;

John Pulteney, Esq;

Robert Monckton, Esq;

1707.

Thomas, Earl of Stamford;

William, Lord Dartmouth;

Henry, Lord Herbert of Cherbury;

Robert Monckton, Esq;

John Pulteney, Esq;

Sir Charles Turner, Knt;

John Locke, Esq;

1710.

Thomas, Earl of Stamford;

William, Lord Dartmouth;

Sir Philip Meadows, Knt,

John Pulteney, Esq;

Robert Monckton, Esq;

Sir Charles Turner;

George Bailie, Esq;

October 4. 1710.

The same Board, with the addition of Arthur Moore, Esq;

June 12. 1711.

Charles, Earl of Winchelsea;

Francis Gwynne, Esq; &c. &c.

September 13. 1713.

Francis, Lord Guilford;

Sir Philip Meadows, Knt;

Robert Monckton, Esq;

Arthur Moore, Esq;

Sir John Hynde Cotton, Bart;

John Sharpe, Esq;

Samuel Pitts, Esq;

Thomas Vernon, Esq;

1714.

Francis, Lord Guilford, &c. &c.

Archibald Hutchinson, Esq;

September 1714.

William, Lord Berkeley of Stra-

ton;

Sir Jacob Astley, Bart;

Robert Moleworth, Esq; after-

wards Viscount Moleworth.

John Cockburn, Esq;

Archibald Hutchinson, Esq;

John Chetwynd, Esq;

Charles Cook, Esq;

Paul Dominique, Esq;

* The same Great Officers for the time being continued members of this Board till its dissolution in 1721.

1715.
Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Bladen, and the same Board.

1717.
Ditto, except Arnhild Hutchinson, Esq; in whose room came the Right Hon. Joseph Addison.

1715.
Ditto, except Robert Moleworth, Esq; in whose place came John Moleworth, Esq;

July 13. 1717.
Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Bladen;

John Chetwynd, Esq;

Charles Cooke, Esq;

Paul Doerninque, Esq;

John Moleworth, Esq;

Thomas Pelham, Esq; vice Ashley.

Daniel Pulteney, Esq; vice Cockburn.

Martin Bladen, Esq; vice Addison.

January 31. 1718.

Robert, Earl of Holderness, (in room of Lord Suffolk); and the same Board.

May 11. 1719.

Thomas, Earl of Westmoreland, (in place of Lord Holderness); and the same Board.

June 24. 1720.

Thomas, Earl of Westmoreland;

John Chetwynd, Esq;

Sir Charles Cooke, Bart;

Paul Doerninque, Esq;

Thomas Pelham, Esq;

Martin Bladen, Esq;

Edward Ashe, Esq; vice Pulteney.

September 4. 1721.

Thomas, Earl of Westmoreland;

John Chetwynd, Esq;

Sir Charles Cooke, Bart;

Paul Doerninque, Esq;

Thomas Pelham, Esq;

Martin Bladen, Esq;

Edward Ashe, Esq;

Richard Plumer, Esq;

October 4. 1721.

Thomas, Earl of Westmoreland;

John Chetwynd, Esq;

Paul Doerninque, Esq;

Thomas Pelham, Esq;

Martin Bladen, Esq;

Edward Ashe, Esq;

Richard Plumer, Esq;

Sir John Hobart, Bart, afterwards

Earl of Buckinghamshire, vice Cooke.

August 8. 1727.

Thomas, Earl of Westmoreland;

John Chetwynd, Esq;

Paul Doerninque, Esq;

Thomas Pelham, Esq;

Martin Bladen, Esq;

Edward Ashe, Esq;

Sir Orlando Bridgman, Bart; vice

Plumer.

Walter Carey, Esq; vice Hobart.

June 1. 1728.

Thomas, Earl of Westmoreland;

Paul Doerninque, Esq;

Thomas Pelham, Esq;

Martin Bladen, Esq;

Edward Ashe, Esq;

Sir Orlando Bridgman, Bart;

Walter Carey, Esq;

Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart, vice

Chetwynd.

1730.

Thomas, Earl of Westmoreland;

Paul Doerninque, Esq;

Thomas Pelham, Esq;

Martin Bladen, Esq;

Edward Ashe, Esq;

Sir Orlando Bridgman, Bart;

Walter Carey, Esq;

Hon. James Brudenell, vice Frank-

land.

May 13. 1730.

Thomas, Earl of Westmoreland;

Paul Doerninque, Esq;

Thomas Pelham, Esq;

Martin Bladen, Esq;

Edward Ashe, Esq;

Sir Orlando Bridgman, Bart;

Hon. James Brudenell;

Sir Archer Croft, Bart, vice Car-

rey.

May 1735.

Benjamin Mildmay, Earl Fitzwal-

ter, vice Lord Westmoreland.

Thomas

Thomas Pelham, Esq;
 Martin Bladen, Esq;
 Edward Ashe, Esq;
 Sir Orlando Bridgman, Bart;
 Hon. James Brudenell;
 Sir Archer Croft, Bart;
 Richard Plumer, Esq; vice Doc-
 minique.

June 1737.

John, Lord Monson, vice Lord
 Fitzwalter; and the same Board.

February 1742.

John, Lord Monson;
 Martin Bladen, Esq;
 Edward Ashe, Esq;
 Hon. James Brudenell;
 Richard Plumer, Esq;
 Hon. Robert Herbert, vice Pel-
 ham;
 Sir Charles Gilmour, Bart, vice
 Bridgman;
 Benjamin Keene, Esq; vice Croft.

December 25. 1744.

John, Lord Monson;
 Martin Bladen, Esq;
 Edward Ashe, Esq;
 Hon. James Brudenell;
 Richard Plumer, Esq;
 Hon. Robert Herbert;
 Sir John Phillips, Bart, vice Gil-
 mour.

John Pitt, Esq; vice Keene.

May 7. 1745.

John, Lord Monson;
 Martin Bladen, Esq;
 Edward Ashe, Esq;
 Hon. James Brudenell;
 Richard Plumer, Esq;
 Hon. Robert Herbert;
 John Pitt, Esq;
 Hon. Baptist Levelon Gower, vice
 Phillips.

February 1746.

John, Lord Monson;
 Edward Ashe, Esq;
 Hon. James Brudenell;
 Richard Plumer, Esq;
 Hon. Robert Herbert;
 John Pitt, Esq;
 Hon. Baptist Levelon Gower;
 Hon. James Grenville, vice Bladen.

November 1746.

John, Lord Monson;
 Edward Ashe, Esq;
 Richard Plumer, Esq;
 Hon. Robert Herbert;
 John Pitt, Esq;
 Hon. James Grenville;
 Thomas, Viscount Dupplin, vice
 Brudenell.

Francis Fane, vice Gower.

November 1. 1748.

George Montagu Dunk, Earl of
 Halifax, vice Lord Monson;
 Richard Plumer, Esq;
 Hon. Robert Herbert;
 John Pitt, Esq;
 Hon. James Grenville;
 Thomas, Viscount Dupplin;
 Francis Fane, Esq;
 Sir Thomas Robinson, K. B. af-
 terwards Lord Grantham, vice
 Ashe.

June 1749.

George Montagu, Earl of Halifax;
 Hon. Robert Herbert;
 John Pitt, Esq;
 Hon. James Grenville;
 Thomas, Viscount Dupplin;
 Francis Fane, Esq;
 Sir Thomas Robinson, K. B.;
 Hon. Charles Townshend, vice
 Plumer.

November 1749.

George Montagu, Earl of Halifax;
 Hon. Robert Herbert;
 John Pitt, Esq;
 Hon. James Grenville;
 Thomas, Viscount Dupplin;
 Francis Fane, Esq;
 Hon. Charles Townshend;
 Andrew Stone, Esq; vice Robinson.

December 1751.

George Montagu, Earl of Halifax;
 John Pitt, Esq;
 Hon. James Grenville;
 Thomas, Viscount Dupplin;
 Francis Fane, Esq;
 Hon. Charles Townshend;
 Andrew Stone, Esq;
 James Oswald, Esq; vice Herbert.

April

April 6. 1754.

George Montagu, Earl of Halifax;
John Pitt, Esq;
Hon. James Grenville;
Francis Fane, Esq;
Andrew Stone, Esq;
James Oswald, Esq;
Hon. Richard Edgewcombe, (after-
wards Lord Edgewcombe), vice
Dupplin.

Thomas Pelham, Esq; (afterwards
Lord Pelham), vice Townshend.

December 23. 1755.

George Montagu, Earl of Halifax;
Francis Fane, Esq;
Andrew Stone, Esq;
James Oswald, Esq;
Thomas Pelham, Esq;
Hon. John Talbot, vice Pitt;
Soame Jenyns, Esq; vice Grenville;
Richard Rigby, Esq; vice Edge-
cumbe.

April 24. 1756.

George Montagu, Earl of Halifax;
Andrew Stone, Esq;
James Oswald, Esq;
Thomas Pelham, Esq;
Hon. John Talbot;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Richard Rigby, Esq;
William Gerard Hamilton, Esq;
vice Fane.

December 11. 1756.

George Montagu, Earl of Halifax;
Andrew Stone, Esq;
James Oswald, Esq;
Thomas Pelham, Esq;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Richard Rigby, Esq;
William Gerard Hamilton, Esq;
William Sloper, Esq; vice Talbot.

December 24. 1759.

George Montagu, Earl of Halifax;
Andrew Stone, Esq;
Thomas Pelham, Esq;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Richard Rigby, Esq;
William Gerard Hamilton, Esq;
William Sloper, Esq;
Edward Bacon, Esq; vice Oswald.

January 1760.

George Montagu, Earl of Halifax;

Andrew Stone, Esq;

Thomas Pelham, Esq; (now Lord
Pelham);

Soame Jenyns, Esq;

William Gerard Hamilton, Esq;

William Sloper, Esq;

Edward Bacon, Esq;

Edward Elliot, Esq; vice Rigby.

March 21. 1761.

Samuel, Lord Sandys, vice Lord
Halifax;

Andrew Stone, Esq;

Soame Jenyns, Esq;

Edward Elliot, Esq;

Edward Bacon, Esq;

Hon. John Yorke, vice Pelham;

Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart, vice
Hamilton;

George Rice, Esq; vice Sloper.

October 23. 1761.

Samuel, Lord Sandys;

Soame Jenyns, Esq;

Edward Elliot, Esq;

Edward Bacon, Esq;

Hon. John Yorke;

Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart;

George Rice, Esq;

John Roberts, Esq; vice Stone.

December 28. 1762.

Samuel, Lord Sandys;

Soame Jenyns, Esq;

Edward Elliot, Esq;

Edward Bacon, Esq;

Hon. John Yorke;

Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart;

George Rice, Esq;

Francis, Lord Orwell, (afterwards
Earl of Shipbrooke, vice Ro-
berts.

March 1. 1763.

Honourable Charles Townshend,
(vice Lord Sandys); and the
same Board.

April 20. 1763.

William, Earl of Shelburne, (now
Marquis of Lansdown), vice Mr.
Townshend.

Soame Jenyns, Esq;

Edward Elliot, Esq;

Edward Bacon, Esq;

George Rice, Esq;

Francis

Francis, Lord Orwell;
Jeremiah Dyfon, Esq; vice Yorke;
Bamber Gascoyne, Esq; vice Thomas.

September 9. 1763.

Wills, Earl of Hillsborough, (vice Lord Shelburne); and the same Board.

July 20. 1765.

William, Earl of Dartmouth, vice Lord Hillsborough;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward Elliot, Esq;
George Rice, Esq;
Jeremiah Dyfon, Esq;
Hon. John York, vice Lord Orwell;
John Roberts, Esq; vice Gascoyne;
William Fitzherbert, Esq; vice Bacon.

December 1765.

William, Earl of Dartmouth;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward Elliot, Esq;
George Rice, Esq;
Jeremiah Dyfon, Esq;
John Roberts, Esq;
William Fitzherbert, Esq;
Henry, Viscount Palmerston, vice Yorke.

August 16. 1766.

Wills, Earl of Hillsborough, (vice Lord Dartmouth); and the same Board.

October 11. 1766.

Wills, Earl of Hillsborough;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward Elliot, Esq;
George Rice, Esq;
Jeremiah Dyfon, Esq;
John Roberts, Esq;
William Fitzherbert, Esq;
Hon. Thomas Robinson, (afterwards Lord Grantham), vice Lord Palmerston.

December 1766.

Robert Nugent, Esq; (afterwards Earl Nugent), vice Lord Hillsborough; and the same Board.

January 20. 1768.

Wills, Earl of Hillsborough;

Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward Elliot, Esq;
George Rice, Esq;
John Roberts, Esq;
William Fitzherbert, Esq;
Hon. Thomas Robinson;
Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne.

April 12. 1770.

Wills, Earl of Hillsborough;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward Elliot, Esq;
George Rice, Esq;
John Roberts, Esq;
William Fitzherbert, Esq;
Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne;
George Greville, Lord Greville (now Earl of Warwick), vice Robinson.

April 16. 1770.

Wills, Earl of Hillsborough;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward Elliot, Esq;
George Rice, Esq;
John Roberts, Esq;
William Fitzherbert, Esq;
George, Lord Greville;
William Northey, Esq; vice Lord Lisburne.

May 16. 1770.

Wills, Earl of Hillsborough;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward Elliot, Esq;
John Roberts, Esq;
William Fitzherbert, Esq;
George, Lord Greville;
William Northey, Esq;
Bamber Gascoyne, Esq; vice Rice.

January 16. 1771.

Wills, Earl of Hillsborough;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward Elliot, Esq;
John Roberts, Esq;
William Fitzherbert, Esq;
George, Lord Greville;
Bamber Gascoyne, Esq;
Thomas Whatcley, Esq; vice Northey.

February 11. 1772.

Wills, Earl of Hillsborough;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward

Edward Elliot, Esq;
John Roberts, Esq;
George, Lord Greville;
Bamber Gascoyne, Esq;
Thomas Whateley, Esq;
William Jolliffe, Esq; vice Fitzherbert.

August 15, 1772.

Wills, Earl of Hillsborough;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward Elliot, Esq;
John Roberts, Esq;
George, Lord Greville;
Bamber Gascoyne, Esq;
William Jolliffe, Esq;
John, Lord Carlisle, vice Whateley.

August 31, 1772.

William, Earl of Dartmouth, vice Lord Hillsborough;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward Elliot, Esq;
George, Lord Greville, (now Earl of Warwick);
Bamber Gascoyne, Esq;
William Jolliffe, Esq;
John, Lord Carlisle, (now Earl of Galloway);
Lord Robert Spencer, vice Roberts.

January 25, 1774.

William, Earl of Dartmouth;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Edward Elliot, Esq; (now Lord Elliot).
Bamber Gascoyne, Esq;
William Jolliffe, Esq;
Lord Robert Spencer;
Hon. Charles Greville, vice Lord Warwick;
Whitshed Keene, Esq; vice Lord Galloway.

November 10, 1774.

Lord George Sackville Germaine, vice Lord Dartmouth; and the same Board.

March 9, 1776.

Lord George Germaine;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Bamber Gascoyne, Esq;

William Jolliffe, Esq;
Lord Robert Spencer;
Hon. Charles Greville;
Whitshed Keene, Esq;
William Eden, Esq; vice Elliot.

June 5, 1777.

Lord George Germaine;
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Bamber Gascoyne, Esq;
William Jolliffe, Esq;
Lord Robert Spencer;
Hon. Charles Greville;
William Eden, Esq;
Thomas de Grey, Esq; vice Keene.

July 6, 1779.

Lord George Germaine, (afterwards Viscount Sackville);
Soame Jenyns, Esq;
Lord Robert Spencer;
Hon. Charles Greville;
William Eden, Esq;
Thomas de Grey, Esq;
Andrew Stuart, Esq; vice Gascoyne.

November 6, 1779.

Frederick, Earl of Carlisle, (vice Lord George Germaine); and the same Board.

September 6, 1780.

Frederick, Earl of Carlisle;
Lord Robert Spencer;
William Eden, Esq;
Hon. Thomas de Grey, (now Lord Walsingham);
Andrew Stuart, Esq;
Edward Gibbon, Esq;
Hans Sloane, Esq; vice Jenyns;
Benjamin L'Anglois, Esq; vice Greville.

December 9, 1780.

Thomas, Lord Grantham, (vice Lord Carlisle); and the same Board.

1781.

Thomas, Lord Grantham;
Rt Hon. William Eden;
Andrew Stuart, Esq;
Edward Gibbon, Esq;
Hans Sloane, Esq;

Sir

Sir Adam Fergusson, Bart; vice
Lord Walsingham;
Anthony Storer, Esq; vice L^d An-
glois.

December 22. 1781.

Thomas, Lord Grantham;
Rt. Hon. William Eden;
Andrew Stuart, Esq;
Edward Gibbon, Esq;
Hans Sloane, Esq;

Sir Adam Fergusson, Bart;
Anthony Storer, Esq;
John Cherwynd Talbot, Esq; (now
Earl Talbot), vice Lord Robert
Spencer.

The office of Trade and Planta-
tions was suppressed by act of Par-
liament in June 1782, and the busi-
ness transferred to the Secretaries
of State.

OF THE OFFICE OF TRADE AND PLANTATIONS.

This office was placed under the government of eight Commissioners, whose business it was to examine the Customhouse accounts of all goods and merchandise exported and imported to and from the several ports of the kingdom, as well as from foreign ports, in order to inform the Government of the advantages and disadvantages of the trade of this nation with other kingdoms and states; in regard to the balance of trade; and also to encourage our plantations abroad, by endeavouring to promote their trade, and by discovering and encouraging such branches as are most conducive to their respective interests, as well as to that of this kingdom.

The First Commissioner of this Board had an annual salary of L. 1500, and the other seven of L. 1000 each. Under them were a secretary, an under secretary, a solicitor, clerk, and other inferior officers, who had suitable salaries.

1784. The suppression of the Board of Trade being greatly felt by the trading part of the nation, to remedy that measure in some degree, the following Committee of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council was appointed by his Majesty, for the consideration of all matters relating to Trade and Foreign Plantations.

Thomas, Lord Sydney, one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, President;

Henry, Earl of Aylesford;
Thomas, Earl of Effingham;
Thomas, Earl of Clarendon;
George, Earl of Leicester;
Lord Frederick Campbell;
Richard, Viscount Howe;
Robert, Lord Bishop of London;
Thomas, Lord Grantham;
Thomas, Lord Walsingham;
Fletcher, Lord Grantley;
Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave;

Hon. Thomas Harley;
Hon. Sir Joseph York, K. B.
Charles Jenkinson, Esq;
Sir John Goodricke, Bart;
Henry Dundas, Esq;
James Grenville, Esq;
William Wyndham, Esq;

Secretaries.

Stephen Cottrell, Esq;
William Fawkener, Esq;

Com.

COMMISSIONERS for the Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company.

On the 18th of May 1784, an act of Parliament passed, empowering his Majesty to appoint six Privy Counsellors to be Commissioners for the affairs of India; one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being, always to be two of them; three of whom shall make a Board; and the said Secretary of State to be President; and in his absence, the Chancellor of the Exchequer; and in absence of both, the senior Commissioner shall be President. Their powers are very great, they having the Superintendence and controul over all the British territorial possessions in the East Indies, and over the affairs of the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies.

The President has the casting vote. His Majesty may revoke the commission at pleasure, and appoint new Commissioners.

The Directors of the East-India Company must, if required, lay all their letters and papers, to and from India, before this Board, and receive their orders; and if they are not contented therewith, can appeal to his Majesty in Council.

1784

Thomas, Lord Sydney, President;	Charles William Boughton Rouse,
Hon. William Pitt,	Esq;
Henry Dundas, Esq;	Solicitor.
Thomas, Lord Walsingham;	Francis Russell, Esq;
William Wyndham Grenville, Esq;	Chief Clerk.
Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave.	James Bradley, Esq;

1786 Governor-General of India, and Commander in Chief of the Forces there, Lieutenant-General Charles Earl Cornwallis.

Governor and Commander in Chief at Madras, Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.

Of the GENERAL POST-OFFICE, and POSTMASTERS GENERAL.

It is not easy to determine when the Post was first established in England. Anciently the management of the foreign mails was under the direction of a stranger; who, by the permission of the Government, was chosen by the foreigners, merchants, and residents in the city of London; who even pretended to have a right by prescription of choosing their own Postmaster. However, in the year 1568, a difference arising between the Spaniards and Flemings in London, each chose their separate Postmaster; and this contest occasioned a representation from the citizens to the Privy Council, to beseech her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth, to fill that important post with one of her English subjects. From this time to the year 1660, the Posts in this kingdom underwent various regulations,

regulations, until King Charles II. that year, had a General Post-office erected, to be kept within the city of London, under the direction of a Postmaster General, appointed by the King. By this act, the Postmaster General was empowered to appoint Post-houses on the several parts of the country, hitherto unprovided, both in posts and by-roads: The postage of letters to and from all places therein mentioned was not only ascertained, but likewise the rates of post-horses, to be paid by all such as should ride post.

The revenue of the Post in England was, in former reigns, farmed, and continued to increase with amazing rapidity, when it was taken into the hands of Government; and by an act of Parliament in the 1710, it was established not only for the kingdom of Great Britain, but likewise for that of Ireland, and dominions beyond seas.

The office of Postmaster General, is at present under the direction of two Commissioners, who have a salary of £. 2000 per annum. They are excluded from sitting in the House of Commons. Under their orders are all the packet-boats that are established at Falmouth, in Cornwall, and all the Postmasters in the different towns in the kingdom. They are assisted by a Secretary, and four clerks, a Receiver General, an Accountant General, a Comptroller General, &c. under whom are a very great number of inferior officers necessarily employed.

A LIST of the POSTMASTERS GENERAL, from the UNION of the two Kingdoms to the present time

Queen Anne.
 Sir Robert Cotton, Bart;
 Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart;
 Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart;
 John Evelyn, Esq;
King George I.
 Charles, Lord Cornwallis;
 James Cragg, Esq;
 Charles, Lord Cornwallis;
 Hon. Edward Carteret;
 Hon. Edward Carteret;
 Gelfridus Walpole, Esq;
 Hon. Edward Carteret;
 Edward Harrison, Esq;
King George II.
 Hon. Edward Carteret;
 Thomas, Lord Lovell, afterwards Viscount Coke, and Earl of Leicester;
 Thomas, Earl of Leicester;
 Sir John Eyles, Bart.
 Thomas, Earl of Leicester;
 Sir Everard Fawkener, Knt.

1759.
 William, Earl of Beſborough;
 Hon. Robert Hampden, afterwards
 Lord Trevor and Vice. Hampden.

King George III.
 November 27. 1762.
 Hon. Robert Hampden;
 John, Earl of Egmont.

September 10. 1763.
 Hon. Robert Hampden;
 Thomas, Lord Hyde, (afterwards Earl of Clarendon).

July 20. 1765.
 William, Earl of Beſborough;
 Thomas, Lord Grantham.

December

December 27. 1766.
Wills, Earl of Hillsborough;
Francis, Lord Le Despencer.

January 20. 1768.
Francis, Lord Le Despencer;
John, Earl of Sandwich.

December 19. 1770.
Francis, Lord Le Despencer;
Hon. Henry Frederick Thynne;
afterwards Carteret.

January 1782.
William Wildman, Viscount Bar-
rington;

Honourable Henry Frederick Car-
teret.

April 12. 1782.
Charles, Earl of Tankerville;
Honourable Henry Frederick Car-
teret.

April 9. 1783.
Thomas, Lord Foley;
Hon. Henry Frederick Carteret.

January 6. 1784.
Charles, Earl of Tankerville;
Hon. Henry Frederick Carteret,
now Lord Carteret.

JUSTICIARS OF ENGLAND.

In ancient times the Kings of England used to hear and determine causes; but it is declared by law, that if the King cannot determine every controversy, he, to ease himself, may divide the labour among persons, men of wisdom, and fearing God, and out of such to appoint judges. The Saxon kings of England appointed a judge after this manner, who was in fact the King's deputy. After the Norman Conquest, the person invested with that power had the style of *Capitani Justicia*, or *Justiciarius Angliae*. These judges continued until the erection of the courts of King's Bench and the Common Pleas.

The last person that had the office of *Justiciarius Angliae*, was Philip Basset; and he, for the better support of his high office, received an annual stipend of a thousand marks out of the King's Exchequer, at Easter and Michaelmas, by equal portions, as Hugh Bigod his predecessor did.

A LIST of the JUSTICIARS of ENGLAND.

1067.
Odo, Bishop of Bayeux;
William Fitzosbern.

1072.
Geoffrey, Bishop of Coutance in
Normandy.

1073.
William of Warren, or de Warenn.
Richard de Benefact.

1080.
William de Carlefo, Bishop of
Durham.

1087.
Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, a second
time.

1088.
William, Bishop of Durham, a se-
cond time;

Ranulph Flambard, Bishop of
Durham;
Hugh de Bocland.

1107.
Roger, Bishop of Salisbury.

1114.
Rodolphus;
Ralph Basset;
Richard Basset, son of Ralph;
Geoffrey Ridel;
Geoffrey de Clinton;
Alberic de Vere.

1153.

1153. Henry, Duke of Normandy.

1162. Richard de Luci.
Robert, Earl of Leicester.

1181. Ralph de Glanvil.

1185. Gilbert Glanvil, Bp of Rochester.

1189. Hugh, Bishop of Durham;
William, Earl of Albemarle.

1190. William de Longchamp, Bishop of
Ely, Justiciar south of Trent.

Hugh, Bishop of Durham, north
of Trent.

1194. Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury.

1196. Geoffrey Fitzpeter, justiciar of all
England.

1200. John Grey, Bishop of Norwich.

1206. Simon de Pateshull.
Eustace de Fauconberg.

Richard de Mucegos.
Walter de Cresping.

Sabernus, Earl of Winchester.

1213. Peter de Rupe, Bishop of Win-
chester, justiciar of England.

1214. Hubert de Burgo.

1216. William, Earl of Pembroke.

1219. Hubert de Burgo, afterwards Earl
of Kent.

1231. Sir Stephen de Segrave, Knt.

1232. Simon de Pateshull.

1233. Hugh de Pateshull, son of Simon
de Pateshull.

John de Kirby.

William de Culeworth.

Hugh Giffard.

1238. Henry de Bathon.

1255. John Abbot of Peterborough.

Robert de Shonden.

John de Hare.

Nic de Handle.

1257. Hugh Bigod, made by the Ba-
rons.

1260. The Abbot of Westminster.

Hugh Le Despencer.

1261. Philip Basset.

Of the COURT of KING'S BENCH.

This Court obtained its present name from the King sometimes sitting here on a high bench, and the judges, to whom the judicature belongs in his absence, on a low bench at his feet. This Court in ancient times was called *Curia Domini Regis*; and in the reign of King Edward I. a statute passed, by which it was enacted, that this Court should attend the King and follow him, so that he might have at all times near him, men learned in the laws, to do justice to such as might require it. It was afterwards fixed to be held at Westminster; and the judges took their oaths in the Court of Exchequer before the Lord High Treasurer. The judges of this Court used to ride to Westminster Hall on mules; but Sir John Whiddon, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, first introduced horses; but of late years they go in coaches. In the reign of King Edward II. Hervey de Stanton, at that time Chancellor

of the Exchequer, was appointed Chief Justice of this Court, with a special command, not to resign the office of Chancellor; but to execute the same by some proper person, whenever he should be obliged to hear causes in this Court. The Chief Justice of this Court is always appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer when that office becomes vacant by death, or unexpected resignation.

In this Court are tried all pleas between the Crown and the subject, of treasons, felonies, misprison of treason, and other pleas which properly belong to the King; and also in whatsoever relates to the loss of life or member of any subject, in which the King is concerned, as he is a sufferer by the loss of the life or limbs of his subjects. This Court hath power to examine and correct all errors *in factis*, and in law, committed by the judges and justices in their judgements and proceedings in courts of record; and this not only in pleas of the Crown, but also in all pleas, real, personal, and mixed; the Court of Exchequer excepted. It hath also power to correct other errors and misdemeanors extrajudicial, tending to the breach of the peace, or oppression of the subject; and to grant prohibitions to courts ecclesiastical and temporal, to keep them within their own jurisdiction; and may admit any person to bail for any offence allowed bailable by law. If a freeman of any city, borough, or town-corporate, be unjustly disfranchised, the party aggrieved may have relief here. It hath also power to hold plea by bill, detinue, covenant, promise, or other personal actions, against any one in the Marshal's custody, or any officer or person belonging to the Court.

The jurisdiction of this Court extends all over England, and is not so subject to controul as others, because the law presumes the King to be here in person; so supreme is also the jurisdiction of this Court, if any record be removed hither, it cannot be remanded back but by act of Parliament.

The Judges or Justices of this Court, are the Premier Justices of Oyer and Terminer and Goal-delivery in the kingdom: So that whenever this Court sits in any county, the commission directed to the justices in *Oyer of Oyer and Terminer*, and Goal-delivery, are *ipso facto* void, without a formal revocation of commission. They are also the chief coroners of the land, and therefore they receive appeals by bill, much rather than the sheriff and coroners.

A LIST of the CHIEF JUSTICES of the KING'S BENCH.

1258 Nicholas Hanlow, October 3.

1268 Robert Brun.

1278 Ralph de Hengham, June 23.

1290 Gilbert de Thornton.

1296 Roger Brabazon.

1317 William Iuge, August 6.

Henry le Scroope, June 15.

1323 Hervey de Stanton, June 1.

1324 Geoffrey le Scroope, July 9.

- 1330 Robert de Malberthorp, May 3.
 Henry le Scroope, October 28.
 1331 Geoffrey le Scroope, December 19.
 1334 Richard de Willoughby, September 10.
 1341 Robert Parning, July 24.
 1347 William de Thorpe, November 26.
 1351 William de Sharsuall, October 20.
 1358 Thomas de Seaton, July 3.
 1362 Sir Henry Green, Knt, May 24.
 1366 John Knyvet, October 19.
 John de Cavendish, October 29. Behended by the Kentish rebels.
 1381 Robert Trefilian, June 22.
 1388 Walter de Clapton, January 31.
 1401 William Gascoigne, November 15.
 1414 William Hankford, January 29.
 1424 William Cheyne, January 21.
 1439 John Iyya, January 20.
 1440 John Hody, April 30.
 1462 John Markham, May 13.
 1469 Thomas Billing, January 23.
 1482 William Hufce, May 7.
 1496 John Finux, November 24.
 1526 John Fitzjames, January 23.
 1539 Sir Edward Montagu, January 21.
 1546 Sir Richard Lister, Knt, November 9.
 1552 Sir Roger Chohmley, Knt, March 21.
 1553 Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt, October 4.
 1554 Sir William Portman, Knt, June 11.
 1556 Sir Edward Saunders, Knt, May 8.
 1559 Robert Catlin, November 18.
 1574 Sir Christopher Wray, Knt, November 8.
 1603 Sir John Popham, Knt, April 11.
 1607 Thomas Fleming, June 25.
 1613 Sir Edward Coke, Knt, October 25.
 1620 John Ley, January 29.
 1624 Sir Randolph Crang, Knt, January 26.
 1626 Sir Nicholas Hyde, Knt, January 31.
 1631 Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt, October 24.
 1635 Sir John Bramstone, Knt, April 14.
 1643 Sir Robert Heath, Knt, October 31.
 1660 Sir Robert Forfter, Knt, October 22.
 1663 Sir Robert Hyde, Knt, October 19.
 1665 Sir John Keyling, Knt, November 21.
 1671 Sir Matthew Hale, Knt, May 18.
 1676 Sir Richard Rainsford, Knt, April 12.
 1678 Sir William Scroggs, Knt, May 31.
 1681 Sir Francis Pemberton, Knt, April 11.
 1682 Sir Edmund Saunders, Knt, January 23.
 1683 Sir George Jeffries, Knt, September 28. afterwards Lord High Chancellor.
 1685 Sir Edwart Herbert, Knt, October 23.

Puisne Justices of the King's Bench.

69

- 1687 Sir Robert Wright, Knt, April 22.
 1689 Sir John Holt, Knt, April 17.
 1710 Sir Thomas Parker, Knt, March 16, afterwards created Lord Parker, and in 1718 made Lord High Chancellor.
 1718 Sir John Pratt, Knt, May 19.
 1724 Sir Robert Raymond, Knt, February 28, afterwards created Lord Raymond.
 1733 Sir Philip Yorke, Knt, October 29, created afterwards Lord Hardwicke, and in 1737 made Lord High Chancellor.
 1737 Sir William Lee, Knt, June 14.
 1754 Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt, April 20.
 1756 William Murray, Lord Mansfield, October 24, created in 1776, Earl of Mansfield.

PUISNE JUSTICES OF THE KING'S BENCH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1250. | 1280. |
| Alanus Le Zoufh. | Ralph de Sandwich. |
| 1253. | 1290. |
| De Bathan. | Roger Brabazon. |
| 1262. | Robert Mallet. |
| Thomas Bassett. | 1294. |
| Nic. de Turri. | John Lovel. |
| Richard de Middleton. | 1296. |
| William Banquer. | William de Ormesby. |
| November 30. 1269. | September 6. 1308. |
| John Le Britton. | Gilbert de Ruberry; |
| William de St Omer's. | Henry Spigurnell; |
| Richard de Stains. | Roger Le Brabazon. |
| 1270. | 1316. |
| James Pantou. | Geoffrey le Scroope. |
| Ralph Hengham. | 1321. |
| 1271. | Robert de Malberthorpe. |
| John de Cokefud. | 1322. |
| 1273. | Walter de Say. |
| Richard Stanca. | William de Dive. |
| 1274. | 1324. |
| Nic. de Stapleton. | John de Stonore. |
| William de Saham. | 1325. |
| 1275. | Walter Frishney. |
| Mart. de Litolbir. | 1329. |
| John de Cobham. | Robert de Malberthorpe. |
| 1277. | January 18. 1331. |
| Walter de Wymburn. | Geoffrey Edenham; |
| John de Mitingham. | Richard de Willoughby. |
| 1283. | Thomas de South, Dec. 15. |
| John de Cave. | March 2. 1332. |
| 1285. | Thomas de Southere. |
| Ellias de Suttons. | William de Denum, March 28. |
| | January |

January 28. 1333.	William Yelverton.
Thomas Badon.	May 9. 1457.
March 20. 1334.	Richard Bingham.
William de Shareſhall.	August 9. 1465.
September 24. 1335.	Thomas Billing.
Robert de Scardeburgh.	June 4. 1466.
April 4. 1339.	William Laken.
Robert Brundish.	October 9. 1471.
William Faunt.	Sir Richard Bingham, Knt.
May 2. 1340.	Richard Nule.
William Scott.	William Yelverton.
John de Shardelow, Sept. 6.	June 17. 1472.
January 8. 1341.	John Needham.
Robert de Scardeburgh.	William Lakin.
October 28. 1342.	April 29. 1476.
William Baſſett.	Thomas Young.
January 10. 1343.	September 29. 1478.
Adam de Staingrave.	Guido Fairfax.
Roger de Baukwell.	William Jenney.
November 10. 1346.	October 20. 1485.
William de Thorpe.	John Sulliard.
November 26. 1347.	July 16. 1488.
Roger de Baukwell.	Thomas Tremayle.
February 5. 1355.	November 24. 1499.
Thomas de Seton.	Robert Reed.
October 12. 1356.	April 28. 1507.
William de Norton.	Robert Brudnell.
May 6. 1378.	May 21. 1510.
Robert Treſylian.	Humphrey Coningsby.
February 26. 1383.	February 6. 1522.
David Hanemere.	John Fitzjames.
October 25. 1388.	August 23. 1533.
John de Lokton.	William Luke.
May 20. 1389.	Sir John Spilman, Knt.
John Hull.	Jan. 26. 1541.
Hugh Hulſe.	John Port.
September 30. 1400.	William Coningsby.
John Hill.	Edward Mervin, Nov. 22.
May 2. 1414.	1544.
Robert Thirwill.	Robert Brood.
January 16. 1416.	November 4. 1545.
Roger Horton.	Thomas Bromley.
William Cheyne.	May 14. 1547.
January 23. 1424.	William Portman.
John Halls.	October 4. 1553.
February 6. 1426.	John Whiddon.
William Weſtberry.	January 23. 1557.
July 3. 1434.	Francis Morgan.
William Godrede.	Sir James Dyer, Knt.
February 6. 1444.	April 23.
John Markham.	October 27. 1558.
	William Raſtell.
	October

October 18. 1559.
 William Dutton, Nov. 16.
 Reginald Corbet, Nov. 16.
 February 10. 1561.
 John Southcote, 1564.
 Thomas Carrus, 1574.
 November 16. 1574.
 Thomas Gawdy, May 15. 1576.
 John Jeffries, May 29. 1584.
 John Clinch, February 8. 1585.
 Robert Schute, November 23. 1589.
 Francis Gawdy, May 16. 1592.
 Ed. Fenner, February 8. 1601.
 Chr. Yelverton, February 4. 1603.
 David Williams, January 10. 1605.
 Laurence Tanfield, June 25. 1607.
 Sir John Crokenight, Knt; November 25. 1612.
 Sir John Doderidge, Knt. April 22. 1613.
 Robert Houghton, October 8. 1620.
 Sir Thomas Chamberlain, Sir James Whitlock, Knt. May 10. 1625.
 Sir Henry Yelverton, Knt. October 9. 1628.
 Sir George Crook, Knt. October 11. 1632.
 Sir Robert Berkley, Knt. January 23. 1640.
 Sir Robert Heath, Knt. July 1. 1641.
 Thomas Mallet, January 31. 1643.
 Sir Robert Brerewood, May 31. 1660.
 Sir Thomas Mallet, Knt; Thomas Twyden, Esq; June 27.
 Wadham Wyndham, Esq; November 26.
 Sir John Keyling, Knt, June 28.

November 3. 1665.
 Sir William Morton, Knt; February 6. 1668.
 Sir Richard Rainsford, Knt; January 23. 1673.
 Sir William Wild, Knt, and Bart. Revoked April 29. 1679.
 Sir Thomas Jones, Knt, April 13. Revoked September 28. April 30. 1679.
 Sir Francis Pemberton, Knt; April 24. 1680.
 Thomas Raymond, Esq; April 25. 1683.
 Sir Francis Withens, Knt; Sir Richard Holloway, Knt, September 25. Revoked July 2. 1688.
 Sir Thomas Walcot, Knt, Oct. 22. Resigned.
 October 29. 1684.
 Sir Robert Wright, Knt. April 16. 1687.
 Sir John Powell, Knt. Revoked July 2. 1688.
 Sir Rich. Allebone, Knt, April 28. June 29. 1688.
 Sir Thomas Powell, Knt; Sir Robert Baldocke, Knt. April 20. 1689.
 Sir William Dolben, Knt; Sir William Gregory, Knt. Gyles Eyres, Esq; May 8. February 19. 1693.
 Samuel Eyres, Esq; October 25. 1695.
 Sir Thomas Rokeby, Knt. June 27. 1696.
 Sir John Turton, Knt. Revoked June 8. 1702.
 January 30. 1698.
 Sir Henry Gould, Knt. January 26. 1700.
 Sir Lyttleton Powis, Knt. Resigned in 1726.
 June 18. 1702.
 Sir John Powell, Knt; Sir John Blencow, Knt. May 12. 1710.
 Robert Eyre, Esq; June 4. 1713.
 Sir Thomas Powis, Knt. Revoked October 14. 1714.

October

October 26. 1714.
 Sir John Pratt, Knt.
 May 19. 1718.
 John Fortescue Alford, Esq; created in 1746 Lord Fortescue, of Clodun in Ireland. Removed to the Common Pleas in 1727-8.
 January 31. 1729.
 Sir Robert Raymond, Knt.
 March 16. 1724.
 James Reynolds, Esq;
 November 4. 1726.
 Edmund Probyn, Esq;
 September 27. 1727.
 Sir Francis Page, Knt.
 June 23. 1730.
 William Lee, Esq;
 June 25. 1737.
 Sir William Chapple, Knt.
 November 28. 1740.
 Martin Wright, Esq;
 February 16. 1742.
 Sir Thomas Denailon, Knt.

April 1745.
 Sir Michael Foster, Knt.
 February 3. 1755.
 Sir John Bartley Wilmot, Knt.
 December 1763.
 Sir Joseph Yates, Knt. Removed to the Common Pleas in 1770.
 April 19. 1765.
 Sir Richard Astor, Knt.
 September 1766.
 James Hewitt, Esq; Made Lord Chancellor of Ireland in 1767, and created Lord Lifford in that kingdom.
 December 1767.
 Edward Willes, Esq;
 May 2. 1770.
 Sir William Blackstone, Knt. Removed the same year to the Common Pleas.
 June 20. 1770.
 Sir William Henry Ashurst, Knt.
 May 1. 1778.
 Francis Buller, Esq;

OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

This Court in ancient times was kept in the King's own palace distinct from that of the King's Bench. But on the confirmation of *Magna Charta* by King John, in 1215, it was fixed at Westminster, where it still continues. In it are debated all controversies, in matters civil, between subject and subject, according to law. Here real actions are pleadable, and fines and recoveries suffered, and in no other court but this; it may also grant prohibitions, as the court of King's Bench doth. The *Magna Charta* proves its authority in these words, viz. *Communia placita non sequantur curiam nostram, sed teneantur in aliquo certo loco*; the Exchequer being the place where those causes were heard, and not any other court, until the confirmation of *Magna Charta* by King John. And by a statute, 28th of Edward I. it is declared, That *no plea shall be thenceforth held in the Exchequer, contrary to the form of the great charter*.

Soon after the fixing of this court at Westminster, such a multitude of causes were brought before it, that the King, for the greater dispatch of business, found it necessary, instead of three, to constitute six judges, whom he appointed to sit in two places; but at present the number is only four. They sit together in Westminster Hall to hear and decide causes; but no counsellor can plead before them under the degree of a serjeant.

Chief Justices of the Common Pleas.

July 6. 1233.
Robert de Ros.
1235.
Thomas de Muleton.
1242.
Roger Turkelby.
1248.
Peter de Rupibus, Bishop of Winchester.
September 3. 1275.
Roger de Seyton.
June 23. 1278.
Thomas de Weyland.
1290.
John de Mettingham.
September 9. 1301.
Ralph de Hingham.
March 15. 1309.
William de Bereford.
July 18. 1327.
Henry de Stanton.
February 4. 1328.
William de Herle.
September 3. 1330.
John de Stonore.
March 2. 1332.
William de Herle.
November 18. 1334.
Henry le Scrope.
July 7. 1336.
John de Stonore.
April 27. 1342.
William Scot.
May 9. 1343.
John de Stonore.
February 10. 1353.
Roger Hillary.
June 27. 1357.
Robert de Thorpe.
April 14. 1372.
William de Fincheden.
October 10. 1375.
Robert Bilknap.
October 5. 1378.
Sir Robert de Preston.
January 30. 1388.
Robert de Charleton.

January 15. 1396.
William Thirning.
June 26. 1414.
Richard Norton.
May 5. 1423.
William Babington.
February 9. 1436.
John Joyn.
January 20. 1439.
John Cottismore.
January 16. 1449.
John Prifot.
May 11. 1462.
Robert Danby.
Richard Choke, Sept. 5.
May 29. 1472.
Thomas Brian.
October 28. 1501.
Thomas Wood.
April 26. 1507.
Sir Robert Read, Knt.
January 27. 1519.
John Cranby.
April 13. 1521.
Robert Brudnel.
November 22. 1531.
Robert Norwich.
1536.
Sir John Baldwin, Knt.
November 6. 1546.
Sir Edward Montagu, Knt.
September 5. 1553.
Sir Richard Morgan, Knt.
October 28. 1554.
Sir Robert Brooke, Knt.
October 5. 1558.
Anthony Brown.
January 22. 1559.
Sir James Dyer, Knt.
May 2. 1582.
Edmund Anderson.
June 2. 1592.
Sir John Popham, Knt.
April 11. 1603.
Edmund Anderson.
August 26. 1605.
Francis Gawdy.

(K)

June

- June 30. 1606.
Sir Edward Coke, Knt.
November 26. 1613.
John Hobert.
November 28. 1626.
Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt.
October 26. 1631.
Sir Robert Heath, Knt.
January 21. 1635.
Sir John Finch, Knt. (*afterwards*
Lord Finch).
January 27. 1639.
Edward Littleton, (*afterwards*
Lord Littleton, and Lord Chan-
cellor).
January 29. 1640.
Sir John Banks, Knt.
October 22. 1660.
Sir Orlando Bridgman, Knt.
May 23. 1668.
Sir John Vaughan, Knt.
January 23. 1674.
Sir Francis North, Knt, made
Lord Keeper, and created Lord
Guilford.
April 11. 1681.
Sir Francis Pemberton, Knt.
September 29. 1683.
Sir Thomas Jones, Knt.
April 21. 1686.
Sir Henry Bedingfield, Knt.
April 13. 1687.
Sir Robert Wright, Knt.
- Sir Edward Herbert, Knt. A-
pril 21.
May 6. 1689.
Sir Henry Pollexfen, Knt.
April 30. 1691.
Sir George Treby, Knt.
July 5. 1701.
Sir Thomas Trevor, Knt. (*after-
wards* Lord Trevor).
October 26. 1714.
Sir Peter King, Knt. (*afterwards*
Lord King, and Lord High
Chancellor).
June 3. 1723.
Sir Robert Eyre, Knt.
January 31. 1736.
Sir Thomas Reeve, Knt.
January 29. 1737.
Sir John Willes, Knt.
January 24. 1762.
Sir Charles Pratt, Knt. (*afterwards*
Lord High Chancellor, and crea-
ted Lord Camden).
Aug. 1766.
Sir John Eardly Wilmot, Knt, re-
signed.
January 25. 1771.
Sir William de Grey, Knt. (*after-
wards* Lord Walsingham), re-
signed.
June 9. 1780.
Alexander Wedderburne, Esq,
created Lord Loughborough.

PUISNE JUSTICES of the COMMON PLEAS.

- July 6. 1233.
Robert de Bellechamp;
Reginald de Moyun;
Robert de Rokele;
Thomas de Muleton.
April 12. 1235.
Adam, the son of William;
Robert de Lexington;
William de Culeworth;
Gilbert de Preston;
Roger le Turkelby.
1241.
Jollan de Nevill.
1243.
Robert de Esseburne;
1244.
John de Cobeham.
1245.
Robert de Nottingham.
1247.
William de Wyland.
1250.
Henry de Bathon;
John de Gateiden;
Simon de Wauton;
Henry La Mare.

September

September 3. 1252.
 William Trussell.
 November 1254.
 Roger de Winestre.
 1255.
 Giles Erdinton.
 November 1256.
 John de Weville.
 April 13. 1257.
 Robert Brevis.
 December 29. 1259.
 Roger de Turkelby.
 December 11. 1262.
 William de Wilton.
 1263.
 Gilbert de Preston.
 John de Weville.
 1264.
 Nicholas de Turri.
 September 3. 1265.
 Fulco, the son of Ware.
 Harvey de Borkham.
 William Bonquer.
 1266.
 John de la Lynde.
 Walter de Berstide.
 Adam de Gregnail.
 1267.
 John le Briton.
 Henry de Montefort.
 Roger de Mellenden.
 Gilbert de Preston.
 1268.
 Roger de Seyton.
 Mart. de Litolbiri.
 1270.
 John de Cobham.
 May 15. 1271.
 Robert Fule.
 Stephen Hayn, Sept. 3.
 1274.
 William Wellon.
 Ralph de Hengham.
 September 3. 1275.
 Richard de Stanes.
 John de Lovetot.
 Ralph de Frenyngham.
 November 2. 1277.
 Roger Loveday.
 Geoffrey Lukemore.

Geoffry Newhald.
 Thomas de Wayland.
 January 23. 1278.
 Walter de Helynn.
 1284.
 Stephen Pensceter.
 1285.
 Elias de Beckingham.
 1290.
 Robert Herfford.
 Robert de Thorpe.
 1291.
 William Ormsby.
 March 15. 1298.
 Peter Malore.
 November 1294.
 William de Beresford.
 June 13. 1300.
 Lambert de Freckingham.
 November 22. 1305.
 Henry de Guldeford.
 Henricus de Stanton, April 20.
 September 16. 1308.
 William Haward.
 November 17. 1309.
 Henry de Scroope.
 John de Foxile, Feb. 28.
 October 6. 1310.
 John de Benstede.
 William de Burne.
 February 19. 1313.
 John Bacon.
 September 28. 1315.
 William Inge.
 March 10. 1316.
 Gilbert de Roubiri.
 John Mutford, April 20.
 June 5. 1319.
 John de Doncaster.
 October 16. 1321.
 William de Herle.
 John de Stonore.
 John Beuffer.
 March 6. 1329.
 Richard de Wylughby.
 March 2. 1330.
 John Traverle.
 Thomas Bacon, Dec. 30.
 January 18. 1331.
 Robert de Malberthorpe.

John

John de Cantebring;
 John Inge.
 January 28. 1333.
 John de Shardelow.
 February 3. 1334.
 Richard de Attelburgh.
 July 16. 1335.
 Geoffrey le Scroope.
 John Trevignon; Sept. 24.
 March 18. 1337.
 Roger Hillary.
 1338.
 William Scott.
 William Basset, March 20.
 September 6. 1341.
 Robert de Scardeburgh.
 James de Woodstock, Feb. 4.
 Robert Parning, May 21.
 Thomas de Hippilcots, June 8.
 May 30. 1342.
 Richard de Kellethall.
 Adam de Staingrave, Oct. 28.
 April 23. 1343.
 William de Thorpe;
 John de Stonford.
 January 14. 1348.
 Thomas de Fencents.
 February 5. 1355.
 Hen. Grean.
 October 13. 1356.
 Thomas de Seton.
 July 5. 1358.
 Henry de Motelaw.
 July 11. 1360.
 John de Moubray.
 William de Shipwith, Oct. 25.
 September 30. 1362.
 Thomas de Ingelby.
 John Knyvet, Sept. 30.
 1366.
 William de Fyncheden.
 William de Wythingham, Oct. 29.
 Roger de Kirkiton.
 November 27. 1372.
 John de Cavendish;
 Roger de Mercs.
 November 28. 1375.
 Robert de Foltthorpe.
 November 26. 1378.
 Henry de Percehay.

Thomas de Ingelby, June 26.
 December 6. 1381.
 Henry Aft.
 June 27. 1384.
 John Holt;
 William Burgh.
 April 11. 1388.
 John Wadham;
 Richard Sidenham;
 William Thirning.
 May 20. 1389.
 William Rickhill.
 January 15. 1391.
 John Penros;
 John Hall.
 July 7. 1397.
 John Markham.
 May 6. 1398.
 William Hankford.
 1399.
 William Brenchley.
 May 14. 1405.
 John Cokayn.
 June 17. 1408.
 John Colepepper.
 Robert Hill, May 14.
 June 19. 1409.
 Robert Thirwett.
 June 16. 1416.
 William Lodington.
 John Preston.
 William Cheyne.
 Roger Horton.
 June 30. 1421.
 William Babington.
 1423.
 John Martin.
 John Halls May 5.
 John Iving.
 February 6. 1426.
 James Strangeways;
 William Werkbury.
 October 15. 1430.
 John Cottetmore;
 William Pastone.
 November 3. 1439.
 Richard Newton.
 Thomas Fulthorpe, Nov. 8.
 April 27. 1440.
 William Ayscoghe.

1444.
John Pertington.
1445.
Nich. Aylston.
August 14. 1450.
Robert Danvers.
June 28. 1451.
Robert Danby.
July 9. 1454.
Walter Moyle.
May 9. 1458.
John Needham.
April 8. 1462.
Sir Peter Arden, Knt.
April 27. 1467.
Thomas Littleton.
November 4. 1468.
Thomas Young.
October 9. 1471.
Sir Walter Moyle, Knt;
Sir Richard Choke.
May 29. 1472.
Richard Neel.
November 20. 1482.
John Catesby.
1485.
Roger Townshend.
October 13. 1486.
Sir Humphrey Starkey.
January 31. 1487.
William Calow.
John Haugh, Feb. 3.
February 4. 1488.
William Danvers.
August 14. 1490.
John Vavasor.
February 11. 1494.
John Fineux.
November 24. 1499.
Thomas Wood.
November 3. 1502.
John Fisher.
July 2. 1503.
John Kingmill.
April 26. 1507.
John Buteler.
April 25. 1510.
Robert Brudnel.
William Grevile, May 21.
William Fairfax.

April 26. 1514.
Richard Eliot.
May 29. 1515.
Lewis Pollard.
1518.
John More.
1521.
Richard Brooke.
1527.
Thomas Englefield;
William Shelley.
November 22. 1531.
Robert Norwich.
October 9. 1538.
Sir Thomas Willoughby, Knt.
June 30. 1539.
Sir Christopher Jenney, Knt.
November 20. 1543.
Humphry Brown.
November 4. 1546.
John Hinde.
May 20. 1549.
John Hales.
October 22. 1550.
Sir Edward Molineux, Knt.
November 16. 1552.
William Cook.
October 4. 1553.
Edward Saunders.
March 8. 1556.
Sir James Dyer, Knt.
October 27. 1558.
Robert Catlin.
November 18. 1559.
Anthony Brown.
Richard Western, October 16.
February 10. 1562.
John Welsh.
November 12. 1566.
Richard Harper.
May 14. 1572.
Christopher Wray.
Roger Manwood, October 14.
Robert Mounson, October 31.
February 13. 1581.
William Perian.
June 29. 1585.
Francis Rhoder.
May 10. 1589.
Thomas Walmesley.
January

January 25. 1593.
 Francis Beadmont.
 January 21. 1594.
 Thomas Owen.
 November 30. 1597.
 Thomas Meade.
 June 30. 1598.
 John Glanvil.
 1599.
 George Kingmills.
 November 25. 1601.
 Peter Warburton.
 February 3. 1603.
 William Daniel.
 1605.
 Thomas Coventry.
 November 24. 1607.
 Sir Thomas Forster, Knt.
 November 7. 1611.
 Humphrey Winch.
 November 26. 1612.
 Sir Austin Nichols, Knt.
 March 3. 1617.
 Sir Richard Hutton, Knt.
 1621.
 William Jones.
 February 11. 1633.
 Sir George Crook, Knt.
 October 18. 1634.
 Francis Hervey.
 February 2. 1639.
 Sir Humphrey Davenport, Knt.
 May 8. 1631.
 Sir George Vernon, Knt.
 October 11. 1634.
 Francis Crawley.
 October 14. 1634.
 Sir John Finch, Knt.
 March 14. 1638.
 Edward Reeve.
 January 27. 1639.
 Robert Forster.
 May 31. 1660.
 Sir Robert Forster, Knt.
 Sir Thomas Mallett, Knt.
 Sir Robert Hyde, Knt.
 Thomas Tynnell, Esq. July 7.
 Samuel Browne, Esq. Nov. 9.
 November 4. 1663.
 John Archer, Esq.

April 16. 1668.
 Sir William Wild, Knt. and Bart.
 April 25. 1672.
 Sir Robert Athyns, Knt.
 Sir William Ellis, Knt. Dec. 28.
 Sir Hugh Wyndham, Knt. Jan. 22.
 April 11. 1676.
 Sir Thomas Jones, Knt.
 Sir William Scroggs, Knt, Octo-
 ber 23.
 Sir Thomas Rokesby, Knt.
 June 15. 1678.
 Vere Bertie, Esq.
 Sir William Dobson, Knt, Oct. 23.
 April 30. 1679.
 Sir William Ellis, Knt, revoked
 April 21. 1687.
 April 26. 1688.
 Sir Job Charlton, Knt, revoked
 April 20. 1686.
 Sir Creswell Lewing, Knt, Feb. 12.
 Revoked February 9. 1685.
 April 25. 1683.
 Sir Francis Withens, Knt.
 Sir Richard Holloway, Knt, Sep-
 tember 25.
 October 29. 1684.
 Sir Thomas Strat, Knt.
 February 7.
 Sir Thomas Jones, Knt, Revoked
 April 20. 1686.
 Sir Job Charlton, Knt.
 Sir Francis Withens, Knt.
 October 10. 1685.
 Sir Robert Wright, Knt.
 Sir Henry Bedingfield, Knt, Fe-
 bruary 13.
 April 21. 1686.
 Sir Edward Lutwyche, Knt.
 Sir John Powell, Knt, April 24.
 Determined June 23. 1702.
 April 14. 1687.
 Sir Christopher Milton, Knt. Re-
 voked July 3. 1688.
 Sir Richard Allibone, Knt, A-
 pril 27.
 July 3. 1688.
 Sir Thomas Jenner, Knt.
 Sir Thomas Powell, Knt.
 Sir Robert Ballocke, Knt.
 October

- October 12. 1688.
 Sir Thomas Stringer, Knt.
 March 18. 1689.
 Sir John Powell, Knt.
 Sir William Dolben, Knt.
 Sir William Gregory, Knt, A-
 pril 17.
 Thomas Rokeby, Esq; May 8.
 Peyton Ventris, Esq; May 9.
 October 30. 1691.
 Sir Edward Nevill, Knt.
 October 26. 1695.
 Sir John Powell, Knt.
 November 24. 1697.
 Sir John Blencowe, Knt; resigned
 in 1722.
 1698.
 Henry Gould, Esq;
 Thomas Bury, Esq;
 Robert Tracy, Esq; resigned in
 1722.
 February 11. 1705.
 Robert Dormer, Esq;
 October 27. 1714.
 Sir Peter King, Knt.
 November 20. 1714.
 Sir John Blencowe, Knt;
 Robert Dormer, Esq;
 June 25. 1712.
 Alexander Denton, Esq;
 October 20. 1716.
 Robert Price, Esq;
 Sir Francis Page, Knt, Novem-
 ber 4.
 October 24. 1727.
 Spencer Cooper, Esq;
 January 17. 1738.
 Sir John Fortescue Aland, Knt,
- (afterwards created Lord For-
 tescue of Creden in Ireland in
 1746); he resigned in 1746.
 April 1733.
 Thomas Reeve, Esq;
 February 9. 1736.
 Sir John Comyns, Knt.
 July 6. 1738.
 William Fortescue, Esq;
 April 1740.
 Sir Thomas Parker, Knt, (after-
 wards Chief Baron of the Ex-
 chequer.)
 November 7. 1741.
 Sir Thomas Burnett, Knt.
 February 15. 1743.
 Sir Thomas Abney, Knt.
 June 1746.
 Sir Thomas Birch, Knt.
 June 1750.
 Nathaniel Cundry, Esq;
 January 1753.
 Sir Edward Clive, Knt. Resigned
 in 1770.
 April 30. 1754.
 Hon. Henry Bathurst, (created Lt
 Apsley, and made Lord High
 Chancellor in 1771).
 March 1757.
 Hon. William Noel.
 December 1762.
 Sir Henry Gould, Knt.
 May 4. 1770.
 Sir Joseph Yates, Knt.
 June 20.
 Sir William Blackstone, Knt.
 January 23. 1771.
 Sir George Nares, Knt.
 July 15. 1780.
 John Heath, Esq;

OF THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER.

The Court of Exchequer is one of the four great Courts of the
 Kingdom, and is held in a room contiguous to the north-west corner
 of Westminster Hall, and is so named from a chequered cloth which
 anciently covered the table, where the Judges and Chief Officers sat.
 This Court was first erected by King William the Conqueror, for the
 trial

- January 25. 1593.
 Francis Beaumont.
 January 21. 1594.
 Thomas Owen.
 November 30. 1597.
 Thomas Meade.
 June 30. 1598.
 John Glanvil.
 1599.
 George Kingmill.
 November 25. 1601.
 Peter Warburton.
 February 3. 1603.
 William Daniel.
 1605.
 Thomas Coventry.
 November 24. 1607.
 Sir Thomas Forster, Knt.
 November 7. 1611.
 Humphrey Winch.
 November 26. 1613.
 Sir Austin Nichols, Knt.
 March 3. 1617.
 Sir Richard Hutton, Knt.
 1621.
 William Jones.
 February 11. 1623.
 Sir George Crook, Knt.
 October 18. 1624.
 Francis Hervey.
 February 2. 1629.
 Sir Humphrey Davenport, Knt.
 May 8. 1631.
 Sir George Vernon, Knt.
 October 11. 1632.
 Francis Crawley.
 October 14. 1634.
 Sir John Finch, Knt.
 March 14. 1638.
 Edward Reeve.
 January 27. 1639.
 Robert Forster.
 May 31. 1660.
 Sir Robert Forster, Knt.
 Sir Thomas Mallett, Knt.
 Sir Robert Hyde, Knt.
 Thomas Tynnell, Esq; July 7.
 Samuel Browne, Esq; Nov. 9.
 November 4. 1663.
 John Archer, Esq;
- April 16. 1668.
 Sir William Wild, Knt and Bart.
 April 25. 1672.
 Sir Robert Atkins, Knt.
 Sir William Ellis, Knt, Dec. 28.
 Sir Hugh Wyndham, Knt, Jan. 22.
 April 11. 1676.
 Sir Thomas Jones, Knt.
 Sir William Scroggs, Knt, October 23.
 Sir Thomas Rokeby, Knt.
 June 15. 1678.
 Vere Bertie, Esq;
 Sir William Dobson, Knt, Oct. 23.
 April 30. 1679.
 Sir William Ellis, Knt, revoked
 April 21. 1687.
 April 26. 1682.
 Sir Job Charlton, Knt, revoked
 April 20. 1686.
 Sir Creswell Leving, Knt, Feb. 12.
 Revoked February 9. 1685.
 April 25. 1683.
 Sir Francis Withens, Knt.
 Sir Richard Holloway, Knt, September 25.
 October 29. 1684.
 Sir Thomas Strat, Knt.
 February 7.
 Sir Thomas Jones, Knt, Revoked
 April 20. 1686.
 Sir Job Charlton, Knt.
 Sir Francis Withens, Knt.
 October 10. 1685.
 Sir Robert Wright, Knt.
 Sir Henry Bedingfield, Knt, February 13.
 April 21. 1686.
 Sir Edward Lutwyche, Knt.
 Sir John Powell, Knt, April 24.
 Determined June 23. 1702.
 April 14. 1687.
 Sir Christopher Milton, Knt. Revoked July 3. 1688.
 Sir Richard Allibone, Knt, April 27.
 July 3. 1688.
 Sir Thomas Jenner, Knt.
 Sir Thomas Powell, Knt.
 Sir Robert Baldock, Knt.
 October

October 12. 1688.

Sir Thomas Stringer, Knt.

March 18. 1689.

Sir John Powell, Knt.

Sir William Dolben, Knt.

Sir William Gregory, Knt. A-

pril 17.

Thomas Rokelby, Esq; May 8.

Peyton Ventris, Esq; May 9.

October 30. 1691.

Sir Edward Nevill, Knt.

October 26. 1695.

Sir John Powell, Knt.

November 24. 1697.

Sir John Blencowe, Knt; resigned

in 1721.

1698.

Henry Gould, Esq;

1699.

Thomas Bury, Esq;

1699.

Robert Tracy, Esq; resigned in

1722.

February 11. 1705.

Robert Dormer, Esq;

October 27. 1714.

Sir Peter King, Knt.

November 30. 1714.

Sir John Blencowe, Knt;

Robert Dormer, Esq;

June 25. 1712.

Alexander Denton, Esq;

October 20. 1716.

Robert Price, Esq;

Sir Francis Page, Knt, Novem-

ber 4.

October 24. 1717.

Spencer Cooper, Esq;

January 27. 1718.

Sir John Fortescue Aland, Knt,

(afterwards created Lord Fortescue of Creden in Ireland in 1746); he resigned in 1746.

April 1733.

Thomas Reeve, Esq;

February 9. 1736.

Sir John Comyns, Knt;

July 6. 1738.

William Fortescue, Esq;

April 1740.

Sir Thomas Parker, Knt, (after-

wards Chief Baron of the Ex-

chequer.)

November 7. 1741.

Sir Thomas Burnett, Knt.

February 15. 1743.

Sir Thomas Abney, Knt.

June 1746.

Sir Thomas Birch, Knt.

June 1750.

Nathaniel Gundry, Esq;

January 1753.

Sir Edward Clive, Knt. Resigned

in 1770.

April 30. 1754.

Hon. Henry Bathurst, (created Ld

Apsley, and made Lord High

Chancellor in 1771).

March 1757.

Hon. William Noel.

December 1762.

Sir Henry Gould, Knt.

May 4. 1770.

Sir Joseph Yates, Knt.

June 20.

Sir William Blackstone, Knt.

January 23. 1771.

Sir George Nares, Knt.

July 15. 1780.

John Heath, Esq;

Of the Court of Exchequer.

The Court of Exchequer is one of the four great Courts of the Kingdom, and is held in a room contiguous to the north-west corner of Westminster Hall, and is so named from a chequered cloth which anciently covered the table, where the Judges and Chief Officers sat. This Court was first erected by King William the Conqueror, for the trial

trial of all causes relating to the revenues of the Crown; and in the same Court there are now also tried matters of equity between subject and subject. In this last, the Lord High Treasurer, or the Chancellor of the Exchequer, presides, assisted by the Lord Chief Baron, and the Barons of the Exchequer. But the judicial proceedings according to law are only before the Barons or Judges of the Exchequer: and here before them are tried all causes relating to the King's revenue; such as are concerning accounts, disbursements, customs, and fines imposed. The Judges of this Court are called Barons, viz. one Lord Chief Baron, and three other Barons; they are styled Barons, as in ancient times Barons sat here by the King's appointment to try causes; but in latter times only men skilled in the law have been appointed Judges in this Court; and they still retain the title of Baron.

To this Court appertains another person called a Baron, viz. the Curfitor Baron, who sits in Court with the other Barons; but is no judge, his office being only to administer the oath to the sheriffs, under sheriffs, bailiffs, searchers, surveyors, and other officers of the Custom-house.

When at any time the Barons are of different opinions concerning the decision of any cause, they call to their assistance the Chancellor of the Exchequer, who decides in favour of one of the parties by his casting vote.

To this office belong a King's Remembrancer, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, Clerk of the Pipe, Comptroller of the Pipe, Auditors of the Imprest, Remembrancer of the First Fruits, &c. &c. All of whom in their proper places.

CHIEF BARONS of the EXCHEQUER.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1247 Alanus de Watland. | 1389 John Cassey, May 12. |
| 1303 William de Carleton, July 26. | 1401 Thomas Cokayn, Nov 15. |
| 1317 Walter de Norwico, June 18. | 1414 William Laingby, Nov. 14. |
| 1327 Hervey de Stanton, July 17. | 1420 William Babington, Nov. 4. |
| 1338 Walter de Norwico, Feb. 2. | 1423 John Iven, May 5. |
| 1339 John de Stonore, Feb. 12. | 1436 John Fray, February 9. |
| 1334 Henry le Scroppe, Nov. 19. | 1448 Peter Ardern, May 2. |
| 1338 Robert de Sadington, Mar. 20. | 1463 Richard Illingworth, Sept. 29. |
| 1344 William de Sharehull, July 2. | 1472 Sir Thomas Uriwyk, Knt, |
| 1346 John de Stonford, Nov. 10. | May 22. |
| 1351 Gervin de Wilford, April 7. | 1480 William Nottingham, Apr. 3. |
| 1363 William Skipwith. | 1484 Sir Humphrey Starky, Knt, |
| 1366 Thomas de Lodelow, Oct. 29. | June 26. |
| 1375 William Tarke, Feb. 3. | 1487 William Hody, October 29. |
| 1376 Henry Affy, Nov. 12. | 1513 John Scott, January 8. |
| 1381 Robert de Plesyngton, Dec. 6. | 1522 John Fitz-James, Feb. 8. |
| 1384 William de Marleol, June 27. | 1526 Richard Brooke, January 4. |
| 1387 Robert de Plesyngton, August 8. | 1529 Richard Leicester, May 12. |
| 1388 Thomas Pynchebeck, April 14. | 1546 Sir Roger Cholmley, Knt, |
| | November 11. |
| | 1553 Henry Bradshaw, May 21. |

Barons of the Exchequer.

81

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1554 Sir David Brooke, Knt,
September 1.</p> <p>1557 Clement Higham, March 2.</p> <p>1559 Sir Edward Saunders, Knt,
January 22.</p> <p>1577 Sir Robert Bell, Knt, Jan. 24.
Sir John Icosfries, Knt, Oc-
tober 12.</p> <p>1579 Roger Manhood, Jan. 4.</p> <p>1603 Sir William Periam, Knt,
April 26.</p> <p>1604 Thomas Fleming, Oct. 27.</p> <p>1607 Lawrence Wandfield, June 25.</p> <p>1625 Sir John Walter, Knt, May 10.</p> <p>1630 Sir Humphrey Davenport,
Knt, January 16.</p> <p>1643 Sir Robert Lane, Knt, Ja-
nuary 25.</p> <p>1660 Sir Orlando Bridgman, Knt,
June 1.</p> <p>1666 Matthew Hale, Esq, Nov. 7.</p> <p>1671 Sir Edward Turner, Knt,
May 23.</p> <p>1676 William Montagu, Esq, A-
pril 12.</p> <p>1688 Sir Edward Aikyns, Knt,
April 21.</p> | <p>1689 Sir Robert Aikyns, K. B.
April 17.</p> <p>1695 Sir Edward Ward, Knt,
June 10.</p> <p>1714 Sir Edward Ward, Knt,
November 20.</p> <p>1716 Sir Thomas Bury, Knt,
June 10.</p> <p>1722 Sir James Montagu, Knt,
May 4.</p> <p>1723 Sir Robert Eyre, Knt, Nov. 16.
made Lord Chief Justice of the
Common Pleas.</p> <p>1725 Sir Jeffrey Gilbert, Knt,
June 1.</p> <p>1726 Sir Thomas Pengelly, Knt,
October 22.</p> <p>1730 Sir James Reynolds, Knt,
April 28.</p> <p>1738 Sir John Comyns, Knt, July 6.</p> <p>1740 Sir Edmund Probyn, Knt,
November 28.</p> <p>1742 Sir Thomas Parker, Knt,
December 4. Resigned.</p> <p>1772 Sir Sidney Stafford Smythe,
Knt, October 28. Resigned.</p> <p>1777 Sir John Skynner, Knt, No-
vember 29.</p> |
|---|---|

Barons of the Exchequer.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1255 Peter de Rievallis, June 16.</p> <p>1268 William de Grancourt.</p> <p>1273 William de Cliff.</p> <p>1275 Walter de Hopton.</p> <p>1277 John de Cobham, June 8.
Roger de Northwood.
John de St Valeric.</p> <p>1280 Philip de Willby, June 23.</p> <p>1284 Peter de Cestria.</p> <p>1286 William de Karleton.
William de Middleton.</p> <p>1291 Adam de Stratton.</p> <p>1292 Peter de Leycestre.</p> <p>1293 Roger de Leycestre, Jan. 2.</p> <p>1295 Richard de Saham, Aug. 28.</p> <p>1298 John de Infula.</p> <p>1299 Richard de Abyan, Oct. 17.</p> <p>1300 Roger de Higham, June 13.</p> | <p>1306 Humphry de Waledene, Oc-
tober 19.</p> <p>1308 Thomas de Cantebriq, Sep-
tember 16.
John de Banquel, Nov. 10.
John de Everdon, Nov. 28.</p> <p>1311 Roger Scotre, July 17.</p> <p>1312 * Walter de Norwico, Mar. 3.
John Abel, March 8.</p> <p>1315 * Harvey de Stanton, Sept. 20.</p> <p>1317 Ingelard de Warlee, Dec. 29.</p> <p>1318 John de Okeham, June 18.</p> <p>1319 Robert de Woodhouse, Ju-
ly 24.</p> <p>1321 Lambert de Trickingham,
August 6.</p> <p>Walter de Friskenev.</p> <p>1323 William de Fulburn, June 1.</p> |
|--|--|

(L.)

Barons of the Exchequer.

- 1323 Roger Biler, July 20.
- 1324 Edward de Passels, Sept. 20.
- 1325 Robert de Ayleston, May 21.
- 1326 William de Everdon, June 18.
- 1327 John de Redefwell, Sept. 1.
- 1328 William de Bodon, Feb. 4.
- 1329 Robert de Nottingham, October 15.
- 1330 Robert de Wodehouse, April 16.
- 1331 William de Cothale, Dec. 20.
- 1332 Thomas de Garton, Oct. 10.
- 1333 Thomas de Blaston, Nov. 2.
- 1334 Robert de Scarborough, John de Hildesley, Dec. 18.
- 1335 Adam de Steyngreen, July 14.
- 1336 Adam de Lymbergh, Nov. 9.
- 1337 Nicholas Hawmas, Oct. 10.
- 1338 John de Shoreditch, Nov. 10.
- 1339 William de Northwell, June 21.
- 1340 Thomas de Blaston, Jan. 20.
- 1341 William de Brocelby.
- 1342 * Gervase Wilford.
- 1343 William de Stow.
- 1344 Alanus de Ashe, July 2.
- 1345 John de Honton, May 8.
- 1346 Jacob Huse, April 16.
- 1347 William de Thorpe, May 24.
- 1348 William de Retford, Nov. 27.
- 1349 Henry de Greystick, Oct. 6.
- 1350 John de Buckyngham, July 5.
- 1351 Robert de Pleste.
- 1352 Almaricus de Shirland, October 20.
- 1353 John de Stokes, Nov. 3.
- 1354 Henry de Berchay, Oct. 5.
- 1355 Lawrence Allenthorpe, November 27.
- 1356 Nicholas de Drayton, Nov. 14.
- 1357 William Gunthorpe, May 6.
- 1358 John de Bockle.
- 1359 Richard Stokes, Oct. 9.
- 1360 William Gunthorpe, Jan. 26.
- 1361 William Ford.
- 1362 John Cary, Nov. 5.
- 1363 William Dowbridge, May 12.
- 1364 Ralph de Selby, Oct. 24.
- 1365 Thomas Ferryby, Oct. 14.
- 1366 Thomas Staverton.
- 1367 John Tuttlebury, June 27.
- 1368 William Ermyn.
- 1369 Roger Westwood, March 2.
- 1370 Thomas Overton.
- 1371 Henry Somer, Nov. 8.
- 1372 Henry Mufson.
- 1373 Richard Banks, June 19.
- 1374 Robert Malton, Nov. 10.
- 1375 Roger Waltham.
- 1376 William Hefill, July 13.
- 1377 Thomas Banke, May 18.
- 1378 Thomas Banautre, Nov. 3.
- 1379 William Warde, May 26.
- 1380 Nicholas Dixon, Jan. 28.
- 1381 * John Fray, Feb. 8.
- 1382 William Derby, clerk.
- 1383 Roger Hunt, Nov. 3.
- 1384 John Arden, Feb. 5.
- 1385 Robert Frampton.
- 1386 William Fullan.
- 1387 John Holme, Feb. 6.
- 1388 John Durem, May 26.
- 1389 Brian Roucliff, Nov. 2.
- 1390 Thomas Thorpe, Nov. 30.
- 1391 John Clerk, Oct. 10.
- 1392 John Ingoldesby, Nov. 4.
- 1393 Ralph Welsey, Sept. 29.
- 1394 Nicholas Stathem, Oct. 30.
- 1395 Thomas Whittington, Feb. 3.
- 1396 Edward Goldsborough, June 26.
- 1397 John Hulgrave, Sept. 24.
- 1398 Thomas Goldsborough.
- 1399 Nicholas Lathelle.
- 1400 Thomas Roch.
- 1401 Andrew Dymock, May 2.
- 1402 Bartholemew Westby, May 17.
- 1403 William Bolling, Oct. 11.
- 1404 John Alleyn, Feb. 18.
- 1405 — Stay.
- 1406 Robert Blagge, June 27.
- 1407 Edmund Denny, May 6.
- 1408 William Wotton, July 10.
- 1409 John Hales, October 1.
- 1410 John Pettit.
- 1411 William Ellis.
- 1412 * John Scott, May 5.
- 1413 Thomas Walshe, April 27.
- 1414 Nicholas Luke, April 14.
- 1415 John Smith, August 1.
- 1416 Lewis Fortescue, August 6.
- 1417 Robert Curson, Feb. 15.
- 1418 John Darnel, May 5.

- 1549 Edward Saxilby, Nov. 28.
 1553 Robert Brown, Sept. 29.
 1559 George Frevile, Jan. 31.
 1562 Thomas Pyne, May 11.
 John Birch, May 11.
 1565 James Lord, Nov. 12.
 1576 Thomas Creek, Jan. 20.
 1578 Christopher Mutchamp, November 28.
 1579 Robert Shute, June 1.
 1582 John Olisch, Nov. 27.
 1584 Edward Flowerdur, Oct. 23.
 1588 Thomas Gent, June 28.
 1594 Matthew Ewens, Feb. 1.
 1598 John Savile, July 1.
 1603 Robert Clerke, April 14.
 1604 George Snigg, Oct. 14.
 1606 Nowel Sotherton, July 6.
 1607 John Altham, Feb. 9.
 Sir Edward Heron, Knt, November.
 1609 Edward Bromley, Feb. 6.
 1610 Thomas Caesar, May 26.
 1621 John Altham, Feb. 11.
 1627 John Denham, May 12.
 1625 Sir John Trevor, Knt, May 10.
 1627 George Vernon, Nov. 13.
 1631 James Weston, May 16.
 John Padget, Oct. 24.
 1634 Richard Weston, April 30.
 1638 William Page, Oct. 29.
 1639 Edward Henden, Jan. 22.
 1660 Thomas Leeke, June 4.
 Sir Edward Atkyns, Knt, June 23.
 Sir Christopher Turner, Knt, July 7.
 1663 Clement Spelman, Esq; March 9.
 Sir Richard Raynesford, Knt, November 16.
 John Archer, Esq; Nov. 4.
 1669 Timothy Littleton, Feb. 1.
 1670 Hugh Windham, Esq; June 20.
 1671 Sir Edward Turner, Knt, May 23.
 1673 Sir Edward Thurland, Knt, Jan. 24. revoked April 29. 1699.
 1675 Vere Bertie, Esq; June 4.
 1676 William Montague, Esq; April 12.
 1678 Francis Bramstone, Esq; June 17. revoked April 29. 1679.
 1679 Sir Richard Weston, Knt, Feb. 7.
 William Gregory, Esq; June 20. revoked Feb. 9. 1685.
 Sir Thomas Raymond, Knt, April 13. made one of the Justices of the Common Pleas.
 Sir Edward Atkyns, Knt, May 10.
 William Leak, Esq;
 1681 Thomas Street, Esq; April 21. revoked Oct. 28. 1684.
 1684 Sir Robert Wright, Knt, October 30.
 1685 Sir Edward Atkyns, Knt, Feb. 7.
 Sir Richard May, Knt.
 Sir Edward Nevill, Knt, October 10. revoked April 20. 1686.
 1686 Sir Thomas Jenner, Knt, February 10.
 Sir Richard Heath, Knt, April 21. revoked Nov. 3. 1688.
 Christopher Milto, Esq; April 24.
 1687 Sir Thomas Powell, Knt, April 28.
 1688 Charles Ingleby, Esq; July 3. revoked Nov. 3. following.
 John Rotherham, Esq;
 1689 Sir Edward Nevill, Knt, Mar. 18.
 Nicholas Lechmere, Esq; May 8.
 Sir John Turton, Knt, May 9.
 1691 John Powell, Esq; Nov. 31.
 1695 Sir Littleton Powis, Knt, October 28.
 1696 John Blencowe, Esq; Sept. 17.
 1697 Henry Hatfell, Esq; Nov. 25. revoked June 8. 1702.
 1700 Robert Tracy, Esq; Nov. 24. made one of the Judges of the Common Pleas.

1701 *Thomas Bury, Esq.* Jan. 26.
 1702 *Invoked and renewed November 20. 1712.*
 1703 *John Smith, Esq.* June 18.
 1704 *Robert Price, Esq.*
 1708 *Sir Salathiel Lovel, Knt.*
 1713 *Sir William Bannister, Knt.* June 4.
 1714 *John Smith, Esq.* Oct. 14.
 1715 *Sir James Montagu, Knt.* October 26.
 1717 *John Fortescue Aland, Esq.* Jan. 24.
 1718 *Sir Francis Page, Knt.* May 22.
 1722 ** Jeffery Gilbert, Esq.* May 24.
 1725 *Sir Bernard Hale, Knt.* June 1.
 1726 *Sir Laurence Carter, Knt.* November 4.
 * *Sir John Comyns, Knt.*
 1727 *Sir William Thompson, Knt.* November 27.
 1730 *John Birch, Esq.*
 1735 *George Clive, Esq.* Nov.
 1736 *William Fortescue, Esq.* February 9.
 1738 ** Thomas Parker, Esq.* July 6.

1739 *Martin Wright, Esq.* Nov. 14.
 1740 ** James Reynolds, Esq.* April.
 * *Sir Thomas Abney, Knt.* November 28.
 1743 *Sir Lawrence Carter, Knt.*
 1745 *Charles Clarke, Esq.* Feb. 15.
 1745 *Edward Clive, April.*
 1748 *Hon. Heneage Legge, June.*
 1751 ** Sir Sidney Stafford Smythe, Knt.*
 1754 *Sir Richard Adams, Knt.*
 1759 *Sir Richard Lloyd, Knt.* Sept.
 1762 *Sir Henry Gould, Knt.* made one of the Judges of the Common Pleas.
 1763 *Sir George Perrot, Knt.* Dec.
 1773 *Sir James Eyre, Knt.* Oct. 28.
 1774 *Sir John Burland, Knt.* April 8.
 1775 *Sir Beaumont Hotham, Knt.* May 20.
 1776 *Sir Richard Perryn, Knt.* April 6.

N.B. Those marked * rose to be Chief Barons of the Exchequer.

CURFITOR BARONS of the EXCHEQUER, from the Restoration to the present time.

1668 *Sir Richard May, Knt.* Mar. 17.
 1688 *William Carr, Esq.* Mar. 27.
 1689 *George Bradbury, Esq.* July 9.
 1696 *Richard Wallop, Esq.* Mar. 17.
 1697 *Sir William Simpson, Knt.* September 24.
 1708 *Sir Salathiel Lovel, Knt.* June 16.
 1714 *Sir William Simpson, Knt.* November 20.

1727 *Sir William Thomson, Knt.* June 27.
 1730 *Sir James Reynolds, Knt.*
John Birch, Esq. Dec. 11.
 1735 *George Clive, Esq.*
 1738 *William Fortescue, Esq.*
 1740 *William Kynaston, Esq.*
 1744 *Edward Barker, Esq.* Jan.
 1755 *John Tracy Atkins, Esq.* March.
 1773 *Francis Masseres, Esq.* Aug.

COURT OF EXCHEQUER.

KING'S REMEMBRANCE. This office is in the King's gift; and he has under him eight attorneys, or sworn clerks, two of which are distinguished by the title of *Secondaries*.

In this office, the state of all accounts, except sheriffs and bailiffs accounts, concerning the King's revenue, is entered; all securities for the faithful exercising of offices taken; and all proceedings thereupon made. In short, from hence issues forth process, to cause all accountants to come in and account. The Exchequer being also a court of equity, as was before observed, all proceedings touching the same are in this office.

KING'S REMEMBRANCER from the Accession of his present Majesty to the present time.

1760 Samuel Matham, Lord Matham.

1776 Lionel Felton Hervey, Esq;

1785 Honourable Edward James Elliott.

LORD TREASURER'S REMEMBRANCER, whose office is to make process against all sheriffs, receivers, &c. for their accounts, and many other things of moment. This office is in the King's gift, and here are six attorneys or sworn clerks, of which the two first are called secondaries.

LORD TREASURER'S REMEMBRANCER from the King's accession in 1760, to the present time.

1760 Richard Heron, Esq; (now the Right Honourable Sir Richard Heron, Bart).

The following Officers appertain to the Court of the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer.

CORNER of the PIPE, in whose office all accounts which pass the Remembrancer's office are brought. All accounts of sheriffs and bailiffs are made up by him, and he gives them (as he does other accountants) their *quietus est*, when their accounts are even. He makes leases of the King's lands, and entailed lands, by warrant from the Lord Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury. He has eight attorneys or sworn clerks under him; whereof the two first are secondaries.

A LIST of the CLERKS of the PIPE from the King's accession in 1760 to the present time.

1760 John Shelley, Esq; (now the Right Hon. Sir John Shelley, Bart)

1783 Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.

COMPTROLLER of the PIPE. He writes in his roll all that is drawn down from the Remembrancer's office into the great roll of the Pipe, and makes process for the recovery of any debt due to the Crown, by a writ, called *the Summons of the Pipe*.

Court of Exchequer.

A List of the Comptrollers of the Pipe from the accession of his present Majesty to the present time.

1760 Honourable Horace Walpole.

AUDITORS of the IMPREST, of which there are two. The office of one is in Scotland Yard; and of the other in Lincoln's Inn. They audit the great accounts of his Majesty's monies, imprest, mint, customs, wardrobe, first fruits and tenths, naval and military expences, &c. &c.

A List of the Auditors of the Imprest from 1760 to the present time.

1760 Lewis Watson, Lord Sondes.

William Ainslie, Esq;

1780 John Stuart, Viscount Mountstuart and Lord Cardiff, vice Ainslie.

The auditors of the Imprest office being suppressed by act of Parliament in 1785, the following Commissioners were appointed for auditing the public accounts; the Comptrollers of the army-accounts for the time being, to be always members of this Board.

Sir John Dick, Bart, one of the Comptrollers of the army-accounts;

Sir William Musgrave, Bart;

William Molleson, Esq; one of the Comptrollers of the army-accounts.

John Thomas Batt, Esq;

John Martin Leake, Esq;

REMEMBRANCE of the FIRST FRUITS and TENTHS. He takes all compositions for first fruits and tenths, and makes process against such as are backward to pay.

The Duke of Grafton, Hereditary Remembrancer.

USHER of the RECEIPT of the EXCHEQUER. He has under him four ushers, and six messengers, whose offices are all in his gift.

List of the USHERS of the RECEIPT of the EXCHEQUER from 1760.

1760 Hon. Horace Walpole.

The COURT or OFFICE of the RECEIPT of his MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER.

The AUDITOR of the RECEIPT of the EXCHEQUER. This is an office of great trust and profit. He files the bills of the tellers, by which

Court of Exchequer

which they charge themselves with all the monies received; and, by warrant from the Lord Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury, he draws all orders, to be signed by him or them, for issuing forth all monies, by virtue of *Privy Seals*, which are recorded in the clerk of the Pells office, and entered and lodged in the Auditor's office. He also, by warrant of the Lord Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury, makes debentures to such as have fees, annuities, or pensions, by letters-patent from the King, out of the Exchequer, and directs them for payment to the tellers. He daily receives the state of the account of each teller, and weekly certifies the whole to the Lords of the Treasury.

At Michaelmas and Lady-day he makes a declaration. This is an abstract of all accounts and payments made in the preceding half year; one for the Lords of Treasury, and the other for the Chancellor of the Exchequer. He keeps the *registers* appointed for payments in course, upon several branches of the King's revenue. He holds his office for life; and for the discharge of these offices, he has a chief clerk, a clerk of the Debentures, a clerk of the Register and Issues, a clerk of the Cash-book, and a clerk for making out Exchequer bills; and in the offices for annuities under the Auditor are two chief clerks, and nine clerks under them.

A List of the Auditors of the Exchequer from the accession of the House of Hanover to the present times

- Charles Montagu, Earl of Halifax, resigned.
- 1714 George Montagu, Esq; (afterwards Earl of Halifax), Oct. 3.
- 1739 Robert Walpole, Lord Walpole, (afterwards Earl of Orford), May 12.
- 1751 Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, (now Duke of Newcastle).

The **FOUR TELLERS** of the Exchequer, each of whom has his deputy, his first clerk, and four other clerks. When they enter upon office, they must each of them give security to the amount of £20,000 for the faithful discharge of their trust. Their office is to receive all money due to the King, and thereupon to throw down a bill through the Pipe into the Tally court*, where it is received by the Auditor's clerk, who there attends to write the words of the bill upon a tally, and then

* The Tally court in the Exchequer, takes its name from the French word *tallier*, to cut: a tally being a piece of wood wrote upon both sides, containing an acquittance for money received; which being cloven asunder by the deputy chamberlains, one part, called the *stock*, is delivered to the person who pays or lends money to the government; and the other part, called the *counter-stock*, or *counter-foil*, remains in the office, to be kept till called for, and joined with the *stock*. This method of striking tallies is very ancient, and has been found by long experience to be the best way of preventing frauds that ever was invented; for it is morally impossible to counterfeit a tally, but upon rejoining it with the counter-foil, the intended fraud will be obvious to every eye, either in the notches or the pleaving, in the length or in the breadth, in the natural growth or in the shape of the counter-foil.

delivers the same to be entered by the Clerk of the Pells, or his under clerk, who attends to enter it in his book. Then the tally is cloven by the two deputy Chamberlains; and while the senior deputy reads one part, the junior examines the other part with the two clerks.

A List of the Tellers of the Exchequer from the accession of the House of Hanover to the present time.

Tellers at the demise of Queen Anne.

- George Hay, Viscount Dupplin, (afterwards Earl of Kinnoul).
 Basil Fielding, Earl of Denbigh.
 John Wells, Lord Delawar.
 John Smith, Esq;
 1715 Sir Roger Mofly, Bart. vice Lord Dupplin.
 Lord William Powlett, vice Lord Denbigh.
 Sir Richard Onslow, Bart. (afterwards Lord Onslow), vice Lord Delawar.
 1716 Richard Hampden, Esq; vice Sir Roger Mofly.
 1718 Thomas Newport, Lord Torrington, vice Hampden.
 Thomas Onslow, Lord Onslow, vice Lord Onslow.
 1719 Hon. Thomas Parker, (afterwards Earl of Macclesfield), vice Lord Torrington.
 1724 George Treby, Esq; vice John Smith, Esq;
 1727 Hon. Thomas Townshend, vice George Treby, Esq;
 1730 Sir Charles Turner, Bart. vice Lord William Powlett.
 1738 Hon. Philip Yorke, (now Earl of Hardwicke), vice Sir Charles Turner.
 1740 Horace Walpole, Esq; (afterwards Lord Walpole), vice Lord Onslow.
 1757 James Waldegrave, Earl Waldegrave, vice Lord Walpole.
 1763 George Greaville, Esq; (now Marquis of Buckingham), vice Lord Waldegrave.
 1764 Robert Henley, Lord Henley, (now Earl of Northington), vice Lord Macclesfield.
 1780 Hon. John Jefferies Pratt, vice Hon. Thomas Townshend.

The **CLERK of the Pells**, is in the nature of a comptroller. He is called the Clerk of the Pells from the Latin word *pellis*, a skin: his office being to enter the Teller's bill into a parchment skin, and all receipts and payments for the King, for what cause, and by whomsoever. He has a deputy: a clerk for the *introitus*, or incomes; and another for the *exitus*, or issues. He has also a clerk of the declarations, and a clerk of the patents.

A List of the Clerks of the Pells from 1760 to the present time.

- 1760 Right Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K. B.
 1784 Right Hon. Isaac Barré.

CHAMBERLAINS OF THE EXCHEQUER. In their custody are many ancient records, leagues, and treaties with foreign Princes; the standards of money, weights, and measures; those ancient books, called the Black book of the Exchequer, and Doomsday book, which last contains an account of all the cities, towns, villages, and families in England in the reign of William the Conqueror. Under them are four deputy chamberlains, in whose office are preserved all the counter-foils of the above tallies, so exactly arranged that they can easily be found, in order to be joined with their respective tallies; which being done and proved true, they deliver it attested for a lawful tally to the Clerk of the Pipe, to be allowed in the great roll.

A LIST of the CHAMBERLAINS of the EXCHEQUER from 1760 to the present time.

- 1760 Sir Simeon Stewart, Bart.
- 1761 Sir John Miller, Bart.
- 1773 Montagu Burgoyne, Esq; vice Miller.
- 1779 Hon. Frederick North.

The COURT of the DUCHY of LANCASTER.

There is another Court at Westminster, called the Duchy Court of Lancaster, where all causes any way relating to the revenue of the Duchy of Lancaster are tried. Another branch of the same Court is established at Preston in Lancashire, called the Court of the County Palatine of Lancaster, for the same purposes in that county as the other is in Westminster.

These Courts were erected by King Henry IV. after his having deposed King Richard II. when, possessing the Duchy of Lancaster in right of his mother, he imagined his claim to it better than that to the throne, and therefore separated it from the Crown, and erected these courts for its use.

The Chief Judge of these Courts is the Chancellor, under whom are a set of inferior officers in each court for the conducting of business.

A LIST of the CHANCELLORS of the DUCHY of LANCASTER from 1660 to the present time.

- 1660 Charles Seymour, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, June 1.
- 1672 Sir Robert Carr, Knt and Bart, February 14.
- 1680 Sir Thomas Ingram, Knt, February 14.
- 1688 Robert Bertie, Lord Willoughby of Eresby.
- 1697 Thomas Grey, Earl of Stamford.
- 1702 Sir John Loveison Gower, Bart, (afterwards Lord Gower.)
- 1706 James Stanley, Earl of Derby, June 10.
- 1710 William Berkeley, Lord Berkeley of Stratton.

- 1714 Heneage Finch, Earl of Aylesford, October 12.
 1716 Richard Lumley, Earl of Scarborough, March 6.
 1717 Nicholas Lechmere, Esq; (afterwards Lord Lechmere) for life,
 June 12.
 1727 John Manners, Duke of Rutland, July 17.
 1736 George Cholmondeley, Earl of Cholmondeley, May.
 1743 Richard Edgcombe, Lord Edgcombe, December 12.
 1758 Thomas Hay, Viscount Dupplin; (now Earl of Kinnoull), Janu-
 ary 24.
 1762 James Smith Statley, Lord Strange, December 15.
 1771 Thomas Villiers, Lord Hyde, (now Earl of Clarendon), June 14.
 1782 John Dunning, Lord Ashburton, March 27.
 1783 Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby, August 29.
 Thomas Villiers, Earl of Clarendon, December 31.

Of the MASTER of the ROLLS.

The Master of the Rolls is the first of the Twelve Masters in Chan-
 cery, and he is called the Master of the Rolls, from having the custody
 of all charters, patents, commissions, deeds, and recognisances, which
 being made into rolls of parchment, gave occasion for that name:
 This repository of public papers is called the Rolls, being situated in
 Chancery Lane, and was a chapel founded for the converted Jews, which,
 after their being expelled the kingdom, was annexed for ever to the of-
 fice of the Master of the Rolls. Here are kept all the records since
 the beginning of the reign of King Richard III. all prior to that pe-
 riod being kept in the Tower of London. The Master of the Rolls is
 an officer of great trust; he is always of the Privy Council; and his
 office is of great profit, though much short of what it has been. He
 is so far an assistant to the Lord High Chancellor, as to hear causes in
 his absence, but does not go so far as to make a decree. By virtue of
 his office, he keeps a court at the Rolls, with two assistant Masters in
 Chancery, where he hears and determines causes that come there before
 him; but his decrees are appealable to the Court of Chancery. His
 place is in the King's gift; and he has the gift of the six clerks' offices,
 of the examiners' offices, three clerks of the petty bag, and the six
 clerks of the Rolls Chapel. He has under him a secretary, two regi-
 sters, and an usher.

In parliament-time, when he sits in the House of Lords, his place is
 next to the Lord Chief Justice of England, upon the second wool-sack.

MASTERS of the ROLLS.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1291 Adam de Osgeodeby, Oct. 1. | 1323 Richard de Ayremynne, May |
| 1316 William de Ayremynne, Au-
gust 10. | 26. |
| 1318 William Annyne. | 1324 Henry de Cliff, July 4. |
| | 1332 Michael de Wath, Jan. 20. |
| | 1336 |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1336 John de Sancto, April 28. | 1551 Sir Robert Bowes, Knt, June 18. |
| 1339 William de Kildenby. | 1553 Sir Nic. Hare, Knt, Sept. 18. |
| Thomas de Eveham. | 1557 Sir William Cordell, Knt, November 8. |
| 1340 John de Thoresby, Feb. 21. | 1580 Sir Gilbert Gerrard, Knt, May 30. |
| 1344 David de Wollere. | 1593 Sir Thomas Egerton, Knt, April 10. |
| 1370 William Bevestall, Mar. 28. | 1603 Edward Bruce, May 18. |
| 1381 John de Waltham, Sept. 8. | 1608 Sir Edward Phillips, Knt, December 2. |
| 1386 John de Bereton, Oct. 24. | 1610 Julius Cesar, Jan. 16. |
| 1394 John Searle, July 22. | 1614 Julius Cesar, Oct. 1. |
| 1397 Thomas Stanley, Sept. 11. | 1629 Sir Humphrey May, Knt, April 10. |
| 1401 Nick. Badwisk, Sept. 24. | 1630 Sir Dudley Diggs, Nov. 29. |
| 1404 John Wakening, March 2. | 1638 Charles Cesar. |
| 1415 Simon Gaunibede, June 3. | 1642 Sir John Culpeper, Jan. 30. |
| 1425 John Francke, Oct. 28. | 1645 William Lenthall, Nov. 22. |
| 1438 John Stopiaden, Nov. 13. | 1660 Sir Harbottle Grimstone, Bart, November 3. |
| 1446 Thomas Kirkby, March 29. | 1684 Sir John Churchill, Knt, January 12. |
| 1461 Robert de Kirkham, Dec. 23. | 1685 Sir John Trevor, Knt, Oct. 30. |
| 1471 John Alcock, April 29. | 1689 Henry Powle, Esq; Mar. 13. |
| William Morland, Feb. 22. | 1692 Sir John Trevor, Knt, Jan. 13. |
| 1475 John Morton, May 2. | 1717 Sir Joseph Jekyll, Knt, July 13. For life. |
| 1478 Robert Morton, May 30. | 1738 Hon. John Verney, Sept. 39. |
| 1483 Thomas Barrow, Sept. 22. | 1741 William Fortescue, Esq; November 7. |
| 1485 William Elliot, Nov. 13. | 1750 Sir John Strange, Knt, January 13. |
| 1487 David Williams, Nov. 26. | 1754 Sir Thomas Clarke, Knt, May 25. |
| 1491 John Hlithe, May 5. | 1764 Sir Thomas Sewel, Knt, December 4. |
| 1493 William Watcham, Feb. 13. | 1784 Sir Lloyd Kenyon, Bart. |
| 1501 William Baron, Feb. 1. | |
| 1504 Christopher Benchrigge, November 13. | |
| 1507 John Yunge, Jan. 22. | |
| 1509 John Yunge, June 12. | |
| 1516 Cuthbert Tunstall, May 12. | |
| 1522 John Clarke, Oct. 20. | |
| 1523 Thomas Hannibal, Oct. 19. | |
| 1529 John Taylor, June 26. | |
| 1534 Thomas Cromwell, Oct. 8. | |
| 1536 Christopher Hale, June 10. | |
| 1541 Robert Southwell, July 1. | |
| 1549 John Beaumont, Dec. 19. | |

Of the Offices of ATTORNEY GENERAL and SOLICITOR GENERAL.

The Attorney General is a Great Officer of the Crown; and is made by letters-patent. He is to exhibit informations and prosecute for the King in matters criminal; and to file bills in the Exchequer, for any claims concerning the Crown, in inheritance or profit; and others may bring bills against the King's Attorney.

The

The Solicitor-General is likewise a Great Officer of the Crown, and is made by letters-patent. He is a second or deputy to the Attorney-General.

ATTORNIES GENERAL.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1278 William de Gifilham. | 1407 Roger Hunt, August 17. |
| 1279 Gilbert de Thornton. | 1412 Thomas Tickhill. |
| 1280 Alanus de Waldingham. | 1413 William Babington, Jan. 16. |
| 1291 William Inge. | 1420 William Babthorpe. |
| Hugo de Louther. | 1422 William Babthorpe, Nov. 11. |
| 1293 John de Mutford. | 1429 John Vampage, Oct. 28. |
| 1299 Nic. de Warwick. | 1451 William Nottingham, June 30. |
| 1300 John de Cestria. | 1461 John Herbert, August 12. |
| 1301 John de Mutford. | Henry Southwell. |
| 1308 Matthew de Scaccario. | 1471 William Hulse, June 16. |
| 1312 John de Norton. | 1483 Merganus Kidwelly, May 28. |
| 1315 William de Langley. | Merganus Kidwelly, July 3. |
| 1318 Adam de Fyneham. | 1485 William Hody, Sept. 27. |
| 1320 Galfridus de Scrope. | 1486 Jacob Hubbard, July 8. |
| 1322 Galfridus de Fyngale, Nov. 6. | 1509 John Ernly, April 28. |
| 1324 Adam de Fyneham. | 1518 John Fitz-James, Jan. 26. |
| 1326 William de Merston, Feb. 26. | 1523 Radulphus Swillington, A. |
| 1327 Alexander de Hadenham. | April 12. |
| Adam de Fyneham. | 1529 Christopher Hales, June 3. |
| 1328 Richard de Aldeburgh. | 1536 Sir John Baker, Knt, July 10. |
| 1333 Simon de Trewythofa. | 1540 William Whorwood, Nov. 8. |
| 1337 John de Clone, Aug. 4. | 1545 Henry Bradshaw, June 18. |
| John de Lincoln, May 28. | 1551 Edward Griffith, May 21. |
| 1338 John de Clone, July 16. | 1553 Edward Griffith, Sept. 30. |
| William de Mevington. | 1558 Gilbert Gerrard, Jan. 22. |
| 1341 William de Thorpe. | 1580 John Popham, June 1. |
| 1342 John de Lincoln. | 1591 Sir Thomas Egerton, Knt, |
| John de Clone. | June 2. |
| 1348 Simon de Kegworth, Oct. 12. | 1593 Edward Coke, April 10. |
| 1352 Henry de Graistock. | 1603 Continued, April 22. |
| John Gaunt. | 1606 Sir Henry Hobert, Knt, Ju- |
| 1359 Richard de Freysley, May 4. | ly 4. |
| 1361 William de Plette. | 1613 Sir Francis Bacon, Knt, Oc- |
| 1362 William de Nessfield, Nov. 4. | tober 27. afterwards Viscount |
| 1365 Thomas de Shardlow, Nov. 9. | St Albans. |
| 1366 John de Ashwell, May 12. | 1616 Sir Henry Yelverton, Knt, |
| Michael Skilling. | March 12. |
| 1378 Thomas de Shardlow. | 1620 Sir Thomas Coventry, Janu- |
| 1381 William Ellis. | ary 11. afterwards Ld Coventry. |
| 1384 William de Horneby. | 1625 Robert Heath, October 31. |
| 1386 Edmund Brudenell. | 1631 William Noy, October 27. |
| 1399 William de Lodington, Sep- | 1634 Sir John Banks, Knt, Sep- |
| tember 30. | tember 22. |
| 1401 Thomas Cowley. | 1640 Sir Edward Herbert, Knt, |
| 1407 Thomas Dercham, July 13. | January 29. |

- 1660 Jeffry Palmer, Esq; May 31.
 1670 Sir Heneage Finch, Knt, and
 Bart, May 10. *afterwards* Lord
 Finch.
 1673 Sir Francis North, Knt, No-
 vember 12. *afterwards* Lord
 Guilford.
 1674 Sir William Jones.
 1679 Sir Cresnel Levings, Knt,
 October 27.
 1680 Sir Robert Sawyer, Knt,
 February 14.
 1687 Sir Thomas Powis, Knt, De-
 cember 13.
 1688 Henry Pollexfen, Esq; Mar. 4.
 1689 Sir George Treby, Knt, May 7.
 1692 Sir John Somers, Knt, May
 2. *afterwards* Lord Somers.
 1693 Edward Ward, Esq; Apr. 4.
 1695 Sir Thomas Trevor, Knt,
 June 10. *afterwards* Ld Trevor.
 1701 Edward Northey, Esq; July 5.
 1707 Sir Simon Harcourt, Knt,
 April 25. *afterwards* Lord Har-
 court.
 1708 Sir James Montagu, Knt, Oc-
 tober 21.
 1710 Sir Simon Harcourt, again,
 Sept. 18.
 Sir Edward Northey, Knt,
 again, October 19.
 1717 Nicholas Lechmere, Esq;
 March 14. *afterwards* Lord
 Lechmere.
 1720 Sir Robert Raymond, Knt,
 May 9. *afterwards* Lord Ray-
 mond.
 1723 Sir Philip Yorke, Knt, Jan.
 31. *afterwards* Earl of Hard-
 wicke.
 1733 Sir John Wille, Knt, Nov. 30.
 1736 Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt, Ja-
 nuary 26.
 1754 Hon. William Murray, April
 20. *afterwards* Earl of Mansfield.
 1756 Sir Robert Henley, Knt, No-
 vember 6. *afterwards* Earl of
 Northington.
 1757 Sir Charles Pratt, Knt, July
 1. *afterwards* Lord Camden.
 1762 Hon. Charles Yorke, Jan. 25.
afterwards Lord Morden.
 1763 Sir Fletcher Norton, Knt,
 December 16. *afterwards* Lord
 Grantley.
 1765 Hon. Charles Yorke, Aug. 25.
 1766 William de Grey, Esq; Aug.
afterwards Lord Walsingham.
 1771 Edward Thurlow, Esq; Jan.
 23. *afterwards* Lord Thurlow.
 1778 Alexander Wedderburne,
 Esq; June 16. *afterwards* Ld
 Loughborough.
 1780 James Wallace, Esq; July 11.
 1782 Lloyd Kenyon, Esq; April
 20. and Chief Justice of Chester.
 1783 James Wallace, April; died.
 John Lee, November 18.
 Lloyd Kenyon, Dec. 26.
 1784 Richard Pepper Arden.

SOLICITORS GENERAL.

- 1461 Richard Fowler, March 12.
 1469 Richard Page, Jan. 31.
 1483 Thomas Lynon, Aug. 26.
 1484 Continued, October 20.
 1485 Andrew Dimmock, Nov. 15.
 1506 John Ernlcy, July 12.
 1513 John Port.
 1521 Richard Lifford, July 8.
 1523 Christopher Hales, Aug. 14.
 1531 Baldwin Malet.
 1533 Richard Rich, October
 1535 William Whorwood, Apr. 13.
 1540 Henry Bradshaw.
 1545 Edward Griffin, June 8.
 1552 John Gosnol, May 21.
 1553 William Cordell, Sept. 30.
 1557 Richard Wenflo, Nov. 20.
 1558 William Rosewell, Feb. 1.
 1565 Richard Onslow, June 27.
 1568 Thomas Bromley, March 14.
 1579 John Popham, June 26.
 1581 Thomas Egerton, June 28.
 1592 Edward Coke, June 16.
 1594 Thomas Fleming, Nov. 6.

- 1605 Continued, April 20.
 1607 Francis Bacon, June 29.
 1613 Henry Fulvinton, Oct. 29.
 1616 Thomas Coventry, March 14.
 1620 Robert Heath, January 22.
 1623 Richard Shickon, Nov. 12.
 1624 Sir Edward Littleton, Knt, October 17.
 1639 Edward Herbert, Jan. 25.
 1640 Oliver St John, January 29.
 1643 Sir Thomas Gardner, Knt, and Bart, October 30.
 1660 Heneage Finch, Esq, June 6.
 1670 Sir Edward Turner, Knt, May 21.
 1671 Francis North, Esq, May 20.
 1673 Sir William Jones, Knt, November 14.
 1678 Sir Francis Winnington, Knt, Heneage Finch, Esq, Jan. 13.
 1681 Continued, February 7.
 1686 Sir Thomas Powis, Knt, April 26.
 1687 Sir William Williams, Knt, December 13.
 1688 Sir George Treby, Knt, Mar. 4.
 1689 John Somers, Esq, May 7.
 1692 Thomas Trevor, Esq, May 2.
 1693 John Hawles, Esq, July 13.
 1701 Simon Harcourt, Esq, June 1.
 1707 Sir James Montagu, Knt, April 25.
 1708 Robert Eyre, Esq, Oct. 21.
 1710 Sir Robert Raymond, Knt, May 13.
 1714 Nicholas Lechmere, Esq, Oct. 19.
 1715 John Fortescue Akand, Esq, December 21.
 1716 Sir William Thompson, Knt, February 6.
 1719 Sir Philip Yorke, Knt, Mar. 22.
 1723 Sir Clement Wearg, Knt, February 3.
 1726 Charles Talbot, Esq, Apr. 23.
 1733 Dudley Ryder, Esq, Nov. 30.
 1736 John Strange, Esq, Jan. 26.
 1743 Hon. William Murray, November 27.
 1745 Sir Richard Lloyd, Knt, April 30.
 1756 Hon. Charles Yorke, Nov. 6.
 1761 Fletcher Norton, Esq, December 14.
 1763 William de Grey, Esq, Nov.
 1766 Edward Willes, Esq, Aug.
 1767 John Dunning, Esq, Dec. 23.
 1770 Edward Thurlow, Esq, Mar.
 1771 Alexander Wedderburne, Esq, January 23.
 1778 James Wallace, Esq, June 16.
 1780 James Mansfield, Esq, September 1.
 1781 John Lee, Esq, April 20.
 1781 Richard Pepper Arden, Esq, July.
 1783 John Lee, Esq, April.
 James Mansfield, Esq, Nov. 18.
 R. P. Arden, Esq, Dec. 26.
 1784 Archibald M'Donald, Esq,

CHIEF JUSTICES IN EYRE.

When the forest-laws were in force, the office of Chief Justice in Eyre was an office of great trust and dignity. There are two of them, one whose power extended south of the river Trent; the other to the north of that river. By ancient custom they should go their circuits every third year, and punish all abuses committed in his Majesty's forests; but the office is now a mere sinecure, the verdurers of the different royal forests transacting all the business.

A List of the Chief Justices in Eyre, from the reign of King Henry VIII. to the present time.

- 1524 Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset. (afterwards Duke of Suffolk).
Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt. (afterwards Duke of Bedford).
Thomas Cromwell, Lord Cromwell. (afterwards Earl of Essex).
- 1541 Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland. North.
- 1546 Sir Anthony Brown. North.
- 1548 Francis Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. North.
Henry Grey, Marquis of Dorset. (afterwards Duke of Suffolk).
South.
- 1554 Henry Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex. North.
- 1564 Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. South.
Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford. South.
- 1588 Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham. South.
- 1603 Gilbert Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. North.
- 1611 Francis Manners, Earl of Rutland. North.
- 1618 George Villiers, Marquis (afterwards Duke) of Buckingham. South.
- 1632 Henry Rich, Earl of Holland. South.
- 1633 Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel. Surrey, and Norfolk. North.
- 1646 John Manners, Earl of Rutland. North.
- 1660 William Cavendish, Marquis (afterwards Duke) of Newcastle.
North.
James Scot, Duke of Monmouth. South.
- 1679 Philip Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. South.
Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle. North.
- 1685 Theophilus Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. South.
- 1689 John Lovelace, Lord Lovelace. South.
James Bertie, Earl of Abingdon. South.
- 1691 William Cavendish, Earl (afterwards Duke) of Devonshire. North.
- 1697 Thomas Wharton, Lord Wharton. South.
- 1702 Montagu Venables Bertie, Earl of Abingdon. South.
- 1705 Thomas Wharton, Lord Wharton, (afterwards Earl and Marquis of Wharton). South.
- 1707 William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire. North.
- 1710 Montagu Venables Bertie, Earl of Abingdon. South.
- 1714 Evelyn Pierrepont, Marquis of Dorchester, (afterwards Duke of Kingston), November 4. North.
- 1715 Charles Bennet, Earl of Tankerville, December 9. South.
- 1716 Thomas Fane, Earl of Westmoreland, December 14. North.
- 1719 Bennet Sherrard, Earl of Harborough, May 8. North.
- 1722 Charles Cornwallis, Lord Cornwallis, January. South.
- 1730 Charles Howard, Earl of Carlisle. North.
- 1735 John Walslop, Viscount Lymington, (afterwards Earl of Portsmouth), January 11. North.
- 1734 Peregrine Bertie, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, June 1. North.
- 1740 William Villiers, Earl of Jersey, May 12. South.
- 1742 George Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan, February 14. North.
- 1746 George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax. South.
- 1748 Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds, November 12. South.

- 1752 Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, February 11. North.
 1755 Samuel Sandys, Lord Sandys, December. South.
 1756 John Campbell, Earl of Breadalbane, December 11. South.
 1758 Richard Edgumbe, Lord Edgumbe, January 24. North.
 1759 Samuel Sandys, Lord Sandys, February 13. North.
 1761 Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds, April 14. North.
 1762 John Monson, Lord Monson, November 5. South.
 1766 Charles Cornwallis, Earl Cornwallis, December 20. South.
 1769 Sir Fletcher Norton, Knt. (*afterwards* Lord Grantley), January. South.
 1774 Thomas Pelham, Lord Pelham, March 12. North.
 1775 Thomas Lyttelton, Lord Lyttelton, November 18. North.
 1780 Charles Wolfran Cornwall, Esq; September 6. North.

A LIST of the LORD LIEUTENANTS and CUSTOS ROTULORUM of the different Counties in England and Wales, since his Majesty's accession to the Throne.

OF ENGLAND.

Bedfordshire.

- John, Duke of Bedford.
 January 24. 1771.
 John, Earl of Upper Offory.

1771.
 William, Earl of Harrington.
 George James, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Berkshire.

- George, Duke of St Alban's.
 Vere, Lord Vere.

1782.
 George, Earl of Stamford.

July 19. 1771.

Cornwall.

- George, Duke of St Alban's.
 March 1786.
 William, Lord Craven.

- Richard, Lord Edgumbe.

1761.

- George, Lord Edgumbe, (*afterwards* Viscount Mountedgecumbe and Valletort).

Buckinghamshire.

- Richard, Earl Temple.
 1763.

Cumberland.

- Francis, Lord Le Despencer.
 November 1781.

- Sir James Lowther, Bart, Ld Lt.
 Charles, Earl of Egremont, Cust. Rot.

- Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.

1763.

- George Nugent, Marquis of Buckingham.

- Sir James Lowther, Bart, (*now* Earl of Lonsdale), Cust. Rot.

Cambridgeshire.

- Philip, Viscount Royston, *now* Earl of Hardwicke.

- Derbyshire.*
 William, Duke of Devonshire.

February 21. 1763.

- John, Marquis of Granby.

June 17. 1766.

- Lord George Cavendish.

June 18. 1782.

- George, Earl of Cholmondeley.

- William, Duke of Devonshire.

Devonshire.

Devonshire.

John, Duke of Bedford.

January 23. 1771.

Vere, Earl Paulet.

Dorsetshire.

Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury.

June 7. 1771.

Henry, Lord Digby.

Durham.

Henry, Earl of Darlington, Ld. Lt.

Richard Trevor, Lord Bishop of Durham, Cust. Rot.

1771.

John Egerton, Lord Bishop of Durham, Cust. Rot.

Essex.

William Henry, Earl of Rochford.

October 12. 1781.

John, Earl Waldegrave.

1784.

John, Lord Howard of Walden.

Gloucestershire.

Matthew, Lord Ducie.

1761.

John, Lord Chedworth.

1762.

Norborne Berkeley, Esq; (afterwards Lord Botetourt).

July 1. 1766.

Frederick, Earl of Berkeley.

Hampshire.

John, Viscount Bateman.

Hertfordshire.

William, Earl Cowper.

October 19. 1764.

William Anne Hollis, Earl of Essex.

March 1. 1771.

James, Viscount Cranbourn, (now Earl of Salisbury).

Huntingdonshire.

Robert, Duke of Manchester.

(N)

George, Duke of Manchester.

Kent.

Lionel Cranfield, Duke of Dorset.

1765.

Charles, Duke of Dorset.

1768.

John Frederick, Duke of Dorset.

Lancashire.

James Smith, Lord Strange.

July 19. 1771.

Edward, Earl of Derby.

1775.

Edward Smith, Earl of Derby.

Leicestershire.

John, Duke of Rutland.

July 6. 1779.

Charles, Duke of Rutland.

Lincolnshire.

Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.

December 15. 1778.

Robert, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.

1779.

Brownlow, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.

Middlesex.

Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle.

1762.

Hugh, Earl (now Duke) of Northumberland.

Monmouthshire.

Thomas Morgan, Esq;

December 24. 1771.

Henry, Duke of Beaufort.

Norfolk.

George, Earl of Orford.

Northamptonshire.

George Montagu, Earl of Halifax.

July 19. 1771.

Spencer, Earl of Northampton.

Northumberland.

Lord Lieutenants, &c. of Counties.

Northumberland.

Hugh, Earl (now Duke) of Northumberland.

Nottinghamshire.

Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle.
January 10. 1763.

Evelyn, Duke of Kingston.
September 7. 1763.

Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle.
December 16. 1768.

Henry Fynes, Duke of Newcastle.

Oxfordshire.

George, Duke of Marlborough.

Rutlandshire.

Brownlow, Earl of Exeter.

March 19. 1779.

George, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, Ld Lieut.

Shropshire.

Henry Arthur, Earl of Powis.
1761.

William, Earl of Bath.
August 17. 1764.

Henry Arthur, Earl of Powis.
October 9. 1772.

Robert, Lord Clive.

April 7. 1775.

Edward, Lord Clive.

Somersetshire.

John, Earl Paulett.

November 1764.

Percy Wyndham, Earl of Thomond.
February 12. 1773.

John James, Earl of Egmont.
March 15. 1774.

Frederick, Lord North.

Southamptonshire.

Charles, Duke of Bolton.
1762.

James, Marquis of Carnarvon.
July 21. 1764.

Robert, Earl Northington.
January 23. 1771.

James, Marquis of Carnarvon, (now Duke of Chandos.)

1780.

George, Lord Rivers.

April 6. 1782.

Harry, Duke of Bolton.

Staffordshire.

Granville Leveson, Earl Gower,
(now Marquis of Stafford).

Suffolk.

Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton.
February 8. 1763.

Charles, Lord (afterwards Viscount) Maynard.

June 3. 1769.

Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton.

Surrey.

Richard, Lord Onslow.

October 26. 1776.

George, Lord Onslow and Cranley.

Sussex.

George, Lord (afterwards Earl) Abergavenny.

1762.

Charles, Earl of Egremont.
October 18. 1763.

Charles, Duke of Richmond, Lennox, and Aubigny.

Warwickshire.

Francis Seymour, Earl of Hertford.

Westmoreland.

Sir James Lowther, Bart, now Earl of Lonsdale.

Wiltshire.

Henry, Earl of Pembroke.
February 19. 1780.

Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury.
March 27. 1782.

Henry, Earl of Pembroke.

Worcestershire.

George William, Earl of Coventry.

Yorkshire, East Riding.

Charles, Viscount Irwin.
July 11. 1778.

Francis Godolphin, Marquis of Carmarthen.

February

February 9. 1780.
 Frederick, Earl of Carlisle.
 March 27. 1782.
 Francis Godolphin, Marquis of
 Carmarthen.

Yorkshire, West Riding.
 Charles Watson, Marquis of Rock-
 ingham.

1762.
 Francis, Earl of Huntingdon.
 August 7. 1765.
 Charles Watson, Marquis of Rock-
 ingham.
 September 28. 1782.
 Charles, Earl of Surrey.

Yorkshire, North Riding.
 Charles Watson, Marquis of Rock-
 ingham.

1761.
 Robert, Earl of Holderness, Lt. Lt.
 August 7. 1765.
 Charles Watson, Marquis of Rock-
 ingham, Cust. Rot.
 December 1777.
 Henry, Earl Fauconberg, Lt. Lt.
 September 28. 1782.
 Ditto, Cust. Rot.

The Tower Hamlets.
 Charles, Earl Cornwallis.
 1762.
 John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton,
 1773.
 Charles, Earl Cornwallis.
 1782.
 Lord George Henry Lenox.
 1784.
 Charles, Earl Cornwallis.

Lord Lieutenants and Custos Rotulorum of Wales.

Angleseyshire.
 George, Earl of Cholmondeley.
 Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart, Cust.
 Rot.

1771.
 Ditto, Lord Lieut.
 July 20. 1782.
 Henry, Earl of Uxbridge.

Breconshire.
 Thomas Morgan, Esq;
 1771.
 Charles Morgan, Esq;

Cardiganshire.
 Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne, Lord
 Lieut.
 Thomas Johnes, Esq; Cust. Rot.
 January 10. 1763.
 Honourable Wilmot Vaughan,
 (now Earl of Lisburne), Lord
 Lieut.

Carmarthenshire.
 George Rice, Esq; Lord Lieut.
 Thomas Williams, Esq; Cust. Rot.

1779.
 Thomas Johnes, Esq;
 March 25. 1780.
 John Vaughan, Esq;

Garnarvonshire.
 George, Earl of Cholmondeley,
 Lord Lieut.
 Sir John Wynne, Bart, Cust. Rot.
 1761.
 Thomas Wynne, Esq; (now Lord
 Newborough), Lord Lieut.
 November 20. 1781.
 Thomas, Viscount Bulkeley.

Denbighshire.
 Richard Myddleton, Esq;

Flintshire.
 George, Earl of Cholmondeley,
 Lord Lieut.
 Thomas, Lord Archer, Cust. Rot.
 1761.
 Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart, Lt. Lt.
 Other Lewis Hickman, Earl of
 Plymouth, Cust. Rot.

1772

1772 Sir Roger Mordaunt, Bart, Cust. Rot. <i>Glamorganshire.</i> Other Lewis Hickman, Earl of Plymouth. June 15. 1772. John, Viscount Mountstuart. <i>Merionethshire.</i> George, Earl of Cholmondeley. Wilnot Vaughan, Esq; Cust. Rot. 1769. Sir Watkin Williams Wynne, Bart. <i>Montgomeryshire.</i> George, Earl of Cholmondeley. Henry Arthur, Earl of Powis, Cust. Rot. October 9. 1772. Robert, Lord Clive.	April 2 1770. Francis Seymour, Earl of Hertford. November 8. 1776. George Edward Henry Arthur, Earl of Powis. <i>Pembrokeshire.</i> Sir William Owen, Bart. Vacant. <i>Haverford West Liberty.</i> Sir William Owen, Bart, Ld Lt. 1761. Sir John Phillips, Bart, Cust. Rot. Sir Richard Phillips, Bart, (now Lord Milford), Cust. Rot. January 23. 1770. Ditto, Lord Licut. <i>Radnorshire.</i> Howel Gwynne, Esq; Cust. Rot. 1766. Edward, Earl of Oxford, Ld Lt.
---	---

A LIST of AMBASSADORS, &c. to Foreign States, at and since his Majesty's accession in 1760.

TO FRANCE. Paris.	
1761	Hans Stanley, Esq; Charges des Affairs.
1762	John Russell, Duke of Bedford, Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary.
1763	Francis Seymour Conway, Earl of Hertford, Ditto.
1765	Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, &c. Ditto.
1766	William Henry Nassau, Earl of Rochford, Ditto.
1768	Simon Harcourt, Earl Harcourt, Ditto.
1772	David Murray, Viscount Stormont, Ditto.
1783	Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquis of Carmarthen, Ditto.
January.	
	George Montagu, Duke of Manchester, Ditto, April.
	John Frederick Sackville, Duke of Dorset, Ditto, December.
TO SPAIN. Madrid.	
	George William Hervey, Earl of Bristol, Ambaf. Extr. & Plen.
1765	John Montagu, Earl of Sandwich, Ditto, February.
	William Henry Nassau, Earl of Rochford, Ditto, June.
1766	Sir James Gray, Bart, and K. B. Ditto.
1770	George Pitt, Esq; (now Lord Rivers), Ditto.
1771	Thomas Robinson, Lord Grantham, Ditto.
	James Harris, Esq; Minister Plenipotentiary until Lord Grantham's arrival, Feb. 27.

1751 John Stuart, Viscount Mountbatten, Ambaf. Extr. & Plen. March.
Philip Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, Ditto, December. Retained.

To Portugal: Lisbon.

Hon. Edward Hay, Envoy Extraordinary.

1766 William Henry Lyttelton, Esq; (now Lord Westcott), Envoy
Extr. & Plen.

1771 Hon. Robert Walpole, Ditto.

To the King of SARDINIA.

Hon. James Stuart-Mackenzie, Envoy Extr.

1762 George Pitt, Esq; (now Lord Rivers), Ditto.

1768 Sir William Lynch, K. B. Ditto.

1779 John Stuart, Viscount Mountbatten, Envoy Extr. & Plen.

1783 Hon. John Trevor, Ditto, February.

To CONSTANTINOPLE.

James Porter, Esq; (afterwards Sir James), Ambassador.

1762 Hon. Henry Grenville, Ditto.

1765 Robert Colebrook, Esq; Ditto, July.

John Murray, Esq; Ditto, November.

1775 Sir Robert Ainslie, Knt, Ditto.

To the King of the Two SICILIES: Naples.

Sir James Gray, Bart. Envoy Extr.

1764 William Hamilton, Esq; (now Sir William, K. B.) Ditto.

To the Grand Duke of TUSCANY: Florence.

Sir Horace Mann, Bart. and K. B. Envoy Extr.

To the Republic of VENICE.

John Murray, Esq; Resident.

1761 Charles Compton, Earl of Northampton, Ambaf. Extr. & Plen.

1762 John Murray, Esq; Resident.

1765 Sir James Wright, Bart. Envoy Extr.

1773 John Strange, Esq; Ditto.

To the Swiss CANTONS.

Arthur Villettes, Esq; Minister.

1765 William Norton, Esq; Ditto.

To the Emperor and Empress of GERMANY. Vienna.

1763 David Murray, Viscount Stormont, Ambaf. Extr. & Plen.

1773 Sir Robert Murray Keith, K. B. Ditto.

To the Empress of RUSSIA: St Petersburg.

Robert Keith, Esq; Envoy Extr.

1762 John Hobart, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Ambaf. Extr. & Plen.

1764 Sir George (now Lord) Macartney, K. B. Envoy Extr.

1765 Right Hon. Hans Stanley, Ambaf. Extr. & Plen.

1767 Sir George Macartney, K. B. Envoy Extr. & Plen.

- 1768 Charles Schaw Cathcart, Lord Cathcart, Ambaf. Extr. & Plen.
 1771 Sir Robert Gunning, Bart. and K. B. Envoy Extr.
 1776 Sir James Harris, K. B. Ditto.
 1783 Alleyne Fitzherbert, Esq; Ditto, July.

To the Emperor of Germany's Court at **BRUSSELS.**

- 1763 Sir James Porter, Knt, Minister Plenipotentiary.
 1765 William Gordon, Esq; (*now* Sir William, K. B.) Ditto.
 1771 Alleyne Fitzherbert, Esq; Resident.
 1783 George Byng, Viscount Torrington, Envoy Extr.

To the King of **SWEDEN.** **Stockholm.**

- Sir John Goodricke, Bart, Envoy Extr.
 1773 Lewis de Visme, Esq; Ditto: Died in 1776.
 1776 Horace St Paul, Esq; Ditto.
 1778 Sir Thomas Wroughton, K. B. Ditto.

To the **STATES GENERAL.** **Hague.**

- Hon. Joseph Yorke, (*now* the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Yorke, K. B.).
 1783 Sir James Harris, K. B.

To the King of **DENMARK.** **Copenhagen.**

- Walter Titley, Esq; Envoy Extr.
 1763 Dudley Alexander Sydney Cosby, (*afterwards* Lord Sydney), Resident.
 1765 William Gordon, Esq; Envoy Extr. June.
 Robert Gunning, Esq; Resident, November.
 1771 Robert Murray Keith, Esq; Envoy Extr.
 1772 Ralph Woodford, Esq; Envoy Extr.
 1774 Daniel de Laval, Esq; Resident.
 1778 Ditto, Envoy Extr.
 1779 Morton Eden, Esq; Ditto.
 1782 Hugh Elliot, Esq; Ditto.

To the King and Republic of **POLAND.** **Warsaw.**

- Thomas Wroughton, Esq; Minister Plenipotentiary.
 1778 Richard Oakes, Esq; Ditto.
 1779 James Hare, Esq; Ditto.
 1782 John Dalrymple, Viscount Dalrymple, Ditto.
 1784 Charles Whitworth, Esq;

To the King of **PRUSSIA.** **Berlin.**

- Andrew Mitchell, Esq; (*afterwards* Sir Andrew, K. B.), Envoy Extr.
 1771 Robert Gunning, Esq; Ditto.
 1772 James Harris, Esq; Ditto.
 1776 Hugh Elliot, Esq; Ditto.
 1782 George James Cholmondeley, Earl of Cholmondeley, Ditto, June.
 Sir John Stepney, Bart, Ditto, September.
 1784 John Dalrymple, Viscount Dalrymple, Ditto.

To the Elector of Saxony, Dresden.

David Murray, Viscount Stormont, Envoy Extr.

- 1764 Philip Stanhope, Esq; Ditto.
- 1768 Robert Murray Keith, Esq; Ditto.
- 1771 John Osborn, Esq; Ditto.
- 1775 Sir John Stepney, Bart, Ditto.
- 1782 Morton Eden, Esq; Ditto.

To the Electors of BAVARIA and PALATINE, and the Diet at Ratisbon.

- 1763 Philip Stanhope, Esq; Minister Plenipotentiary.
- 1764 William Gordon, Esq; Ditto.
- 1765 Fulke Greville, Esq; Ditto.
- 1769 Lewis de Visme, Esq; Ditto.
- 1773 Hugh Elliot, Esq; Ditto.
- 1776 Moreton, Eden, Esq; Ditto.
- 1779 Richard Oakes, Esq; Ditto.
- 1780 Hon. John Trevor, Ditto.
- 1783 Thomas Walpole, Esq; December.

To the Electors of MENTZ, COLOGNE, and TRARAR, and the Circle of

George Cressener, Esq; Minister.

- 1781 Ralph Heathcote, Esq; Ditto.

To HAMBURG, and the other HANS TOWNS.

- Philip Stanhope, Esq; Resident.
- 1762 Robert Colclough, Esq; Ditto.
- 1763 Ralph Woodford, Esq; Ditto.
- 1772 Emanuel Matthias, Esq; Ditto.

A LIST of the AMBASSADORS, &c. at and since his Majesty's accession in 1760, from the different Foreign States of Europe.

From FRANCE.

- 1761. M. de Buff, Charges des Affaires.
- 1762. Duc de Nivernois, Ambaf. Extr.
- 1763. Comte de Guerchy, Ambaf. Extr. & Plen.
- (Chev. D'Eon, Charges des Affaires).

- 1767. Comte de Chatelet Lomond, Ambaf. Extr.

- 1770. Comte de Guignes, Ditto.

1776. Marquis de Noailles, Ditto.

January 24. 1783.

M. Gerard de Reynval, Min. Pica.

February 7.

Comte de Moustier, Ditto.

May 14.

Comte d'Adhemar, Ambaf. Extr.

From SPAIN.

Count de Fuentes, Ambaf. Extr.

1762.

Prince Mazzerano, Ambaf. Extr.

& Plen.

1778.

1772. Marquis de Alamogordo, Ditto.	1774. M. Pissotti, Ditto.
March 24. 1783. Don Bernardo Del Campo, Min. Plen.	1778. Count de Cavally, Ditto.
From PORTUGAL.	1781. M. Tarnillo, Resident.
Don Mello y Castro, Envoy Extr.	1784. M. Tarnillo, Resident.
1774. M. de Pisto, Ditto.	1786. M. Soderino, Resident.
From the Two SICILIES.	From the Republic of GENOA.
Prince San Severino, Envoy Extr.	M. d'Agno, Minister.
1764. Marquis Caraccioli, Ditto.	From the Duke of MONTANA.
1771. Count de Pignatelli, Ditto.	Marquis Paolucci, Minister.
1780. Prince Caramanico, Ditto.	1761. M. L. Andani, Ditto.
September 1785. Count de Luchese, Ditto.	1766. Count Poggi, Envoy Extr.
From the King of SARDINIA.	From the Emperor and Empress of GERMANY.
Count d' Lascaris, Envoy Extr.	1763. Count de Selein, Ambassador.
1761. Count Viri, Ditto.	1770. Count de Belgioio, Envoy Extr.
1763. Count de la Marmora, Ditto.	M. & Minister Plen.
1766. Baron de la Perriere, Ditto.	1783. Count de Kagenetz, Ditto.
1767. Count de Viry, Ditto.	From the Empress of RUSSIA.
1769. Count de Sempino, Ditto.	Prince Gallitzin, Envoy Extr.
1774. Marquis de Cordon, Ditto.	1762. Count Woronzow, Minister Plen.
October 4. 1784. Chevalier de Pollon, Ditto.	1764. M. de Grosse, Ditto.
From the Republic of VENICE.	1766. M. Moufin Poulin, Ditto.
Count de Colombo, Minister.	1769. Count Catrinich, Ambaf. Extr. & Plen.
M. Zuccetti, Resident.	1776. (M. Lifakewitz, Minister Plen.)
1761. M. Quasini and M. Morosini, Ambaf. Extr.	1778. M. de Moufin Poufchkin, Min. Plen.
1764. M. de Vignola, Resident.	1779. M. de Simolin, Envoy Extr. & Minister Plen.
1768. M. d'Imberti, Ditto.	1785. Count Woronzow, Ditto.
1772. Baron Berlendis, Ditto.	From

1764. **Count de Haffang, Ditto.** (See former).
From HESSE-CASSSEL.
M. Alt, Resident.
1763.
Baron Wittoff, Ditto.
1764.
M. Alt, Ditto.
1771.
M. Murhard, Ditto.
1777.
Baron Kutzleben, Min. Resident.
From SAXONY.
1764.
Count Bruhl, Envoy Extra.
From the STATES GENERAL.
Lieutenant-General Hop, Envoy Extra.
1761.
(M. Boreel, Ambaf. Extra.)
1762.
Count de Weilderer, Envoy Extra.
1784.
Baron de Lyaden, Envoy Extra. & Plen.
From the HANS TOWNS.
M. Elkring, Resident.
1771.
P. Amfinck, Agent and Consul.
From TURKEY.
Signor Pucci, Minister.
1764.
M. de Lortinger, Resident.
From the SWISS.
1761.
M. Steiger.
From the United States of NORTH AMERICA.
1785.
John Adams, Esq; Envoy.
- From SWEDEN.**
1764.
Baron de Nolken, Envoy Extra.
From DENMARK.
Baron Botthar, Envoy Extra.
1766.
M. Hanneken, Charges des Affaires.
1767.
Baron Dindon de Furstenhagen, Envoy Extra.
1777.
Baron Dietrich, Resident.
1785.
Count Renschow, Envoy Extra.
From PRUSSIA.
Baron Kniphausen, Minister Plen.
1763.
M. Michell, Minister.
1764.
M. Badouin, Ditto.
1766.
Count de Malsbrouck, Minister Plen.
1781.
Count Las, Ditto.
From POLAND.
1761.
Count d'Einseidel, Envoy Extra.
1764.
Count Poniatowski, Ditto.
1772.
Count Baryinski, Ditto.
1774.
M. de Baketty, Resident in 1785.
Minister Plen.
From HANOVER.
1764.
Baron Behr, Minister.
1771.
Baron Alvensleben, Ditto.
From BAVARIA and the ELECTOR PALATINE.
Count de Haffang, Envoy Extra.

A List of the Commissioners of the Customs for ENGLAND, at and since his Majesty's Accession to the Throne in 1760.

Sir John Evelyn, Bart; Richard Cavendish, Esq; Beaumont Hotham, Esq; Samuel Mead, Esq; William Levinz, Esq; Edward Hooper, Esq; Thomas Tash, Esq; Claudius Amyand, Esq; and Henry Pelham, Esq;

1763 Sir J. Evelyn, Bart; Sir B. Hotham, Bart; S. Mead, W. Levinz, Ed. Hooper, C. Amyand, H. Pelham, Esqrs; and John Frederick and Henry Banks, Esqrs; vice Cavendish and Tash, December 11.

1763 S. Mead, Ed. Hooper, C. Amyand, H. Pelham, Esqrs; Sir J. Frederick, Bart; H. Banks, Esq; and Sir William Musgrave, Bart, Sir Joseph Pennington, Bart, and Corbyn Morris, Esq; vice Evelyn, Hotham, and Levinz, March 15.

1765 S. Mead, Ed. Hooper, H. Pelham, Esqrs; Sir J. Frederick, Bart; H. Banks, Esq; Sir W. Musgrave, Sir Joseph Pennington, Barts; Corbyn Morris, Esq; and the Hon. Henry Grenville, vice Amyand, June 8.

1765 S. Mead, Ed. Hooper, H. Pelham, Esqrs; Sir J. Frederick, Bart; H. Banks, Esq; Sir W. Musgrave, Sir Joseph Pennington, Barts; C. Morris, Esq; and James Jeffreys, Esq; vice Grenville, August 16.

1769 S. Mead, Ed. Hooper, H. Pelham, Esqrs; Sir J. Frederick, Bart; H. Banks, Esq; Sir W. Musgrave, Bart; C. Morris, James Jeffreys, Esqrs; and Thomas Boone, Esq; vice Pennington, December 5.

1776 Ed. Hooper, H. Pelham, Esqrs; Sir J. Frederick, Sir W. Musgrave, Barts; C. Morris, Ja. Jeffreys, T. Boone, Esqrs; and Welbore Ellis Agar, and William Hey, Esqrs; vice Mead and Banks, October 31.

1778 Ed. Hooper, H. Pelham, Esqrs; Sir J. Frederick, Sir W. Musgrave, Barts; Ja. Jeffreys, T. Boone, W. E. Agar, W. Hey, Esqrs; and Thomas Allan, Esq; vice Morris, September 29.

1782 Ed. Hooper, H. Pelham, Esqrs; Sir W. Musgrave, Bart; James Jeffreys, T. Boone, W. E. Agar, W. Hey, T. Allan, Esqrs; and Sir Stanier Porten, Knt, vice Sir J. Frederick, March 27.

1785 Ed. Hooper, H. Pelham, Esqrs; Sir W. Musgrave, Bart; Ja. Jeffreys, T. Boone, W. E. Agar, W. Hey, Esqrs; Sir Stanier Porten, Knt, and John Pownall, Esq; vice T. Allan, Feb. 8.

Ed. Hooper, H. Pelham, Ja. Jeffreys, T. Boone, W. E. Agar, W. Hey, Esqrs; Sir S. Porten, Knt; John Pownall; and Joah Bates, Esq; vice Sir W. Musgrave, August.

RECEIVERS GENERAL of the CUSTOMS.

William Mellish, Esq;

1763 William Levinz, Esq;

1765 William Mellish, Esq;

1786 Barber Galsongne senior, Esq;

Commissioners of the Excise for ENGLAND, at and since his Majesty's Accession to the Throne in 1760.

William Burton, John Orlebar, Augustine Earle, John Wyndham Bowyer, Frederick Frankland, David Papillon junior, William Cayley, George Lewis Scott, and Henry Poole, Esqrs;

1762 W. Burton, J. Orlebar, J. W. Bowyer, F. Frankland, D. Papillon, W. Cayley, G. L. Scott, H. Poole, Esqrs; and Thomas Bowlby, Esq; vice Earle, June 19.

1763 W. Burton, J. Orlebar, J. W. Bowyer, D. Papillon, W. Cayley, G. L. Scott, T. Bowlby, Esqrs; and Henry Vernon, and John Bindley, Esqrs, vice Frankland and Poole, February 15.

1765 W. Burton, J. Orlebar, J. W. Bowyer, D. Papillon, W. Cayley, G. L. Scott, T. Bowlby, Henry Vernon; and Richard Baggot, Esqrs, vice Bindley, January 5.

1765 W. Burton, J. Orlebar, J. W. Bowyer, D. Papillon, W. Cayley, G. L. Scott, T. Bowlby, R. Baggot, Esqrs; and Sir Henry Poole, Bart, vice Vernon, August 24.

1766 W. Burton, J. W. Bowyer, D. Papillon, W. Cayley, G. L. Scott, T. Bowlby, R. Baggot, Esqrs, Sir H. Poole, Bart; and George Quarre, Esq; vice Orlebar.

1767 W. Burton, J. W. Bowyer, D. Papillon, G. L. Scott, T. Bowlby, R. Baggot, Esqrs; Sir Henry Poole, Bart, G. Quarre, Esq; and Richard Stonehewer, Esq; vice Cayley, January 17.

1767 W. Burton, J. W. Bowyer, D. Papillon, G. L. Scott, T. Bowlby, R. Baggot, G. Quarre, R. Stonehewer, Esqrs; and Anthony Lucas, Esq; vice Poole, August 20.

1773 W. Burton, J. W. Bowyer, D. Papillon, G. L. Scott, T. Bowlby, R. Baggot, G. Quarre, Anthony Lucas, Esqrs; and William Lowndes, Esq; vice Stonehewer, October 31.

1774 W. Burton, J. W. Bowyer, D. Papillon, G. L. Scott, T. Bowlby, G. Quarre, A. Lucas, William Lowndes, Esqrs; and William Burrell, Esq; vice Baggot, May 14.

1775 J. W. Bowyer, D. Papillon, G. L. Scott, A. Lucas, W. Lowndes, William Burrell, Esqrs; and Stamp Brookbank, John Pownall, and Heneage Legge, Esqrs, vice Burton, Bowlby, and Quarre, October 31.

1780 D. Papillon, G. L. Scott, A. Lucas, W. Lowndes, W. Burrell, S. Brookbank, J. Pownall, Heneage Legge, Esqrs; and Charles Garth, Esq; vice Bowyer, December 2.

1781 D. Papillon, A. Lucas, W. Lowndes, W. Burrell, S. Brookbank, J. Pownall, H. Legge, C. Garth, Esqrs; and Martin Whish, Esq; vice Scott, August 25.

1782 D. Papillon, A. Lucas, W. Lowndes, W. Burrell, S. Brookbank, J. Pownall, C. Garth, M. Whish, Esqrs; and George James Cholmondeley, Esq; vice Legge.

1784 D. Papillon, A. Lucas, W. Lowndes, W. Burrell, S. Brookbank, J. Pownall, M. Whish, Geo. Jas. Cholmondeley, Esqrs; and Henry Reveley, Esq; vice Chas. Garth, May 13.

D. Papillon, A. Lucas, W. Lowndes, W. Burrell, S. Brookbank, M. Wain, G. J. Cholmondeley, Henry Reveley, Esqs; and Hon. John Luttrell, vice J. Bownall, Esq.

RECEIVERS-GENERAL of the EXCISE.

Sir William Milner, Bart.
1774 George James Williams, Esq.

COMMISSIONERS of APPEALS in the EXCISE.

Moore Molyneux, John Paul Yvonet, Richard Montagu, Robert Coney, and John Cowslade, Esqs.

1761 J. P. Yvonet, Richard Montagu, R. Coney, J. Cowslade, Esqs; and John Bridges, Esq. vice Molyneux.

1763 J. P. Yvonet, R. Montagu, R. Coney, J. Cowslade, Esqs; and Marmaduke Sowle, Esq. vice Bridges.

1765 J. P. Yvonet, R. Coney, J. Cowslade, M. Sowle, Esqs; and Francis Hales, Esq. vice Montagu.

1766 R. Coney, J. Cowslade, Esqs; and George Chad, John Grey, and Daniel Bull, Esqs, vice Yvonet, Sowle, and Hales.

COMMISSIONERS of SALT DUTIES.

Edward Atley, Henry Talbot, Joshua Churchill, John Milbank, and Denzil Onslow, Esqs.

1763 H. Talbot, Jos. Churchill, J. Milbank, D. Onslow, Esqs; and Henry Fane, Esq. vice Atley, Sept. 10.

1765 H. Talbot, Jos. Churchill, J. Milbank, H. Fane, Esqs; and Sir John Gresham, Bart. vice Onslow.

1766 H. Talbot, Jos. Churchill, H. Fane, Esqs; Sir J. Gresham, Bart. and Oliver Tilson, Esq. vice Milbank.

1771 H. Talbot, Jos. Churchill, Esqs; Sir J. Gresham, Bart; Oliver Tilson, Esq; and Milward Rowe, Esq. vice Fane.

1773 H. Talbot, Esq. Sir John Gresham, Bart; O. Tilson, M. Rowe, Esqs; and John Hilleridon, Esq. vice Churchill.

1782 H. Talbot, Esq. Sir J. Gresham, Bart; O. Tilson, John Hilleridon, Esqs; and Ed. Bishop, Esq. vice Rowe.

1784 Richard Gamon, Esq. vice Talbot, January.
Sir Richard Reynell, Bart. vice Gamon, April.

1785 Edwin Francis Stanhope, Esq. vice Gresham, June.

COMMISSIONERS of STAMP DUTIES.

William Blair, Matthew Kenrick, John Bernard, Robert Thompson, and George Whitmore, Esqs.

1763 John Bernard, Robert Thompson, Esqs; and Sir James Calder, Bart; Edward Tucker, and Marmaduke Gwynne, Esqs, vice Blair, Kenrick, and Whitmore, Feb. 8.

- 1764 J. Bernard, Esq; Sir Ja Calder, Bart; Ed Tucker, M. Gwynne, Esq; and James Bindley, Esq; vice Thompson, Jan. 4.
- 1765 William Blair, J. Bernard, George Whitmore, John Kenrick, and James Bindley, Esqs, vice Calder, Tucker, and Gwynne, August 24.
- 1773 W. Blair, G. Whitmore, J. Kenrick, Ja. Bindley, Esqs; and William Bailey, Esq; vice Bernard, August 3.
- 1776 W. Blair, J. Kenrick, Ja. Bindley, W. Bailey, Esqs; and William Waller, Esq; vice Whitmore.
- 1778 J. Kenrick, Ja. Bindley, W. Bailey, W. Waller, Esqs; and Martin Whist, Esq; vice Blair.
- 1781 Ja. Bindley, W. Bailey, W. Waller, Esqs; and Richard Tickel, and George James Cholmondeley, Esqs, vice Kenrick and Whist.
- 1782 Ja. Bindley, W. Bailey, W. Waller, Rd Tickel, Esqs; and the Hon. John Byng, vice Cholmondeley.
- 1783 Ja. Bindley, W. Bailey, Rd Tickel, Esqs; Hon. J. Byng; and Everard Fawcner, vice Waller.

COMMISSIONERS FOR TAXES.

- Edward Young, Henry Kelsall, Christopher Rigby, Richard Frankland, John Trenchard, and John Fane, Esqs.
- 1762 Ed. Young, Chr. Rigby, John Trenchard, J. Fane, Esqs; and George Quarne, and Thomas Wyndham, Esqs, vice Kelsall, and Frankland, February.
- 1762 Henry Reade, Ed. Young, Chr. Rigby, J. Trenchard, J. Fane, G. Quarne, and Tho. Wyndham, Esqs, April 27.
- 1763 Ed. Young, J. Trenchard, T. Wyndham, Esqs; and William Blair, Daniel Bull, George Blount, and Thomas Bradshaw, Esqs, vice Reade, Rigby, Fane, and Quarne, February 1.
- 1765 Ed. Young, J. Trenchard, T. Wyndham, D. Bull, G. Blount, T. Bradshaw, Esqs; and Christopher Rigby, Esq; vice Blair, July 24.
- 1767 Ed. Young, Chr. Rigby, J. Trenchard, T. Wyndham, D. Bull, G. Blount, Esqs; and Edward Tucker, Esq; vice Bradshaw, October 24.
- 1773 Chr. Rigby, J. Trenchard, T. Wyndham, D. Bull, G. Blount, Esqs; and Charles Dering, and John Eames, Esqs, vice Young and Tucker, May 29.
- 1777 Ch. Rigby, J. Trenchard, D. Bull, G. Blount, C. Dering, J. Eames, Esqs; and George Heathcote, vice Wyndham.
- 1783 J. Trenchard, D. Bull, G. Blount, C. Dering, J. Eames, and G. Heathcote, Esqs; and Alexander Popham, Esq; vice Rigby.
- J. Trenchard, D. Bull, G. Blount, C. Dering, J. Eames, G. Heathcote, Esqs; and Francis Fownes Luttrell, Esq; vice A. Popham.

The following Offices were suppressed in the year 1782,

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Third Secretary of State. | 7. Board of Green Cloth. |
| 2. The Board of Trade. | 8. Jewel Office. |
| 3. The Board of Police in Scotland. | 9. Board of Works. |
| 4. Cofferer of the Household. | 10. Paymaster of Pensions. |
| 5. Treasurer of the Chamber. | 11. Master of the Harriers. |
| 6. Great Wardrobe. | 12. Ditto of the Stag Hounds. |

Lists of the first and second will be found already in this work; the third will be found in the Scotch Lists; the fourth, fifth, and sixth are already mentioned in the Lists of the Household Officers: and here follow Lists of the Noblemen and Gentlemen who have enjoyed any other of the above suppressed places since his Majesty's accession in 1760.

CLERKS of the BOARD of GREEN CLOTH.

- Sir Thomas Hales, Bart.
 Sir Francis Henry Drake, Bart.
 Hon. John Grey.
 Humphrey Morrice, Esq;
 1761 Thomas Townshend, Esq; vice Sir Thomas Hales, and John Evelyn, Esq; vice Humphrey Morrice, March 21.
 Henry (now Sir) Bridgman, Esq; and Simon Fanshaw, Esq; additional clerks, November 25.
 1762 Hon. Henry Frederick Thynne, vice T. Townshend, December.
 1764 Richard Vernon, Esq; vice H. Bridgman, April.
 1765 Sir Alexander Gilmour, Bart. vice Hon. H. T. Thynne, and George Bridges Brudenell, Esq; vice R. Vernon, July 20.
 1766 Richard Hopkins, Esq; vice J. Evelyn, December 4.
 1768 Richard Vernon, Esq; vice S. Fanshaw, April 19.
 1770 Hon. Richard Savage Nassau, vice Sir T. H. Drake, Dec. 19.
 1777 Sir Ralph Payne, K. B. vice Hon. J. Grey, June.
 Sir Richard Worsley, Bart. vice R. Hopkins, December 14.
 1779 Sir William Augustus Cunningham, Bart. vice Sir A. Gilmour, July 10.
 1780 Sir William Gordon, K. B. vice Sir R. Worsley, and Lovell Stanhope, Esq; vice Hon. R. S. Nassau, September 6.

MASTERS of the JEWEL OFFICE.

- Sir Richard Lyttelton, K. B.
 1763 Henry Vane, Earl of Darlington, January 29.

THE BOARD of WORKS.

SURVEYOR-GENERAL.

- Hon. Henry Finch.
 1760 Thomas Worsley, Esq; December 20.
 1779 Whitshed Keene, Esq; January 16.

SURVEYOR OF THE PRIVATE ROADS.

Sir Henry Erskine, Bart.

1760 Hon. Edward Finch Hatton, Esq; December 30.

1771 Thomas Whateley, Esq; July 27.

1773 Hon. Henry Fane, July.

PAYMASTER OF THE BOARD OF WORKS.

George Augustus Selwyn, Esq;

SURVEYOR OF GARDENS and WATERS, &c.

Hon. Thomas Hervey.

1761 George Onslow, Esq; January 20.

1763 Lord Charles Spencer, January 19.

John Martin Dickenson, May 7.

1764 Hon. Charles Sloan Cadogan, now Lord Cadogan, April.

1769 William Varcy, Esq; October 6.

PAYMASTERS OF PENSIONS.

William Hall Gage, Viscount Gage.

1763 Richard Neville Neville, Esq;

1765 William Hall Gage, Viscount Gage, August 20.

MASTER OF THE HARRIERS.

Vacant.

1762 Basil Fielding, Earl of Denbigh.

MASTER OF THE STAG HOUNDS.

Vacant.

1763 William Byron, Lord Byron.

1765 William Monckton, Viscount Galway.

1770 Hugh Meynell, Esq;

1773 William Anne Holles Capel, Earl of Essex.

RANGERS and KEEPERS of His Majesty's PARKS, CHACES, FORESTS, &c. at and since his Majesty's accession to the throne.

Windsor Forest and Great Park.
His R. H. William, Duke of Cumberland.

1766.

His R. H. Edward, Duke of York.

1767.

His R. H. Henry, Duke of Cumberland.

Out Ranger of Windsor Great Park.

Hon. Benjamin Bathurst.

1763.

Lord Charles Spencer.

Windsor Little Park.

1763.

George, Earl of Pomfret.

Vacant.

Cranburn Chace.

His R. H. William, Duke of Cumberland.

1766.

His R. H. Edward, Duke of York.

1767.

His R. H. William, Duke of Gloucester.

Hampton Court Park.

Her R. H. the Princess Amelia.

1764.

His R. H. William, Duke of Gloucester.

Richmond Park.

Her R. H. the Princess Amelia.

1762.

John, Earl of Bute.

St James's and Hyde Parks.

John, Earl of Ashburnham.

1763.

George, Earl of Orford.

New Forest, Hampshire.

Harry (now Sir) Burrard, Esq;

1763.

John, Duke of Bedford.

1771.

His R. H. William, Duke of Gloucester.

Sherwood Forest, Nottinghamshire.

T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.

1761.

Evelyn, Duke of Kingston.

1765.

T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.

1768.

Henry Fynes Pelham Clinton, Duke of Newcastle.

Greenwich Park, Kent.

Lady Catharine Pelham, died in

1780.

Vacant.

Enfield Chace, Middlesex.

1764.

James, Marquis of Carnarvon, (now Duke of Chandos).

Epping Forest, Essex.

John, Earl Tilney.

Vacant.

Busby Park, Middlesex.

George Dunk, Earl of Halifax.

1775.

Anne, Lady North.

Salcey Forest, Northamptonshire.

George Dunk, Earl of Halifax.

1771.

Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton.

1773.

George Montagu, Esq; died in 1780.

Geddington,

Geddington Chase, Northamptonshire.

Henry Fynes, Esq. of Lincoln, now Duke of Newcastle.

Dartmore Forest, Devonshire.

Sir Francis Henry Drake, Bart.

The Forest of Dean, and Constable of St Brevial's Castle therein, Gloucestershire.

Matthew, Lord Ducie.

1761.

John, Lord Chedworth.

1762.

Norborne Berkeley, Esq. (afterwards Lord Botetourt.)

1766.

Frederick, Earl of Berkeley.

Wichwood Forest, Oxfordshire.

George, Duke of Marlborough.

Whittlebury Forest, Northamptonshire.

Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton. Hereditary.

Waltham Forest, Lincolnshire.

Perceval, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, died in 1778.

Rochingham Forest, Northamptonshire.

John, Earl of Upper Ossory.

Richmond Forest, Yorkshire.

Robert, Earl of Holderness, died in 1778.

MASTER of the GAME.

Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton. Hereditary.

MASTER of the BUCK HOUNDS.

John Bateman, Viscount Bateman.

1782 George Busley Villiers, Earl of Jersey.

1783 John, Viscount Hinchingbroke.

Master of the Stag Hounds, and

Ditto of the Harriers, see the Suppressed Offices.

MASTER FALCONER.

George Beauclerk, Duke of St Alban's. Hereditary.

1786 George Beauclerk, Duke of St Alban's.

SURVIVOR-GENERAL of the CROWN LANDS, CASTLES, &c.

Hon. Robert Herbert.

1768 Peter Burrell, Esq.

1775 Hon. John St John.

1783 George Augustus Selwyn, Esq.

SURVEYORS of his MAJESTY'S Woods, Parks, &c.

- John Pitt, Esq;
 1763 Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart;
 1767 John Pitt, Esq;
 1777 Abel Moxley, Esq; vice Whitaker
 1780 William Whitaker, Esq; vice Webb
 1786 John Richmond Webb, Esq;
 1788 John Harvey, Esq;
 1790 John Williams, Esq;

A List of the ~~Principal~~ OFFICERS of his MAJESTY'S MINT, in the Tower of London, from 1760 to the present time.

WARDEN.

- John Jefferies, Esq;
 1766 William Whitmore, Esq; February.
 1771 Robert (now Sir Robert) Pigot, Esq; October 14.

MASTER and WARDEN.

- Hon. William Chetwynd, Esq; Vice-Chancellor
 1769 Hon. Charles Sloan Cadogan, now Lord Cadogan, June 3.
 1784 Thomas, Earl of Effingham, January.

COMPTROLLER.

John Buller, Esq;



SURVEYOR of the MELTINGS and CLERK of the IRONS.

George Augustus Selwyn, Esq;

A List of the JUSTICES of the GRAND SESSIONS for the Counties in WALES, from 1760 to the present time.

Chester, Montgomery, Flint, and Denbigh shires.

- Hon. William Noel, Chief Justice.
 Taylor White, Esq;
 1762 John Morton, Esq; Chief Justice, vice Noel
 1772 John Skinner, Esq; vice White.
 1777 Francis Buller, Esq; vice Skinner.
 1778 Hon. Daines Barrington, vice Buller.
 1780 Lloyd Kenyon, Esq; Chief Justice, vice Morton.
 1784 Richard Pepper Arden, Esq; Chief Justice, vice Kenyon.

Bristol

Justice of the Grand Sessions for Wales.

115
114

Brecon, Glamorgan, and Radnor Shires.

- John Williams, Esq;
John Hervey, Esq;
1764 John Richmond Webb, Esq; vice Hervey.
1766 William Whitaker, Esq; vice Webb.
1777 Abel Moysey, Esq; vice Whitaker.

Cardigan, Carmarthen, and Pembroke Shires.

- John Pollen, Esq;
Edward Poore, Esq;
1775 William Beard, Esq; vice Pollen.
1780 Archibald Macdonald, Esq; vice Poore.

Carmarthen, Anglesey, and Merioneth Shires.

- R. Holland, Esq;
Hon. Daines Barrington, Esq;
1764 James Hayes, Esq; vice Holland.
1778 Thomas Potter, Esq; vice Barrington.

CONSTITUTION

First of the Justices of the Grand Sessions for the County of
Wales, from 1700 to the present time.
1700 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1701 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1702 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1703 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1704 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1705 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1706 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1707 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1708 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1709 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1710 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1711 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1712 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1713 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1714 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1715 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1716 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1717 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1718 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1719 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1720 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1721 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1722 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1723 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1724 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1725 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1726 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1727 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1728 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1729 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1730 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1731 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1732 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1733 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1734 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1735 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1736 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1737 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1738 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1739 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1740 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1741 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1742 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1743 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1744 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1745 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1746 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1747 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1748 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1749 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1750 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1751 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1752 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1753 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1754 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1755 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1756 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1757 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1758 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1759 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1760 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1761 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1762 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1763 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1764 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1765 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1766 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1767 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1768 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1769 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1770 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1771 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1772 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1773 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1774 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1775 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1776 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1777 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1778 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1779 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1780 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1781 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1782 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1783 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1784 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1785 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1786 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1787 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1788 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1789 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1790 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1791 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1792 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1793 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1794 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1795 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1796 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1797 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1798 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1799 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.
1800 John Williams, Esq; Chief Justice.

A LIST of the PEERS of ENGLAND, from the year 1265 to 1737, who have been FORFEITED to the Crown; to which is added the time such of them have been RESTORED to their Honours.

Date of Creation.	Name and Title.	When Restored.
1155	De Vere, Earl of Oxford,	1397
1206	Montfort, Earl of Leicester,	1485
1264	Despencer, Lord Despencer,	1295
	Earl of Winchester,	1339
1268	Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, &c.	1330
1269	Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick,	1390
1289	Clifford, Lord Clifford,	1485
1289	Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel,	1400
1295	Touche, Lord Audley of Heleigh,	1513
1297	Welles, Lord Welles,	1482
1298	Clinton, Lord Clinton,	1463
1307	Fienes, Lord Dacre,	1558
1308	Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall,	
1309	Badlesmere, Lord Badlesmere,	1330
1322	Plantagenet, Earl of Kent,	1329
1329	Mortimer, Earl of March,	1350
1335	Courteney, Earl of Devonshire,	1485
1336	Montagu, Earl of Salisbury,	1412
1362	Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge,	1426
1377	Percy, Earl of Northumberland,	1414
	Grey, Lord Grey of Wilton,	1603
1385	Lumley, Lord Lumley,	1461
	Ditto,	1537
1385	De la Pole, Earl of Suffolk,	1397
1447	— Duke of Ditto,	1463
	— again,	1513
1387	Beauchamp, Lord Beauchamp of Kidderminster,	1387
1387	Holland, Earl of Huntingdon, and	
1388	Duke of Exeter,	1400
	— again,	1461
1397	Scroop, Earl of Wiltshire,	1399
1398	Holland, Earl of Kent, and D. of Surrey,	1400
1398	Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland,	1570
	Despencer, Earl of Gloucester,	1400
1411	Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk,	1406
1483	Howard, Duke of Norfolk,	1485
	—	1546
	—	1572
	—	1603 ‡

* Restored as Lord Le Despencer.

† Restored as Earl of Huntingdon; and, 1442, as Duke of Exeter.

‡ Restored as Earl of Arundel and Surrey; and, 1664, as Duke of Norfolk.

<i>Date of Creation.</i>	<i>Name and Title.</i>	<i>When Created.</i>	<i>By what King.</i>
1418	Grey, Earl of Tankerville,	1418	Richard II.
1425	Love, Viscount Love,	1425	Richard II.
1425	Beaufort, Viscount Beaufort,	1425	Richard II.
1444	Stafford, Duke of Buckingham,	1444	Richard III.
1447	Beauchamp, Lord Beauchamp,	1447	Richard III.
1449	Beaufort, Duke of Somerset,	1449	Richard III.
1461	Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester,	1461	Richard III.
1461	Plantagenet, Earl of Warwick,	1461	Richard III.
1469	Hastings, Lord Hastings,	1469	Richard III.
1469	Wenlock, Lord Wenlock,	1469	Richard III.
1475	Stafford, Earl of Devonshire,	1475	Richard III.
1475	Grey, Marquis of Dorset,	1475	Richard III.
1483	Ditto, Duke of Suffolk,	1483	Richard III.
1483	Howard, Earl of Surrey,	1483	Richard III.
1504	Rusell, Lord Fitzwalter,	1504	Henry VII.
1504	Pole, Lord Montagu,	1504	Henry VII.
1509	D'Arcey, Lord D'Arcey,	1509	Henry VII.
1525	Huffey, Lord Huffey,	1525	Henry VIII.
1533	Bullen, Lord Rochford,	1533	Henry VIII.
1536	Hungerford, Lord Hungerford and Heytesbury,	1536	Henry VIII.
1540	Cromwell, Earl of Essex,	1540	Henry VIII.
1547	Seymour, Duke of Somerset,	1547	Henry VIII.
1551	Parr, Marquis of Northampton,	1551	Henry VIII.
1551	Seymour, Lord Seymour,	1551	Henry VIII.
1551	Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton,	1551	Henry VIII.
1558	Paget, Lord Paget,	1558	Henry VIII.
1558	Dudley, Duke of Northumberland,	1558	Henry VIII.
1572	Dunelm, Earl of Essex,	1572	Elizabeth I.
1572	Wentworth, Earl of Strafford,	1572	Elizabeth I.
1644	Widdrington, Lord Widdrington,	1644	Charles II.
1646	Howard, Viscount Stafford,	1646	Charles II.
1662	Scot, Duke of Monmouth,	1662	Charles II.
1686	Ratcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater,	1686	James II.
1718	Wharton, Duke of Wharton,	1718	George I.

* As Baron Stafford.

† As Earl of Doncaster.

E R.

PART I.

- 9 17 & 20 read William Pitt.
 17 10 read Whariton Castle.
 — 8 from the bottom, read Extinct in 1386.
 20 6 from the bottom, read Forfeited in 1497.
 23 10 after Moxtock, add Forfeited in 1459. Restored in 1469.
 See 2572.
 — 8 from the bottom, for Fares, read Fares.
 31 23 there should have been an * before John, and delete all after
 Othman.
 33 18 after Michael, insert Lord—after 1449 read Attainted
 1458. Restored 1497.
 34 30 read Oct. 25. 1415. Instead of 1412.
 40 19 read Ruthyn instead of Ruthyn.
 — 35 after Devonshire, read Forfeited in 1469, and beheaded.
 42 34 for have read having
 43 6 after 1285, add Restored in 1289.
 90 8 for Bocounie, read Bocounie.
 100 35 after Canterbury, add, translated to Canterbury.

PART II.

PEERS OF IRELAND.

- Robert Bold, Baron of Rathath, ought to have been inserted;
 but the author was uncertain as to the exact date of his creation.
 236 1580 John Bourk, Viscount Chinnorris, in the county of Mayo,
 ought to be placed, under the year 1609, immediately after
 Viscount Fairfax.
 239 See 1623. Lord Mallowne, in some lists, is called Lord Malone,
 Baron of Gleanmalone and Cuenry.
 241 before William Broucker, insert 1645, and after Broucker,
 read Barne Broucker of Newcastle, and Viscount Broucker
 of Lyons, extinct on the death of the second Lord.
 — before Richard Ogle, insert 1645 and after Ogle, read Viscount
 Ogle of Catherlough. Extinct in him.
 — after Sir Henry Bard, Bart, read Baron Bard of Dromby,
 and Viscount Bellomont. Extinct in him.

Additions since Printing.

PART II.

- 147 General Sir Guy Carleton, K. B.—appointed Captain-General
 and Governor in Chief over the provinces of Quebec; Nova
 Scotia, including the islands of St John and Cape Breton;
 and New Brunswick; and also General and Commander in
 Chief of his Majesty's Forces in the above-mentioned pro-
 vinces and islands, and in the island of Newfoundland; April
 11. 1786.
 231 1786 David Lesley, Earl of Leven and Melville,—Lord High
 Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scot-
 land.

F I N I S.